

Volume 3993

## Index of Passenger Manifests

From February 10th 1912 to Febru .y 11th 1912

| Date of Arrival | Name of Steamer | Port of Clearance | No of Sheets |
|---|---|---|---|
| February 10th | S.S. Pannonia | Trieste, Fiume Gibralter | 40 |
| 11 | Madonna | Naples | 22 |
| | Minnetonka | London | 2 |
| | Campania | Liverpool & Queenstown | 34 |
| | Santiago | Tampico Mexico | 1 |

3999

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3993
Feb 10-11 1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 20 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 20 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. G. Ewing, Surgeon of the "Panonia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1906

at Port Said

Immigration Officer.

1

2173

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Turkish). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Negro. |
| Bosnian. | Moravian. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Canadian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lamsonia sailing from Fiume, 16th January, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | B. Upton | Florence | 33 | F | S | ~~United States Citizen~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Severing T. | Betty | 18 | F | S | ——do—— | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Severing T. | Margaret | 18 | F | S | ——do—— | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ings | Ernest | 45 | M | M | Editor | yes | yes | Canada | English | Canada | P. Edward I. | (Downing Mother Mrs Shaffer Stand Bonnest | | Canada |
| 5 | Chaffey | Edith | 42 | F | M | Nurse | yes | yes | G. Britain | Eng | Do | Vienna | England | | Italy |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 9th February, 1912. 2

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | —do— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | —do— | | | | | Home. Prince Edward Is Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | self | yes | yes | frequently | in transit | Friend. Mrs Mitchell 103 Waverley Place New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | | dark grey | brown | none | Canada | P. Edw. Is. |
| 5 | no | ✓ | ✓ | no | — | — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | fair | brown grey | ✓ | England | Chard |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Capper Master, of the "Pannonia", from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Capper
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

---

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~R. Cuffer~~ J. M. G. Ewing Surgeon of the "Pannonia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G. R. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Ewing

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Febuary, 1902

at New York

Jos. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

*S. S. Pannonia sailing from Naples, January 20th, 1902*

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Cardona | Eva | 40 | | F S | | | | U S A | Italian | | | | | |
| 2 | Banton | Isab. H. | 42 | | M M | | | | " | English | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Maud | 40 | | F " | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | Williams | Samuel Ritzma | 51 | | M " | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Edick Eugenia | 84 | | F " | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | Good | Gilbert | 18 | | M S | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 7 | Cleveland | John B | 37 | | M M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Bertha C | 33 | | F " | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Berry | Belle Gertrude | 25 | | F M | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, *9th February, 1962* 4

11-1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | United States citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Caspier, Master, of the "Panonia", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Caspier
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as such. Thus, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, boiler maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, the former to apply to the owner of a farm, the latter to the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks examining the passengers at time of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not out of the United States, should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to the ports of entry of the United States, but not intending to pass through it, should be classed as "tourists" and "visit" as occupation.

*Column 9 (Able to read or write).*—Column 9 should be left blank if the person can read and write. Otherwise it should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), Yes (can read but not write), or No (can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 should be filled in to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, as the manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at the ports. For instance, "France" appears on the manifests as a country, race, or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appears, on the manifests, as a race or people, and "Scotland" as a country. Hebrew is not a race or people, and is misleading. "Irish" appears on the manifests does not necessarily mean "France" by birth, and the Irish, who is Irish, even if a Hebrew by religion, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom as to country or race or nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of African descent, indicating an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome, Naples, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Apulia, Sicily, Sardinia, and those of Switzerland, Istria, and Dalmatia who speak the Italian language. Most of these people speak dialects unintelligible to the Italian, and are known as Italians in race. Most of these people speak dialects unintelligible to the Italian, and are known as Italians in race.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of that portion of the basin of the Lower Danube which comprises the provinces of Bessarabia, Moldavia, Wallachia, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Albania, Greece, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Persia, Armenia, Caucasus, Georgia, Circassia, Kurdistan, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Turkestan, Siberia, Kamchatka, Japan, Corea, China, Thibet, Burmah, Siam, Anam, Cochin China, Malay Peninsula, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Celebes, Philippine Islands, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Polynesia, Micronesia, Melanesia, Madagascar, Cuba, Sardinia, and those of Switzerland, Istria, and Dalmatia who speak the Italian language.

[illegible] should show the country from which the alien last emigrated, whether it be the country of birth or not. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants' previous places of residence, other than country of last permanent residence, should not be given, except in case of transmigrants in transit through the United States.

Aliens who are returning to their former homes and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as natives of the United States, no matter of what country they may be citizens.

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence he came).*—The entry in column 12 should give the name and address of such relative. The relative referred to may be either father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or intimate friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place to which the alien is going, whether in the United States or outside the United States.

*Column 14 (If to join relative or friend, his relationship).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, or left blank.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession at least $50, and, if not, how much less he has. Father, brother, or other relative should not make up the deficiency.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and in what place).*—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, or left blank.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States previously, and if so, the date or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Whether going to join husband or other relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sgt G Ewing, Surgeon of the Panama, sailing thereon (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or neither one nor the other), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gt. G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1902

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Naples, 20th January, 1902

11—7115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Steele | Joseph James | 25 | | M S | Student | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Italy | Rome | Daniel Steele [illegible] | | |
| 2 | Palmentola | Vincenzo | 25 | | M S | Dentist | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | Florence | [illegible] | | |
| 3 | Whitham | Lawrence | 40 | | M S | Secretary | " | " | Gt Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | [illegible] | | |
| 4 | Bouck | Louis Frank | 39 | | M M | Dentist | " | " | " | " | Canada | Winnipeg | Wife Mrs. Bouck Winnipeg Manitoba Canada | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , *4th February* , 190*7*

6

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether others paid his own passage—whether he had been assisted, and by whom—if so, state relationship, if any, or otherwise, and amount, whether prepay, or guaranteed.) | 15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes: Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 23 Height. Feet. | 23 Height. Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 25 Color of Hair. | 25 Color of Eyes. | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. Country. | 27 Place of Birth. Native Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Very Rev. Bp. J. J. Kennedy | Yes | Yes | 1909 | Newyork | Friend Rev. My Kemper Knoxville Texas | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dk Brown | Grey | None | | |
| 2 | No | Self | ✓ | No | | | Friend Mr. P. Bailey Custom House New Orleans La. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | ✓ | No | Yes | 1911 Newyork. | Returning home | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | | | |
| 4 | No | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | 1911 | ✓ | 222 McDonough St Winnipeg | Man | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Grey | Brown | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Caffiero, master of the "Panonia", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Caffiero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country or nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Mandingo, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other specification indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria. Whether immigrants or others residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, their country should be stated as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, and classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. G. Ewing, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1912

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

February 10 1912

15
3

15 8 2
2 1 1 6
1

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA, sailing from GIBRALTAR, 24th January, 1902

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Dumoulin | August. L. | 40 | m | m. | Clerk | yes | yes | England | French | Spain | Gibraltar | Mrs A. L. Dumoulin Church St. | Gibraltar | |
| 2 | Marin | Miguel. | 50 | m | m | Merchant | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Gibraltar | Mrs M. Marin Almeria | USofA | New York |
| 3 | Norton | Edward J. | 35 | m | m | (U.S Citizen) | | | U.S.A. | American | | | | -do- | -do- |
| 4 | Norton | Helen R. | 26 | f | m | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Norton | Edward A. | 8 | m | s | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N/S

*Instead of showing occupation of c
†Race or People: As to be determ

State in each case whether they are foreigners or citizens of the United States, aliens speaking and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. *9th February, 1962*

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 25 Color of Hair. | 25 Color of Eyes. | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. Country. | 27 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no no no | Friends Manuel Antonio Marin West St 235 N.Y. City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | Spain | Gibraltar |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | no no no | Sons Manuel Antonio Marin West St 235 N.Y. City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | ✓ | Scar on right eye brow. | do | Almoria |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Cutter, 2d Master, of the Pannonia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Cutter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. Such as the following: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only as a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Every person 14 years old and over, or under 14 years, should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read or write), Yes (can read but not write), No (cannot read but can write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Those people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes and for steamship companies to correctly show country of last permanent residence. Any alien who has resided in country of temporary residence one year or more should be recorded in column 10 as a resident of such country, and not as a resident of the country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as coming from country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If unable to learn, nothing, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States, country of, or outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or Ja) or No (or Nein).

*Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The answer in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the amount of money in possession of each alien (individual or family), whether the same be in gold, silver, paper money, or drafts, and if less than $50 the exact amount of money shown. Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "Patricia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] U.K.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

9

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Trieste January 10th, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Carbonetti | Giovanna | 29 | | M | F. Employee | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Dalmatian | Austria | Trieste | Brother Carlo Luigi Gallico Pannonia Romana Trieste | Cal | S Francisco |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing a compartment of tourists and alone in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found at back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th February, 1902

10

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or body, and if paid, by whom.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a ticket or passage paid by the person or by the government of any country, and if so, by which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $20 | no | — | — | — | — | — | Trotter Hog Carbonate New Franc 447 V. Francisco Cal | no | no | no | no | good | 5 10 | fair | black | none | Victoria | Sebastia |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (no can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indies, Central or South America, Africa, or elsewhere. All persons of African birth or descent should be classed as Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po in northern Italy, including the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the two provinces of Tuscany resting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and Istria, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Ladin or Romansch.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, including the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campania, Abruzzi, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be described as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien arrival. [illegible] purpose of the steamship companies to separate the [illegible] independent. The entry of temporary residence [illegible]

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States should not be entered on manifests [illegible] next residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the relative, friend, or other person whom the alien arrival came to join or visit, or the name and address of the person in the country whence he came to whom he was going, or had been sent for employment.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or place (not State) of final destination, if within the United States, of every immigrant, whether the latter be destined to the United States or not.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and whether paid for by self or other person or corporation, or by what other means).*—The entry in column 13 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether over or under that amount).*—The entry in column 14 should be made separately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Dr. Platt's place.

*Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the "Ionic", sailing Thursday, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 190..

at Cork

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian. (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

II

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume, 16th January, 1912

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ulanich | Heinrich | 19 | m | s | 22-128567-7/18/12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ilić | Marin | 26 | | s | Domestic | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ~~Ilić~~ | ~~Ivan~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ujić | Marin | 33 | | w | housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Marko | 14 | m | s | Scholar | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Marie | 12 | f | s | Scholar | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kristan | Terezia | 25 | f | s | Domestic | | | Hungarian | | | | | | |
| 8 | Kasza | Ersebet | 21 | f | m | Domestic | | | Hungarian | Magyar | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Istvan | 2 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Vachovels | Ubaly | 19 | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Croatian | Austria | | | | |
| 11 | " | Mozes | 20 | | s | Domestic | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Orlić | Peter | 24 | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Croatian | " | | | | |
| 13 | Orlić | Jane | 26 | m | s | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 14 | Gafani | Vito | 18 | m | s | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 15 | Bonifacić | Josip | 9 | m | s | Scholar | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 16 | Ilgin | Elekio | 19 | f | s | Domestic | " | " | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary | | | | |
| 17 | Vanka | Ilona | 41 | f | w | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | Kuj | Vinko | 41 | m | m | Laborer | " | " | Austrian | Croatian | Austrian | Fiume | | | |
| 19 | Knittel | Franciska | 27 | f | s | nurse | " | " | " | German | " | Abbazia | | | |
| 20 | Kreiner | Gyorgyné | 42 | f | w | Domestic | 2-57848 | 1/11/12 | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary | Vásárosnamény | | | |
| 21 | " | Paula | 15 | f | s | Student | | | | | | | Uncle | | |
| 22 | " | Eszter | 9 | f | s | Child | | | | | | | do | do | |
| 23 | " | Szerena | 7 | f | s | | | | | | | | do | do | |
| 24 | " | Antal | 6 | m | s | | 2-23086 | | | | | | do | do | |
| 25 | Daniel | Maria | 21 | f | s | Domestic | | | | | Hungary | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

~~DENIED~~ ADMITTED
~~DENIED~~ ADMITTED
~~DENIED~~ ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 7th February, 1906

12

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a prostitute or has been within one year a procurer or other person who imports, or attempts to import, prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution, or has been within one year connected with the importation of prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution, or procured or attempted to procure within one year the admission of any prostitute or person for the purpose of prostitution to the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $30 | yes 1902 Harwich | Brother Hungarian Consulate Harwich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | | | Austria Hungary |
| 2 | no | self | $50 | yes 1902 | Brother 311 East 58th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | ruddy | blue | | " Austria |
| 3 | yes | self | $30 | yes 1902 | Brother 311 East 58th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | | " Austria |
| 4 | yes | self | $100 | no | Brother Hungarian Consulate Schenectady Richmond Pa 2 yrs ago | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | | Hungary Austria |
| 5 | " | mother | | | Uncle " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | Consumptive | " | 5 | 4 | dark | blue | | " Austria |
| 6 | " | " | none | | " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | | " " |
| 7 | yes | self | $25 | no | Brother Christian Ilg 1 Jane St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | | Hungary Austria |
| 8 | no | husband | $30 | no | Neighbour Schenectady Pa Board 11 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " " |
| 9 | " | father | | | " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | $50 | no | Sister Mrs Hirschfeld Laguna 30 to Canal Road Milwaukee | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | | Austria Bohemia |
| 11 | " | " | | | " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | | " " |
| 12 | yes | self | $10 | yes 1902 | Hungarian Consulate New York 14 Broad | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " " |
| 13 | yes | self | $10 | yes 1904 | Hungarian Consulate N.Y. 14 Broad | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blue | | " " |
| 14 | yes | self | $10 | no | Hungarian Consulate New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blue | | " " |
| 15 | " | " | $50 | no | Hungarian Consulate New York 14 Broad | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " " |
| 16 | yes | husband | $5 | 1901 | Hungarian Consulate New York 14 Broad | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | | " " |
| 17 | yes | self | $25 | yes 1902 | Hungarian Consulate New York 14 Broad | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " " |
| 18 | yes | self | $15 | yes 1902 | Hungarian Consulate New York 14 Broad | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " " |
| 19 | yes | self | $80 | no | Austro Hung Consulate New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | Austria Bohemia |
| 20 | yes | Daughter | $ | no | Daughter Blumer Emalia 354 Madison St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | pale | fair | blue | Hungary Austria |
| 21 | " | Sister | none | no | Sister do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | | | | " " |
| 22 | " | " | | | Sister do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " " |
| 23 | " | " | | | Sister do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " " |
| 24 | " | " | | | Sister do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " " |
| 25 | yes | self | $25 | yes 1906 10 | Newyork Alice Szon 4328 3rd New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Hungarian | fair | blue | " Austria |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $[illegible], and if less how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Baltonia, sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 19[illegible]

at [illegible] York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

III

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamaroa sailing from Messina, 18. January, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Greco | Francesco | 43 | M | M | Store Keeper | yes | yes | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Greco | Maria | 8 | F | S | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 T | Taranto | Angelo di Dr | 16 | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Sicily | Lipari | he father Taranto Angelo Aliendi Lipari | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 T | Taranto | Angelo di G. | 23 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | he father Taranto Giuseppe Aliendi Lipari | " | " |
| 5 | Magri | Giovanni | 31 | M | M | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | he wife Catterina Magri Lipari | " | " |
| 6 | Russo | Bartolomeo | 18 | M | S | Farmer | no | no | " | " | " | " | the mother Rosaria Russo Lipari Aliendi | " | " |
| 7 | Sturniolo | Francesco | 41 | M | S | Barber | yes | yes | " | " | " | Messina | the mother Rosa Sturniolo Via Elliot 38 Messina | " | New York |
| 8 | Siacca | Salvatrice | 18 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | the father Filippo Siacca Giostra Messina | " | " |
| 9 | Arcidiacono | Francesco Concetto | 22 | M | S | Butcher | " | " | " | " | " | Paso Apisciaro | the father Gaetano Arcidiacono Passo Apisciaro Catania | " | " |
| 10 | Picolo | Stefano | 26 | M | M | Barber | " | " | " | " | " | S Lucia del Mela | the brother Carmelo Picolo S. Lucia del Mela | Canada | |
| 11 | " | Maria | 22 | F | M | housewife | no | no | " | " | " | S Lucia del Mela | the mother Maria Praca S. Lucia del Mela | | |
| 12 | Ristandi | Angela | 44 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Messina | the husband Domenico Ristandi Cordrò Messina | Mass | Boston |
| 13 | " | Santi | 8 | M | S | child | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | the father ditto ditto | " | " |
| 14 | Sidoti | Michele | 21 | M | S | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | Syracuse | the father Vincenzo Sidoti Corso Umberto Syracuse | N.Y. | Worster |
| 15 | Andrizzone | Francesco | 25 | M | S | Blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | Forza d'Agrò | the father Domenico Andrizzone Forza d'Agro | N.J. | new Brunswick |
| 16 | Sallalamacchia | Annetta | 22 | F | S | housewife | no | no | " | " | " | Lipari | a Sister Grazia Sallalamacchia Lipari | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Natoli | Rosa | 24 | F | W | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | the daughter ditto ditto | N.Y. | " |
| 18 | Sagrò | Francesco | 21 | M | S | Farmer | no | no | " | " | " | S. Lucia del Mela | Father Giuseppe Sagrò S. Lucia del Mela | Canada | Toronto |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

18 M 16 3 T

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 3rd February, 1911

14

| No. on List | 13 Whether in the U.S. or not | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | Home. 102 [illegible] St | | | | | Cretin | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | Self | $30 | no | no | | | a Brother Felice Saraulo 91 Union St. Brooklyn | no | no | not | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | Brown | none | Sicily | Lipari |
| 4 | " | " | $30 | yes | 1907 1911 | Brooklyn | | an uncle Giuseppe Delosa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | $35 | " | 1902 1905 | " | | a Brother in Law Antonio De Martino, ditto | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | $20 | no | no | no | | the Father Russo Gaetano ditto | " | " | " | " | imbecile | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | $25 | yes | 1901 1904 | New York | | a friend Frank Lagana 905 E 26th St. New York | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | grey first finger left hand deformed | " | Messina |
| 8 | " | " | yes | no | no | no | | the fiance Giachino Drago 3 Elizabeth St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | dark | Brown | Brown mole on left ear | " | Vittoria |
| 9 | " | " | yes | yes | 1906 1911 | New York | | Brother Alfio Arcidiacono 214 E 106th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Scar on face | " | Pier di Front Etnea |
| 10 | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | | the Brother Salvatore Piccolo 2067 Dufferin St. Toronto Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | none | " | S. Lucia del mela |
| 11 | no | the husband | " | " | " | " | | the Brother in law ditto ditto | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | S. Filippo |
| 12 | no | self | yes | yes | 1903 1911 | Boston | | the Sister Francesca Di Martino 234 Havard St. Bonnerville St. Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | Messina |
| 13 | no | Mother | " | yes | 1903 1911 | " | | the Aunt ditto ditto | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | yes | self | $40 | " | 1907 1911 | Winsted | | the Uncle Gaetano Perez Upistad | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Floridia |
| 15 | no | " | " | yes | yes 1907 1911 | New Brunswick | | the Uncle Bianchi Carmelo 65 Reneson Ave New Brunswick | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Sorga d' agro |
| 16 | " | self | $30 | no | no | no | | the Brother Giacomo Salta Lamacchia 177 Columbia St. Brook | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | Sicily | Lipari |
| 17 | " | " | $30 | " | " | " | | the Son ditto ditto | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | yes | " | yes | " | " | " | | the Brother Antonio Sagro 2067 Dufferin St Toronto Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Filippo |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Carter, of the Livonia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. C. Carter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 19[illegible],
at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the separate and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the Provinces of Alessandria, Belluno, Como, Cuneo, Novara, Pavia, Sondrio, Turin, Udine, Vercelli, and Venice, in northern Italy, are commonly known as "Piedmontese" or "Lombards." Natives of these provinces who are residing in the United States, Canada, Switzerland, Western Hungary, or Austria, their country should be known as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a French dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the Province of Rome, including the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be known as "Italian (South)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—A person's last permanent residence is the place where he has lived for a year or more. The entry in this column should be the name of the country in which the alien has last had a permanent residence, regardless of length of time he may have visited other countries. The entry in column 10 should not be the name of a city, province, or town, unless the alien has lived there for a year or more. It is important that special attention be given to the entries in this column, as many aliens who have been convicted of crime or who are afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases, and who are therefore debarred from admission to the United States, claim that they have not been in their former country for a sufficient length of time to be returned to it.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, during a visit of a short period to the former country, have been convicted of crime, should be returned to the United States if they apply within three years after landing, irrespective of their former permanent residence.*

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going).*—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend to whom the alien is going, and not the name and address of the employer. In case the alien has no relative or friend to whom he is going, the fact should be clearly stated.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended persons not proceeding beyond destination. An intended residence in a city should be considered a destination. The entry in column 12 should show the place to which the alien is destined, whether in the United States or elsewhere, without regard to the place to which he has purchased a ticket.

*Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he intends to remain).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money possessed by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (N. Y.), 3 months, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative and name and address of relative).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17 (Remarks).*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

IV

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Tauromia sailing from Palermo, 19th January, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Suntori | Concettina | 29 | | f s | none | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Palermo | sister Giovanna Santoro | | |
| 2 | Falzone | Catalda | 24 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Baltimore | Catalda | mother Catalda Giunta | 24 yr. visit | |
| 3 | " | Gemma | 19 | | f m | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Pa | Pittston |
| 4 | Giunta | Catalda | 32 | | m m | peddler | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Baltimore | Catalda | father Giuseppe Giunta | Pa | Pittston |
| 5 | Piccione (Salidi) | Grazia | 21 | | f m | | 2-89413 | 8/6/11 | 57 | Italian South | Baltimore | Catalda | Father, Salvatore Salidi | Pa | Pittston |
| 6 | infant | Calcedonia | 10 | m | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | Grandfather | " | " |
| 7 | Carrubba | Antonino | 3 | | m | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Palermo | father Giuseppe Carrubba | | |
| 8 | son | Pietro | 3 | | m | | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | Tobia | Stefano | 46 | | m m | merchant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Palermo | | | |
| 10 | ~~Collotta~~ | ~~Antonino~~ | 21 | | m s | ~~barber~~ | yes | yes | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South~~ | ~~Palermo~~ | ~~Palermo~~ | ~~father Giuseppe Collotta~~ | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Utica~~ |
| 11 | Carini | Lorenzo | 22 | | m s | tailor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Lucia | | | |
| 12 | Bufalo | Andrea Nicolo | 34 | | m m | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Palermo | father Stefano Bufalo | Pa | Pittston |
| 13 | Lampo | Sebastiano | 23 | | m s | peddler | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Marsala | | | |
| 14 | Capiari (Scalisi) | Margherita | 41 | | f m | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | Palermo | | | |
| 87 | Chinnici | Stefana | 21 | | f s | none | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Palermo | 8-282494-7/19/43 | | |
| 10 | Lo Bruno | Antonina | 20 | | f s | none | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Partinico | | | |
| 17 | ~~Lodia Arace~~ | ~~Antonia~~ | 26 | | f m | none | no | no | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South~~ | ~~Palermo~~ | ~~Marsala~~ | | | |
| 18 | ~~Terrasino~~ | ~~Annunziata~~ | 16 | | f s | none | yes | yes | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South~~ | ~~Palermo~~ | ~~Patti~~ | | | |
| 19 | ~~Terrasino~~ | ~~Anna~~ | 25 | | f wd | none | no | no | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South~~ | ~~Palermo~~ | ~~Patti~~ | | | |
| 20 | ~~Alcamo~~ | ~~Maria~~ | 22 | | f s | none | yes | yes | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South~~ | ~~Palermo~~ | ~~Patti~~ | | | |
| 21 | ~~Alcamo~~ | ~~Rosa~~ | 24 | | f s | none | yes | yes | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South~~ | ~~Marsala~~ | ~~Patti~~ | | | |
| 22 | ~~Cicerone~~ | ~~Rosario Gaetano~~ | 18 | | m s | ~~[illegible]~~ | yes | yes | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South~~ | ~~Palermo~~ | ~~Patti~~ | | | |
| 23 | ~~Lentini~~ | ~~Epifania~~ | 19 | | f s | none | yes | yes | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South~~ | ~~Palermo~~ | ~~Partinico~~ | | | |
| 24 | Saporito | Biagio | 24 | | m s | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Le Cese | | | |
| 25 | Micale (Caccicla) | Carmela | 32 | | f m | none | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Partinico | | | |
| 26 | son | Maria Antonina | 9 | | f s | none | yes | yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | | | |
| 27 | Do | Emilia | 8 | | f s | none | no | no | Do | Do | Do | Do | | | |
| 28 | Do | Antonino | 6 | | m s | none | no | no | Do | Do | Do | Do | | | |
| 29 | Do | Ettore | 5 | | m s | none | no | no | Do | Do | Do | Do | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th February, 1912 — 16

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid by the person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to any institution or place, and if so, what relative or friend or institution or place, and its name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $20 | no | | father Michele Cantoro 1220 Park Ave corner New York | no | no | no | no | natural vigorous | no | 5 | 3 | fair | oval | brown | no | on forehead | Palermo | Palermo |
| 2 | no | self | $30 | yes | 1909 1911 Waterbury | brother Salvatore Falsone Palermo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | small | on chest | Caltanisetta | San Cataldo |
| 3 | no | husband | $30 | no | — — | Do Do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | brown | no | | Do | Do |
| 4 | no | self | $25 | no | — — | wife Diego Giunta Bozarro 76 South Main St Altoona Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | on chin | Caltanisetta | San Cataldo |
| 5 | no | self | $30 | no | — — | husband Michele Piccione 96-98-100 South Main St Altoona Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | Caltanisetta | San Cataldo |
| 6 | no | mother | $30 | no | — — | Do Do | no | no | no | no | good | | — | — | — | — | — | — | | Do | Do |
| 7 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 1909 1911 New York | wife [illegible] Mary Cavallaro 1 Eleventh St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | | Palermo | Campofelice Roccella |
| 8 | yes | father | $25 | yes | home at New York | Do Do | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | — | | N Y | New York |
| 9 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 1905 1911 New York | wife [illegible] 340 W 44th St New York | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 2 | fair | clear | brown | no | | Trapani | St Etienne |
| 10 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 1904 1911 Altoona | uncle Vincenzo Mercadante Boyd Av Altoona | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | scar | on forehead | Palermo | San Isidoro |
| 11 | no | self | $30 | yes | 1903 1911 Millinocket | brother in law Carlo Foce 271 Gerard St Millinocket Me | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | blue | no | | Palermo | Pta Raisi |
| 12 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 1905 1911 New York | wife Carmela Zambino Bufalo 353 E 13th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | brown | small on neck | | Sciacca | Palazzo Adriano |
| 13 | yes | self | $30 | no | — — | brother in law Antonino Baldarella 208 E 11th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | blue | no | | Palermo | Misilmeri |
| 14 | no | self | $40 | yes | 1902 1911 Detroit Mich | husband Michele Caprio Champlain St 52 Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | small on chest | | Palermo | Palermo |
| 15 | no | self | $40 | no | — — | uncle Michele Caprio Champlain St 183 Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | no | | Palermo | Bisacquino Palermo |
| 16 | no | self | $25 | no | — — | brother in law Antonino Emanuello 47 E 12th Street Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | brown | no | | Palermo | Partinico Palermo |
| 17 | yes | self | $25 | no | — — | husband Giuseppe Cudia 237 Jackson Ave Scranton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | brown | no | | Trapani | Mazzara del Vallo |
| 18 | no | self | $25 | no | — — | sister Angela [illegible] Maria Ferraro 1 Jackson Square Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | light | brown | no | | Messina | Furci |
| 19 | no | self | $25 | no | — — | sister Angela [illegible] Maria Ferraro Post Office Box St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | light | brown | small on forehead | | Messina | Furci |
| 20 | yes | self | $30 | no | — — | aunt Francesca Bongiorno 1111 Monroe St Hoboken N J | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | brown | no | | Messina | Furci |
| 21 | no | self | $60 | no | — — | aunt Francesca Bongiorno 1111 Monroe St Hoboken N J | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | fair | brown | brown | small on cheek | | Messina | Furci |
| 22 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 1910 1911 New York | mother Teresa Cannizzaro 200 E 2nd St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | Messina | San Filippo del Mela |
| 23 | yes | self | $30 | no | — — | brother Antonino Lotto Piacenza to Johnstown | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | Messina | Castroreale |
| 24 | yes | self | $50 | yes | 1879 no | [illegible] [illegible] New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | brown | no | on forehead | Palermo | Ficarazzi |
| 25 | no | self | $50 | no | — — | husband Baa 332. | Vincenzo Nicolo Vizzini on Corso | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | Messina | Castroreale |
| 26 | no | mother | no | — | — | Do | Do | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | — | | P Palermo | Cinisi Palermo |
| 27 | no | mother | no | — | — | Do | Do | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | — | — | — | — | — | — | | Do | Do |
| 28 | no | mother | no | — | — | Do | Do | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | — | | Do | Do |
| 29 | no | mother | no | — | — | Do | Do | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | — | | Do | Do |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Cattle, Master, of the "Panonia", from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Cattle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is applicable here and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes I can read and write) or No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of the south of the former Papal States and southern Italy, and the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere. All Italians not of these races should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect instead of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of Piedmont, the Elba Archipelago, and the provinces of Leghorn, Lucca, the Maritime Provinces, Florence, Pisa, the Apennine and Modena Compagna Aperta Provinces, Umbria, Siena, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—Any alien who has resided for one year or more in the country last designated as his permanent residence should be returned as a citizen of that country, regardless of the purpose for which he went to such country or the length of time he intended to remain. The entry in column 11 should show the last country of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show entries of last permanent residence. Intending immigrants who have resided temporarily in any country other than that of their birth or citizenship do not thereby acquire a last permanent residence in such country.

Aliens who are returning to the United States after a visit abroad should be recorded as regards last permanent residence as to their permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of relative or friend whom alien intended to join. In each case where a relative living, give name and address preferred.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—Intended final destination means the place where the alien intends to go for permanent residence. An intended visit to friends for a few weeks or months, or other temporary visit, does not constitute a final destination. An intended visit does not constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show correctly the place where alien intends to go for permanent residence, if within the United States, regardless of future movements.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how paid, and by whom).*—The entry in column 15 should be determined by whom passage was paid, as, for instance, himself, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family possession of money. Money possessed by the head of a family should not be divided among unmarried members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Ft. Fairfield, Me.

*Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*General Note.*—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the "Finland", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

V

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panuania sailing from Palermo, 19 January, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Montante | Giuseppa | 59 | | f m wid | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Catania | Acireale | Segnentiere Sorrordi Jacco Luigi & Accelia | Pa. | Pittston |
| 2 | Farina | Maria | 21 | | f s | none | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Messina | S. Stefano | Marie Salvatore nobody | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 3 | Catania Rimore | Providenza | 21 | | f m | none | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Messina | S. Stefano | S. Stefano nobody | N.J. | Fort Lee, New Jersey |
| 4 | Ninfo | Salvatore | 23 | | m s | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Messina | S. Stefano | father Lucio Ninfo | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 5 | Falgaris | Antonino | 48 | | m m | merchant | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Catania | Aqira | wife Marianna Lasca via Branca Aqira | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Leanzo | Fortunata | 54 | | f wid | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Catania | Gagliano | uncle Centorbin Falcone Gagliano Castelenuovo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Lodato | Alfonso | 23 | | m s | mason | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Girgenti | Canicatti | Father Luigi Lodato Canicatti | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Ferrante | Salvatrice | 27 | | f s | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Girgenti | Racalmuto | Father Salvatore Ferrante Racalmuto | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Vilbert | Ida | 16 | | f s | none | yes | yes | Italy | Italian Jew | Messina | Giarre | father Massimo Villanti Giarre | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Schiano | Ninfa | 30 | | f m | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Torretta | father nobody | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, except [illegible] of a year or less therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 9th February, 1912

13

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of former visit. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the latter, specify which. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $30 | no | sons Vincenzo Catanetto 96 South Main St. Pittston | Pa no | no | no | no | Sickly & Excitable | no | 5 | 2 | dark | scar on cheek | Catania Viagara, Sicily |
| 2 | yes | self | $25 | no | father Antonino Fazzino 148 Bonaffon av. Alexandria | VA no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown brown | no | Messina S. Stefano Camastra |
| 3 | yes | self | $28 | no | husband Natale Minnoia Fort Lee N. Jersey Main | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | brown brown | small on cheek | Messina S. Stefano Camastra |
| 4 | no | self | $25 | no | brother Agabito no Vinfo. 184 Jefferson st Elizabeth | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown brown | no | Messina S. Stefano Camastra |
| 5 | no | self | $40 | no | son Valentino Falgaria 419 Central av Newark | N.J. no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown brown | scar on forehead | Catania Aciza |
| 6 | yes | self | $20 | no | son Angelo Gentile husband 181 Baltimore Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Very good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue brown | small on cheek | Catania Gagliano |
| 7 | yes | self | $20 | no | brother Lo Dato Antonino 661 - 1st ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown brown | scar on forehead | Girgenti Canicatti |
| 8 | yes | self | $40 | no | sister Peruto Concetta 967 Elizabeth st - New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown brown | no | Girgenti Racalmuto |
| 9 | yes | self | $25 | no | aunt Concetta Vilanti 11 Bedford st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | brown blue | no | Messina Graniti Masca |
| 10 | yes | self | $25 | no | husband Prestigiacomo Giuseppe 233 Columbia st Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | brown brown | — | Palermo Torretta |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Caffier, Master, of the "Panonia," from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Caffier
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

II-1115.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Can read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the constituencies of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian" (race). Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the constituencies of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian" (race). Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] Any person, whether native or naturalized, who has resided in the United States one year next preceding the time of his application for admission to citizenship, and who declares his intention to become a citizen of the United States at least two years before his admission to citizenship, and not otherwise, is an immigrant alien.

[illegible] Persons who have been previously admitted to the United States and who depart therefrom for a foreign port or place, and who return to the United States from such foreign port or place, are not to be classed as immigrants, unless it be affirmatively shown that during the time of their absence they have actually resided in a foreign country

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt H. G Ewing, Surgeon of the "Pannonia", sailing therewith, (State whether sailing as such or as employed by master, owner, etc.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G & G. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Ewing

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

19

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

VI

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tannania" sailing from Naples, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Novellino~~ | ~~Vincenzo~~ | 20 | | M. S. | Barber | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Bari | Bari | My sister Novellino Anna Casella St. Bari | N. York | New York |
| 2 | ~~Cevalona~~ | ~~Giovanni Antonio~~ | 54 | | M. M. | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Potenza | Pisticci | Nobody | N York | New York |
| 3 | ~~Cevalona De Pace~~ | ~~Maria Teresa~~ | 50 | | F. M. | housekeeper | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Potenza | Pisticci | Nobody | N York | New York |
| 4 | ~~Cevalona~~ | ~~Pietro~~ | 9 | 6 | M. C. | | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Potenza | Pisticci | Nobody | N York | New York |
| 5 | Benedetto | Giovanni Antonio | 25 | | M. C. | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Potenza | Pisticci | My mother Casla Maria Teresa Pisticci | N. J. | |
| 6 | ~~Esposito~~ | ~~Angelo~~ | 62 | 2 | M. M. | Painter | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Avellino | Rotondi | Wife Gasso Stella Rotondi | N York | New York |
| 7 | ~~Esposito~~ | ~~Luigia~~ | 26 | | F. S. | Dress maker | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Avellino | Rotondi | My mother Gasso Stella Rotondi | N York | New York |
| 8 | ~~Esposito~~ | ~~Concetta~~ | 31 | 9 | F. M. | Dress maker | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Avellino | Rotondi | My mother Gasso Stella Rotondi | N York | New York |
| 9 | Leotti | Giovanni | 37 | | M. | Music teacher | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Reggio Calabria | Reggio Calabria | My brother Luigi Reggio Calabria | N. York | New York |
| 10 | Leotti (Bangelosi) | Annita | 39 | | F. M. | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Reggio Calabria | Reggio Calabria | My brother Luigi Reggio Calabria | N. York | New York |
| 11 | ~~Sardelli~~ | ~~Giovanni Antonio~~ | 45 | | M. M. | Agriculter | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Caserta | Sant'agata | My brother and my uncle Sardelli Giuseppe Sant'agata | N York | Italia |
| 12 | ~~Sardelli~~ | ~~Giovanni Battista~~ | 14 | | M. S. | " | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Caserta | Sant'agata | | N York | Italia |
| 13 | ~~Palmerolo~~ | ~~Luigi Antonio~~ | 48 | | M. M. | Agriculter | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Caserta | Sant'agata | My wife Sardelli Elisabetta Sant'agata | N York | Italia |
| 14 | ~~Lonano~~ | ~~Rosa~~ | 19 | | F. M. | Household | No | No | Italy | Italian | Bari | Gravina Apulia | My uncle Lonisto Giovanni fu Gaetano Gravina Apulia | N York | New York |
| 15 | ~~Battista~~ | ~~Vincenzo~~ | 23 | | M. S. | Labourer | No | No | Italy | Italian | Avellino | Atripalda | My parents Atripalata | N. Y. | Orange N. Y. |
| 16 | ~~Lombardi~~ | ~~Luigi~~ | 21 | | M. S. | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Avellino | Atripalda | My father & my mother Atripalata | N York | |
| 17 | Puglisi | Giovanni | 29 | | M. M. | Tailor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Roma | Roma | my father Giuseppe Puglisi Rovaro di Lucio | N. Y. | Cajeta |
| 18 | Puglisi | Maria | 31 | | F. M. | Dress maker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Roma | Roma | as above | N. Y. | New York |
| 19 | Puglisi | Michela | 20 | | F. S. | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Roma | Roma | as above | N. Y. | New York |
| 20 | Puglisi | Assunta | 18 | | F. S. | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Roma | Roma | as above | N. Y. | New York |
| 21 | Romanelli | Francesco | 24 | | M. M. | Merchant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Caserta | Alvito | my wife Biglietta Giacomina Alvito | N. York | |
| 22 | Capiccia | Domenico | 24 | | M. M. | Merchant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Caserta | Alvito | my wife Cata Domenico Alvito | N. Y. | New York |
| 23 | ~~Imbertone~~ | ~~Pietro~~ | 39 | | M. M. | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Potenza | Craco | my wife Maria Vizina Craco | N. Y. | New York |
| 24 | Adamo | Domenico | 23 | | M. S. | Tailor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Savuto | Catanzaro | my wife Ferraro Francesca Savuto | N. Y. | R |
| 25 | Gneri | Saverio | 31 | | M. M. | Merchant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Catanzaro | Pizzo | my father in law Giorgis Filippis Pizzo | Col. | Pennsylvania |
| 26 | Gneri | Grazia | 23 | | F. M. | housekeeper | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Catanzaro | Pizzo | my father as above | Col. | Pennsylvania |
| 27 | Pitti | Saverio | 26 | | M. S. | Labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Benevento | Torrecuso | my wife Fiamelli Anna Torrecuso | | |
| 28 | Peca | Cosmio | 18 | | M. S. | Labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Benevento | Torrecuso | my father Francesco Peca | | |
| 29 | Ocone | Michele | 18 | | M. S. | Labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Benevento | Torrecuso | my father Giuseppe Ocone | | |
| 30 | Liccati | Giuseppe | 32 | | M. M. | Labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Potenza | Carbone | my wife Francesca Clemente Carbone | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 7th February, 1962

20

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for any passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $25 | Never | My father Novellino Lorenzo 315 E Ave 23-24 Street - New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | brown | brown | brown | scar on throat | Bari | Bari |
| 2 | No | Self | $50 | Never | My son-in-law Leonardo Corrado 204, Thompson Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | brown | dark brown | brown | none | Potenza | Postocci |
| 3 | No | Self | " | Never | " " " | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | none | Potenza | Postocco |
| 4 | No | Self | $30 | Never | " " " | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | none | Potenza | Postocco |
| 5 | No | Self | $30 | Yes 1906 or 1908 Rochester | My cousin Domenica Gaeta Fairmount B.98, Jersey City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | black | pock marked | Potenza | Potenza |
| 6 | No | Self | $50 | Never | My sons Esposito Nicola and Torquato 1455 69 Brooklyn Street. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | red | white | hand | none | Avellino | Avtondi |
| 7 | No | Self | " | Never | My brothers Esposito Torquato and Nicola 1455-69 Brooklyn Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | black | none | Avellino | Avtondi |
| 8 | No | Self | " | Never | My brothers Esposito Torquato & Nicola 1455-69 Brooklyn Street. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | fair | black | brown | none | Avellino | Avtondi |
| 9 | No | Self | $50 | Yes 1907/09 New York | Owen Louse 215. Grand Street - New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | blond | blond | none | Reggio Calabria | |
| 10 | No | Self | " | born USA | Owen Louse 218, Grand Street - New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | black | brown | | none | born USA | New York |
| 11 | No | Self | $50 | No No " | my cousins Pardelli Lorenzo & Antonio Grey Street. 175- Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | brown | grey | brown | none | Caserta | Sontocono |
| 12 | No | Self | | Never | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | brown | fair | light blue | none | Caserta | Sontocono |
| 13 | No | Self | $25 | Yes 6 Utica N.Y. | my brothers & my mother Palmerolo Antonio Gaetano & Giovanna Battista - Grey St. 175 Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | brown | none | Caserta | Sontocono |
| 14 | No | Self | $25 | Never - | my husband Palumbo Annlantonio New York - 1200-40 Third | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | none | Bari | Grumo Nevano |
| 15 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes 8 Orange N.J. | my brother Fabino Battista N.61 Est 17 Third Orange N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | brown | brown | light blue | none | Avellino | Altopalda |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $25 | Never | my brother Gio Lombardi | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | brown | dark | light blue | scar on forehead | Avellino | Altopalda |
| 17 | = | Self | $100 | Yes 1993/910 N.Y. | my friend Francesco Lucilli 44 Baptist Court N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | none | Messina | Novara di Sicilia |
| 18 | = | " | None | - - N.Y. | as above 250 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | " | brown | light blue | none | Messina | — — — |
| 19 | = | " | none | - - N.Y. | as above | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | brown | none | Messina | — — |
| 20 | = | - | none | no no = | as above | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | - | - | - | none | Messina | — — |
| 21 | = | Self | $30 | yes 1905/1907 E. Liberty | my brother in law V. Ghetta Residio 240 Onny St. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | ? | Com | brown | none | Co | Alvito |
| 22 | = | Self | $30 | Never | my cousin Cavarola Pietro 283 Mott St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good Completed | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | brown | none | Caserta | — — — |
| 23 | = | Self | $25 | Yes 1907/1909 N.Y. | my brother V. Antonio Ambrosano 42 Baxter St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | scar on forehead | Casinia | Cassino |
| 24 | = | Self | $25 | Never | my friend Ferraro Giacinto 171 Thompson St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | none | Cantanian | S. Agapito a Sannio |
| 25 | yes | Self | $240 | Yes 1905/911 S. Francisco Cal | my brother in law Vincenzo Crispi 403 Green St. San Francisco | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | black | brown | none | Caianiano | Cajanello |
| 26 | no | my husband | = | = | my brother as above | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | scar under the chin | Cajanello | Cajanello |
| 27 | no | Self | $32 | Yes 1904/906 Summit N.Y. | my male Cousin Nicolo 97 Park Av. Summit N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | dark | black | brown | scar on forehead | Benevento | Torrecuso |
| 28 | no | Self | $26 | Yes 1910/911 Summit N.Y. | my brother Pesca Anabelle 65 Springfield St. Summit N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | none | Benevento | Torrecuso |
| 29 | no | Self | $32 | Never | my male Cousin Pullo 97 Park Av. Summit N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | scar on forehead | Benevento | Torrecuso |
| 30 | = | Self | $40 | Yes 1904/909 N.Y. | my God father Gerardo Di Lizio 163 Washington Market New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | black | brown | none | Colonia | Cardacole |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Cipher, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the "Pannonia" from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Cipher
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

21

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Ewing, Surgeon of the "Pannonia", sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

VIII

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Naples , 190

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mon. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 31 | LaRocca | Biagio | 41 | | m s | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Potenza | Carbone | wife Vincenza Sarno Carbone | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Camuso | Benigno | 19 | | m s | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Avellino | Cavasi | mother Emanuele Camuso Cavasi | Mass. | Boston |
| 3 | Scolocio | Sebastiano | 23 | | m s | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Roma | Genzano | father Vincenzo Scolocio Genzano | N.J. | Orchard |
| 4 | Petrilli | Cane | 17 | | m s | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Roma | Genzano | father Eudolo Petrilli Genzano | N.J. | Lowell |
| 5 | Vitelli | Arcangelo | 30 | | m w | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Roma | R.I. | wife Victoria Vitelli | N.J. | Port |
| 6 | Sandelli | Dante | 18 | | m s | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Cosenza | father Domenico Sandelli Cosenza | N.J. | Alford |
| 7 | Caleofo | Camuso | 10 | | m s | pair | no | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Crotone | [illegible] Catanzaro | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Carbonara | Alessandro | 33 | | m m | Contractor | no | no | Italy | Italian | Bari | Bitetto | [illegible] Bitetto | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 9 | [illegible] | Grazia | 14 | | f | | no | no | Italy | Italian | Bari | Bitetto | [illegible] Bitetto | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 10 | do | Angelo | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | DiStefano | Donato | 17 | | m s | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Bari | Bitetto | Father | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 12 | Erotto | Gaetano | 24 | | m s | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Catanzaro | Fantesco | | Conn. | Cumberland |
| 13 | Gaeta | Francesco | 19 | | m s | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Molise | Cerreto | father Lauretta Gaeta Cerreto | N.J. | Orange |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 9th February, 1906 22

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ | Self | $25 | 9m 1906 N.Y. | my brother Nicola LaRocca 263/4 Washington Market | No | No | No | No | Good | etc | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Italy | |
| 2 | ✓ | Self | $40 | never | my father Commasso Lamugo Prince St. 148½ Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | Good Complexion Medium Complexion | no | 5 | 5 | dark | dark & dark | dark | Scar on the superior ½ | Italy | Cardinio Taurasi |
| 3 | ✓ | Self | $25 | never | my father Antonio Melogia 157 Grand St. Binghamton N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good Complexion Fair | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | dark | - | Italy | Rome Torricella |
| 4 | ✓ | Self | $30 | never | my uncle Angelo Varacalli 167 Grand St. Hoboken N.J. | no | not | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11 | fair | dark | dark | Scar on left cheek | Italy | Rome Torricella |
| 5 | ✓ | Self | $40 | never | my friend Pietro Rocco 33 Baxter St. N.York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | dark | dark | dark | - | Italy | [illegible] |
| 6 | ~~✓~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~never~~ | ~~my brother Angelo Luciano 193 Hoyt St. Brooklyn N.Y.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~11~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~dark~~ | ~~dark~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Torrecuso~~ |
| 7 | ✓ | Self | $40 | never | my sister Ernesto 37 Pasch Av. Babylon N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | dark | dark | - | Italy | Torrecuso |
| 8 | ~~✓~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$30~~ | ~~never~~ | ~~my husband Sasso 1781 Bedford Av. Brooklyn N.Y.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~dark~~ | ~~dark~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Bari Petto~~ |
| 9 | ~~✓~~ | ~~Husband~~ | ~~-~~ | never | at above | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | dark | - | Italy | Bari Petto |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ | Self | $30 | never | my uncle Domenico 11 St. c/69 Coal Batemans Hall Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | dark | dark | - | Italy | Bari Petto |
| 12 | ✓ | Self | $40 | Jan 1905 N.York | my brother in law Leonardo Sica 16 Christopher St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | dark | - | Italy | Casoria Pontecorvo |
| 13 | ✓ | Self | $25 | never | my brother Angelo Gallo 134 Orange St. Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | dark | dark | scar on left eye | Italy | Casoria Pontecorvo |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, First, Second), of the Panama, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, either native from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. All such persons not indicating an alternative of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, as distinguished from Piedmontese, Liguri, Venetian, and Tuscan and Umbrian peasants of central Italy, Neapolitan, Calabrian, Sicilian, and other southern Italians, and Italians domiciled in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak Gallo, a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, as distinguished from Piedmontese, Liguri, Venetian, and Tuscan and Umbrian peasants of central Italy, Neapolitan, Calabrian, Sicilian, and other southern Italians, and Italians domiciled in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian, south.

*Column 10 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 10 should show the city, town, or village of intended final destination in the United States, as for example: Chicago, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Pittsburg, Pa.; Boston, Mass.; Portland, Me.; Seattle, Wash.; Los Angeles, Cal.; Galveston, Tex.; Portland, Oreg.; etc. Mere State names should not be entered, and the entry should be the place of intended permanent residence. If the immigrant is destined to a place for temporary purpose only, the steamship company should be required to show the place of permanent residence. The entry of "in transit" or "passing through" is not sufficient.

Aliens in possession of through tickets to interior points should have the name of the railroad company to be entered on manifests, and the agent of the steamship company at port of arrival should be required to see that this is done.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of relative or friend whom the alien is going to join or visit.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be the State (not city or town) of intended final destination in the United States, as for example: Ill., Mich., Pa., Mass., Me., Wash., Cal., Tex., Oreg., etc.

*Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, or what other person, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, or blank.

*Column 14 (Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (or blank) or No, and should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or other institution, or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and when.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be given in lump sum for the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

*Column 17 (Whether coming to join husband or wife or parent or grandparent).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join husband or wife or parent or grandparent, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 20.*—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Ewing, Surgeon of the Panama, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] G. of C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louisiana

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 191[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of January, 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Jovan~~ | Kosits | 40 | | m | unlabourer | yes | yes | Servia | Servian | Servia | Prakuple | wife Kosits Jovanne | Ill. | Peoria |
| 2 | Fatar | Sándor | 38 | | m | s. labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hung. Aust. Hol. | Korain N. | brother Fatar Károly | | |
| 3 | Moluár | Borbála | 20 | | f | s | dom. yes | yes | | | Hungary | Tisaujhely | sister Moluári Anna | | |
| 4 | Kocsobáin | László | 24 | | m | unlabourer | yes | yes | | | | | father Kocsobáin János | | |
| 5 | " | Petronella | 17 | | f | unhousemaid | | | Servian | | Monostor | | mother Kocsobáin Mária | | |
| 6 | ~~Jossits~~ | Brida | 24 | | m | labourer | | | | | | | ~~wife Jossits Radanje~~ | ~~Ill.~~ | ~~Granite City~~ |
| 7 | Jóssits | Todor | 40 | | m | s | yes | yes | Hungary | Servian | Hungary | Varasliget | father Jóssits Tódor | | |
| 8 | Miolics | Bogdan | 40 | | m | | | | | | Croatia | | " Miolics Bogdan | | |
| 9 | Mácsis | Sándor | 10 | | m | s. | child | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Magyar | father Kiadák János | Ill. | Cleveland |
| 10 | Gadácsi | Anna | 20 | | f | unhousemaid | yes | yes | | | | | Magyarország | | |
| 11 | " | Teréz | 48 | | f | wife | " | " | | | | | father Kiadák János | | |
| 12 | Kiss | Erasin | 24 | | m | " | no | no | | Roumanian | | Lenardlaka | husband Kiss János | | |
| 13 | Slezer | Zsofia | 25 | | f | m | " | yes | yes | Magyar | | Farkány | mother Poltis Janosne | | |
| 14 | " | János | 1½ | | m | s. child | no | no | | | Hungary | | Farkány grandmother | | |
| 15 | Krizsán | László | 30 | | m | unlabourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Roumanian | Hist. Stat. Hungary | | father Krizsán László | Pa | Harrisburg |
| 16 | " | Sófia | 29 | | f | unhousemaid | | | | | | | Special | | |
| 17 | " | Theodor | 4½ | | m | s. | child | no | no | | | | grandfather | | |
| 18 | P. Gyidics | Karolina | 17 | | f | s. | dom. | yes | yes | Magyar | Hungary | Nyiregyhaza | father Gyidics Istvan | Ill. | Cleveland |
| 19 | Zári | Anna | 28 | | f | unhousemaid | no | no | | Lithuanian | | Hickawaski | husband Zári János | | |
| 20 | Sarkadi | Anna | 28 | | f | " | 1-26077-505-No 5A-6/5/39 | | | Magyar | | Nyiregyhaza | Also Karassi | N. York | |
| 21 | Putan | Lenneter | 38 | | m | unlabourer | yes | yes | | Servian | | Monostor | father Kiraly Istvan | | |
| 22 | " | Sima | 24 | | f | unhousemaid | | | | | | | Nyiregyhaza | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 23 | " | Albanisz | 6 | mo. | infant | no | no | | | | | | mother Putan Sima | | |
| 24 | ~~Jovan~~ | Kosits | 40 | | m | unlabourer | yes | yes | Servia | Servian | Servia | Prakuple | Monostor | Mich. | Detroit |
| 25 | Keski | Istvan | 27 | | m | miner | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hung. Aust. | Lonyo | wife Kosits Jovanne | | |
| 26 | General | Josef | 4½ | | m | s | no | no | | | Hist. Stat. | Unknown | Prakuple | | |
| 27 | Magyarán | Simon | 4½ | | m | s | no | no | | Roumanian | Hungary | Nagyvarasfapa | wife Keski Istvanne | Ill. | Peoria |
| 28 | Antal | Károly | 43 | | m | m | yes | yes | | Magyar | Hist. Stat. | Monarchia | Lonyo | | |
| 29 | Botorese | János | 4½ | | m | s | no | no | | Roumanian | Hungary | Nagyvarasfapa | " General Josefne | | |
| 30 | ~~Atyán~~ | Anna | 21 | | f | housemaid | no | no | | | | | " Magyari Simonne | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nagyvarasfapa | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Antal Karolne | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pancsova | Ill. | Mayaville |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Botorese Janosne | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nagyvarasfapa | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Kiraly Istvan | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nagyvarasfapa | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th February, 1912*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket, or agreement to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | self | | | | | aunt Rozalia Milan 3133 S. Peoria St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark brown brown | nil | Servia | Prokuple |
| 2 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 10. | Lorain O. | aunt Sarka Balias (4 children) Lorain O. | | | | | Crippled | no | 5 | 5 | dark black brown | [illegible] | Austria | Kolrae |
| 3 | " | " | $35 | no | | | brother Mojsar Peter (4 children) Lorain O. | | | | | good | " | 5 | | brown " | " | " | Fiszaujhely |
| 4 | " | " | $35 | " | | | father in law Aurelia Stoing 434 Berry Ave Detroit Mich. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 10 | " grey | " | " | Mouraton |
| 5 | " | his husband | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " black black | | | |
| 6 | " | self | $25 | no | | | cousin Josefa Kabza B 193 Granite City Ill. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " brown brown | " | " | Varasdujfel |
| 7 | no | self | $25 | yes | 908 Granite City Ill. | | uncle Josefa Kabza B 193 Granite City Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark brown brown | [illegible] | Austria | Varasdujfel |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | no | | | brother in law Nicholas Revelosan Providence R. I. 103 Harrison Ave. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " " " | " | " | Varasdujfel |
| 9 | no | father | $ | no | | | father Maxim Janos 2833 E. 79th Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | brown grey | nil | Austria | Kirvasvari |
| 10 | yes | self | $ | no | | | husband Gadarsi Sandor Johnston St. 96 Bridgeport Conn. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 1 | dark brown | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | " yellow | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | self | $25 | no | | | cousin Jakob Perics 8. 188 — Florence N. J. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " black black | " | | Lisardfalva |
| 13 | " | " | $10 | yes | 904. Wallingford 910 Conn. | | husband Stojan Kajos Maryhill St. 4 Wallingford Conn. | | | | | " | " | 5 | | " brown grey | " | | Starkany |
| 14 | " | mother | | | | | father " | | | | | | | | | | | Unit. Stat. | Wallingford Conn. |
| 15 | " | self | $24 | yes | 910 | Harrisburg Pa | cousin Petrovics Peter 1204 4th St. Harrisburg Pa | | | | | " | " | 5 | 2 | " black black | " | Austria | Szentlak |
| 16 | " | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " " " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | father | — | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | brother Davidics Istvan 2833 E. 79th Cleveland O. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 11 | dark black black | " | " | Szivacsvári |
| 19 | " | " | $24 | yes | 904 | N. York | cousin Andrew Marie 1050 Longfellow Ave Bronx | | | | | " | " | 5 | | " brown brown | " | " | Szirkaszalo |
| 20 | " | " | $47 | no | | | husband Sabanti Joseph Johnston St. 36 Bridgeport Conn. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " fair " | " | " | Szivacsvári |
| 21 | yes | husband | $ | no | | | brother in law Purchala Maria 434 Berry Ave. Detroit Mich. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " brown blue | " | " | Varasdujfel |
| 22 | " | " | | | | | wife | | | | | " | " | 4 | 11 | " black brown | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | uncle | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | self | $25 | no | | | uncle Karits Milan B 196 Peoria Ill. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark brown brown | " | Servia | Prokuple |
| 25 | yes | self | $31 | no | | | brother in law Krupp Andrias 5 ch. 4 Florence Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | | dark brown brown | " | Austria | Jakic |
| 26 | " | " | $24 | yes | 911 | Phoenix N. Y. | cousin Krupp Andrias 5 ch. 4 Phoenix N. Y. | | | | | " | " | 6 | 5 | " gray " | " | " | Jakic |
| 27 | " | " | $27 | no | | | cousin Stojan Georgi B 141 Florence N. Y. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " brown blue | " | | Ingo mi Topoj |
| 28 | " | " | $28 | yes | 907 | Morquitown Ct. | son Michal Jaicsek Maria St. 8 Morgantown W. Va. | | | | | " | " | | 9 | " grey " | " | | Szentlak |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | no | | | cousin Bratkese Mary B. 194 Florence Col. | | | | | " | " | 6 | | dark brown | " | | Szentlak |
| 30 | " | husband | $32 | " | | | uncle Burzjanin Ignatz B. 196 Florence Col. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 1 | " brown brown | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Cattier, Master, of the Patuonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Cattier
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or comparatively so, of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or comparatively so, the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a resident for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in a country. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in Asia, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from initial point of departure).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891, Philadelphia).

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. J. Evans, Surgeon of the Pomeroi, Public Health, (State whether Surgeon, and eg. whether U.S. or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edw. C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edw. Evans

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 19 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Tahnouia, sailing from Fiume on the 16th of January, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Biró | Mária | 22 | | | | | | | | | | mother: Maria Biró | | |
| 2 | " | Mária | 3 | | | child | | | | | | | grandmother | | |
| 3 | Kender | László | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kozma | János | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Vandovics | Mihály | 26 | | | | | | | | | | wife: | | |
| 6 | Zsilla | Zsuzsánna | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kristka | Pál | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Sabo | Flora | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Szechan | László | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lakatos | János | 22 | | | | | | | | | | father: | | |
| 14 | Szuka | Mihály | 32 | | | | | | | | | | wife: | | |
| 15 | Szemmel | Anna | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Felike | Mihály | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Anna | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ollkeam | Daniella | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lakatos | Florian | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Fejes | Antal | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Antal | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Juszt | László | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Szegics | Pál | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Szucs | László | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Szlapka | Anna | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Szekák | Anna | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Kovacs | Lidia | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | József | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2,

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* 9th February, 1912

26

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Cather, Master, of the Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Cather
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 19[illegible],
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes. ticket, or No. no ticket.

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

27

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible], 191.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Africans (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of January, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Brisko | Julia | 23 | | f. m. | wife | | | Hungary | Ruthenian | Hungary | Pataka | father Gregg Pataka | Pa. | Bronxdale |
| 2 | " | Maria | 2 | 2 | f. | child | | | " | " | " | " | grandfather " | " | " |
| 3 | Oszkan | Lazia | 18 | | f. | dom. ser. | | | Hungary | | | Ungvertes | brother Oszkan Mihaly Ungvertes | N. | Barlestone |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Sad | Veronika | 16 | | f. | laborer | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Rétköbereuis | mother Sad Istvanne | O. | Ramsford |
| 6 | Toth | Istvan | 31 | | m. | " | | | " | " | " | Sepsed | wife Toth Istvanne | " | " |
| 7 | Sparko | Karoly | 25 | | m. | " | | | " | " | " | Rétköbereuis | wife Sparko Karolyne | N. J. | Kearney |
| 8 | Csonkics | Janos | 28 | | m. | " | | | " | Ruthenian | " | Nagyvarad | brother Csonkics Gyula | N. | Russell |
| 9 | Szekulics | Gyorgy | 24 | | m. | " | | | " | " | " | Lipparkesi | mother Szekulics Sarolta | N. J. | Hoboken |
| 10 | Toth | Janos | 34 | | m. | " | 5-13-3718 | 5/5/3 | " | " | United States | Franklin Furnace | wife Toth Janosne | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 11 | " | Jozsef | 34 | | m. | " | | | " | " | Hungary | Sarkad | " " Jozsefne | " | " |
| 12 | Olah | Laszlo | 34 | | m. | " | | | " | " | " | Nagykaroly | father Olah Janos Nagykaroly | N. | Bethlehem |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Szenasi | Rozalia | 17 | | f. | dom. ser. | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Szihora | father Szenasi Jozsef | N. J. | Passaic |
| 17 | Fodor | Andras | 49 | | m. | laborer | | | " | " | " | Silagycsch | wife Fodor Anna | " | " |
| 18 | Balazs | Anna | 39 | | f. | housewife | | | Hungary | " | " | Kadacs | husband Balazs Janos | N. J. | Newark |
| 19 | " | Resso | 3 | | f. | child | | | " | " | " | " | mother Balazs Kadacs | " | " |
| 20 | " | Lolya | 6 | mo. | f. | infant | | | Hungary | " | " | " | grandmother Kadacs Lolya | C. | Schenectady |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Szuta | Mihaly | 42 | | m. | laborer | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Lucsk | wife Szuta Mihalyne | C. | Stetson |
| 23 | Szakacs | Istvan | 27 | | m. | laborer | | | " | " | " | Tiszolc | wife Szakacs Elemer Tiszolc | C. | Cleveland |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jauk | Fulop | 30 | | m. | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Liszkovecz | wife Jauk Fulopne Szecsanyi Liszkovecz | Mass. | Stoneham |
| 26 | Lauer | Peter | 37 | | m. | " | 7-94862 | 7(505) | " | " | " | Szentgalvarad | wife Lauer Rozsi Szentgalvarad | N. J. | Bayonne |
| 27 | Mislai | Janos | 23 | | m. | " | 2-2-38 | 4/11/38 | " | " | " | " | mother Mislai Julianna Szentgalvarad | " | " |
| 28 | Pilli | Jakab | 26 | | m. | " | | | " | " | " | Mink | father Pilli Gyula Mink | N. J. | Rockaway |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Szabo | Peter | 26 | | m. | laborer | 2-46345 | 1/5/36 | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Jaszo | wife Szabo Peterne Kecskemet | N. J. | Elizabeth |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

V 10
19

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th February, 1912*

28

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $24 | no | husband Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 3 | dark brown | brown | | Hungary Petrika |
| 2 | " | mother | born in | America | | | | | | | | | | | | Unit. Stat. Passaic N.J. |
| 3 | yes | self | $18 | no | cousin Kentucky James B 259 Barberton O. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | brown | " Hungary Unascertain |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Toledo | father | $11 | no | father Emil Sandor B 690 Rossford O. | | | | ungood | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh fair | blue | " Hungary Bükkszenes |
| 6 | N.York | self | $23 | | cousin Peter Jesse Hawkins Ky. | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | dark brown | brown | " " Böcsöbarok |
| 7 | Toledo | " | $26 | | half brother Ign. Tolnai Bokenph. 415 Rossford O. | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " fair | blue | " " Bükkszenes |
| 8 | N.York | " | $32 | | cousin Mr. Kubik 32 Orchard St. B. 146 Passaic N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " brown | brown | " Hungary Kisfaludkeszi |
| 9 | " | " | $20 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " " | " | " " Kisfaludkeszi |
| 10 | " | " | $30 | yes | 905 Franklin Furnace N.J. | brother | Tolnai Gyorgy Schenkich 45 Bridgeport Conn. | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " " | " | " Gyarmatvaros |
| 11 | " | " | $28 | no | | brother | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " black | black | " Hungary Unascertain |
| 12 | yes | " | $6 | yes | 906 N. Bethlehem Pa. 911 | cousin | Lorincz Emilarich 822 N. Bethlehem Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " brown | brown | " Hungary Kisfaludkeszi |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | N.York | father | $32 | no | cousin Unger Anna 148 3rd St. Passaic N.J. | | | | ungood | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | brown | " Hungary Beltheszek |
| 17 | " | self | $42 | | brother Julius Kovacs 61 Florence N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " " | " | " " Beltheszek |
| 18 | " | husband | $20 | yes | 906 Belvidere N.J. | husband | Balazs Peter 6 Ash Alley Belvidere N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " " | blue | " Hungary Nadrag |
| 19 | " | father | born in | America | | father | | | | | | | | | | | " Unit. Stat. Clarendon O. |
| 20 | " | " | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Hungary Nadrag |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | $20 | yes | 904 Akron O. | cousin | Paula Lorincz Snyder St. 142 E. Akron O. | | ungood | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark black | black | " Hungary Kisfaludkeszi |
| 23 | yes | self | $25 | no | 903 | brother | Lukacs Paul W. 40th St. 232 Cleveland O. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark brown | blue | " " Kisfaludkeszi |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | N.York | self | $40 | no | | brother | Stiller Mihal B. 22 Trophet W.Va. | | ungood | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | blue | " Hungary Szentgyorgy |
| 26 | " | " | $28 | " | | cousin | Pál Andrash R. 20 Bunnersville N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " " | gray | " " Szentkirovard |
| 27 | " | " | $24 | yes | 903 Bunnersville N.J. | brother | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " brown | brown | |
| 28 | " | " | $31 | no | | | Makihaiova B. 549 Rockledge N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " " | | " " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | N.York | self | $31 | no | | brother | Lukacs Janos B. 44 Bridgeville N.J. | | ungood | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | gray | " " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Cather, Master of the Panuvia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Cather
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comparti-cents of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended immigrant may have lived for many years in one country, and may have gone to another country for a short visit, intending to return to the country of his former residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long time, as a year or more, should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of future residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in the United States the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correct and full answers be given, showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address (street, number, city, etc.) of relative living or friend whose name and address are given by alien as those of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which alien intends to go for permanent residence, if within the United States, country, in case the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18-19.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..... , Surgeon of the ..... , ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

IV

Form 546 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of January, 1912.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED | Bertalan | György | 44 | | M M | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Csorvás | wife | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | Jacko 145405 4/1/40 | Bertalan | 29 | | M M | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Csorvás | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 3 | | Ferenc | 10 | | S | | | | 18-190559 6/8/40 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | József | 3 | | S | | | | 14-307223-4/23/41 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lisiecki | Bartala | 23 | | M M | laborer | | | 6-8787-505-12/3/29 | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Nicolin | Bogdan | 40 | | M M | laborer | | | | Slovenian | Croatia | | wife | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 7 | Albrich | Sara | 26 | | M M | housewife | | | | | | | Nicolin Bogdan | | |
| 8 | Ulrich | Simon | 2 | 6 | S | | | | | | | | Cleveland | | |
| 9 | Janus | György | 3 | | S | | | | | | | | Ohio | | |
| 10 | Adler | Lewi | 3 | | S | | | | | Hebrew | | | | | |
| 11 | Voth | Heinrich | 44 | | M M | laborer | | | | German | | | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 12 | " | Esther | 38 | | M M | housework | | | | | | | Heinrich Voth | | |
| 13 | " | Esther | 17 | | S | laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Bertalan | 14 | | S | | | | 6-66408 7-13-38 -505 | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Anna | 11 | | S | | | | NO NJ | | | | | | |
| 16 | Stiles | Jonas | 21 | | S | laborer | | | | | | | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17 | Jurezis | Josef | 36 | | M | | | | | Lithuanian | Lithuania | | | | |
| 18 | Valeeske | Andrew | 33 | | M M | | | | | | | | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 19 | Jurezis | Mary | 11 | | S | | | | | Lithuanian | Lithuania | | | | |
| 20 | Hymic | Joseph | 1 | 6 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Perkins | Hanka | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 22 | Pinskunic | Mary | 14 | | S | | | | 6-69190-10/13/38 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Brazunas | Simon | 32 | | M M | laborer | | | | Lithuanian | Lithuania | | | | |
| 24 | Lisiecki | Julian | 20 | | S | laborer in factory | | | | | | | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| ADMITTED | Ulis | Simon | 54 | | M M | laborer | | | | Slovak | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | Irena | 19 | | S | laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jurezis | Benedict | 23 | | S | machine worker | | | | | | | father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 28 | " | Barbara | 2 | | S | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Casimir | 1 | 6 | S | infant | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Pinskunic | Jakob | 16 | | S | laborer | | | | Lithuanian | Lithuania | | father | Ohio | Cleveland |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York, on the ..... 16th February ....., 1912*

30

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or both (state). For many and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | only | self | $18 | | [illegible] | | No | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | $32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | mother | [illegible] with his mother | | father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | self | $30 | | husband [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | " | $18 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | " | $38 | | husband [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | $11 | 1907 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | only | " | $36 | 1907 | Uncle [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | " | $23 | 1907 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | " | $[illegible] | 1906 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | husband | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | father | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | self | $25 | | brother [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | 1907 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | $33 | 1907 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | " | $25 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | " | $25 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | " | $25 | 1907 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | " | $25 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | " | $25 | 1908 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | " | $26 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | $16 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | mother | " | | brother [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | husband | $18 | 1907 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | father | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | $21 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | " | $16 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, First or Second Officer), of the Lawrentia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dominion of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom is passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Pannonia, arriving at Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

31

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of January, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Weber | Mária | 24 | | f | 3-203868-12-12-40 (525) 9/9/41. | | | Austrian-Hungary | Russian | Russia | | father Richter Károly | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | " | Josef | 1 | | m | | | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 3 | Mók | Mária | 44 | | f | 8 18 x 157 - 5/7/40 | | | | | Russia | | son Mók István | | |
| 4 | " | András | 17 | | m | | | | | | | | brother | | |
| 5 | " | Margit | 9 | | f | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Anna | 6 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Molnár | József | 35 | | m | 7-63319 4/5/3[illegible] | | | | | Szuhavár | | mother Molnár Rosa | | |
| 8 | " | Julia | 23 | | f | | | | | | | | sister | | |
| 9 | " | Janos | 9 | | m | child | | | | | | | grandmother | | |
| 10 | Skaskas | | 24 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | mother Skaskas Maria | Pa. | Pittston |
| 11 | Gorecki | Vladislav | 43 | | m | [illegible] | | | | | Austria | | wife Gorecki Anna | Pa. | Pittston |
| 12 | " | Zofia | 14 | | f | daughter | | | | | | | brother Gorecki Stanislaw | | |
| 13 | " | Caroline | 11 | | f | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Scherer | Josef | 66 | | m | [illegible] | | | | | | | brother Scherer Paul | Pa. | Lehanon |
| 21 | Ivan | Dimitroff | 19 | | m | 1-62187-505 | | | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Shumla | father Ivan Dimitroff | Pa. | Shamokin |
| 22 | Boris | Petroff | 17 | | m | | | | | | | | brother Ivan Petroff | Pa. | Shamokin |
| 23 | Pavlova | Sheremetoff | 20 | | m | | | | | | | | brother Pavlova Nikolai | Pa. | Shamokin |
| 24 | Ivanoff | Mateo | 25 | | m | | | | | | | | wife Ivanoff Milkova | Pa. | Shamokin |
| 25 | Kiro | Markoff | 18 | | m | | | | | | | | father Kiro Petkoff | | |
| 26 | Petkoff | Ossip | 14 | | m | | | | | | | | brother Petkoff Mark | | |
| 27 | Wilkoff | Theodor | 23 | | m | | | | | | | | Wilkoff Theodora | Pa. | Shamokin |
| 28 | Stojan | Sheremetoff | 23 | | m | | | | | | | | brother Stojan Dimitri | | |
| 29 | Nikoloff | Slavi | 24 | | m | | | | | | | | Nikoloff Dimitri | | |
| 30 | Stefan | Theodoroff | 14 | | m | | | | | | | | father Stefan Petko | | |

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which alien testified with the intention of remaining or long stay shall be the last per[illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5,

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* 7th *February*, 1912

32

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not to be answered by Chinese.) If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | only | | | | husband's Weber Jos. 1914 14 Oct. 5 yrs. Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | brown | Hungary Borsod. |
| 2 | " | mother have, with her mother | | | father " | | | | | | | | | | | " " " |
| 3 | yes | husband $50 yes 906 Toledo O | | | husband Mok James 1961 Genesee St. Toledo O. | | | | | | | 5 5 | stout | brown | brown | " " Nikólcsa |
| 4 | " | father $40 no | | | father " | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | " | " " Vitány |
| 5 | " | " Came to America | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States Toledo O. |
| 6 | " | " no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary Vitány |
| 7 | " | self $90 " | | | married Bossio James 394 Bowery St. Akron O. | | | | | | | 5 4 | stout | brown | brown | " " Szulomer |
| 8 | " | husband have, with her husband | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | gray | " " " |
| 9 | " | father " | his father | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " " |
| 10 | only | self $30 no | | | single Abram Michal Akron O. 431 Pittsburg St. | | | | | | | 5 4 | dark | brown | brown | " " Orosz |
| 11 | yes | husband $8. no | | | husband Gruver Steven 2 Burbank St. Detroit Mich. | | | | | | | 5 1 | stout | brown | brown | " " Királyszent Abrán |
| 12 | " | father " | | | father " | | | | | | | 4 11 | " | " | " | " " " |
| 13 | " | " | their mother | | | | | | | | | | | | gray | " " " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | only | self $29 yes | | | son in law Zinger Anton 6 Weidman St. Bo2. Lebanon O. | | | | | | | 5 4 | dark | dark | dark | Hungary Borsa. |
| 20 | yes | father $25 " | | | single Stein Irma Akron O. B. 341 S. Shaver St. | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | black | " | Russia Strutin [illegible] |
| 21 | " | " $25 " | | | single Stretcher Hattie Lebanon O. 499 Shaver St. | | | | | | | 5 " | " | yellow | " | " " " |
| 22 | " | " $25 " | | | single Arabel Marinoff B. 341 S. Shaver St. | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | black | " | " " " |
| 23 | " | " $25 " | | | single Stretcher Wm. Akron O. 499 S. Shaver St. | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | brown | brown | " " " |
| 24 | " | self $25 " | | | single Marinoff Geo. 341 S. Shaver St. | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " " " |
| 25 | " | " $25 " | | | single Stein Vitas B. 341 S. Shaver St. | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | brown | " | " " " |
| 26 | " | father $25 " | | | single Shiro Shorgue 210 E. Weidman St. Lebanon O. | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | brown | brown | " " Russia |
| 27 | " | self $25 " | | | single Mabel Stein 1156 Weidman St. Lebanon O. | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | brown | " | " " " |
| 28 | " | " $25 " | | | single Bosa Akuroff 18 Cumberland St. Lebanon O. | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " " " |
| 29 | " | " $25 yes 906 Chicago 906 | | | single Jakins Bertie 14 Cumberland St. Lebanon O. | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " " " |
| 30 | " | father $25 no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Cappa, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the Panuonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Cappa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19[illegible].

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dukedom, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came from).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Living, Surgeon of the Pannonia, [illegible] Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the case may be.)

33

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of January, 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Theodor | Nicoloff | 23 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Jamboli | wife Theodor Nicoloff Jamboli | Pa. | Lebanon |
| 2 | Stojan | Spasoff | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Stojan Spasoff " | " | " |
| 3 | Risti | Enoloff | 33 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Balari | " Risti Enoloff Balari | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | Stanoff | Ivan | 24 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Stanoff Ivan " | " | " |
| 5 | Jordan | Dimitroff | 22 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ptolkadorka | " Jordan Dimitroff Ptolkadorka | " | " |
| 6 | Kovacs | Ferencz | 18 | | m | w | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Czegled | father Ferdinand Kovacs Czegled | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 7 | Walek | Mandel | 35 | | m | w | laborer | no | no | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Tisaroesmart | wife Walek Mandel Tisaroesmart | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Rauke | Jerome | 34 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Szentgyorgyalsa | " Rauke Jerome Szentgyorgyalsa | Pa. | Scranton |
| 9 | Kovacs | Martin | 40 | | m | m | stock | " | " | " | " | " | Budapest | brother Martin Kovacs 11 Budapest | Mich. | Detroit |
| 10 | Klein | Jakab | 17 | | m | s | tailor | " | " | Germany | " | Austria | Mihely | father Mor Klein Mihely | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 11 | Kaszkurak | Istvan | 19 | | m | w | laborer | " | " | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Adorjan | mother Mrs Kaszkurak Adorjan | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 12 | Toth | Julianna | 40 | | f | w | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Rabel | Borbala | 36 | | f | m | housework | " | " | " | " | Hung. Aust. Nat. Kad. | Hungary | Budapest | | Mich. | Detroit |
| 14 | " | Imre | 10 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Stelki | Lajos | 23 | | m | w | laborer | " | " | " | " | Austria | Kralyevac | father Milan Stelki Kralyevac | Pa. | Verona |
| 16 | Pisarik | Erzsebet | 20 | | f | s | house-gen. | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Kapos apati | brother Istvan Pisarik Kapos apati | " | " |
| 17 | Pauditits | Emil | 14 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Matics | Istvan | 46 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Austria | Kapos apati | wife Matics Kapos apati | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 19 | " | Borbala | 46 | | f | m | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Julianna | 3 | | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Lenkei | Erzsebet | 13 | | f | s | at school | " | " | " | " | " | Lovas | father Istvan Lenkei Lovas | Ill. | Chicago |
| 22 | Lenkei | Istvan | 24 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Maria | 3 | | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Lorincz | Lajos | 41 | | m | w | laborer | " | " | " | " | Austria | Szentgyorgy | father Lajos Lorincz Szentgyorgy | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| 25 | Kerpesi | Andras | 24 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Kapos Gyula | father Istvan Kerpesi Kapos Gyula | Pa. | Bridgeville |
| 26 | " | Julianna | 1 | | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Kerpesi | Istvan | 33 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Szentgyorgy | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Lajos | 10 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Horvath | Stefanie | 15 | | f | s | at school | " | " | " | " | Austria | Szentgyorgy | father Istvan Horvath Szentgyorgy | Pa. | Kingston |
| 30 | Petrikovits | Terezia | 24 | | f | m | housework | " | " | " | " | " | Pap | father Istvan Petrikovits Pap | " | Altoona |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* 7th *February*, 1912

31

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $25.00 | | | | wife good | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | dark | brown | | Russia | Poland |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | Galicia |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | | | | | | | | | | Contract labor | 5 | 6 | black | black | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | $25 | | | | | | | | | | Good | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | | " | Schidnitz |
| 6 | " | husband | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | | " | Russia |
| 7 | " | self | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " | Skierniewice |
| 8 | Yes | " | $41 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | | " | Galicia |
| 9 | Yes | " | $24 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fresh | fair | | " | Kaidelsau |
| 10 | Yes | " | $36 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | brown | " | Mohilew |
| 11 | " | " | $28 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | | " | Odessa |
| 12 | Yes | self | $40 | Yes | | Mich. | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | Russian Poland |
| 13 | " | " | $42 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | |
| 14 | " | mother | | | | | husband Rebeka Jaros 2767 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | self | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | dark | brown | brown | Russia | Libau |
| 16 | Yes | " | $28 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | | " | Kalvarija |
| 17 | " | " | $28 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | $44 | Yes | | Philadelphia | mother Rosa Lewis 1279 Poplar st Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | |
| 19 | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | father | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. Phila. | Phila. |
| 21 | | | | | | | mother Sinche Jurus 1[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | Russia |
| 22 | | husband | | | | | husband Bogdan Justin Baltimore Md | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| 23 | | mother | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | son in law | $12 | | | | son in law Lazar Schach 640 Baltimore St. Baltimore Md. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lithuania |
| 25 | Yes | half brother | $16 | Yes | | Baltimore Md | half brother Jacob Schacter 837 Baltimore St Baltimore Md | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lithuania |
| 26 | | father | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | husband | $24 | | | | husband Harry Cohen B.146 Harford Baltimore Md | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| 28 | | father | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | self | $26 | | | | cousin Barb Steinberg 4 Pl. Bennewitz [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| 30 | | | | | | | mother Rebecka Blum Schwerin (Germ.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L Cattin Master of the Panonia, from Fiume, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Cattin
Commanding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, political or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13*. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16* (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17* (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward G. Ewing, Surgeon of the Romonia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G. of C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

VII

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of January, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gulyas | Kalman | 29 | | M | | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Sarid | wife Gulyas Katalin Sarid | Mich. | Detroit |
| 2 | Makar 52286-7-27-24 | Janos | 19 | | M | | | | | | | United States | Wilkesbarre | Makar Janos Sarid | Pa. | Wilkesbarre |
| 3 | " | Gyorgy | 14 | | M | | | | | 1-171644-8/6/36 | | | | mother " " | | |
| 4 | Szilagyi | Gyorgy | 38 | | M | | | | | | | | | wife Szilagyi Gyorgyne Sarid | | |
| 5 | Daniel | Ezsebet | 32 | | F | | housewife | yes | yes | Hungary | Sarid | | | father Gruber Daniel Sarid | Mich. | Centerville |
| 6 | " | Daniel | 11 | | M | | school | | | 8-171318 | | | | grandfather " " | | |
| 7 | " | Rosa | 10 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Maria | 5 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1100634 6/24/36 Adelitza | Imre | 24 | | F | S | dom. serv. | | | 2-42 | | Hungary | Sarid | father Szalai Daniel Sarid | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Szerencsik | Julia | 50 | | F | | housewife | yes | yes | | | Austria-Hungary | Galicia Tarnow Szalanik | husband Szerencsik Jakab Szalanik | Pa. | New Kensington |
| 11 | " | Jakab | 15 | | M | | laborer | | | 6-73029 (505) mo c/a - 5/8/40 | | | | mother " " | | |
| 12 | Deri | Rozalia | 19 | | F | S | dom. serv. | | | 11-155817 505 6/10/36 | | Hungary | | father Deri Istvan Nyitra | N.J. | Clarksburg |
| 13 | Pocs | Jozsef | 25 | | M | | laborer | | | | | Russia | Sarid | wife Pocs Katalin Sarid | Mich. | Detroit |
| 14 | Gabor | Istvan | 23 | | M | | | | | | | Hungary | Sarid | father Gabor Istvan Sarid | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 15 | Szabo | Ferenc | 31 | | M | | housewife | yes | yes | | | Russia | Sarid | brother Szabo Janos Sarid | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 16 | Lazar | Andras | 24 | | M | | laborer | yes | yes | | | Hungary | Nagy Lucska | father Lazar Bela Nagy Lucska | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 17 | Steindl | Szerencs | 24 | | M | | | | | | Germans | Russia | Bessarabia | wife Steindl Johanna Bessarabia | Minn. | Hewitt |
| 18 | " | Erzsebet | 18 | | F | | housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Mihaly | 1 | | M | | | | | | | | | grandfather " " | | |
| 20 | Gyebnar 146239 2/24/36 | Marton | 39 | | M | | railroad worker | yes | yes | | | Austria-Hungary | Nagy Lucska | wife Gyebnar Erzsi | Conn. | Hartford |
| 21 | " | Andras | 14 | | M | | laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Rozsa | 11 | | F | | | | | 1-159699 3-7-35 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Nyiri | Sandor | 23 | | M | | baker | | | | | Austria-Hungary | Kisal | mother Nyiri Mihaly Kisal | | |
| 24 | Cherkes | Mihaly | 35 | | M | | laborer | no | no | | | Austria | Galicia | wife Cherkes Maria Galicia | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 25 | Kiss | Andras | 26 | | M | | | | | 7-121713 10-26-39 | | Hungary | Kapronczai | brother Kiss Istvan Kapronczai | N.J. | Wharton |
| 26 | Hudak | Jozsef | 48 | | M | | | | | | | Russia | Uzsok | wife Hudak Maria Uzsok | Pa. | Greensburg |
| 27 | " | Maria | 45 | | F | | housewife | | | 6 965 26 | 405 505 | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Mihaly | 16 | | M | | laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mendics | Jozsef | 39 | | M | | | | | | | Switzerland | | wife Mendics Katalin | N.J. | Passaic |
| 30 | Erni | Maria | 14 | | F | S | dom. serv. | yes | yes | | | Russia | Perepelin | father Erni Istvan | N.J. | Passaic |

ADMITTED
SD

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the 2th February, 1912*

36

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | pd | $24 | no | | husband Gulzar Sister 65 Vestal Ave Astoria L.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown, gray | mole | Austria | Sarid |
| 2 | " | " | $36 | yes | 9th | Wife Resbaye brother in law Salmuk Mary Wife Resbaye Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " blue | " | " | Salmuk |
| 3 | " | father | no | no | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | pd | $28 | yes | 9th | Wife Resbaye | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark brown brown | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | pd | $24 | no | | husband Pavlov Father 889 Esseville Mich. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " gray | " | " | Russia |
| 6 | " | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | pd | $32 | no | | Uncle Bahij Andrea 87 Eighth B. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark black gray | mole | Syria | Syria |
| 10 | " | " | $36 | " | | husband Farhat Kasle B.9 New Liberty Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " brown blue | " | " | Salmuk |
| 11 | " | mother | | | | father | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | pd | $16 | no | | bro. in law Pourazie Michal 3186 Ahmewood Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | black black | Atmarks | Syria | Syria |
| 13 | yes | " | $25 | " | | Bro. in law Intebellich 1 Bowery N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair gray | " | " | Russia |
| 14 | " | father | $25 | " | | bro. in law Sebastian Jamal Father 26. 457 E. 7th St. N.Y. | | | Contract Labor | | | | 5 | 5 | brown blue | " | " | Palestine |
| 15 | " | husband | $10 | " | | husband Shaker Saadan Colorado Ave 229 Denver Colo. | | | Proh | | | | 5 | 11 | brown | " | " | Syria |
| 16 | " | father | $40 | " | | bro. in law Sughi Jamil P.O. 332 Port Chester N.Y. | | | Contract Labor | | | | 5 | 3 | " gray | " | " | Syria |
| 17 | yes | pd | $110 | " | | brother Principal Joseph B.291 Paterson N.J. | | | Proh | | | | 5 | 4 | " blue | " | " | Russia |
| 18 | " | husband | train | with | husband | bro. in law | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 19 | " | father | " | " | father | uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | pd | $36 | yes | 9th Stamford Conn. | son 4 brothers Abraham St. Marys Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark brown blue | | | Syria |
| 21 | " | mother | no | no | | brother | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brown | | | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | pd | $32 | no | | brother Yanni Interpol 111 Federal St. Jamestown N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark gray & black | | | Lebanon Turkey |
| 24 | Work | " | $36 | " | | bro. in law Saad 207 Malden Ave N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | brown brown | | | Mardeli |
| 25 | " | " | $24 | " | | husband Baker Joseph B.46 Wharton St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark gray | | | Kafr Aqab |
| 26 | " | " | $16 | " | | son in law Rockoroz Josef R.F.D.5 Greensburg Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark brown dark | | | Slovak |
| 27 | " | husband | train | with | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | father | " | " | father | bro. in law | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brown brown | | | |
| 29 | " | pd | $32 | yes | 9th Stamford | Uncle Nasr 1 Bowery N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " " | | | Lebanon |
| 30 | yes | father | $8 | yes | | brother Yanni Michael 8 Warren St. Box Trenton N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | black | | | Russia |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Capper, master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Capper
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and wherever known*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. G. Ewing, Surgeon of the Pannonia, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or on the line may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G. H. G. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1913

at Christiania

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

VIII

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of January, 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 4/20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kiss | Margit | 12 | f. | s. | | | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Fiume | Aunt Mrs. Katalin Kapusy | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 2 | Csorgo | Janos | 46 | m. | m. | | laborer | | | | | | Austria | Gergely Varga Jaroslau | Mich. | Detroit |
| 3 | Kovacs | Gabor | 25 | m. | s. | | | | | | | | Hungary | Kovacs Gabor | | |
| 4 | Magyar | Pal | 45 | m. | s. | | | | | | | | Hungary | Magyar Pal | Conn. | Wallingford |
| 5 | Theresa | | 15 | m. | s. | | | | | | | | Galicia | Magyar Pal | Pa. | Amsterdam |
| 6 | Stopka | Gyorgy | 40 | m. | m. | | | | | | | | Hungary | Stopka Gyorgy | Pa. | Jamestown |
| 7 | Pivcaski | Janos | 16 | m. | s. | | | | | | | | Galicia | Pivcaski Janos | Pa. | Coal Ridge |
| 8 | Vrek | | 36 | m. | m. | | | | | | | | Austria | Vrek Janos | Pa. | W. Hazleton |
| ADMITTED 9 | Pindaki | | 17 | m. | s. | | | | | | | | Hungary | Pindaki Janos | | |
| 10 | Nowaski | Josef | 25 | m. | s. | | | | | | | | Poland | Nowaski Josef | | |
| 11 | Parsiela | Janos | 40 | m. | m. | | | | | | | | Austria | Parsiela Janos | Ill. | Staunton |
| 12 | Lapis | Josef | 27 | m. | s. | | | | | | | | Austria | Lapis Josef | Pa. | Passaic |
| 13 | Kortvelyesi | | 12 | m. | s. | | | | | | | | Hungary | Kortvelyesi Gabor | Ill. | Staunton |
| 14 | Lucsaki | Janos | 33 | m. | m. | | | | | | | | Austria | Lucsaki Janos | | |
| 15 | Lipej | Demeter | 24 | m. | s. | | | | | | | | Austria | Lipej Gyorgy | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 16 | Kovacs | Josef | 41 | m. | m. | | | | | | | | Austria | Kovacs Josef | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 17 | Czuma | Pal | 23 | m. | s. | | | | | | | | Austria | Czuma Pal | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 18 | Lacsni | Mihaly | 23 | m. | s. | | | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Austria | Lacsni Janos | Pa. | Passaic |
| 19 | Vukov | Istvan | 36 | m. | m. | | | | | | | | Austria | Vukov Istvan | Pa. | Duquesne |
| 20 | Kis | Albert | 31 | m. | s. | | | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Austria | Kis Albert | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 21 | Papp | Gyorgy | 30 | m. | m. | | | | | | | | Austria | Papp Gyorgy | Pa. | Passaic |
| 22 | Pecs | Antal | 24 | m. | s. | | | | | | | | Austria | Pecs Antal | Pa. | Passaic |
| 23 | Baxter | Josef | 33 | m. | m. | | | | | | | | Austria | Baxter Josef | Ill. | Staunton |
| 24 | Kupcsu | Janos | 23 | m. | m. | | | | | | | | Austria | Kupcsu Janos | Pa. | Coal Ridge |
| 25 | Kovacs | Andras | 45 | m. | m. | | | | | | | | Hungary | Kovacs Andras | Pa. | Duquesne |
| ADMITTED 26 | Berger | Mihaly | 31 | m. | m. | | | | | | | | Austria | Berger Mihaly | | |
| 27 | Mayer | Marcus | 18 | f. | s. | | | | | | | | Austria | Mayer Marcus | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 28 | Stanyi | Istvan | 18 | m. | s. | | laborer | | | | | | Austria | Stanyi Istvan | Ill. | Staunton |
| 29 | " | Maria | 16 | f. | s. | | | | | | | | Austria | Stanyi Istvan | Ill. | Staunton |
| 30 | " | Sandor | 8 | m. | s. | | | | | | | | Austria | Stanyi Istvan | Ill. | Staunton |

I-104082 4/8/38

11-770654-1/17/41

11-2841.31-1/4/41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* 1st *February*, 1912.

38

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the immigrant himself, or by other persons, or by a railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Cattier, Master (Master or Commanding Officer), of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Cattier
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111A

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10—Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nobility, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111B

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Capper Jr. & G. Ewing, Surgeon of the Panonia, serving therewith (State whether "Surgeon serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1917,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

TX

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of January, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Vlah | Josef | 24 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Croat | Austria | Samoborska | wife Vlah Josefine Sandorovac b | Ill. | Aurora |
| 2 | Bradar | Mihaly | 36 | | m m | | | | | | | Hrv. | [illegible] | Ind. | Hammond |
| 3 | " | Victoria | 21 | | f m | wife | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 4 | Vamos | Katalin | 24 | | f s | domestic | | | | | Most Kovesd. | | father Vamos Janos Most Kovesd | O. | Akron |
| 5 | Borsos | Sandor | 38 | | m m | laborer | no | no | | | Selagyfo | | wife Borsos Sandorne Selagyfo | O. | Cleveland |
| 6 | Major | Agnes | 14 | | f s | | 7-131767-505-1/20/40 | | | Roch. 5-2-40 | | | mother Major Maria Vasvar | | |
| 7 | Simics | Gyorgy | 27 | | m m | laborer | | | | | Vasvarmegye | | | | |
| 8 | Kis | Janos | 32 | | m m | | 7-79364-11-15-40 | | | | Csongrad falu | | wife Kis Julianna Szentes | Ill. | Kinsman |
| 9 | " | Maria | 28 | | f m | housework | | | | | Hdk. Bak Megye | | mother Kis Erzsebet Szentes | Ill. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | " | Janos | 2 | | m s | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Jozsefne | 52 | | f m | housework | | | | | | | grandmother | | |
| 12 | Mikle | Elona | 24 | | f m | " | yes | yes | Austria | Hungarian | Selagyfo | | mother Kovacsne Selagyfo | O. | Toledo |
| 13 | Romani | Gyorgy | 28 | | m m | laborer | | | | Croatian | Zagreb | | wife Romani Gyorgyne Zagreb | O. | Youngstown |
| 14 | Moravi | Matyas | 30 | | m m | | | | | Magyar | Selagyfo | | father Moravi Matyas Selagyfo | Ill. | Monessen |
| 15 | " | Maria | 25 | | f m | housework | | | | | | | mother-in-law | | |
| 16 | " | Istvan | 3 | | m s | child | | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 17 | Horvathne | Borbala | 19 | | f s | laborer | | | | Ruthenian | | Austria | father Horvath Karoly Nyr. | Ind. | Hammond |
| 18 | Kaszasi | Mihaly | 42 | | m m | | | | | Roumanian | | Croat | wife Kaszasi Mihalyne | O. | Akron |
| 19 | Pap | " | 45 | | m m | | | | | | | | Pap Mihalyne | | |
| 20 | Marcsuk | Karoly | 33 | | m m | grocer | | | | Slovak | | Hungary | father-in-law Marcsuk Karoly | O. | Girard |
| 21 | Scholler | Mihaly | 35 | | m m | | | | | Germ. | Nat. stat. | Hungary | mother Scholler Maria | O. | Cincinnati |
| 22 | " | Zsuzsa | 34 | | f m | housework | | | | | | | Pal | | |
| 23 | " | Katalin | 11 | | f s | child | | | | | | | grandchildren | | |
| 24 | Streit | Gyorgy | 32 | | m m | laborer | no | no | | Roumanian | Hungary | Szkt. | wife Streit Gyorgyne | Ill. | Aurora |
| 25 | Vibl | Mihaly | 32 | | m m | | yes | yes | | Germ. | | Slovak | [illegible] | Mich. | Detroit |
| 26 | Eppel | Gyorgy | 35 | | m m | | | | | | | | Eppel Gyorgyne | | |
| 27 | Erbert | Katalin | 34 | | f m | housework | | | | | | | father Schmidt Karoly | | |
| 28 | Borsodi | Istvan | 29 | | m m | laborer | | | | Magyar | | Hungary | wife Borsodi Erzsebet | O. | Girard |
| 29 | Kiss | Erzsebet | 32 | | f m | housework | | | | | | Austria | [illegible] | | |
| 30 | " | Rozalia | 10 | | f s | child | 7-6401 | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th February, 1912

40

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | no | uncle Louis Zalusky 1 Broadway 342 Aurora Ill. | | | | unknown good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown brown | | Austria | Spanowdole |
| 2 | " | " | $30 | " | uncle Fabian Zydra 1314 Staate st. S. Bend Ind. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " " blue | | " | Yorkbeese |
| 3 | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | self | $21 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " " | | " | Ida |
| 5 | " | " | $22 | " | uncle Kiss Mihaly Kaizer 22 Akron O. | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " " gray | | " | Hungary |
| 6 | " | " | $30 | " | brother in law Fabinka András 7203 Bradley Cleveland O. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " " brown | | " | Hungary |
| 7 | husband | self | $34 | " | brother in law Mayer Mihaly 6 & 3rd 2493 Cleveland O. | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " " fair blue | | " | Hungary |
| 8 | yes | " | $460 | yes | 908 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | brother in law Mayer Mihaly (Ye Hotel Capital) Niagara Falls N.Y. | | 5 | 5 | " " brown brown | | " | Hungary |
| 9 | " | husband | none | " | | | | | uncle Kiss Lajos 6 Bunyan st. Brooklyn N.Y. | | 5 | 6 | " " " | | " | Hungary |
| 10 | " | father | | " | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " " " | | " | Austria |
| 11 | " | son | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | husband | $32 | no | husband Mihle Pal (Farkas János) brass. 400 Spruce st. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark gray brown | | " | Austria |
| 13 | " | self | $34 | " | cousin Agnes Albert B. 194 Flaherty st. | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dark black black | | " | Hungary |
| 14 | " | " | $330 | yes | 904 Lorain Co. cousin Joseph Sandor Lorain O. | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " brown brown | | " | Hungary |
| 15 | " | husband | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | father | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | $34 | no | brother in law Czizmar Karol Jan 65 Chapek Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 9 | dark brown " | | " | Austria |
| 18 | yes | self | $32 | " | " " " Lajos Szoros B. 150 Flaherty st. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " black | | " | Hungary |
| 19 | " | " | $22 | " | cousin Agnes Albert B. 194 Flaherty st. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " gray brown | | " | Hungary |
| 20 | " | " | $38 | " | brother in law Mayer Mihaly (Ye Hotel Capital) Niagara Falls N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " brown | | " | Hungary |
| 21 | yes | " | $50 | yes | 911 Cincinnati Ave Cleveland O. brother in law Kocsis Mihaly 1525 Cincinnati Ave | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " blue | | " | Austria |
| 22 | " | husband | none | no | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | dark brown | | " | " |
| 23 | " | father | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | $36 | " | cousin Bunyan George Broadway 802 Cleveland O. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark black black | | " | Austria |
| 25 | " | " | $26 | " | cousin Kovacs Steve 916½ Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " brown | | " | Austria |
| 26 | " | " | $26 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " " blue | | " | Austria |
| 27 | yes | husband | $44 | yes | 904 Milwaukee Ave husband Czibor 34 26 East Water st. Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " brown brown | | " | Austria |
| 28 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 904 Bishop Ave Bishop Cousin Tasz Sandor B. 96 Bishop st. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " " | | " | Austria |
| 29 | yes | husband | $26 | no | husband Mihaly Pal 34 Bedford st. Akron O. | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " " | | " | Austria |
| 30 | " | father | | " | father | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Cather, master of the Panuania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Cather
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. G. Ewing, Surgeon of the Panmonia, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C. R. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of January, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Virág | Henriette | 30 | | f | w | house wife | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Fiume | husband Virág Kovács | Fiume |
| 2 | Tosman | Mihály | 32 | | m | m | carpenter | " | " | Croatian | Rinna | | father Tosman Péter | Rinna | |
| 3 | " | Teréz | 25 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Georg | 4 | | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Mária | 10 | m | f | s | infant | " | " | " | " | | grandfather " | " | |
| 6 | Kompatscher | Rosa | 30 | | f | w | housework | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Barat | wife Kompatscher Jakab | Barat | |
| 7 | Bobinski | Louis | 40 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | Lithuanian | " | West Berlin | wife Bobinski Louise | West Berlin | Pa. Jeanette |
| 8 | Varga | Josef | 40 | | m | w | peddler | yes | yes | Hungary | " | Vienna | wife Varga Josefine | Vienna | |
| 9 | Weiss | " | 45 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Lemberg | " Weiss Josefine | Lemberg | |
| 10 | Lair | Simon | 36 | | m | w | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | | wife Lair Ilona | | |
| 11 | Fordai | Károly | 25 | | m | s | peddler | yes | yes | Magyar | " | Pozsony | brother Fordai Károly | Pozsony | Mich. Detroit |
| 12 | Fabian | Katalin | 32 | | f | w | housework | no | no | " | Austria | Mezökövesd | father Fabian Mihály | Mezökövesd | |
| 13 | Schalk | Mihály | 34 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Slovak | " | Petole | wife Schalk Mihályné | Petole | |
| 14 | Kiesesch | Janos | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Kiesesch Janos | Petole | |
| 15 | " | Julianna | 25 | | f | m | housework | " | " | " | " | " | wife " | " | |
| 16 | " | Janos | 2 | | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | grandfather " | " | |
| 17 | Dregh | Mária | 27 | | f | m | housework | yes | yes | Magyar | " | Kisfalu | father Gabriel Tokay | | |
| 18 | " | Ignácz | 4 | | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | Kisfalu daughter | Kisfalu | Pa. Bessemer |
| 19 | " | Irma | 8 | m | f | s | infant | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather " | " | |
| 20 | Porter | Marian | 17 | | f | s | laborer | yes | yes | Slovak | " | Petole | father Porter Janos | Petole | |
| 21 | Bajcsi | Erzsébet | 28 | | f | m | housework | " | " | Roman | " | Barat | wife Bajcsi Erzsébet | Barat | Pa. Windber |
| 22 | " | Lajcsi | 4 | | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | Barat daughter | Barat | Ill. Chicago |
| 23 | Fabian | Verona | 20 | | f | m | housework | yes | yes | Roumanian | " | Petole | grandfather " | " | |
| 24 | Kaszin | Mihály | 16 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | Magyar | " | Vola | father Fabian Istvan | Petole | Ill. Aurora |
| 25 | Erdesi | Lajos | 16 | | m | s | farm boy | " | " | " | " | Petole | daughter Fabian Ilona | Petole | Pa. W. Newport |
| 26 | Csiszer | Péter | 33 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Lemberg | father Kaszin Mihály | Vola | Ill. Aurora |
| 27 | Bonyar | Sandor | 16 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Petole | brother Erdesi Lajos | Petole | |
| 28 | Bajcsi | Karolina | 8 | 8 | f | s | housework | yes | yes | Roman | " | Barat | father Csiszer Péter | Barat | |
| 29 | " | Verona | 9 | | f | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | wife Bajcsi Erzsébet | " | Ill. Chicago |
| 30 | Maier | Verona | 29 | | f | m | farm work | yes | yes | Roumanian | " | Petole | father Bajcsi Lajos | Barat | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother Maier Verona | Petole | Ill. Aurora |

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

V2-562-521 7-718828-9/16/41
11-26147A-11-1 40-505
11-92044-9-16-41
11-28429-1-6-41-505-20c/a

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Last race or people to be listed on each of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* 9th ~~January~~ February, 1912

42

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Cabber (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Panuvia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Cabber
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1912,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, dependency, or race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. G. Ewing, Surgeon of the Panonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

U. S. P. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Africans (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of January, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kis | Ferenc | 25 | | f m | house wife | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Mesökövesd | father Farkas Kalazi Mesökövesd | O. Akron | |
| 2 | Czajlka | Erzsébet | 18 | | f s | Laborer | yes | yes | Ruthenian | | | Mesökövesd | Czajlka Mihaly Mesökövesd | O. Akron | |
| 3 | Bakos | Zsuzsa | 31 | | f m | house wife | yes | yes | Magyar | | | Gyöngyös | Nagy Mongkert Gyöngyös | O. Akron | |
| 4 | Lövei | Franciska | 14 | | f s | laborer | yes | yes | | | | Gyöngyös | father Balogh Pál Gyöngyös | O. Akron | |
| 5 | | Julianna | 13 | | f s | | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Vidi | Miklos | 26 | | m s | | yes | yes | Roumanian | | | Sakore | wife Vidi Miklosné Sakore | O. Akron | |
| 7 | Magyar | Janos | 35 | | m m | | yes | yes | Magyar | | | Csongrádmegye | Magyar Janosné Csongrádmegye | O. Akron | |
| 8 | Donka | Terka | 23 | | f m | house wife | yes | yes | | | | | mother Donka Miklósné Csongrádmegye | " " | |
| 9 | Magyar | Janos | 36 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | father Magyar György Csongrádmegye | " " | |
| 10 | " | Mária | 29 | | f m | house wife | yes | yes | | | | | wife | " " | |
| 11 | " | Janos | 11 | | m s | child | yes | yes | | | | | grandfather | " " | |
| 12 | " | Miklós | 1 | | m s | infant | yes | yes | | | | | | " " | |
| 13 | Matyé | Maria | 30 | | f m | house wife | yes | yes | Roumanian | | Talpas | | mother Magyar György Talpas | O. Akron | |
| 14 | " | Flora | 10 | | f s | child | yes | yes | | | | | uncle | | |
| 15 | Wekics | Ferencz | 26 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Roumanian | | Lutak | | father-in-law Pap Mihaly Lutak | N.Y. New York | |
| 16 | " | Anna | 20 | | f m | house wife | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mrozowski | Maria | 24 | | f m | | yes | yes | Polish | | Skipiemo | | father Biruk Mihaly Kalwary | Mich. Detroit | |
| 18 | | Janos | 8 | | m s | child | yes | yes | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 19 | Vaitekics | Janos | 40 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Servian | | Varoshlod | | wife Vadalics Panna Varoshlod | Pa. Steelton | |
| 20 | Shischka | Franciska | 20 | | f s | domestic | yes | yes | Bohemian | | Erdevik | | father Shischka Ferenc Erdevik | Pa. Johnstown | |
| 21 | Pentz | Adolf | 34 | | m m | house wife | yes | yes | | | | | wife Pentz Jakab Erdevik | " " | |
| 22 | " | Ferenc | 14 | | f s | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Karl | 11 | | m s | child | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Veronika | 9 | | f s | | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Janos | 7 | | m s | | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Reperger | Henrik | 38 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | wife Reperger Henrikné Erdevik | Mo. Wilmerkor | |
| 27 | Balog | Borbala | 20 | | f m | house wife | yes | yes | Hungarian | Finnish | Russ | | husband Balog Gyula | N.J. New Brunswick | |
| 28 | Henrik | Erzsébet | 24 | | f m | | yes | yes | | | | | mother Wörmuth Janosné Pécs | N.J. Rheinsberg | |
| 29 | Kovacsiczki | Janosné | 28 | | f m | | yes | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Pécs | | brother Magyar Pécs | Ind. Gary | |
| 30 | Bunics | Petar | 42 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Croatian | | Valpovo | | wife Bunics Petarné Valpovo | Pa. Pittsburg | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York on the 10th January February, 1912

44

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 yes | husband $40 | no | | | husband Kis Mihaly 22 Fairch. (4 boys 2 girls) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fresh | brown brown | mole | Hungary | Mezö Kövesd |
| 2 | 3 " | brother $40 | " | | | mother Erzsike Gyöngy Jarabos Greek Road | | | | | | | 5 4 | stock | " " | | " | Polcsa |
| 3 | " | husband $40 yes | 905 | Chicago Ill. | | husband Bakos Gedeon R.F.D. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " " | | " | Nyiregyhaza |
| 4 | pub. N York | father $40 no | | | | father Lovas Joseph R.F.D. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " " | | " | Csengerad |
| 5 | " | " loan, with daughter | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — — | addenitis | " | " |
| 6 | 3 yes | self $23 yes | 904 | Allianee O. | | niece Mircon Juon Broadway 502 Alliance O. | | | | | | | 5 10 | dark | brown brown | mole | " | Sakare |
| 7 | pub. N York | " $23 no | | 905 | | husband Magyar Mihaly Hyde 242 Niagara Falls N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " " | | " | Berencsfalva |
| 8 | " | husband $40 | " | | | husband Kluska Janos Hyde 242 Niagara Falls N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | fair " | | " | " |
| 9 | " | self $136 yes | 911 | Niagara Falls N.Y. | | brother Magyar Mihaly Hyde 242 Niagara Falls N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | brown " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | husband now no | | | | mother in law | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | father — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 12 | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 13 | 3 yes | husband $25 yes | 910 | Akron O. | | husband Matyo Jozsef 1165 Main St. Akron O. | | | | | | | 5 2 | dark | brown gray | | " | Salgo |
| 14 | 3 " | father — no | 911 | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 15 | " | self $40 | | | | uncle Biermann Jakob 322 W. 11th St. New York City | | | | | | | 5 4 | dark | brown blue | | " | Kolpeny |
| 16 | " | husband from with husband | | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | fresh | fair " | | " | Palanka |
| 17 | 3 " | self $25 yes | 906 | Detroit Mich. | | husband Maglanoski Mihaly B. 583 Detroit Mich. | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | black black | | " | Kolpeny |
| 18 | 3 " | mother yes | 910 | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 19 | pub. N York | self $32 yes | 906 | Stockton | | brother Vadaly Janos Christian ph. 22 Stockton P.O. | | | | | | | 5 2 | dark | brown brown | | " | Tarnaszlivet |
| 20 | " | " $30 no | 908 | P.O. | | uncle Deutz Ygnatius 125 Passaic Ave Lebanon P.O. | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " gray | | " | Cudenek |
| 21 | " | " $40 " | | | | husband Deutz Martin 125 Passaic Ave Lebanon P.O. | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " " | | " | Nodvag |
| 22 | 3 | mother — | | | | father | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " " | | " | Cudenek |
| 23 | 3 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 24 | 3 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 25 | 3 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 26 | pub. N York | self $22 yes | 909 | Milwaukee Wis. | | uncle Steinert Mathias Becker ph. 297 Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | | 5 | dark | brown gray | | " | " |
| 27 | pub. N York | " $32 no | 911 | | | nephew Kelemen Lester Nelson ph. 242 New Brunswick | | | | | | | 5 " | " | black black | | " | " |
| 28 | 3 | husband $28 yes | 906 | Keasbey | | husband Kardeyak Stanislaw Keasbey N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | fresh | brown brown | | " | Torkolko |
| 29 | 3 no Kansas | $38 yes | 905 | Indianapolis | | husband Kardeyak Stanislaw 311 B. Ind. | | | | | | | 5 4 | dark | " " | | " | Torkolko |
| 30 | pub. N York | self $36 yes | 906 | Pittsburg Pa. | | brother in law Bolis Janko Manchester ph. 12 Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | gray gray | | " | Ujfalu |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Cather, master, of the Panonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathson. or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Cather
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. [The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and other town*, of last permanent residence.] It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 9.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed G. Ewing, Surgeon of the Princess, Sterling Penn, do
(State whether "Surgeon duly appointed thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
G. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ed G. Ewing

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 191-

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

XII

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of January, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Stankova | György | 24 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Fiume | wife Stankova Gyorgy (?) Kovácsfalva | | |
| 2 | Beluc | László | 24 | | m m | | | | | | | | Beluc László brother Elizabeth N.J. | | |
| 3 | Merle | József | 39 | | m m | | | | | | | Nagykanizsa | mother Merle Gabriel Nagykanizsa | | |
| 4 | " | Anna | 34 | | f m | housewife | | | | | | | " Anna " | | |
| 5 | Martin | János | 27 | | m m | laborer | | | | German | | Austria | wife Martin Janosne Austria | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 6 | Gommerman | Antal | 31 | | m m | | | | | | | | Gommerman Antal " | | |
| 7 | Hilbert | Imre | 23 | | m m | | | | | | | | Hilbert Imre " | | |
| 8 | Pasztornak | András | 44 | | m m | | | | | Magyar | | Nagykanizsa | brother Pasztornak Mihaly Kiscsakalya | | do |
| 9 | " | Lidia | 41 | | f m | housewife | | | | | | | " Anna " | | |
| 10 | " | Erzsébet | 9 | | f s | child | | | | | | | mother " | | do |
| 11 | Balyi | János | 25 | | m m | laborer | | | | | | Horvát | wife Balyi Janosne | | |
| 12 | Gerlinac | Svetozár | 24 | | m m | | | | | Croatian | | Austria | father Gerlinac Zakan | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 13 | Matuska | Mária | 36 | | f m | housewife | | | | Magyar | | Privacsek | mother Takacskutas | | |
| 14 | Szabó | József | 29 | | m m | laborer | | | | | | Nagykata | mother Szabó Erzsébet | | |
| 15 | " | Anna | 20 | | f m | housewife | | | | | | | " Anna | | |
| 16 | Szeschuck | Károly | 27 | | m m | joiner | | | | Germ. | | Austria | father Czeschuck Joachim | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 17 | " | Anna | 25 | | f m | housewife | | | | | | | Pero Baranyam Ujhamuta | | |
| 18 | Michler | Ferenc | 30 | | f m | | | | | Magyar | | Baja | father Schiller Jozsef | Pa. | Northampton |
| 19 | " | Margit | 4 | 4 | f s | child | | | | | | | Baja grandfather | | |
| 20 | " | János | 2 | 2 | m s | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 21 | Gárdony | Katalin | 31 | | f m | housewife | yes | yes | | Germ. | | Austria | father Stefan Janosne Bakod | Ill. | Chicago |
| 22 | " | Antal | 11 | | m s | child | | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 23 | " | Jakab | 6 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Anna | 4 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Katalin | 10 | | f s | infant | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Spitzer | Erzsébet | 36 | | f m | laborer | | | | Magyar | | Ujvár | husband Spitzer Jozsef Ujvár | | |
| 27 | Kovacs | Terezia | 34 | | f m | housewife | | | | Slovak | | Temesvar | father Schubeck Johann Pittsburg | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 28 | Laszlo | János | 28 | | m m | laborer | | | | Magyar | | Lajosmizse | wife Laszlo Janosne Lajosmizse | Pa. | Mercer |
| 29 | " | Erzsébet | 16 | | f s | | | | | | | | mother | | |
| 30 | Slonik | Mária | 34 | | m m | | | | | Slovak | | Austria | wife Slonik Maria Austria | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* ____ *January* ____, 1912.

46

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Polygamist. | 20 Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | self | $23 | no | Mary Marfuga Texas B 792 Coatesville Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 6 | dark | fair | blue | | Hungary | Nyiranhaza |
| 2 | | " | $33 | " | Mary Mihaly Box 28 Gilbert W. Va | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | brown | yellow | | " | " |
| 3 | yes | " | $60 | yes 1904 Akron O. | brother Mark Mihaly 715 Broadway Akron O. | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | gray | | " | Nagykaroly |
| 4 | | husband | | yes " " | | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | | self | $44 | yes 1904 Milwaukee Wis. | Mrs. Mary Gaspar 94 Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | blue | | " | Mezsi |
| 6 | | " | $40 | no | Stephen Gaspar 202 18th Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | | " | $22 | " | Frank Gaspar 94 Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | brown | | " | " |
| 8 | | | $52 | NO | Mary Gaspar Johanne Katalin 965 Dickey Pl. | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | blue | | " | Nyiranhaza |
| 9 | | husband | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | | " | Bogarmez |
| 10 | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | self | $32 | no | Nick Kobelak Andras Rida Road 314 Lackawanna N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 9 | dark brown | brown | | | " | Kovacs |
| 12 | yes | " | $24 | " | Mary Kraschevic Vago 808 St. Fischer Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | black | yellow | | " | Slatina |
| 13 | | husband | $26 | yes 1904 Kansas | husband Matyasa Ferdinand Varfalva Hungary | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | brown | gray | | " | Nyiranhaza |
| 14 | | self | $104 | yes | Jack Jurkaw Bonpas Ky. 102 903 Washington Hudson N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " | " | | " | Nagykaroly |
| 15 | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | $70 | yes 1909 1911 Milwaukee Wis. | Frederick Vas Martin Secretary 994 Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | brown | | " | Nagykaroly |
| 17 | | husband | | no | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | | " | Mezsi |
| 18 | | self | $12 | no | husband Michley Janos Newport Pa. 1547 Chestnut St. | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | | mother | | | father | | | | | | | 4 11 | " | " | gray | | " | Russia |
| 20 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | $72 | no | husband Gartner Jakob 1366 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 4 | dark | fair | blue | | " | Nyiranhaza |
| 22 | | mother | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | self | $25 | no | Joseph Schwarz Nagy Ida 64 Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 4 | dark brown | brown | | | " | " |
| 27 | yes | " | $45 | " | Theodore Kaszo 1 Schuberial L. 2405 Cleveland O. | | | | | | | 5 11 | fair | blue | | | " | Nyiranhaza |
| 28 | | " | $76 | yes 1910 Akron O. | Louis Kaschi Tyrone Pa. 401 403 N. Akron O. | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black | black | | " | Nagykaroly |
| 29 | | father | | | mother | | | | | | | 5 1 | fair | blue | | | " | " |
| 30 | | self | $25 | yes 1906 1910 Akron O. | Mary Berger Samuel St. Thomas St. 46 Akron O. | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | Nagykaroly |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Cabber Carter, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Cabber Carter Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1912, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. G. Ewing, Surgeon of the Pannonia, status thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G. H. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 191,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

47

13,

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

XIII

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of January, 1912.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kereszturi | Jakab | 32 | | m | farmer | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyarlak | Father | Ohio | Milwaukee |
| 2 | " | Josef | 13 | | m | laborer | | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Istvan | 11 | | m | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Julia | 11 | | f | child | | | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Erzsebet | 8 | | f | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Farkas | Josef | 21 | | m | laborer | | | Roumania | Roumanian | Hungary | Kolozsvar | wife | Farkas Erzsebet | Pa. Sharon |
| 7 | Toth | Gabor | 54 | | m | " | | | Hungary | Magyar | " | Kiralyhalom | " | Toth Gabor | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 8 | Kerk | Agnes | 30 | | f | wife | | | " | " | " | Kovacs | " | Kerk Agnes | " " |
| 9 | Bojazer | Stevan | 25 | | m | laborer | | | Croatian | | Slavonia | father, husband, grandfather, | Father, husband, Native | | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 10 | " | Mara | 8 | | f | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Horvath | Julia | 26 | | f | married | 7-168674 | | Hungary | Magyar | Batac | father | Sister Mary Batac | | Pa. New York |
| 12 | Simon | Veronka | 24 | | f | " | | | " | " | " | | Sister Mary Batac | | " Lyon |
| 13 | Poetar | Laszlo | 24 | | m | laborer | | | Roumania | Roumanian | Hungary | Kolozsvar | wife | Poetar Laszlone | Pa. S. Sharon |
| 14 | Csoke | Josef | 26 | | m | " | | | Hungary | Magyar | Kossuthfalva | | brother | Csoke Janosne | " " |
| 15 | Borbiai | Janos | 42 | | m | " | | | " | " | " | | Borbiai Janosne | Kossuthfalva | Pa. Lindsay |
| 16 | Mayer | Marianna | 32 | | f | housework | | | Slovak | | Palanka | | wife | Mayer Jakab | Pa. Lebanon |
| 17 | " | Josef | 11 | | m | child | | | " | | | | Mother | Palanka | |
| 18 | Uebelbing | Katalin | 41 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Szabo | Lajos | 48 | | m | laborer | | | Hungary | Magyar | Szanislo | | wife | Szabo Lajosne | Pa. Export |
| 20 | Meisarosz | Sandor | 40 | | m | | 7-129206 | 12.1.39 | | | | | Szabo Lajos Szaraz Istvan Erdosmihalyi | | |
| 21 | " | Josef | 21 | | m | | | | | | | | father, in laws, friends, | | Pa. Middletown |
| 22 | " | " | 17 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Julia | 14 | | f | child | 8-284425 | 10.12.43 | | | | | grandfather, | | |
| 24 | " | Anna | 31 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lecsar | Gedeon | 54 | | m | laborer | | | Hungary | Magyar | Kolozsvar | | mother, friend Berta | | |
| 26 | " | Borbala | 14 | | f | child | | | | | | | Szaraz Istvan | | Mich Kalamazoo |
| 27 | " | Pal | 9 | | m | " | | | | | | | grandfather, | | |
| 28 | Csire | Janosne | 40 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Keresztes | Janos | 24 | | m | laborer | 6-111446 | 5-5-41 | Roumania | Roumanian | Szaraszlo | | father | Keresztes Laszlo Szaraszlo | Pa. Export |
| 30 | Csire | Marton | 17 | | m | " | 3-129354 | 8/6/36 | Hungary | Magyar | | | Csire Gyorgy Szaraszlo | | " Freedom |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1913

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7th January, 1912

48

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own parents, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $43 | no | husband Weresztyi Jósef | | | | | good | none | 5 | 4 | dark | dark | Hungary Magyarland |
| 2 | " | mother | | | 26 born ab. 1885 Nitrobaker Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | father | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | $32 | no | angt Mandras György | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | dark brown | brown | Hungary Kétegyháza |
| 7 | No | | $34 | yes 904 Piedmont W. Va. | (of Mahonial Trust Co) Slavon 1st Pl. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | $35 | no | cousin 123 Hackawanna Av. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | blue | | Farmakod |
| 9 | No | husband | $ | yes | husband Bajasi Steve | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | Austria |
| 10 | | father | | | 239 N. Poplar St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brown | brown | Slavina |
| 11 | yes | self | $25 | no | father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | $23 | | aunt Palinski Julia | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dark | fair blue | Poland |
| 13 | " | " | $23 | | Jefferson Ave. 1365 New York | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 14 | " | " | $31 | | husband Simon Wenzel | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | $36 | | 128 Hazel St. Elyria O. | | | | | | | | | | | Austria Kolbasovo |
| 16 | yes | husband | $36 | | cousin Mandras Georg | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | |
| 17 | | father | | no | (of The Colonial Trust Co) St. Hazel Pl. | | | | | | | | | | | Russia Kossitzfalva |
| 18 | | uncle | | | angt Zsobe Sandor | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | gray | | |
| 19 | yes | self | $46 | yes 909 Expedit Pl. | B. St. Lindsay Mr. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | brown | | Galantha |
| 20 | yes | | $102 | yes 911 Middletown O. | angt | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | blue | | |
| 21 | | husband | | no | Mayer Florian | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | father | | " | Hoffmanstr. 35 Lebanon Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | | " | " Ueberlino Johann | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | No | self | $32 | yes 910 Kalamazoo Mich. | Hoffmanstr. 35 Lebanon Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | Austria Dernovdolo |
| 26 | | father | | no | angt Kohanecz Mihaly | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | black | Bidzovszkahát |
| 27 | | | | | Expedit Pl. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | Pierce Jacob | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | brown | black | |
| 29 | | | | | brother 66 Middletown | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Mrs Nowak Godlewski | | | | | | | | | | | Austria Galizien |
| | | | | | 1612 Kalamazoo Mich. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dark | brown | |
| | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | brother Opar Jones | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1612 Kalamazoo Mich. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | angt Kohanecz Mihaly | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Expedit Pl. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | brother Oplelinsky | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dark | gray | Austria Galizien |
| | | | | | 926.919 Trenton N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | brown | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Capper master, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Capper
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of ~~January~~ February, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. G. Ewing, Surgeon of the Panama, sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genl. C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Brisbane

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

XIV

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 12.

14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of January, 19[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gyakou | Gyorgy | 32 | | M S | unskilled laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Servian | Hungary | Vaszegszeredny | mother | U.S. | Mich. City |
| 2 | Vanity | Gyuka | 42 | | M M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife | " | " |
| 3 | Milkovics | Mladen | 32 | | M S | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | family Gyuka | " | " |
| 4 | Prokop | Jeremes | 44 | | M M | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | relative Gyuka | " | " |
| 5 | Sabk | Janos | 3 | | M S | | | | | | | | Milkovics Mladen | | |
| 6 | Sokk | Julia | 22 | | F M | 6-79874-505-12435 | | | | | | | Lovaszarszeny | " | " |
| 7 | " | Maria | 4 | | F S | child | | | | | | | Prokop Jeremes | " | " |
| 8 | Kiss | Jeremes | 27 | | M S | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | Sabk Janos | Ill. Chicago | |
| 9 | Madarasz | Gyula | 31 | | M M | shoemaker | " | " | | | | | Sokk Julia | " | " |
| 10 | Balog | Simon | 43 | | M M | laborer | " | " | | | | | Kiss Jeremes | " | " |
| 11 | Dormati | Rozalia | 25 | | F M | housework | " | " | | | | | Madarasz Gyula | " | " |
| 12 | Klein | Ursula | 16 | | F S | 5-43317-9 1/19/37 dividend | " | " | | | | | Balog Simon | " | " |
| 13 | Meesser | Janos | 26 | | M S | 21-11919 | " | " | | | | | Dormati Rozalia | " | " |
| 14 | " | Anna | 23 | | F M | 21-17037 5/4/37 | " | " | | | | | Klein Ursula | " | " |
| 15 | " | Rosalia | 3 | | F S | child | | | | | | | Meesser Janos | " | " |
| 16 | " | Janos | 1 | | M S | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 17 | Major | Istvan | 30 | | M S | tailor | yes | yes | | | | | Stelics Gyula | Penn. Pittsburgh | |
| 18 | Stelics | Gyula | 42 | | M M | laborer | " | " | | | | | Major Istvan | " | " |
| 19 | Botas | Gyorgy | 28 | | M S | | | | | | | | Botas Gyorgy | " | " |
| 20 | Balan | Anna | 30 | | F M | housework | yes | yes | | | | | Balan Anna | " | " |
| 21 | " | Liso | 3 | | F S | child | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Lelka | 6 | | F S | infant | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 31 | 23 Schwarcz | Lukacs | 42 | | M M | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | Schwarcz Lukacs | " | " |
| ADMITTED 31 | 24 Waljanczki | Lida | 3 | 10 | F S | | | | | | | | Waljanczki Lida | " | " |
| 31 | 25 " | Peter | 6 | | M S | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 31 | 26 " | Elenka | 4 | | F S | child | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 27 | Kovacsics Kirkor | Milica | 33 | | F M | housework | yes | yes | | | | | Kovacsics Kirkor | " | " |
| 28 | " | Vasa | 8 | | M S | child | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 29 | Karacsonyi | Emma | 28 | | F M | dressmaker 2-48746-1/19/37 | yes | yes | | | | | Karacsonyi Marsik | " | " |
| 30 | " | Marsik | 26 | | M S | | | | | | | | " | " | " |

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York, 13th February, 1912*

50

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | only | Self | $36 | no | | | uncle; Peter Kuba, 1300 33 Street Ulich | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown grey | | | |
| 2 | " | " | $37 | no | | | brother-in-law; Benjamin Kuba, 1300 33 Street Ulich | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | | | |
| 3 | " | " | $35 | no | | | brother-in-law; Benjamin Kuba, 1300 33 Street Ulich | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark black | | | |
| 4 | " | " | $37 | no | | | aunt; Martha Kuba, 1300 33 Street Ulich | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown brown | | | |
| 5 | " | " | $32 | no | Boy | Expedit | uncle; Salamon Kuba, Expedit Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " " | | | |
| 6 | husband | has $25 | no | | | | husband; Seth Kuba, Brownsville Pa. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " " | | | |
| 7 | father | has with h. mother | | | | | father; | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Self | $37 | no | | | brother; Max Kuba, Uniontown Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark black black | | | |
| 9 | yes | " | $30 | yes | Boy | Dudley Ulrich | uncle; Peter Kuba, Dudley Ulrich | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown brown | | | |
| 10 | S | " | $74 | no | | | aunt; Theresa Kuba, Iron 46 533 Salamanca Building | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark black black | one finger on the right hand | | |
| 11 | " | " | $42 | yes | 1907 | Carterton Pa | husband; Salomon Kuba, Carterton Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " " | | | |
| 12 | " | father | $74 | no | | | brother; Alex Kuba, 1338 Colgate Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " " | | | |
| 13 | only | Self | $122 | no | | | uncle; Johann Kuba, Jason Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark brown | | | |
| 14 | husband | has with h. husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | father | " | " | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | Self | $16 | no | | | aunt; Katherine Kaluso, Katalin Pa. Box 84 Richmond Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark brown brown | | | |
| 18 | " | " | $32 | " | | | brother-in-law; Peter Kaluso, Iron 46 533 Salamanca Building | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " " | | | |
| 19 | " | " | $91 | yes | 1907 | Canfield | brother-in-law; Stephen Kaluso, 2300 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | |
| 20 | husband | has $5 | yes | 10 | Canfield | husband; Jacob Peter, 10 Canfield St. Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | brown blue | | | |
| 21 | father | " | U.S. | Aster | | | father; | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | Self | $16 | yes | 1907 | Chgo | aunt; Teresa Kuba, Madison Ill. | | | | Excessive Congestion | | | 5 | 4 | dark brown brown | | | |
| 24 | husband | has none | yes | 30 | Sacred | Heart | husband; Wenzel Kuba, 1339 Second St. Milwaukee Wis. | | | | Fraud | | | 5 | 5 | brown brown | | | |
| 25 | father | none | " | " | | | father; | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | husband | none | " | | | | husband; Herrmann Kuba, 632 Manuel St. Parkerton Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | dark brown brown | | | |
| 28 | father | has with h. Mother | | | | | father; | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | uncle | $28 | no | | | | uncle; Ladislaus Kuba, 345 Morris Ave. Trenton N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | | | |
| 30 | " | has with h. Mother | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " " | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Cuffler, Master, of the Panama, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Cuffler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. G. Ewing, Surgeon of the Panonia, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Alien years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G. H. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

XV

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of January, 1912.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Körmöndi | Mária | 44 | | f m | housewife | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Rosa | husband, Imgyel Borbola, Rosa | N.J. | Kearney |
| 2 | " | Eszter | 13 | | f s | daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother, " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Erzsébet | 11 | | f s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Barsa | András | 49 | | m | married laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Lorain | sons, Barsa, Andras, Lorain | W. | Clifford |
| 5 | Deak | Agnes | 20 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cudahy | mother, Deak, Maria, Cudahy | Pa. | Mt. Kresport |
| 6 | Tresenyik | Mária | 28 | | f m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | " | Lorain | father, Tresenyik, Andras, Lorain | O. | Youngstown |
| 7 | " | Erzsébet | 4/12 | | f s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather, " | " | " |
| 8 | Nagy | Ágnes | 42 | | f m | housewife | no | no | Slovak | Slovak | Austria | Kisszeben | sister, Nagy, Julia, Kisszeben, Austria | Wis. | Merrimac |
| 9 | Papp 10 408/232 | Julia | 28 | | f m | servant girl | yes | yes | Magyar | Magyar | Hungary | Fiume | father, Papp, Istvan, Fiume, Hungary | Pa. | Pittston |
| 10 | Sipos | Istvan | 26 | | m s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Fiume | " | " | " |
| 11 | Novicza | Mária | 20 | | f s | 7-12/09 12-1-34 dom. serv. | " | " | Slovak | Slovak | Austria | Kisszeben | mother, Novicza, Andras, Kisszeben, Austria | O. | Youngstown |
| 12 | Balla | Teresia | 18 | | f s | " | " | " | Hungarian | Hungarian | Austria | Csorsztelke | father, Balla, Gyula, Csorsztelke, " | Pa. | Steelton |
| 13 | Boduer | Zsuzsa | 19 | | f s | 5-85664 | 9-13 39 | " | Slovak | Slovak | Austria | Kisszeben | father, Boduer, Istvan, Kisszeben, " | O. | Lorain |
| 14 | Nagy | György | 25 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Austria | Csorsztelke | brother, Nagy, Istvan, Csorsztelke, " | Pa. | Steelton |
| 15 | Ivanesko | Janos | 28 | | m | " | " | " | Ruthenian | Ruthenian | Austria | Sainfalva | wife, Ivanesko, Maria, Sainfalva, " | O. | Lorain |
| 16 | Bisarka | Kristof | 29 | | m s | " | " | " | Magyar | Magyar | Austria | Sainfalva | Bisarka, Kristof, Sainfalva, " | " | " |
| 17 | Papp | Jeremias | 39 | | m m | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | Brad | Brad | Papp, Jeremias, Brad, " | O. | Steubenville |
| 18 | Lupesk | Péter | 41 | | m m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | father, Lupesk, Miklos, Brad, " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Anna | 24 | | f m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, " | " | " |
| 20 | Kürmöcz | Josef | 38 | | m m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Austria | Fiume | wife, Kürmöcz, Julia, Fiume, Austria | Wis. | Superior |
| 21 | Boduer | Mária | 41 | | f m | housewife | " | " | Slovak | Slovak | Austria | Kisszeben | " | O. | Lorain |
| 22 | Szaniszlo | Erzsébet | 22 | | f m | " | " | " | Magyar | Magyar | Austria | Lipsze | father, Szaniszlo, Istvan, Lipsze, " | Pa. | Mt. Kresport |
| 23 | Wszyniecki | Agnieszka | 18 | | f s | ~~servant girl~~ | 3[illegible] | " | Slovak | Slovak | Austria | Frankard | grandfather, Wszyniecki, Frankard, " | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 24 | " | Mikasz | 1 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Szaniszlo | Istvan | 1/6 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Magyar | Magyar | Austria | Fiume | father, Szaniszlo, Istvan, Fiume, Austria | Pa. | Pittston |
| 26 | Mudak | Mária | 36 | | f m | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Kaposvar | mother-in-law, Mudak, Mihaly, Kaposvar, " | Ill. | Benwood |
| 27 | Pinkas | Josef | 28 | | m m | 7-18-01 5/22/16 | " | " | Bohemian | " | Austria | Nyir | wife, Pinkas, Rosalia, Nyir, " | O. | Lorain |
| 28 | Spanyi | Janos | 40 | | m m | gardener | " | " | Magyar | " | Austria | Csoka | brother-in-law, Spanyi, Istvan, Csoka, " | Pa. | Steelton |
| 29 | Mészaros | Istvan | 14 | | m s | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Austria | Eperjes | father, Mészaros, Laszlo, Eperjes, " | O. | Lorain |
| 30 | Szabo | Miklos | 36 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Magyar | " | Austria | Fabiankisa | wife, Szabo, Viktoria, Fabiankisa, " | Pa. | Mt. Kresport |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in the new.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the 14th day of January, 1912*

52

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether sent for by relative, friend, or employer, etc.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse, or has been supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | self husband | $13 | | | husband Kerwenski Albert B. 324 Hershey Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark brown | brown | none | Austria | Rice |
| 2 | | father | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | their mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | self | $11 | | | bro. Boris Alex B. 101 Clifford Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | grey | | | Kirkhouse |
| 5 | | mother | $26 | | | father Walter Zajewski (Joseph Rail. 906) 320 Spruce st. Scranton Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | | brown | | | | Kalwood |
| 6 | | husband | $20 | | | husband Kresowy Wladislaw B. 93 E. Jones st Scranton | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | Essex |
| 7 | | father | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | self | $11 | | | husband Nagy Matyas B. 281 Hamilton Ave. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark brown | brown | | | Nagybaczon |
| 9 | | " | $18 | | | wife Kaposy Johanna | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Kolozsvar |
| 10 | | self father | $34 | 903 | Minneapolis Minn. | father Lipot Galli B. 65 Lehigh Gap Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | | Tokaj |
| 11 | | self | $18 | 906 | Minn. | wife Theresa Gruel Bruel pk. 124 Youngstown O. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | | | Kiralyhaza |
| 12 | | " | $26 | | | uncle Lukacsay Fulop N. Broadway pk. 168 Sturgeon Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | | brown | | | | Csaszfalva |
| 13 | | " | $30 | | | cousin Schmidt Gustav 2201 Clinton Ave Lorain O. | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Kiralyhaza |
| 14 | | self | $31 | 906 | Mt Kenyon Pa | wife Zida Eva 10 Herald pk. Johnstown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brown | | | | Varbelek |
| 15 | | " | $19 | | | brother Lukacs Ignacz 2424 Fremont Chi. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Kaposvar |
| 16 | | " | $41 | 906 | Mt Kenyon Pa | brother Zgaya Johan B. 424 Fremont Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | grey | | | " |
| 17 | | " | $36 | | | wife Zgaya Catherine C. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | brown | | | Zsadany |
| 18 | | " | $42 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | " |
| 19 | | friend | $11 | | | brother Thomas Mehigh | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Dalas |
| 20 | | self | $23 | 906 | Mt Kenyon Pa | Stefany pk. 25 Ivan Goal | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | grey | | | Kisarszeg |
| 21 | | son in law | $30 | | | son in law Krajcer Johann 1539 E. 29th st Lorain O. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | grey | | | Kaposvar |
| 22 | | husband | $26 | | | husband Trombala Paul daughter pk 405 Ill. Kenyon Pa | | | | | | | 5 | | brown | brown | | | Csepe |
| 23 | | father | $11 | | | father Marinovich Theodore cousin pk 1613 Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Karlovitz |
| 24 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | self | $32 | 909 | Chicago Ill. | wife Kresta Johanna husband Fuehling Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark brown | grey | | | Petervarad |
| 26 | | husband | $29 | 906 | Cleveland O. | wife Kalos Anna husband Trenchak Theodor pk. Brunswick | | | | | | | 5 | | | brown | | | Kalocsa |
| 27 | | self | $28 | | | wife Meinecke Alex Washington pk. 845 Akron O. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Vac |
| 28 | | self | $36 | 908 | Fremont Ohio | wife Szanyo Anna B. 157 Fremont O. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | Csaba |
| 29 | | " | $44 | 909 | Cleveland O. | brother Farkas Istvan 909 Chestnut pk. Johnstown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Szepsi |
| 30 | | " | $30 | 906 | Mt Kenyon Pa | brother Lang Kalman Fremont pk. 403 Mt. Kenyon Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Tiszaszalka |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L Caffee, Master, of the Panonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R L Caffee
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1912,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

53

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Ewing, Surgeon of the Panama, sailing North, (State whether "sailing North" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th day of January, 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence in the United States.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lupuel | Mihaly | 26 | | | | | | Hungary | Hungarian | | | | | |
| 2 | Kirila | Gyorgy | 28 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | Gataki | Josef | 20 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | Adga | Stefan | 28 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | Kis | Stefan | 6 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | Carsaric | Terezia | 31 | | | | | | Croatian | " | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Jozef | 11 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 8 | Banyai | Josef | 46 | | | | | | Hungary | " | | | | | |
| 9 | Kuhari | Maria | 21 | | | | | | Croatian | " | | | | | |
| 10 | Lasik | Marko | 9 | | | | | | Austro-Hungarian | Croatian | | | | | |
| 11 | Lasic | Gyuro | 25 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Beresja | Marko | 40 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 13 | Srakic | Ilija | 22 | | | | | | Hungary | Croatian | | | | | |
| 14 | Majko | Mihaly | 6 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 15 | Kakacski | Maria | 30 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Anna | 4 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Salka | Janos | 36 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 19 | Skrapar | Janos | 35 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 20 | Mihaly | Lajos | 22 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 21 | Olgris | Laszlo | 21 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 22 | Kurucz | Maria | 35 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Maria | 16 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Maria | 1 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Anna | 9 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 26 | Jovicich | Blazo | 25 | | | | | | Austria | Austrian | | | | | |
| 27 | Jerghi | Jovan | 19 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 28 | Jakic | Stefan | 40 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 29 | Marcas | Marcas | 26 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 30 | Gyilich | Mihi | 18 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | |

7-112774 - 1/12/39 SOS

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16,

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* ____, *1st January*, 1917.

54

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, and if so, whether relative, friend, employer, or what person or corporation.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cataract | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nil | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible], of the Panama, from Juneau, do
(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turners etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. J. Ewing, Surgeon of the Panama, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Geh. C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 191.

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

1471

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

XVII 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of January, 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Banzitch | Kosta | 41 | | M | | | | Austria | Servian | Austria | Ujbanschka | wife Banzitch Katarina Ujbanschka | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| ADMITTED 2 | Cucka | Vassily | 19 | | S | | | | " | " | " | " | father " " " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 3 | Perik | Sefo | 21 | | S | | | | " | " | " | Hrsdan | father Perik Stefan Hrsdan | " | " |
| ADMITTED 4 | Kristitch | Mitz | 21 | | S | | | | " | " | " | Jamnica | friend Kristitch Milorad Jamnica | " | " |
| ADMITTED 5 | Stanko | Mladen | 18 | | M | | | | " | " | " | Pasin | father Stanko Jovan Pasin | " | " |
| ADMITTED 6 | Spasitch | Jaw | 22 | | M | | | | " | " | " | Zelechitz | friend Spasitch Ilia Zelechitz | " | " |
| ADMITTED 7 | Jashar 342-579 7/20/11 | Petar | 14 | | S | | | | " | " | " | Mauschitzia | father Jasha Jovan Mauschitzia | " | " |
| ADMITTED 8 | Banzitch | Nikola | 41 | | M | | | | " | " | " | Ujbanschka | wife Banzitch Katarina Ujbanschka | " | " |
| ADMITTED 9 | Stasic | Stanko | 39 | | M | | | | " | " | " | " | friend Stasic Stanko Ujbanschka | " | " |
| ADMITTED 10 | Colic | Stanoje | 25 | | M | | | | " | " | " | Zelechitz | father Colic Stanoje Zelechitz | " | " |
| ADMITTED 11 | Ristich | Tomo | 19 | | S | | | | " | " | " | " | father Ristich Tomo Zelechitz | " | " |
| ADMITTED 12 | Militsch | Simo | 19 | | S | | | | " | " | " | Prisen | wife Militsch Simo Prisen | " | " |
| | Aplanic | Aprac | 27 | | M | | | | " | " | " | Gobanatz | Grozdanka Aplanic | Ind. | Hammond |
| | Alimpic | Atil | 19 | | S | | | | " | " | " | " | mother Alimpic Marija Kupinovo | " | " |
| 15 | ~~Leo~~ Burdas | Ferenz | 21 | | M | Labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Austria | Bribir | father Burdas Stefan Fiume | Ind. | Hammond |
| 16 | Matjas | Jakob | 17 | | S | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Trifu | Demeter | 42 | | M | | no | no | " | Roumanian | " | Arad | wife Trifu Anastasia Arad | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 18 | Bodis | Istvan | 29 | | M | | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | " | Lobkimunas | wife Bodis Julia Lobkimunas | " | Belleville |
| 19 | " | Julia | 22 | | M | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Egedius | Mikles | 32 | | M | Labourer | | | Roumania | Roumanian | " | Kraisoltz | wife Egedius Miklos Kraisoltz | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 21 | Nemessari | Pal | 32 | | M | | | | Hungary | Magyar | " | Lajoskomarom | father Nemessari Istvan Lajoskomarom | Ind. | Hammond |
| 22 | " | Terez | 2 | | M | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Toth | Janos | 48 | | M | Labourer | | | Austria | Slovak | " | Kisfalu | wife Toth Janosne Kisfalu | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | Es. Vida | " | 23 | | M | | | | Hungary | Magyar | " | Kemes | father Vida Janos Kemes | Pa. | Pittston |
| 25 | " | Laszlo | 16 | | S | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 28 | | M | | | | " | " | " | Csavoly | wife Laszlo Terezia Csavoly | Ill. | Belleville |
| 27 | " | Julia | 2 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | Thorel | Samuel | 25 | | M | | | | Hungary | Hungarian | " | Szamosladany | mother Thorel Barbara Szamosladany | Ill. | Belleville |
| 29 | Mauer | Simon | 42 | | M | Labourer | | | Roumania | Roumanian | " | Szid | wife Mauer Anna Szid | Ill. | Chicago |
| 30 | Matyas | Andras | 24 | | M | | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | " | Kek | father Matyas Istvan Kek | Ill. | Chicago |

* An intended residence of one year shall in all cases constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.
† Insert here "Admitted" or "Rejected" as the case may be.

11—159

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th January Steamship, 1913*

56

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage himself or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital for persons who are insane, or who have been supported by charity within the year next preceding their arrival in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Panonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, being the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

XVIII

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Ramonia sailing from Fiume on the 17th of January, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kis | Julia | 26 | | f m | housewife | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kata | father Kiss Károly | Ohio | Akron |
| 2 | " | Mária | 3 | | f | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 3 | Budahási | József | 43 | | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Budahási | wife Budahási Erzsébet | " | Akron |
| 4 | " | József | 16 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Barth | András | 28 | | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Jamnadas | mother Barth Mária | Pennsylvania | |
| 7 | Bárti | János | 40 | | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | U.S.A. | Cleveland | wife Bárti Jánosné | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 8 | " | János | 11/12 | | m | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother " | " | " |
| 9 | Müller | Wenzel | 45 | | m | laborer | yes | yes | German | Hungary | Hungary | Mönchar | husband Müller Katharina | Pennsylvania | |
| 10 | " | Anna | 11/12 | | f | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Natalia | 6 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father " | " | " |
| 12 | Polcsán | Péter | 38 | | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kanizsa | wife Polcsán Mária | Illinois | Chicago |
| 13 | Lendvai | Ferenc | 28 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lendva | mother Lendvai Veronika | " | " |
| 14 | Frekup | Vincenty | 39 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Frekup Mária | " | " |
| 15 | Kitzer | Regina | 26 | | f | servant | yes | yes | Croatian | " | Austria | Mitrovica | mother Kitzer Theresia | Illinois | Chicago |
| 16 | Lisk | Viola | 37 | | m | laborer | " | " | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Magyarmadarász | wife Lisk Erzsébet | " | " |
| 17 | Kapitar | Ilia | 41 | | m | " | " | " | Croatian | Croatian | Austria | Lanovac | wife Kapitar Ilinka | " | Chicago |
| 18 | Macilac | Josip | 36 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Macilac Magdalena | " | " |
| 19 | Kozda | Mária | 20 | | f | servant | yes | yes | Lutheran | Hungarian | Hungary | Kata | mother Kozda Katalin | " | " |
| 20 | Fusko | Mária | 17 | | f | servant | 6-61382 6-11-38 | | | | | | father Fusko Mihály | " | " |
| 21 | Macsala | Mária | 17 | | f | " | 6-109-201-12-12-40 | | | | | | mother Macsala Erzsébet | " | " |
| 22 | Kuos | Sofia | 42 | | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Kata | wife Kuos Sofia | " | " |
| 23 | Strahan | Carlli | 43 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bogyalasa | wife Strahan Erzsébet | Ohio | Akron |
| 24 | " | Rosa | 18 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father " | " | " |
| 25 | Friedman | Rosa | 24 | | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband Friedman Mór | " | " |
| 26 | Mák | Johann | 26 | | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Kata | wife Mák Mária | " | " |
| 27 | " | Josef | 8 | | m | child | 8-30888 | | | | | | father " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Margit | 6 | | f | " | 8-25461 11/18/41 | | | | | | mother " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Benjamin | 3 | | m | " | | | | | | | " " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Kathi | 1 | | f | infant | 8-30862 5/22/36 | | | | | | " " | " | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* ____ *th day of February*, 1912.

58

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, being a person who is supposed as likely to become a public charge. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | husband; 816 Michaely 797 E. 164th St. Bronx N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | mother | | | has with h. mother | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | self | $30 | No | agent; Lantor Reserve Bureau; Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | father | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $22 | No | uncle; Schlageter Karoly 1 Bond St. 532 young Hungarian | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | D | | 50 | Yes | agent; Lafayette Reserve Bureau; Kaufmann of Wages 78 1255 Thalstad St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | D | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | | $14 | No | son in law; Verp Polgarne 1 Madison Ave 1425 Waiting | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Mother | has with h. Mother | | brother in law; " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | No | Self | $41 | No | agent; Lafayette Reserve Bureau; 1255 Thalstad St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | " | $21 | " | uncle; Lafayette Reserve Bureau; 1255 Thalstad St. 332 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Only | " | $24 | " | brother in law; Karpati Stefan 1 Selden St. 2; Montefiore Hospital; Sekretär; | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | " | $14 | " | Room 36. 164 Milwaukee Ave | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Only | " | $24 | Yes | Self; Money agent; Mueller Reserve Bureau; 64 Stroget Kobenhavn | | | | | | | | | | Scar on the right foot | |
| 17 | Yes | " | $32 | No | agent; Miraculous Reserve 2249 W. 21st pl. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | $74 | Yes | 2 Col. Trinidad; brother in law; Miraculous Reserve 2249 W. 21st pl. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Only | " | $24 | Yes | 1 Col. Trinidad; friend; Mraczka Jan 1 Bond St. Mechanic St 47 Ill. Sunday | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | " | $41 | No | affidavit; brother in law; Kubiak Zygmunt Richard St. 41 Medicine Hat to | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | $14 | " | affidavit; brother in law; Kubiak Zygmunt 56 Richard St Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | $15 | " | agent; Schlageter Karoly 1 Bond St. 532 Journeyman | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | $41 | " | son in law; Lipik Franz 1 Bond St. 107 Hungarian | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | mother | has with h. mother | | brother; " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Self | $36 | No | uncle; Jakobovics Abraham 107 Stanton St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | $16 | " | friend; Vizak Franz 1 Hudson St. 2199 Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | mother | has with h. mother | | father; " " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Carter, of the Tennessee, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Carter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, (country), if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] ; Surgeon of the [illegible] , [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] th day of [illegible] , 191-

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1116

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

XIX

19

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Panonia", sailing from Fiume on the 12th of January, 19[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 2 | Gries | Jakob | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time in the United States.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York on the 4th February, 1912

60

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Read in plain or intelligible characters, or language, by the immigrant himself, or supported by ability to do so. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | only | himself | $66 cash | | | | brother in law Silvasy Endre 11 Whitlock Ave. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | | Austria Hungary | Lorincz |
| 2 | yes | | | Never in America | | | uncle Peter Pasek 23 Greenwich St. New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " " | | U. S. | Cincinnati |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Cappa, Master, of the Panama, from Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Cappa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 1919,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last above, etc.).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. G. Ewing, Surgeon of the Panama, sailing Eleventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G. H. C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

61

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Examined.

P. O.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

XV

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of January, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Biró | Mária | 32 | | f | wife | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Vizakna | mother Lukas Mária | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 2 | " | Mária | 4 | 1/2 | f | child | | | " | " | " | " | Vizakna grandmother | " | " |
| 3 | Miriányi | Róza | 38 | | f | wife | | | Magyar | | Hung. | Kolozs | father Szellmann Mátyás | Ont. | Sheldon Point |
| 4 | " | Irma | 10 | | f | child | | | " | | " | " | Kolozs grandfather | " | " |
| 5 | " | Julia | 4 | | f | " | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Takács | Rozália | 21 | | f | wife | | | Hungary | | Hung. | Tolnaszegzard | father Bala Ferencz Tolnaszegzard | Ont. | Brantford |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the 18th February, 1912*

62

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | only | N York self $22.10 | | | | | husband Biró Sebok Ottawa ph. 1912 Regina Sask. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | brown | | Hungary | Visakna |
| 2 | " | mother Conv. with her mother | | | | | father " " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 3 | See husband $118.00 | | | | | | husband Hungary Stays 1½ Yrs Shisler Point Ont. | | | | | | | 5 | | dark brown | grey | | " | Aldeborg |
| 4 | " | father Conv. with | | | | | father " " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Tiszaroslan |
| 5 | " | " their mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Kolny |
| 6 | " | self $29.10 | | | | | husband Takáts Jánosné Pearl st. 38 Brantford Ont. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark brown | brown | | " | Felsőnyárad |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Panonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8. Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the provinces of the Papal States, comprising Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.*—No detailed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which it resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in the United States the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each person accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States per country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12. Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence is meant by the term "final destination." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, etc.) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States (country, not in the United States).

*Column 13. Whether has ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14. By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 14 should show in each case by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

91

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

63

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

91,

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

XXI

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of January, 1912.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bodai | Pál | 43 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hung. | Pittsburg | mother-in-law, Verona Csiky | Mich. | Detroit |
| 2 | Tomaskovic | Barbara | 23 | | f | s | none | | | | | | | father, Tomaskovic Mija | Pa. | Johnstown |
| 3 | Balitski | András | 34 | | m | s | farmer | | | 2-587590 | | | | mother, Balitski Julia | Hung. | Jelisavac |
| 4 | " | Juliska | 25 | | f | m | housewife | | | 2-94,8284-18-42 | | | | " " | " | " |
| 5 | " | András | 4 | | m | s | child | | | | | | | grandmother, " | " | " |
| 6 | Jakab | Istvan | 37 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | | | Hung. | Pittsburg | wife, Jakab Zsuzsanna | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 7 | Svecz | Anna | 16 | | f | s | | | | 6-116291-9-16-41 | | | | grandfather, Kurisek Lukas | Pa. | Mt. Pleasant |
| 8 | " | Cyrille | 12 | | m | s | | | | 6A-2606-505-6/28/42 | | | | " " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Istvan | 14 | | m | s | | | | | | | | " " | " | " |
| 10 | Korlit | Istvan | 39 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | 2-[illegible]-12 | | Austria Hung. | Mt. York | wife, Korlit Teresa | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Lukatos | Istvan | 6 | | m | s | | | | | | Hungary | Hungary | grandmother, Lukatos Maria | Hung. | Whiting |
| 12 | Csepke | Maria | 13 | | f | s | | | | | | | Csepke | mother, Csepke Zsuzsa | Ill. | Chicago |
| ADMITTED 13 | Gonci | Erzsébet | 18 | | f | s | | | | | | | Csecse | father, Gonci Janos | Ill. | Superior |
| 14 | Gyuliusz | András | 46 | | m | m | | | | | | Austria | Kolozsvar | wife, Gyuliusz Andrea | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | Tracki | Janos | 34 | | m | m | | | | | | | | Tracki Janos | | |
| 16 | Kojasics | Milan | 43 | | m | m | | | | | | | | Kojasics Milanne | | |
| 17 | Nagy | Julianna | 43 | | f | m | housework | | | 8-170692-505-10/20/39 | | Hungary | Sajkaszek | son-in-law, Varga Janos | Mich. | Detroit |
| 18 | " | Janos | 19 | | m | s | laborer | | | | | | | baker, Bajtalek | | |
| 19 | Barta | Lajos | 24 | | m | s | butcher | | | | | | Csepetek | father, Barta Janos | Ill. | Cicero |
| 20 | Milkovics | Peter | 34 | | m | m | laborer | | | | | Austria | Kjinitek | Milkovics Rosa | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | " | Cecelia | 28 | | f | m | housework | | | | | | | Kjinitek | | |
| ADMITTED 22 | Schneider | Katalin | 55 | | f | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Hungary | [illegible] | daughter, Kalalin Pethaifalo | Ill. | Joliet |
| 23 | Kovacsevics | Nikola | 30 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | | | Servia | Lisar | wife, Kovacsevics Ruzsika | Ill. | Barberton |
| 24 | " | Maria | 21 | | f | m | housework | | | | | | | Obecse | | |
| 25 | " | Ilko | 2 | | m | s | child | | | 8-70[illegible]-505-11-15-40 | | | | sister, " | | |
| 26 | Kolelas | Istvan | 45 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | | Magyar | Austria | Kolelas | wife, Kolelas Katarina | Pa. | Lorain Ohio |
| 27 | Cabur | Sandor | 24 | | m | s | | | | | | Croatia | Croatia | father, Cabur Pavlina | Pa. | Lorain |
| 28 | Alaica | Vasily | 40 | | m | m | | | | | Romanian | Roumania | Roumania | wife, Alaica Parasca | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 29 | Cresanicii | Peter | 11 | | m | s | | | | | | Roumania | Roumania | father, Cresanicii Gheorghe | | |
| 30 | Markovic | Tomak | 41 | | m | m | | | | | | Turkey | | wife, Markovic Jamila | Pa. | Steel |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* ——, *7th January* Sunday, *1912*

64

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether sent for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid transportation, or in fulfilment of promise or agreement to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $25 | | | | Wife Lodzia [illegible] Detroit Mich. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark brown | brown | | Austria | Dobrolow |
| 2 | " | brother | $26 | | | | brother Ignaz Kowalczyk same address | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | Dobrowa |
| 3 | " | self | $240 | yes | 906 | Ill. | Paul Kobielski Johnston City Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | | " | Arad |
| 4 | " | husband | no | | | | cousin Jakob Kaiser 66 E 3d St. Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fresh fair | " | | " | Magyarnandor Jalva |
| 5 | " | father | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | husband | $89 | yes | 904 | Ill. | Brother Jozef Pilibura 1 Pilibura Pl. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark fair | blue | | " | Kapocsany |
| 7 | yes | father | $43 | yes | 911 | " | father Jan Pilibura same address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bikszard |
| 8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | " | " | father Jan Pilibura | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | self | $30 | yes | 904 | Ill. | brother Mateusz Kucharczyk 9109 Cleveland Ave. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark brown | brown | | " | Gyurgyevac |
| 11 | " | grandmother | $22 | no | — | — | uncle Lukasz Peter Whiting Ind. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | fair | " | | " | Dobrovitska |
| 12 | Husband | father | $15 | — | — | — | father Jacob Kaiser 4605 Rhine St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dark | " | | " | Kethaskeresus |
| 13 | yes | self | $25 | | | | uncle Lukas Jaroch 6 Gage Barracks Superior Wis. | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fresh fair | blue | | " | Ivacsen |
| 14 | Husband | self | $44 | yes | 911 | Ill. | Brother Stanley Zapotocny 4605 Rhine St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | brown | | " | Vasmelanes |
| 15 | " | " | $40 | no | — | — | cousin Zenko Stara Louise St. 90 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | $50 | " | — | — | cousin Zenko Milka Louise St. 90 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | " |
| 17 | Husband | husband | $20 | | | | husband Jan Stara 95 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | Mokra |
| 18 | " | father | — | | | | father | | | | | | | | 2 | — | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | husband | $12 | | | | husband Andreas Mikolajczyk 449 Bogart St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark brown | brown | | " | Petersparok |
| 20 | " | aunt | $32 | yes | 911 | Ill. | cousin Nicolas Brodt 4406 Shermanst. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | black | " | Hidalok |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | grey | " | " |
| 22 | Husband | husband | $40 | yes | 911 | Ill. | cousin Johann Stefanik 4 Fullerton Ave. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | brown | | " | Szepfalu |
| 23 | yes | father | $46 | yes | 911 | Ill. | father Kazimierz Jutkiewicz 632 Cornell St. Barberton O. | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | brown | | " | Oberse |
| 24 | " | father | — | — | — | — | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | grandfather | — | — | — | — | grandfather | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Barnabas | cousin | $30 | yes | 911 | Minn. | cousin John Dirka R.F.D. Eveleth Minn. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark brown | blue | | " | Kisszentmarton |
| 27 | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$40~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~911~~ | ~~Ill.~~ | ~~cousin Jozef Bielski 3206 Brandon Ave. Chicago Ill.~~ | | | | | | | | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~brown~~ | | | | |
| 28 | yes | " | $26 | yes | 911 | Ill. | cousin Bielski 3206 R.R. Buffalo Grove Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | brown | | " | Szentmarton |
| 29 | " | " | $24 | yes | 906 | Ill. | cousin Bielski 3206 R.R. Buffalo Grove Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | Lemesvar |
| 30 | Husband | " | $25 | yes | 906 | Ill. | Husband Stanley Kucz [illegible] | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | black | black | | " | Liszki |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Panonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Lapper
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if practicable*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

29

65

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Pennonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb. 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

624
7 Lett.
631 Tot.
119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

XXII

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pannonia" sailing from Fiume on the 16th of January, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kovacs | Josef | 42 | m | m | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | | wife: Kovacs Maria, Kis-Tapolcsany, Hungary | |
| 2 | Klemeter | Lina | 15 | f | s | | | | " | " | " | | mother | |
| 3 | " | Walter | 9 | m | s | child | | | " | " | " | | " | |
| 4 | " | Michály | 11/12 | m | s | " | | | " | " | " | | " | |
| 5 | Toth | Ilka | 24 | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | " | | father Toth Gyula, Kis-Tapolcsany, Hungary | |
| 6 | " | Michály | 2 | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | | " | |
| 7 | Mezhajle | Maria | 21 | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Slovak | Hungarian | Hungary | | mother Mezhajle Janosne, Hungarian-Ujfalu | |
| 8 | " | Janos | 3 | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | | grandmother | |
| 9 | " | Peter | 2 | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | | " | |
| 10 | Kalahanyi | András | 41 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary | | son Kalahanyi András, Kis-Tapolcsany, Hungary | |
| 11 | " | Terez | 40 | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Jakob | Maria | 27 | f | wd | housekeeper | yes | yes | German | Hungarian | Hungary | | [illegible] | |
| 13 | " | Janos | 6 | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6-68466 12/14/39
6 77087 5/4/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence at ports.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York on the* ____, *4th* *February*, *1912*

66

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes – Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a person or association who induced the alien to emigrate. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of – Hair. / Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | July [illegible] | affidavit | | | Sister in law; Domenica Michalyuk | | | | | Sound | | 5 4 | dark brown | brown | mole | Hungary Kraki |
| 2 | S | Mother | " | | 1908 113. Minden W. Va | | | | | Good | | 5 1 | " | " | " | " " |
| 3 | S | " | " | | " " " | | | | | | | | | | many moles | " " |
| 4 | S | " | " | | " " " | | | | | | | | | | mole | " " |
| 5 | yes | husband | affidavit 822 | no | husband; Sotta Jaiyas | | | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | brown | " | " Kirkhyevets |
| 6 | " | father | trav. with his mother | | 1908 687 Edwards St. City | | | | | | | | | | " | " " |
| 7 | July [illegible] | husband | 25 | no | husband; Herbert Jaiyas | | | | | | | 4 10 | dark grey | blue | " | " Hungary |
| 8 | S | father | trav. with his mother | | 1116 Arched St. Lee Brooks St | | | | | | | | | | " | " " |
| 9 | S | " | " | | father; " " | | | | | | | | | | " | " " |
| 10 | Yes | son in law | 140 | no | daughter; Georgiana Stephan | | | | | | | 5 4 | dark brown | grey | 1908 mole | " Hungary |
| 11 | NO | " | trav. with his husband | | 337 - 7th St. 54th St. New York | | | | | | | 4 10 | " | blue | " | " Austria |
| 12 | " | brother in law | 75 | no | brother in law; Ewald Jaiyas | | | | | | | 5 7 | black | brown | " | " Yekaterinburg |
| 13 | S | uncle | trav. with his mother | | 2076 W. 105 St. Cleveland | | | | | Consumptive | | | | | " | " " |
| 14 | | | | | uncle; | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Kanawha, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1911, at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence the alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. G. Ewing, Surgeon of the "Pannonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

J. H. C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. G. Ewing

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Assyrian) | Russian |
| Australian | Ruthenian |
| Bohemian | Scandinavian |
| Bosnian | Moravian |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Canadian | Moorish |
| Canadian-French | Native Canadian |
| Cornish | Persian |
| Croatian | Portuguese |
| Cuban | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slavonian |
| Greek | Slovak |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | South American |
| Irish | Swiss |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

Gibraltar
I

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA. *sailing from* GIBRALTAR. 24th January, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended) State. | Final Destination. (Intended) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gomez Gutierrez | Juan | 30 | m s | | | Laborer | no | no | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Malaya | father Fco Gomez Gomez Almacha | ~~Malaga~~ U.S.A | ~~New York~~ |
| 2 | Fernandez | Pedro | 31 | y m. m | | | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Do | Do | Do | Villanueva | wife Josefa Gonzalez Villanueva la Sirena | -Do- | -Do- |
| 3 | Parmona | Maximino | 24 | m s | | | Merchant | yes | yes | Do | Do | Do | Quintana | father Jose Parmona Calle Palanca Quintana | -Do- | -Do- |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* As to each alien, the last country of which he was a subject, citizen, or permanent resident. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently is to be stated. [illegible]
† Each of persons who [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. *1 & 2 February, 1912*

68

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, either or part by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | £5 | no | no | no | His Cousin Jose Perez Gomez Pza de Sta Clara Cuba | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2½ | Dark | Black Brown | Scars forehead | Spain | Malaga |
| 2 | yes | self | £5 | no | no | no | Friend Manuel Mirabel 82 Lo Elliott Pl. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3½ | Sallow | Black Brown | none | do | Badajoz |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | Friend Manuel Mirabel 82 Lo Elliott Pl Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5½ | do | do | do | Scar right side face | do |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Capper Master, of the Panonia from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Capper
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1912.

at New York
J. F. Kinsella
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only for those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or over, as for example: Clerk, stenographer, bookkeeper, salesman, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, weaver, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the capital invested or the wages paid.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made of omissions, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Columns "Can read" and "Can write." Column "Can read" is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column "Nationality." Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column "Race or people." See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien is a member as specified in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and words should be used only to indicate race, as "Hebrew" and not "Russian," "German," or "French" as the race or people of Germans, Russians, or French; "Japanese" and not "Asiatic"; "Chinese" and not "Mongolian"; "Turkish" and not "Ottoman"; "Spanish" and not "Castilian"; "Scandinavian" and not "Swedish," "Norwegian," or "Danish"; "Finnish" and not "Russian"; "Scotch" and not "British"; "English" and not "British"; "Irish" and not "British"; "Welsh" and not "British"; "Dutch" and not "German"; "Flemish" and not "Belgian"; "Portuguese" and not "Spanish"; "Polish" and not "Austrian," "German," or "Russian"; "Bohemian" and not "Austrian"; "Moravian" and not "Austrian"; "Slovak" and not "Hungarian"; "Croatian" and not "Austrian" or "Hungarian"; "Dalmatian" and not "Austrian"; "Ruthenian" and not "Austrian" or "Russian"; "Servian" and not "Austrian" or "Hungarian"; "Montenegrin" and not "Austrian" or "Hungarian"; "Bulgarian" and not "Turkish"; "Roumanian" and not "Austrian" or "Hungarian"; "Greek" and not "Turkish"; "Syrian" and not "Turkish"; "Armenian" and not "Turkish"; "Arabian" and not "Turkish"; "Turkish" and not "Asiatic"; "Palestinian" and not "Turkish"; "Egyptian" and not "African"; "Indian" and not "Hindu"; "Pacific Islander" and not "Polynesian," "Melanesian," or "Micronesian"; "African (Black)" and not "Negro," "Kaffir," "Hottentot," "Zulu," or "Bantu." An alien who is likely to become a public charge by reason of deficiency, mental or physical, should be reported by the examining surgeon as such, and the fact should be noted on the manifest. An alien who is liable to be excluded from admission into the United States under the contract labor law should be reported by the examining inspector as such, and the fact noted on the manifest. In the case of an alien who is in possession of sufficient money to carry him to his destination, the fact should be noted on the manifest by the examining inspector. In the case of an alien who is not in possession of sufficient money to carry him to his destination, the fact should be noted on the manifest by the examining inspector, and the amount of money with which he is provided should be stated. In the case of aliens who are coming to the United States to join relatives, the relationship, name, and address of the relative should be stated. In the case of aliens who have been in the United States before, the date of last departure, the length of their stay in foreign countries, and the reason for their return should be stated. In the case of aliens who have been deported at any time previously, the date of deportation, the cause for deportation, and whether at their own expense or at the expense of others should be stated.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] M. C. Ewing, Surgeon of the Ivernia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1107

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pomeranian. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1107

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ramona sailing from Crete January 18th, 1912

11—1115

| 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Caradjas | Antonios | 24 | M. | S. | agricultr laborer | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | father Costas Caradjas Constantinople Turkey | NY | New York |
| ADMITTED 2 | Gmissos | Costas | 19 | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mytilene | father Ethmios Gmissos Mytilene Turkey | NY | " |
| 3 | Savvas | Evaklis | 21 | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Panagotis Savas Mytilene Turkey | " | " |
| 4 | Barabam | Giovanni | 22 | M. | S. | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | | father Nicola Barabam Mytilene Turkey | Mass | Peabody |
| ADMITTED 5 | Foustelis | Panyotis | 21 | M. | S. | agricultr laborer | " | " | " | " | " | | father George Foustelis Mytilene Turkey | NY | New York |
| 6 | Maron | Nicola | 20 | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brousa | father Demetry Maron Brousa Turkey | NY | " |
| 7 | Boolouris | Aristidis | 20 | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brousa | father Demetry Boolouris Brousa Turkey | NY | " |
| DEPORTED 8 | Hatzijannis | Caralambos | 22 | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Moratini | father Anarias Hatzijannis Moratini Turkey | NY | " |
| ADMITTED 9 | Atalis | Demetrios | 24 | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Marcalini | father Gramatis Atalis Marcalini Turkey | Mass | Worcester |
| 10 | Prosimis | A. Athanasios | 25 | M. | S. | IN HOSPITAL | | | | | | Moratini | father Apostolos Prosimos Moratini Turkey | Mass | Worcester |
| ADMITTED 11 | Pogiatzoglu | N. Jean | 20 | M. | S. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Moratini | brother Panagotis Pogiatzoglu Moratini Turkey | NY | New York |
| 12 ADMITTED | Tsitsopulos | Damianos | 2 | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | Greece | Crete | father George Tsitsopulos Smyrna Turkey | NY | " |
| 13 | Catsokalis | Petros | 19 | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | Caramania | Naoura | mother Stamina Catsokalis Naoura Caramania | Mass | Boston |
| ADMITTED 14 | Lingas | Dimitrios | 22 | M. | S. | (illegible) | " | " | " | " | " | Naoura | father Costas Lingas Naoura Caramania | NY | New York |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Argyriou | Alexandros | 18 | M. | S. | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Caramania | Naoura | mother Katerina Argyriou Naoura Caramania | NY | New York |
| 17 | Lazaros | Athanasios | 19 | M. | S. | " | " | no | " | " | " | Naoura | father Vasili Lazaros Naoura Caramania | NY | " |
| ADMITTED 18 | Stamenos | Joannis | 20 | M. | S. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Naoura | father Jorge Stamenos Naoura Caramania | NY | " |
| ADMITTED 19 | Kambitsis | Anastasios | 19 | M. | S. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Naoura | mother Evaloge Kambitsis Naoura Caramania | NY | " |
| ADMITTED 20 | Tomabis | Dimitrios | 19 | M. | S. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Naoura | father Vasili Tomabis Naoura Caramania | NY | " |
| ADMITTED 21 | Likas | Christos | 19 | M. | S. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Naoura | father Dekas Panagos Naoura Caramania | NY | " |
| 22 | Balabanis | Stavros | 18 | M. | S. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Naoura | father Dimitry Balabanis Naoura Caramania | Mass | Boston |
| ADMITTED 23 | Lampros | George | 27 | M. | S. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Lefakos | wife Elena Lampros Lefakos Caramania | NY | New York |
| 24 | Schneider | Manual | 18 | M. | S. | blacksmith | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Lagodo | father Manuel Schneider Lagodo Russia | NY | New York |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Filczuk | Pawel | 24 | M. | S. | agricultr laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Mikrotto | sister Barbara Filczuk Mikrotto Russia | Mass | Cambridge |
| 27 | Bilcouris | Georges | 29 | M. | S. | " | " | " | Turkish | Greek | Macedonia | Naoura | wife Eleni Bilcouris Naoura Macedonia | NY | New York |
| 28 | Bojadjis | Joannis | 33 | M. | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Naoura | wife Eleni Bojadis Naoura Macedonia | NY | " |
| 29 | Perlor | Mate | 27 | M. | M. | " | no | no | Austrian | Dalmatian | Dalmatia | Mretto | wife Hana Perlor Mretto Dalmatia | Cal | Riverside |
| 30 | Yakus | Frances | 18 | F. | S. | House servant | no | no | " | " | " | Morina | mother Luca Yakus Morina Dalmatia | Pa | Pittsburg |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York*, 1st February, 1912

70

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 [illegible] | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 25 | no | | | Adelaida James Conyman 264 Hopkins St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 6 | dark | chestnut | none | Turkey | Bristow |
| 2 | " | " | 60 | " | | | Friend Juan Vandlis 685 Bd Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | 20% ined intim | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Keikdinis |
| 3 | " | " | 30 | Yes 1911 | | | Nayumkam Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | Synd | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | " | " | Keikdinis |
| 4 | Wife | " | 30 | Yes 1911 | Newyork | | Friend Jorge Balas 27 Elton Ave Walcotown Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Son | " | 25 | no | | | Friend Fridei Arvalis 413 102d St Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | Yes 1909 | Newyork | | Friend Costas Poristis 96 Cherry St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Browna |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | no | | | Friend Costas Poristis 96 Cherry St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Browna |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | no | | | Friend Athanas Pavlidas 57 Madison Ave Elton St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Moratsis |
| 9 | Wife | " | 25 | no | | | Baum Jean Vandercam 245 Spring St Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Moratsis |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | no | | | Friend Jean Kumanglan 245 Spring St Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | Moratsis |
| 11 | Son | " | 25 | no | | | 2nd Cousin Athanasios Pavlidas 57 Madison Ave Elton St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Moratsis |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | no | | | Friend Leon Papoutsas 145 Baxter St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | " | Smyrna |
| 13 | no | " | 25 | no | | | Cousin George Panagio Pinnas Loyal St 28 Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | Consumptive | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Macedonia | Macedonia |
| 14 | Yes | " | 26 | no | | | Brother Nick Gingas Mass St 449 Biddeford Me | " | " | " | " | Consumptive | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Macedonia |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | Self | 25 | no | | | Cousin George Batanagio Mass Friend 28 St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 8 | dark | dark | none | Turkey | Macedonia |
| 17 | Yes | " | 25 | no | | | Friend John Lazos 66 West 65 St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Macedonia |
| 18 | Yes | " | 25 | no | | | Friend George Salcis 161 West 27th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Macedonia |
| 19 | Yes | " | 25 | no | | | Friend Stavros Sodis 161 West 27th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Macedonia |
| 20 | Yes | " | 21 | no | | | Friend George Dimitrion 114 Mercer St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Macedonia |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | no | | | Friend James Lemion 309 East 13th Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Macedonia |
| 22 | no | " | 25 | no | | | Cousin John Baban Beaucet St. 1090 Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | clear | " | " | Macedonia |
| 23 | Yes | " | 25 | no | | | Friend Dennis Calogannis Store St. 1090 Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | chestnut | " | " | Kastoria |
| 24 | Wife | " | 25 | no | | | Acquaintance Karol Behnaidas 36 Graham Ave Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | Consumptive | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Russia | Lodz |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Father | Self | 25 | no | | | Acquaintance John Mikuck 38 Morris St Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | dark | chestnut | none | Austria | Austria |
| 27 | Yes | " | 25 | no | | | Friend John Nicolas 161 West 27th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Macedonia | Macedonia |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | no | | | Friend Tasios Athanasakos 206 E. 44th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Prepaid Brother | Brother | 16 | no | | | Brother Mando Petkof 642 1/2 Rhine Riverside Calif | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Bulgaria | Plevna |
| 30 | Prepaid Father | Father | 37 | no | | | Father Into Jakim P.O. Box 50 Manning W. Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | [illegible] |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cafiero, of the Panama, from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Cafiero
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Marriage condition).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade), or profession of each alien, as "no occupation," Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regarding which the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors in registry-ports during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

An entry should refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose race or people indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (south).

*Column 12 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 12 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence of alien prepared for special tax, or that the records produced at ports of arrival show to be of last permanent residence of persons not required to pay special tax, as the case may be.

Aliens having no permanent residence in the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as such, and the United States the country of last permanent residence.

*Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. It is especially desired that the name of parent, husband, wife, or adult friend be given.

*Column 14 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).*—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No (not both).

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money should be the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 (Ultimate destination).*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Irving, Surgeon of the Panama, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] P. & C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Irving

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1902

at Newport [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

71

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pamona sailing from Trieste January 12th, 1912

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kirkas | Telispos | 38 | 4 | M | agricultural laborer | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Non-Immigrant Alien Karadoma Turkey | | Mrs Erini Kirkas Karoura Karadoma Turkey | | |
| 2 | Paraskeas | Nikolaos | 20 | 4 | M | | no | no | | | Turkey | Chesme | father George Paraskeas | NY | New York |
| 3 | Papilos | Demetrios | 22 | 4 | M | [illegible] laborer | no | no | | | | Rato Panagos | Chesme Turkey | NY | |
| 4 | Balis | Pandelis | 32 | 5 | M | | no | no | | | | | father Ioannis Papilos Rato Panagos Turkey | NY | New York |
| 5 | Karouzas | Elias | 20 | 4 | M | | yes | yes | | | Turkey | Chesme | wife Kargo Pandelis Rato Panagos Turkey | NY | |
| 6 | Karouzas | Georges | 23 | 4 | M | | yes | yes | | | Turkey | Chesme | father Elias Karouzas Chesme Turkey | NY | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | Karadoma | Turkey | father Christos Tassoulas Karoura Karadoma Turkey | | Boston |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th February, 1912. 72

11-1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year & period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 1908 1910 Newyork | Stefan Leonidas Sambatlaki 112 Washington st. Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 9 | dark | black | left hand stump & tattooing on | Roumania Olteanca |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | no | | friend Georges Campani's 22 East 14th st. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | none | Turkey Theresa |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | | Ariana Antony Loukas 153 East 72nd st. Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3½ | light | black | none | Greece Chiourna |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1909 1911 Wanderpth | Ariana Antony Loukas 153 East 72nd st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | black | " | " Chiourna |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | no | | friend Georges Campani's 22 East 14th st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " Chiourna |
| 6 | no | " | 50 | yes | 1906 1910 Boston | friend Nawli Nikolaou 28 Boston st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Roumania Macedonia |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Caplin Master, of the Panonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Caplin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should show, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, and not as general terms as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cabinet maker, pedler, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, cabinet pedler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien who [illegible] an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether [illegible] Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, Canada, South America, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Italy, the Islands of Sicily and Sardinia, and the Adriatic and [illegible] Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, and Abruzzi, and their descendants [illegible] "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] of the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] be carefully drawn between temporary sojourn and last permanent residence [illegible] country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have previously resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be questioned in detail as to their last permanent residence in the United States.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend in the manner [illegible] e. g., Cousin, Mrs. Anna Schultz, 1 Rue Blanche, Paris, France.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (If any relative or friend, etc.).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 18 (Ex.).*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] P. H. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February 1916

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

73

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | K[illegible] |
| Armenian | [illegible]n. |
| Bohemian. | M[illegible] |
| Bosnian. | Mex[illegible] |
| Bulgarian. | M[illegible]n. |
| Chinese. | Mo[illegible] |
| Croatian. | P[illegible] |
| Cuban | P[illegible] |
| Dalmatian. | P[illegible] |
| Dutch | R[illegible]n |
| East Indian. | R[illegible] |
| English. | R[illegible] (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scan[illegible] (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe[illegible] |
| Flemish. | Scotch |
| French | S[illegible] |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | S[illegible]n. |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian |

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Trieste January 12th, 1912

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pentmen | Ban | 39 | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Ottoman | Hebrew | Syria | Beyrut | no body | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* *New York*, *9th February*, *1962*

71

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 40 ya | no | 20 years | | Home Pentiveras Nuevo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 would show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, South or Central America, or Africa. All aliens of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Aliens imported for industrial purposes that do unskilled or piece work, should show country of last permanent residence and principal town of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended location within the United States; country if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $ , and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G. H. C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February 1912

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

75

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Trieste January 12th, 1962

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lacopulos | Zacharias | 34 | 11 | M. | agricultural laborer | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Arcadia Sparta | wife Georgia Lacopulos Arcadia Sparta Greece | | |
| 3 | Dimitras | Elias | 31 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Elis | father Basil Dimitras Elis Greece | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Tonias, 180558 | Michael | 6.11.1923 | | M. | " | " | " | Turkish | " | Turkey | Asia Minor | brother Jacob Tonias Kastellorizo Turkey | | Portsmouth |
| 5 | Vasilcou | Thomas | 22 | | M. | Smith | " | " | " | " | Greece | Peiraeus | father Vasilcou Piraeus Greece | R.I. | Waterbury |
| 6 | Varvitsiotis | Harry | 27 | | M. | agricultural laborer | " | " | Greek | " | Greece | Sparta | mother Maria Varvitsiotis Sparta Greece | N.Y. | Manhattan |
| ADMITTED | Nikaras | Jean | 45 | | M. | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Arta | father Nicolas Nikaras Arta Greece | Penn. | Mahanoy City |
| DEPORTED | Gambro | Fabio | 30 | | M. | agricultural laborer | " | " | Turkish | Albanian | Albania | Hi Co | wife Vasilica Gambro Berat Albania | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 9 | Kiriou | Athanasios | 22 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hi Co | mother Maria Kiriou Berat Albania | La | Philadelphia |
| 10 | Malic | Nicola | 18 | | M. | General Laborer | " | " | Austrian | Herzegovinian | Herzegovina | Mostar | mother Persida Malic Mostar Herzegovina | | |
| ADMITTED | Glavina | Mario | 19 | | M. | " | no | no | " | Dalmatian | Dalmatia | Metkovic | father Nicola Glavina Metkovic Dalmatia | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 12 | Vidovic | Andrea | 16 | | M. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Vidonje | mother Maria Vidovic Vidonje Dalmatia | NY | New York |
| DEPORTED | Pucar | Nicola | 37 | | M. | " | no | no | " | " | " | Glusac | wife Jelka Pucar Glusac Dalmatia | West | Chicago |
| 14 | Jacobman 300454 | Isak | 40 | | M. | Baker | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | wife Bronka Jacobman Odessa Russia | NY | New York |
| 15 | Jovanoglou | Demetrios | 20 | | M. | Laborer | " | " | Turkish | Greek | Greece | Athens | father George Jovanoglou Piraeus Greece | Penn | Canton |
| 16 | Topuzis | Wilhelm | 19 | | M. | " | " | " | Russian | Russian | Russia | Tulcea | father Karl Topuzis Tulcea Russia | NJ | Newfield |
| 17 | Cuzzea | Lazar | 21 | | M. | " | no | no | " | " | " | Kumanka | mother Aspra Cuzzea Kumanka Servia | NJ | Newfield |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th February, 1902

76

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | self | 25 | no | | | Casom Nicolas Hamarino No 800 E 34th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 7 | Dark | black | none | Greece | Amorinth |
| 3 | " | self | 50 | no | | | acquaintance Nicola Gravanto 406 East 6th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | short brown | none | " | Sotiroglea |
| 4 | Yes | " | 50 | no | | | uncle S. J. Fraggi on the Bridge Weehawken N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | black | none | Turkey | Mytilene |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Costa Xanthos No 110 Greene St. Manchester N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brown | none | Macedonia | Canakia |
| 6 | Yes | " | 30 | yes 1901 1902 | Pittsburg Pa | | Brother Yanoutsos 96 Wisconsin St Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | short brown | none | Greece | Vrastis |
| 7 | No | " | 1500 | yes 1901 | Pittsburg Pa | | for business to 1607-17th St, Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | none | " | Neokhorion |
| 8 | no | " | 25 | no | | | acquaintance Panagos Natsios 1087 Lorimer St Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | none | Epirus | Nezaya |
| 9 | no | " | 25 | no | | | acquaintance Panagos Natsios 1087 Lorimer St Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | none | " | Nezaya |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | acquaintance Kostenia Kalis 1818 Barbelar St Los Angeles Cal | " | " | " | " | good | none | 5 | 5½ | Dark | Dk brown | none | Herzegovina | Vivine |
| 11 | yes | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Mark Glavinic No 22 Ave 11th New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | Dalmacia | Bakkoni |
| 12 | yes | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Kato Vicanic No 118 East 11th St Abercorn Ward | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 13 | yes | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Myro Dimak No 601 West 43 St New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | " | " |
| 14 | Yes | " | 10 | no | | | Boston Mass Dor R. Susaman P.O. Box 42 Canton Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | none | Turkey | Asia Minor |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | cousin Basil S. Demopoulos 129 West Bridge St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | none | Greece | Greek Islands |
| 16 | Yes | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Vasilios Lapantis 320 East 73 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | none | Russia | Lubarsk |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | no | | | acquaintance Stavianos Kostantinos 10 Rose St Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | " | Kimolos |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Cattei, Master, of the Pannonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Cattei
Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912.

at New York

Inspector Officer

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should show as separately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, laborer, porter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the year who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is sensibly led and the entry should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can not, neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 would show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Aliens of this race and nationality are eligible to admission if otherwise admissible, and should be classified under the head of

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or who emigrated from Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, are to be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the islands of Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Lampedusa, Pantellaria, and the Lipari Islands, and who emigrated from Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, are to be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country which each alien has last permanently resided in. The purpose of this column is to show the country from which each alien came to the United States, and not the place of birth, which is shown in column 9.

When an alien has previously been in the United States, and has returned to the country from which he came to the United States, he should be credited to the country in which he has last permanently resided.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of wife, relative, friend, or person in the country whence he came who is known to the alien.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show the city or place (town) of final destination within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether going to join relative, and what one).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (relative) or No (not so).

*Column 14 (By whom passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show by which each alien whose passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place—as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Ever in penitentiary, etc., and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] G. Irwin, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Ko[illegible] |
| Armenian. | Le[illegible]n. |
| Bohemian. | M[illegible] |
| Bosnian. | Mo[illegible] |
| Bulgarian. | Mo[illegible]n. |
| Chinese. | Mo[illegible] |
| Croatian. | Pa[illegible]. |
| Cuban. | Po[illegible] |
| Dalmatian. | Po[illegible] |
| Dutch. | Ro[illegible]n. |
| East Indian. | Ru[illegible] |
| English. | Ru[illegible] (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Sc[illegible] (Norwegian, Dane, and Swe[illegible] |
| Flemish. | Sc[illegible] |
| French. | Ser[illegible] |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spa[illegible] |
| Herzegovinian. | Spa[illegible] American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ramona sailing from Venice January 12th, 1962

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kourtchian | Karabet | 26 | 8 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Armenian | Egypt | Alexandria | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | Hericourt | Infant | 3 | | M | | Infant | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

*Arriving at Port of Newport, 9th February, 1912*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prince or potentate, or belonging to the royal family of any country; or a representative of any such person or family. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 35 | No | — | — | Comm. John Gonsalian Hawaiian 33 Kaulana St | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 8 | dark | Short Brown | none | Egypt | Alexandria |
| 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | Infant travelling with Mother | | | | | Good | None | | | | 26 yrs | — | At Sea | 1st Feb. 1912 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Collier, Master, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Collier
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should show as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a short visit as temporary residents in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, or elsewhere. Indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether now in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether now in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The attention of aliens should be directed to the necessity of the last permanent residence, as it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should clearly show countries of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad will be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of said relative. He may be father, mother, grandparent, adult son or daughter, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, adult cousin, or friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) and state, if in the United States, country, or outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and whether coming in whole or in part at expense of relative or friend).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should show each person to whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join such a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surg _____, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

J. K. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste January 12th*, 1912

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bibich | Pietar | 26 | | M S | agricultural laborer | no | no | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Wetzjal | wife Jenna Bibich Wetzjal Austria | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 2 | Kuskizioua | Nastasia | 17 | | F S | servant | no | no | - | - | - | Wetschuf | mother Natalka Kuskizioua Wetschuf Russia | - | - |
| 3 | Brenkowich | Gregory | 34 | | M M | agricultural laborer | no | no | - | - | - | Hrsio | wife Hapa Brenkowich Hrsio Austria | - | - |
| 4 | Jakowich | Benedikt | 18 | | M S | - | no | no | - | - | - | Gjeresovac | father Nikola Jakowich Gjeresovac Austria | - | - |
| 5 | Krasnik | Konstantin | 24 | | M S | 2-73586-7/1/10 | no | no | - | - | - | Ngrou | father Jegor Krasnik Ngrou Austria | - | - |
| 6 | Kuzba | Pavel | 30 | | M M | - | no | no | - | - | - | Hrsio | wife Nataska Kuzba Hrsio Austria | - | - |
| 7 | Sicik | Alexander | 26 | | M S | - | no | no | - | - | - | Kotlenko | mother Anna Sicik Kotlenko Austria | - | - |
| 8 | Martisevich | Pavel | 20 | | M S | - | no | no | - | - | - | Hrsio | father Gregory Martisevich Hrsio Austria | - | - |
| 9 | Lucik | Jacob | 22 | | M S | - | no | no | - | - | - | Kostona | brother Georg Lucik Orschova Austria | Pa | Providence |
| 10 | Zock | Filippo | 26 | | M M | - | no | no | - | - | - | Orschova | wife Domenica Zock Orschova Austria | Pa | - |
| 11 | Kovacevich | Andrea | 22 | | M S | IX-24757 3-4-36 | yes | yes | 505 | - | - | Koncenko | father Gregory Kovalevich Koncenko Austria | Mass | Peabody |
| 12 | Jakubowsky | Mikon | 40 | | Sep M | - | no | no | - | - | - | Obrisce | wife Karla Jakubowsky Obrisce Austria | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | Zylka | Makan | 28 | | M M | Agricultural Laborer | no | no | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Mrcenko | wife Alexandra Zylka Mrcenko Austria | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 14 | Zylka | Timofey | 22 | | M S | - | yes | yes | - | - | - | Mrcenko | father Nikita Zylka Mrcenko Austria | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 15 | Pavlovsky | Wenzel | 29 | | M S | - | no | no | - | - | - | Wosolka | mother Alkina Pavlovsky Wosolka Austria | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 16 | Zamenuk | Gregory | 18 | | M S | - | no | no | - | - | - | Bostec | mother Jenna Zamenuk Bostec Austria | N.J. | Hermansville |
| 17 | Caramicolas | Emanuel | 25 | | M S | - | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Kmtki | mother Kaliopi Caramicolas Kmtki Turkey | N.J. | Newyork |
| 18 | Cavaliero | Avram | 26 | | M M | - | yes | yes | - | - | Greece | Piscon | wife Stina Cavaliero Pascua Turkey | N.J. | - |
| 19 | Assad | Amina | 20 | | F S | Hospital maker | no | no | - | Arabian | Syria | Loeg | [illegible] | N.J. | - |
| 20 | Pirimicios | J. George | 28 | | M S | 4-75416-505-11-15-10 Cabinet maker | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Pireo | father Jean Voli Jakimos Greece | N.J. | - |
| 21 | Volichromis | Demitrij | 19 | | M S | Cleaner | yes | yes | - | - | - | - | mother Angelarina Volichromis Greece | N.J. | - |
| 22 | Botaris | Dimitrios | 31 | | M S | Seaman | yes | yes | - | - | - | - | father Nicola Botaris Athens Greece | N.J. | - |
| 23 | Cucevic | Ant. Ivan | 32 | | M M | agricultural laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Dalmatia | Dalmatia | Zatlovo | wife Ivka Cucevic Zatlovo Dalmatia | N.J. | - |
| 24 | Bocak | Djuro | 25 | | M S | - | no | no | - | - | - | Scarosova | father Matkin Bocak Scarosova Dalmatia | Pa. | Wilkesbarre |
| 25 | Rosenberg | Ida | 28 | | F S | House servant | no | no | Rumanian | Hebrew | Rumania | Botta | mother Bruna Rosenberg Botta Rumania | Mass | Lowell |
| 26 | Herzkovits | Rosa | 16 | | F M | - | no | no | - | - | - | - | do do | - | - |
| 27 | Rosenberg | Rahil | 3 | | F S | 8-11-7423 Child | no | no | - | - | - | - | Jiana mother do | - | - |
| 28 | Hamaini | Naoum | 32 | | M S | Laborer | no | no | Turkish | Arabian | Syria | Aleppo | [illegible] | N.J. | Newyork |
| 29 | Psilakis | Christos | 20 | | M S | - | yes | yes | - | Greek | Crete | Areta | father Costas Psilakis Crete Crete | Mass | Salem |
| 30 | Dota | Lisos | 35 | | M M | - | no | no | - | - | Macedonia | Seryanina | wife Catarina Dolas Macedonia Seryanina | N.Y. | Newburg |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th February, 1912

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in addition to passage through to final destination has ticket through to destination in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 24 | no | — | — | Brother in law Hamed Stupik 390 Grand St. New York | no | no | no | no | Complained of Head | none | 5 | 8 | dark | Brown | blue | none | Russia | Wedpol |
| 2 | " | " | 24 | no | " | — | Brother in law Ewsia Bodemick 390 Grand St. New York | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Wedrchol |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | no | " | — | friend Peter Sarka 172 Chrystie St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Gzerama |
| 4 | " | " | 24 | no | " | — | friend Mary Opatkam 390 Grand St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Gzeramia |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | no | " | — | friend Jacob Sin 231-233 Bowery New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Njemi |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | no | — | — | Brother Peter Neifer Chrystie St. 172 New York friend J. Jodlick | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Hesin |
| 7 | " | " | 23 | no | " | — | 887 Ninth Brown New York friend Jacob Kamitsky | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | Nwotcato |
| 8 | " | " | 23 | no | " | — | 174-6th Ave New York friend Jack Lenek | " | " | " | " | Complexion sallow | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Hesin |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | 29 Jarrow St Providence R.I. friend B. Mettler 116 North Main St Providence R.I. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | " | Nesloma |
| 10 | " | " | 28 | no | — | — | acquaintance Harry Parkerman 40 Lowell St. Peabody Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Boston Can | " | 23 | no | — | — | acquaintance Charles Panama | " | " | " | " | Complexion Clear | " | 5 | 4 | " | Chestnut | " | " | " | Horsenic |
| 12 | yes | " | 26 | no | " | — | 1801 N. Lamotte St. Ill. Blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Chestnut | " | " | " | Hesin |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | no | " | — | uncle Roman Zyleka 444 N. Forest St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 | 8 | dark | Black | Brown | none | Russia | Nebcenic |
| 14 | " | " | 17 | no | — | — | brother Roman Zyleka 444 N. Forest St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | no | — | — | acquaintance B. Vivian 140 Griffin St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Wenalki |
| 16 | no | " | 23 | no | — | — | acquaintance Lemon Vikkowic West St. Newark New Jersey | " | " | " | " | Complexion fair | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Horlal |
| 17 | yes | " | 25 | no | — | — | friend Stelios Caracostantinedis 147-149-151 West 35th St. New York | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Turkey | Kmki |
| 18 | " | " | 24 | no | — | — | brother in law Vokia Orlowsky Bayside 17th New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | Smyrna |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | no | — | — | brother in law Fayan Salera St-81 Washington St. New York | " | " | " | " | Complexion fair | " | 5 | 7 | " | Black | " | " | Syria | Aley Y. Martapan |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1907 1910 | Albany | cousin Sandi Farky to 735 Grand St. Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 3 | " | Chestnut | " | " | Greece | Lat. Ogdensburg |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Cristol Coby to 735 Grand St. Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Thrakia |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1907 1911 | Syracuse Spring | friend Jean Neanton to 58 Bowery St. New York cousin Luke Karlovic to 43 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Black | " | " | " | Egeon Athen |
| 23 | " | " | 16 | no | — | — | West 59th St. New York brother Louis Bocato Box 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Chestnut | " | " | Palmira | Kachiro |
| 24 | brother | Prepaid | 24 | no | — | — | Yonkers Ky Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Samsama |
| 25 | " | prepaid | 5 | no | — | — | brother Herman Rosenberg 330 Lincoln Nebraska | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | Panama | Jang |
| 26 | " | " | None | " | — | — | 830 North 16th St. friend Frederick Hermanka Lincoln Nebraska | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | None | " | — | — | 830 N. 16th St. Uncle Stepan Sporenbergy Lincoln Nebraska | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bata |
| 28 | " | prepaid 15 brother in law | no | — | — | | brother in law Basil Cabbaby 133 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Black | " | " | Syria | Hayp |
| 29 | " | self | 25 | no | — | — | brother Nick Poleako P.O. 685 Raton St. Kansas City Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Chestnut | " | " | Greece | Cleka Panama |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1903 1907 | Nashua | cousin Nicola Petromilon 32 Palm St. Nashua N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Macedonia | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Cather Master, of the Ramonia, from Puerto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Cather
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1902

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing-ink maker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian: north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian: south."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not confuse country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the alien has no relative, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PANNONIA ( Cunard Line ) arrived February 10, 1912 , 19 , M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bojagic, Dina & daughter | 13 | 9/10 | | 2 | To husband | 10:20 S I | Q | 10 | 3 – | 2 | – | |
| 2 | Leanzo, Fortunata (IICabin) | 5 | 6 | | 1 | " son | 141 Sharon Ave, Bklyn Son - Carlo, Tapper dau. Angela | D | 13 | 10[45] | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 3 | Breiner, Lipotni & 4 ch do | 2 | 20/4 | | 5 | " daughters | S. I Maggie, Akron, O. | Q | 10 | 1[15] – | 5 | – | |
| 4 | Avrapowicz, Anna | 2 | 15 | | 1 | " tel | R R & Stms, Sanok 1137 L. | B | 14 | 2[45] | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 5 | Moger, Maria | 8 | 27 | | 1 | " tel | Father, Jno., 653 Mutta St. Riverbend, Ohio Barberton O. | Bond | 10 | 11 | – | – | – |
| 6 | Novacsew, Milica & daughter | 14 | 27/8 | | 2 | " tel | R R Sub. Minkow 63 Cornell St | Q | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 7 | Lovci, Franciska & sister | 11 | 4/5 | | 2 | " father | Carlton Joseph, Chrome Nevada | Q | 11 | 9[40] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 8 | Takos, Susa Susa | 11 | 3 | | 1 | " husband | Sub Sedgon 55 Paradise St. Chicago Ill. | Q | 11 | 9[30] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Buja, Emma & son | 10 | 21/2 | | 2 | tel | R R & Stms Pf. Antel 607-92 | B | 14 | 2[30] | 4 | 1 | 0 8 |
| 10 | Asztalos, Lina | 7 | 9 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle, Andrew Italy 53 Rue [illegible] Bklyn | R | 10 | 3 | – | 1 | – |
| 11 | Biro, Maria " daughter | 20 | 1/2 | | 2 | " Canada tel | Elizabeth Regina Mr. San. Rev. & Mrs. Jno. Biro, 1812 | D | 20 | 11[20] | 2 | 0 | 2 0 |
| 12 | Pregh, Maria & 2 ch | 10 | 17/19 | | 3 | " husband | Sub. Ignatz, Bernardville | D | 11 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| 13 | Michler, Terez & 2 ch | 12 | 18/30 | | 3 | " verify address | R R & Stms, Jos, Box Mount Carmel Pa. | C | 13 | 2[30] | 9 | 1 | 2 0 |
| 14 | Mukiziowa, Mastasia | 1 | 2 | | 1 | b-i-l | Russian Sety | B | 11 | 3[50] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | Libicz, Piotr and | | | | | | Sub Frank Shupek, 223 E. Houston St, Bklyn | C | 11 | 2[30] | | | |
| 16 | Sakovicz, Benedikt | 1 | 1/4 | | 2 | " | | | | 2[10] | – | 2 | – |
| 17 | Dobler Erzebet | 12 | 26 | | 1 | " freind | Hungarian Ref Church Sub & Ind. Bayonne N.J. | C | 13 | 3 | 4 | 3 | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(10) NO. 82

S.S. PANNONIA (Cunard Line) arrived February 10, 1912, 191, M., from

| List No. | | Name | Manifest Group | Manifest No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date | Dep.—Excl. Page | Dep.—Excl. Ship's | Rehearings Date | Rehearings Page | Rehearings Ship's | Admitted Date | Admitted Page | Admitted Ship's | Admitted Time | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date | Record No. | Orders | Deported: Date | Ship | Officer | Meals: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | M | Jinges, Dimitrios | 2 | 14 | 1 | IPC | 10 45 | Dykes | | | | | | 2/11 | 149 | 149 | 3rd | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 2 | M | Bertalan, Gyorgy | 4 | 1 | 1 | IPC | 10 30 | Keeatee | | | | | | 2/11 | 44 | Gr | 3rd | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 3 | M | Spasitch, Savo | 17 | 6 | 1 | IPC | 10 40 | Book | | | | | | 2/13 | 94 | NS | 4th | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 4 | M | Kovacs, Josef, Nieces & Nep. | 12 | 1/4 | 4 | IPC | 10 40 | Keeiter | 2/13 | 139 | Book | | | 2/9 | ob | Dk | 1st | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | 4 | 0 36 |
| 5 | M | Demeter, Lina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | F | Hester | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | M | Minely | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | M | 5 Glavina, Marko | 5 | 11 | 1 | IPC | 10 45 | Fitzgerald | | | | | | 2/11 | 152 | M | 10 45 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | M | 6 Stamilos, Ioanis | 2 | 18 | 1 | IPC | 10 40 | Dyckes | 2/ | 11 | Cl | | | 2/13 | 69 | Gr | 3rd | | | | | | | | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| 19 | M | 7 Lititsch, Simo | 17 | 12 | 1 | IPC | 10 40 | Book | | | | | | 2/13 | 100 | 35 | 4th | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 25 | M | 8 ~~Urzulo~~ Christe Stanoe, ~~Hanoc~~ | 16 | 29 | 1 | IPC | 10 00 | Sauer | | | | | | 2/4 | 72 | Mcg. | 10th | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 18 | F | 9 Gouczi, Erzsebet | 21 | 15 | 1 | IPC | 10 40 | Connor | | | | | | 2/11 | 42 | Gr | 3rd | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 20 | M | 10 Kavouras, Elias | 3 | 3 | 1 | IPC | 10 40 | Connor | | | | | | 2/11 | 96 | Clark | 1st | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 22 | M | 11 Grafilos, Demetrios | 3 | 3 | 1 | IPC | 10 30 | " | 2/11 | 29 | Lw | | | 2/3 | 87 | Gr | 4th | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 32 | M | 12 Kalis, Pandelis | 3 | 4 | 1 | IPC | 10 35 | " | | | | | | 2/3 | 37 | Lw | 2nd | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 24 | M | 13 Atalis, Dimitrios | 2 | 9 | 1 | IPC | 10 40 | Dykes | 2/11 | 1 | Lw | | | 2/7 | 37 | Hgs | 3rd | | | | | | | | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| 18 | M | 14 Gilanyi, Istvan | 8 | 28/30 | 3 | IPC | 10 00 | Sauer | 2/13 | 60 | Gr | | | 2/9 | 84 | Gal | 11th | | | | | | | | 2 ~~7~~ | 2 ~~8~~ | 2 ~~7~~ |
| 10 | F | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | M | Sandor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | F | 15 Marjenski, Tyubomer | 15 | 23 | 1 | IPC Under 16 | 10 20 | Fitzger | | | | | | 2/ | 104 | Gal | 7th | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 27 | F | 16 Marysenka, Vida & ch | 14 | 24/26 | 3 | IPC | 10 15 | Keeatee | | | | | | 2/10 | 101 | Gal | 9th | | | | | | | | — | 3 | — |
| 8 | M | Peter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | F | Velinka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | M | 17 Georgiu, Jovou | 16 | 27 | 1 | IPC | 10 00 | Sauer | 2/ | 14 | 96 | Hs | | 2/15 | 103 | Clark | 1st | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 30 | M | 18 Jumbras Pholeon ~~Semuro, Petes~~ | 5 | 8 | 1 | IPC | 10 00 | Fitzgerald | 2/11 | 38 | Lw | | | 2/ | 38 | Lw | 3rd | | | | | | | | 1 | 0 | 9 |
| 54 | F | 19 Illes, Anna & Son | 4 | 25/26 | 2 | IPC | 10 20 | Keeatee | | | | | | 2/13 | 68 | Gald | 12th | | | | | | | | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| 14 | M | Janos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | F | 20 Horwath, Julia | 16 | 11 | 1 | IPC | 10 00 | MPE Connor | | | | | | 2/8 | 107 | GPS | 1st | | | | | | | | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 28 | M | 21 Varga, Gustav & ward | 16 | 4/5 | 2 | IPC | 10 00 | Sauer | | | | | | 2/11 | 183 | Ed | 10th | | | | | | | | ? | ? | ? |
| | | Kis, Jolon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S.S. PANNONIA (CUNARD) *arrived* February 10, 1912 , *191* , *M.*, , *from* 83

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 M | 22 | Bozoti, Jesos & ~~sis~~ son Boyti Jesus Jr. | 18 | 7/8 | 2 | LPC | | 10 44 | Mecinnes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 M | 23 | Zikas, Christos | 2 | 21 | 1 | LPC | | 10 50 | Zucker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 M | 24 | Schivaroz, Tukmes | 14 | 23 | 1 | LPC | | 10 45 | Mecatee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 F | 25 | Nicolin, Bogdan | 4 | 6 | 1 | LPC | | 10 45 | Mecatee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 M | 26 | Tomitch, Blajor | 16 | 26 | 1 | LPC | | 10 45 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 M | 27 | Otvos, Laszlo | 8 | 12 | 1 | LPC | | 11 15 | Beck | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 F | 28 | Jacob, Maria & son | 22 | 12/13 | 2 | LPC | | 11 10 | Mecinnes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 M | | Jenos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 M | 29 | Docsa, Cedear & ch & ward | 13 | 25/27 | 3 | LPC | | 11 00 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 F | | Rosalia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 M | | Pal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 M | 30 | Opre, Ignacz | 13 | 28 | 1 | LPC | | 11 00 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 F | 31 | Csepke, Maria | 21 | 12 | 1 | LPC | | 11 05 | Mahoney | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 M | 32 | Catsakalis, Petros | 2 | 13 | 1 | LPC | | 11 00 | Dunbar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 M | 33 | Kambilis, Anastasios | 2 | 19 | 1 | LPC | | 10 50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 M | 34 | Gepich, Stefan | F16 | 28 | 1 | LPC | | 10 50 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 F | 35 | Friedman, Rose | 18 | 25 | 1 | LPC | | 10 55 | Mecinnes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 F | 36 | Svecz, Anna & bros | 21 | 7/9 | 3 | LPC | | 10 46 | Mahoney | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 M | | Cyrille | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 M | | Istvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 F | 37 | Rabel, Barbara & son Jean | 6 | 13/4 | 2 | LPC | | 11 10 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 F | 38 | Kompatzoglou, Rosa, Angelo & ch | F10 | 28/29 | 3 | LPC | | 11 05 | Mecinnes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 F | | Bunguez, Karolin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 M | | Tomas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 M | 39 | Banzitou, ~~Kristo~~ Chrisie Chrisie Vasilly & son | 17 | 1/2 | 2 | LPC | | 11 10 | Beck | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 M | 40 | Fuser, Nicola | 5 | 13 | 1 | LPC | | 11 00 | Litzau | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 M | 41 | Hajno, Mihaly & family | 16 | 34/6 | 2 | LPC | | 11 00 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 F | | Rakecsi, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 F | | Ilona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 F | 42 | Rosenberg, ~~Ida~~ Chaie & ch | 2 | 26/27 | 2 | LPC | | 11 10 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 F | | Mirke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

To Hosp 2/3/12 4 PM
Rel 2/16/12 11 AM

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—118

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S.S. S. S. SAMARIA (CUNARD) arrived Febru ry 10, 1912, 191, M., from 84

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43 M | 43 | Sudahezi, Jozsef & son | 18 | 3/4 | 2 | IPC | cert | | 11 43 | Mackintosh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 3 1 |
| 16 M | | Jozsef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 M | 44 | Bonyn, Mihaly | 6 | 26 | 1 | IPC | | | 11 30 | Bauer | | | | | | 2/13 148 dock 150 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 18 M | 45 | Liftich, Vito | 16 | 30 | 1 | IPC | | | 12 00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 20 21 20 |
| 47 M | 46 | Maguras, Simon | 18 | 27 | 1 | IPC | | | 11 35 | Bock | | | | | | 2/13 192 Gold 1 20 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 47 M | 47 | Botorese, Julos | 18 | 29 | 1 | IPC | | | 11 35 | " | | | | | | 2/13 114 OPS 120 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 32 M | 48 | Metzijannes, Constantinos | 2 | 8 | 1 | IPC | | | 11 30 | Lyons | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 10 9 |
| 38 M | 49 | Reperger, Henrik | 11 | 26 | 1 | IPC | Cert | | 11 45 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 11 11 |
| 60 F | 50 | Tacza, Julie | 6 | 26 | 1 | IPC | " | | 11 45 | Bauer | | | | | | 2/10 114 Gold 3 20 | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 — |
| 45 M | 51 | Cibares, Juan | 5 | 7 | 1 | IPC | " | | 11 30 | Fitzgerald | | | | | | 2/10 107 Gold 2 10 | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 — |
| 43 M | 52 | Hanes, Simon | 17 | 29 | 1 | IPC | " | | 11 45 | Bock | | | | | | 2/13 94 Jz 340 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 19 M | 53 | Diussios, Costos | 2 | 2 | 1 | IPC | " | | 11 30 | Lyons | | | | | | 2/11 91 Clark 140 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 1 |
| 47 M | 54 | Kajlossyi, Andras & wife | 12 | 10/11 | 2 | IPC | " | | 11 45 | Mackintosh | | | | | | 2/10 114 Gold 3 20 | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 — |
| 40 F | | Veron | | | | | Cert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 M | 55 | Sherer, Josef | 5 | 20 | 1 | IPC | " | | 11 35 | Fitzgerald | | | | | | 2/13 75 Jz 330 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 45 F | 56 | Korman, Dzirri | 18 | 23/24 | 2 | IPC | | | 11 .2 | Mackintosh | | | | | | 2/10 126 Gold 345 | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 — |
| 18 F | | Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 F | 57 | Vonteris, Ramajotis | 2 | 5 | 1 | IPC | | | 11 35 | Lyons | | | | | | 2/5 203 1495 OPS | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 6 1 |
| 28 M | 58 | Csorojin, Janos | 5 | 8 | 1 | IPC | Cert | | 11 30 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 10 9 |
| 18 F | 59 | Simko, Emma | 6 | 21 | 1 | IPC | " | | 11 30 | Bauer | | | | | | 2/13 180 Gold | | | | | | 2/13 16 OPS 140 | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 46 M | 60 | Matisz, Josaef | 6 | 18/20 | 3 | IPC | | | 11 30 | " | | | | | | 2/13 180 Gold | | | | | | 2/13 16 OPS 140 | | | | 9 | 12 9 |
| 40 F | | Barbara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 F | | Julivk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 M | 61 | Lindszu, Janos | 8 | 9 | 1 | IPC | | | 11 30 | Bauer | | | | | | 2/13 180 Clark 140 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 21 M | 62 | Lawlowsky, Wasyl | 1 | 15 | 1 | IPC | | | 11 45 | Fitzgerald | | | | | | 2/16 32 Jack 240 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 6 |
| 24 M | 63 | Jazer, Andras | 7 | 16 | 1 | IPC | CI | | 11 15 | Mahoney | | | | | | 2/13 65 Jz 330 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 45 F | 64 | Muller, Erzsebet & ch | F18 | 9/11 | 2 | IPC | | | 11 15 | Mackintosh | | | | | | 2/13 49 Bock 140 | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 10 9 |
| 11 M | | Ivan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Rozalia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 65 | Mijitier, Maria, ch & ward | 7 | 8-20/22 | 4 | IPC | | | 11 30 | Mahoney | | | | | | 2/ | | | | | | 2/ | | | | 10 | 10 10 |
| | | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Roza | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Kess, Margit | | | | | | | | Bauer | | | | | | 3 130 Clark 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/11 8 Dan 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S.S. PANNONIA (CUNARD) *arrived* February 10, 1912 , 191 , M., , *from* ●● 85

| | Index No. | Name. | Manifest. Group. | Manifest. No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Dep.—Excl. Page. | Dep.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officers. | Meals. Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 M | 66 | ✓ Pageitoglou, John | 12 | 11 | 1 | IPC | | | | | | | | 2/6 | 102 | Daw | 3.30 | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 19 M | 67 | ✓ Somalia, Dimitrios | 2 | 20 | 1 | IPC | | 11 45 | Dyckes | | | | | 2/13 | 119 | OPS | 7.00 | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 25 M | 68 | ✓ Prosilis, Athanasios | 2 | 10 | 1 | IPC | To Hosp 2/11/12 - 10.30 am Ret 3/1/12 8.30 am | 11 35 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 20 M | 69 | ✓ Kristitch, Mitre | 17 | 4 | 1 | IPC | | 12 30 | Cook | | | | | 2/14 | 93 | Mcg. | 11.16 | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 23 M | 70 | ✓ Basic, Stanko | 17 | 9 | 1 | IPC | | 12 30 | " | | | | | 2/14 | 95 | Mcg. | 11.22 | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 27 M | 71 | Jampros, Georgios | 2 | 23 | 1 | IPC | | 12 30 | Dyckes | | | | | 2/11 | 81 | Clark | 1.30 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 40 M | 72 | ✓ Banzitch, Nola | 17 | 8 | 1 | IPC | | 12 30 | " | | | | | 2/13 | 96 | JAS | 4.04 | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 26 M | 73 | ✓ Cavalieros, Avram | 1 | 18 | 1 | IPC | Cert | 12 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | 2 | 20 |
| 16 M | 74 | ✓ Jasher, Lamo | 17 | 7 | 1 | IPC | | 12 30 | Cook | | | | | 2/14 | 97 | Mcg. | 4.30 | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 20 M | 75 | ✓ Stamo, Aladen | 17 | 9 | 1 | IPC | | 12 30 | " | | | | | 2/14 | 69 | JAS | 11.50 | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 29 M | 76 | ✓ Aistich, Tomo | 17 | 11 | 1 | IPC | | 12 30 | " | | | | | 2/14 | 70 | JAS | 11.55 | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 31 M | 77 | ✓ Perik, Effo | 17 | 3 | 1 | IPC | | 12 30 | " | | | | | 2/14 | 71 | JAS | 12 | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 55 F | 78 | ✓ Schneider, Katalin | 21 | 22 | 1 | IPC | Cert | 12 00 | Connor | | | | | 2/11 | 70 | C | 11.50 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 48 M | 79 | / Hudak, Josef & son | 3 | 26/28 | 2 | IPC | " | 12 45 | " | 2/11 | 46 | Gr | | 2/16 | 107 | Mon | 3.10 | | | | | | | 12 | 14 | 12 |
| 16 M | 80 | / Michalowf in Hosp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 M | 80 | / Masin, Sandor | 1 | 9 | 1 | IPC | | 12 30 | Cook | 2/11 | 13 | Daw | 1.34 | 2/15 | 22 | C | 1.10 | | | | | | | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| 20 F | 81 | / Gaducsi, Anna & Mother i/l | 1 | 10/11 | 2 | IPC | | 1200 | " | 2/1 | 13 | Daw | | 2/15 | 21 | C | 1.10 | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 48 F | | / Terez | | | | | Cert | | | | | | | 2/11 | 13 | Daw | 10.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 M | 82 | / Collio, Stanoe | 17 | 10 | 1 | IPC | Cert 2/17/12 | 1.40 | Cook | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 42 F | 83 | / Breiner, Gizella & ch | 2 | 20/24 | 5 | IPC | | 10 15 | Meixner | | | | | 2/11 | 24 | Daw | 11.27 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 15 F | | ✓ Paul | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 F | | ✓ Ester | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 F | | ✓ Zerena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 M | | ✓ Antal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | Bojagic Dena | 13 | 9/10 | | IPC | SI 2/10/12 3 pm | | Abrams | | | | | 2/11 | 60 | M | 11.35 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| 84 | | " Mara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | Kojcsics Milan | 2 | 16 | | IPC & PLD | from Hosp 2/12/12 11.30 | | Cert. Brown | 2/13 | 47 | M | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| 86 | | Assad Amine | 8 | 19 | | SCI | In Hosp 2/13/12 Jerusalem #29 | | H G | 2/15 | 44 | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | Hudak Maria | 7 | 27 | | Sec 11 | from Hosp 2/16/12 11.30 #42 | | Bauer | | | | | 2/16 | 107 | Mon | 3.10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | Rosenberg Herschkowitz (Infant) | | | | IPC | In Hosp. | | Fitz | 2/17 | 44 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sw 1 Madonna 11 (1) 86

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Tiniani, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Tiniani, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Feb 11 1912

3 3 — 3

3 — 3

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian. (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welch. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3 — 3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Marseilles via Naples January 23rd-27, 1912

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Battut~~ | ~~E. L.~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~Milliner~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~France~~ | ~~France~~ | ~~France~~ | ~~Marseilles~~ | ~~Mlle Caballe~~ 29 Rue Reverard du Port | ~~Havre~~ | |
| 2 | Miss E. | Maglon | 40 | | F | | | | Canadian | | | | | | |
| 3 | Rev. Levi | Page | 33 | | M | S | | | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs. Katherine | Hillier | 40 | | F | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

87

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York, February 11, 1912*

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. | Year or period if years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Herself | Yes | 1 | | | Friends - Mrs Salvato 56 Mulberry St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dechelles Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Dechelles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the general operations of it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be returned under head of occupation as "in transit," those arriving and intending to remain in the United States, but not intending to pass through, to be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is established to show the answer which should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No, No can neither read nor write. Yes, Yes can read but not write.

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALIEN (BLACK).

"Alien (Black)" refers to [illegible]

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the [illegible]

ITALIAN.

[illegible]

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—[illegible]

*Column 11 (Port to which going).*—[illegible]

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—[illegible]

*Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).*—[illegible]

*Columns 14 to 17.*—[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples on or about the 21st day of Jan, 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 3 | Ricco Giuseppe | 32 | | | M | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italy | Sturno | his Wife Concetta di Paolo Sturno | | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Carbo Carmine | 22 | | | M | Single | Laborer | no | no | | Italy | Sturno | his Mother Angelina Carbone Sturno | | " | " |
| 1 | Carbone Carmine | 22 | | | M | Single | Laborer | no | no | | Italy | Sturno | her parents Raffaele and Maria Carbone Sturno | | N.J. | Trenton |
| 5 | Ricchi Leandro | 41 | | | M | Married | Miner | yes | yes | | " | Sicolo | his Wife Amelia Fabiani Sicolo | | New York | |
| 6 | Fabiani Raffaele | 23 | | | M | Married | Laborer | no | no | | Italy | Sicolo | his Wife Assunta Cappinari Sicolo | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 7 | Petrucelli Innocenzo | 23 | | | M | Married | Miner | yes | yes | | " | Barbian | her father Antonio Petrucelli Barbian | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 8 | Pompeckondon Carlo | 3 | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | " | " |
| 9 | Battista Giuseppe | 19 | | | M | Single | Laborer | no | no | | " | Monte S. Giovanni | his father Battista Fiore Monte S. Giovanni | | N.Y. | New York |
| | Colonna Carmine | | | | | | IN HOSPITAL | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pompeckondon Carlo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sarnelli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sarnelli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sarnelli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sarnelli | | | | | | IN HOSPITAL | | | | DIED IN HOSPITAL. | | | | | |
| 16 | Sarnelli Giovanni | 11 | | | M | Single | | yes | yes | | " | Napoli | his father Gaetano Sarnelli Napoli | | " | " |
| 17 | Sabatelli Giuseppe | 11 | | | M | Single | | no | no | | " | Montefalcone | his Wife Carmela Zuccarini Montefalcone | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | Bartolucci Antonio | 11 | | | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Altamura Carlo | 11 | | | M | Single | | no | no | | " | Cerreto | his father Giuseppe Cerreto | | N.Y. | Harrison |
| 20 | Pompeckondon Arnold | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ulbano Rosa | 28 | | | F | Married | | yes | yes | | " | | | | " | New York |
| 22 | Pompeckondon Giovanni | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Sarnelli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Fattinni Luigi | 11 | | | M | Single | Laborer | no | no | | Italy | Gallinaro | his father Luigi Gallinaro | | Italy | Gallinaro |
| 25 | Alessio Luigi | 11 | | | M | Single | | no | no | | " | Setina | his Wife Filomena Colicinio Gallinaro | | " | " |
| 2 | Castrobellissi Carlo | 11 | | | M | Single | | yes | yes | | " | Isernia | his father Benedetto Maria Sette Isernia | | Conn | Waterville |
| | Pompeckondon Carlo | | | | | | IN HOSPITAL | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Giammatteo Luigi | 25 | | | M | Married | Laborer | no | no | | U.S.A. | New York | his Sister in law Filomena Pasquale Isernia | | N.Y. | New York |
| | Sarnelli | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | |
| | Sarnelli | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | |
| | Sarnelli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-42313-1/22/43

2-97882 7/1/42 505

2-SHEET MICA. Sept. 1/1/37

3

19

5, 10, 15, 27 — 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

*Arriving at Port of* New York, February 11, 1962

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | yes his brother | $5 | yes 1904 | his brother Pasquale [illegible] Box 60 Glen Cove N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | yes his wife | $15 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | his cousin | $5 | yes 1903 1906 | his cousin Salvatore Bianchi [illegible] New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | yes his father | $30 | yes 1905 1908 | Crockett | his father Antonio [illegible] Crockett Cal Village is | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | his husband | $4 | no | | his husband Raffaele [illegible] 307 Federal St Utica N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | his uncle | $25 | no | | his uncle Salvatore Battista 16 Cogwell Cambridge Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | no her husband | 40 | no | | her husband Salvatore Spitta 307 11th New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | his brother in law | $6 | no | | his brother in law Giulio [illegible] 219 Hayes Ave. Bronx New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | yes his brother | $6 | yes 1902 1909 | Chicago | his brother Francesco Malatesta Tailor 4th 191 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | her husband | $6 | no | | her husband Russian Matrimonial Box 518 New York Harrison | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | her husband | $15 | no | | her husband Mastronelli Serafina Box 518 Harrison N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | yes his cousin | $6 | no | | his cousin Carmine Imbarato Niagara Falls | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | his brother in law | $25 | yes 1906 1908 | Niagara Falls | his brother in law Domenico Scaramozzino 45 Briggs St Niagara Falls | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | no his wife | $30 | no | | his brother Serafino Battista Unionville Conn. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | her husband | $20 | yes 1909 1911 | N.Y. | her husband Samuel Jarmin 106 St 205 New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* Detlefs Nielsen, *of the* SS Hadsund *from* Stettin, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* ;

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3 (Age).***—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South, America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies or masters show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, or intermediate stops.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $ , and if less than $50).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.



I, Vincenzo Cimiani, Surgeon of the SS Aurora, Employed by Govt. Line of Steamers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commissary of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Cimiani

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb. 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples January the 27th, 1940

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 27 1 | Tarantino | Teresa | 17 | F | S | housework | no | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Amalfi | her father A. Arcangelo Amalfi | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 2 | D'Aiuto | Angela | 39 | M | M | Weaver | no | no | | | U.S.A. | Paterson | his father Alfonso Salerno | N.J. | Paterson |
| 29 3 | Tulcino | Camillo | 28 | | M | Weaver | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 4 | De Crescenzo | Elisabetta | 18 | M | S | cook | no | no | | | Italy | Sorrento | himself Vincenzo Piazza Tasso Sorrento | N.Y. | New York |
| 31 5 | Forgione | Rosaria | 22 | F | S | Domestic | | | | | | | Bernardo Forgione Piazza Tasso Sorrento | " | Paterson |
| ADMITTED | Cirillo | Maria Concetta | 23 | F | M | Housekeeping | no | no | | | | | Mariano her father Vincenzo Piazza Tasso Sorrento | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED | Cirillo | Maria | 2 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Cirillo | Vincenzo | 1 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | 3-115074 | | 7/11/35 | | | | | | |
| 32 10 | Ercolano | Maria | 31 | F | M | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 11 | VL-448/419 | Pietro | 13 | M | | | 3-133427 | | 8/23/37 | | (C.O. 205-5/12/39) | Belgium | her sister Mrs Antonia Catalfo Belgium | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED 12 | Luigi Coppola | Virginia | 19 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 13 | Nitti | Raffaela | 18 | | | Housework | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Carusi | Giovanni | 21 | M | | Waiter | no | no | | | | Napoli | her uncle Egisto Antonio | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED 15 | Fiorentini | Vincenzo | 21 | M | | Waiter | | | | | | Napoli | his Mother Angela Rossi | | |
| 34 16 | Cirillo | Maria | 23 | | | Housework | | | | | | | Signor Vincenzo her father Antonio Piazza Tasso Sorrento | | |
| 35 17 | Cuccaro | Antonio | 35 | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | | Signora Teresa Via Nicotera Napoli | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Cuccaro | Teresa | 12 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Salvatore | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Natale | 9 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Cuccaro | Maria | 4 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Alessandro | 1 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Napolitano | Maria | 22 | F | | Waitress | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 24 | Cecchini | Raffaela | 23 | F | M | Housework | no | no | | | Italy | Lucca | her father Domenico Cecchini Lucca | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Carbonara | Filomena | 1 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 26 | Capo | Maria | 18 | F | S | Housework | | | | | | | her mother Lucia Rossi Napoli | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, February 11, 1912

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | her sister 20 yrs | — | — | her sister Marianna Iovia Box 605 Glen Cove New York | no | no | no | | Good | no | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | herself 20 yrs | yes | 1892 1911 Satanfon | his sister home 185 Reading St Staten Island N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | sister 18 yrs | — | — | her uncle Angelo Crotta #216 7th Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | her uncle 45 yrs | — | — | her uncle Giuseppe Sedarola | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | her husband | 50 yrs | — | her husband Giovanni Mercurio Box 394 Hartford N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | her husband | 30 yrs | — | her husband Luigi Abate 456 E. Clinton Ave. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | her son 14 yrs | — | — | her son Antonio Arnone #319 — New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | his brother in law | 50 | — | his brother in law Angelo Colimore Ingleberry St 140 New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | his husband 20 yrs | 1907 1908 | Boston | his husband Fabian Dominico #552 4th St Oakland California | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | his brother in law | 50 yrs | — | his brother in law Raffaele Arnone 7 Hicks St Brooklyn New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | her husband | 26 yrs | — | her husband Nicola Gardenia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | — | — | personally able to 1000 Work main St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | her uncle | 25 yrs | — | her uncle Nicola Fiore personally able to 1000 Work Main St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Ludwig Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Virginia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Ludwig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving: as for example, naval engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, which if coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and to the adjacent districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, may properly be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of Gallic stock and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a distinction be made between country of last permanent residence independent country, temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as to country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from last departure).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period if exact date and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends—and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—III

92

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Tiriani, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Tiriani

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Kadonna sailing from Naples on the 11th day of , 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 43 1 | Landolone | Innocenzo | 35 | | M | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ischia Porto | Wife Maria Landolone | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 2 | Landolone | Vincenza | 12 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Landolone | Giuseppe | 11 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Landolone | Barbara | 8 | | F | 8-26-1438 | | | 7/1/42 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Claudia | 7 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Landolone | Filomena | 3 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 7 | Di Lorenzo | Francesco | 28 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Italy | Ischia Porto | Wife Maria Di Lorenzo | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 9 | Di Vincenzo | Francesco | 11 | | M | | yes | yes | | | | Ischia Porto | Father Giuseppe Di Vincenzo | | |
| 7 10 | Di Vincenzo | Antonio | 21 | | M | Laborer | no | no | | | | | Wife Maria Di Vincenzo | | |
| 8 11 | Di Vincenzo | Giuseppe | 27 | | M | | " | " | | | | | Wife Teresa Di Vincenzo | | |
| 9 12 | Di Vincenzo | Vincenzo | 15 | | M | | yes | yes | | | | | Father Sebastiano Di Vincenzo | | |
| 50 13 | Pellegrino | Francesco | 21 | | M | | no | no | | | | | Wife Annabella Pellegrino | | |
| AUNT 14 | Lauro | Giovanni | 11 | | M | | " | " | | | | | Father Ernesto Lauro | | |
| 2 15 | Lolli | Luigi | 22 | | M | Laborer | " | " | | | | | Wife Virginia Lolli | | |
| 3 16 | Lolli | Lucia | 11 | | F | | " | " | | | | | Mother Virginia Lolli | | |
| 4 17 | Pappalardo | Gaetano | 22 | | M | Laborer | " | " | | | | | Mother Antonia Pappalardo | | |
| 2 18 | Alfano | Francesco | 18 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Italy | Ischia Porto | Father Carmine Antonio Alfano | | |
| 26 19 | Nicolo | Pietro | 11 | | M | | no | no | | | Portugal | | Father Giovanni Battista Nicolo | | |
| 4 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 21 | Vecchione | Domenico | 17 | | M | | no | no | | | Italy | Ischia Porto | Father Giuseppe Vecchione | | |
| 39 22 | Di Meglio | Giovanni | 21 | | M | Laborer | no | no | | | Italy | Ischia Porto | Father Gaetano Di Meglio | | |
| 23 | Di Meglio | Pasquale | 13 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Angela | 6 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Di Meglio | Rosa | 23 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00 26 | Di Meglio | Domenico | 27 | | M | Laborer | no | no | | | Italy | Ischia Porto | Wife Virginia Di Meglio | | |
| 27 | Di Meglio | Raffaele | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Di Meglio | Vincenzo | 24 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 93

*Arriving at Port of* New York, February 11, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; whether insane or pauper; whether a convict; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | husband | 40 | no | — | — | her husband Righi Vittorio no nonno Good | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Chestnut | | Italy | Genoa |
| 2 | | | | | | | Box 37 Wayland W. Va. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | himself | 33 | no | — | — | his cousin Valentino Giuseppe 154 Elm St Butler Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Chestnut | | | Italy |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | | | | |
| 9 | no | himself | 32 | no | — | — | his cousin Paolo Iannucci 209 Centre Avenue Butler Pa | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | Italy |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | his brother Giuseppe Pascani 156 Elm St Butler Pa | | | | | | | 5 | | | | Dark | Chestnut | | |
| 11 | " | " | 33 | no | — | — | his cousin Nunzio Antonio 209 & 211 Centre Avenue Butler Pa | | | | | | | 5 | | Dark | | | Medium | | |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | his cousin Paolo Iannucci 209 Centre Avenue Butler Pa | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | " | 42 | yes 1905 1907 | Butler | | his parents Giuseppe Valentine 154 Elm St Butler Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | | Dark | medium | | Italy |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | his cousin Domenico Orsini Box 312 Wayne Avenue Butler Pa | | | | | | | 5 | | Dark | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 30 | no | — | — | his brother Battista Cellini 156 Elm St Butler Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | | Dark | Complexion | | Italy |
| 16 | yes | his brother | 20 | no | — | — | his brother Luigi Agnone Italy 138 Flushing N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | Dark | | | | Italy |
| 17 | yes | his brother | 25 | yes 1900 1910 | N.Y. | | his brother Domenico 232 Sommerfield St Richmond Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Chestnut | | | Italy |
| 18 | no | himself | 50 | no | — | — | his cousin Domenico Ciotto Falls Niagara (Villaggio) | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | | | | Italy |
| 19 | no | " | 50 | no | — | — | his brother Domenico Falls Niagara (Villaggio) | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | | | | Italy |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | his uncle | 25 | no | — | — | his uncle Celeste Pellegrino Box 5 Bridgewater Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | | Dark | | | Italy |
| 22 | no | himself | 24 | no | — | — | his husband Pasquale Cellini Villaggio | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | | | | Italy |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | | Dark | | | Italy |
| 26 | his | sister-in-law | 28 | yes 1905 1907 | Italy | | his brother-in-law Achille Bordelli 209 & 211 Centre Ave Butler Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | | | | Italy |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | | Dark | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—Do entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult at arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to an African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is apparently possessed of an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) or who have come to the United States from Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, but who are of this race, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 12 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence of the immigrant for statistical purposes. The words "United States" or the name of a foreign country will be accepted as sufficient description of a permanent residence, independent of temporary residence, intended or actual.

Aliens who are returning to their homes in the United States and are coming from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" in column 12 (last permanent residence).

*Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 13 should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 14 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 16 (Whether alien's passage paid).*—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of visit and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Columns 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 20 to 29.*—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples & Genoa the 17th day of , 1908

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | | [illegible] | | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | | | | [illegible] | | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Italian | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | New York |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | | M | Laborer | no | no | " | Italian | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | Saratoga |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Italian | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | Saratoga |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Italian | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | Saratoga |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | M | Laborer | no | no | " | Italian | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | New York |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Italian | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Italian | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Italian | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Italian | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Italian | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Italian | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Italian | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Italian | Austria | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Italian | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | New York |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

7-154895-11-15-40

VL-269-642

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

*Arriving at Port of* New York, February 11, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes- Year or period of years. | If Yes- Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | If not in prison or almshouse or hospital, state whether a polygamist, anarchist, or person supported by others. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | If not able to read, state whether in possession of any form of prohibited printed matter. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | her husband | 40 | yes | 1904 1907 | Russia | her husband Ferri Luigi Schulaan 4th fl 12 Franklin N.Y. | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 2 | dark / fresh / chestnut | | Italy | Bitonto Province |
| 2 | | — | — | — | — | — | — | / | / | / | / | / | / | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 | | — | — | — | — | — | — | / | / | / | / | / | / | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | | — | — | — | — | — | — | / | / | / | / | / | / | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | | — | — | — | — | — | — | / | / | / | / | / | / | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | | her promised husband | no | — | — | — | her promised Rainone Giampozzano 229 Elizabeth St New York | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 3 | dark / fresh / chestnut | | Italy | Terzano |
| 7 | | his uncle | no | — | — | — | his uncle Francesco Dainty 15th Kearney St Paterson N.J. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | dark / fresh / chestnut | | Italy | Bitonto |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Adobe |
| 9 | | yes his brother in law | no | — | — | — | his brother in law Emanuele Graziano 1 Elm St Paterson N.J. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 3 | dark / fresh / chestnut | Scar right temple | Italy | Terzano |
| 10 | | himself | no | — | — | — | his cousin Tommasella Rocco 1 Bed Bank New York | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | dark / fresh / chestnut | | Italy | Cellamare |
| 11 | | " | no | yes | 1907 | N.Y. | his cousin Andrea Tommasella | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | dark / fresh / chestnut | | | |
| 12 | | — | — | — | 1909 | — | 1 Bed Bank New York | / | / | / | / | / | / | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 13 | | himself | 30 | no | — | — | his cousin Carmine Di Iorio 1248 Avenue J Brooklyn N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | dark / fresh / chestnut | Mole face | Italy | Morcone |
| 14 | | himself | 30 | yes | 1907 | Utica N.Y. | his brother in law Carmine Di Iorio 1248 Avenue J Brooklyn N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | dark / fresh / chestnut | | | |
| 15 | | " | " | 250 | no | — | his friend Paolo Ciacco Box 95 East Kingston N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | dark / fresh / chestnut | Pockmarked | | |
| 16 | | " | " | 10 | yes | 1908 1910 Rochester | his brother Giuseppe 5 # 10 August St Rochester N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | dark / fresh / chestnut | | Italy | Bitonto |
| 17 | | " | " | 30 | no | — | his brother in law Vincenzo Iacovino 5th North St Rochester N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | dark / fresh / chestnut | Scar right temple | Italy | Terzano |
| 18 | | " | " | 25 | yes | 1907 1911 Saginaw | his cousin Mario Scalcione Chisholm St 538 Saginaw E.S. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | dark / fresh / chestnut | | Italy | Bitonto |
| 19 | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | dark / fresh / chestnut | | | Gioia del Colle |
| 21 | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | dark / fresh / chestnut | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | dark / fresh / chestnut | | | |
| 25 | | his brother in law | no | — | — | — | his brother in law Maggi Nicandro 542-10-11 ave 42nd St New York | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | dark / fresh / chestnut | | Italy | Cerreto Sannita |
| 26 | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each one arrival as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming directly for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is known to have an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this caption.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and those who have emigrated from Italy South of said district (including the Provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)."

*Column 12 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 12 should show the last permanent residence of the alien. It is important to ascertain in every case the last permanent residence of persons who have resided for a time in another country than that of their last permanent residence before coming to the United States.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be questioned on manifests and not simply set down as "last permanent residence."

*Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 13 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of such alien in the foreign country whence he came.

*Column 14 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should show correctly the place to which each alien is destined, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 15 (If not having a ticket to said final destination).*—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 16 (If any relative pays passage, give name and address of such relative).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether the passage was paid by wife, husband, father, mother, grandparent, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 17 should show in each case individual or family money as shown by examination. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 18 should be whether yes or no (yes or No in the United States before), and if so, the year or period of time and place of last previous residence.

*Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).*—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 20 to 29.*—The aliens in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of cases.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible] Service stationed at [illegible] Territory of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kadamnia sailing from Naples Jamaica Dec 1st, 1941

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 82 1 | Fiorenzo Nicola | 21 | | M | | | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Minetto | mother Tenza Sabina Minetto | New York | |
| 2 | Pasquale Victoria | 13 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Emanuele | 12 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Maria | 10 | | F | | | 2-969712 — 5-7-42. | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Vito | 7 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Gaetano | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 1 | Fiorenzo Nicola | 45 | | M | | | | | | | | Italy | Minetto | brother Nicola Fiorenzo Minetto | New York | |
| 84 8 | Vincenzo Nicola | 13 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 9 | Salvatore Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 10 | Di Lorenzo Domenico | 21 | | M | | | 3-56512 | | | | | Italy | Citta di Castello | brother Lorenzo Di Lorenzo | J. Pagan | |
| 1 11 | Zeppetta Achille | 19 | | M | | | | | | | | | | brother Francesco Zeppetta | | |
| ADMITTED 12 | Liberati Joseph | 24 | | M | | W | | | | | | Italy | Naples | Via Cavour 1000 | Chicago | |
| ADMITTED 13 | Angela Assunta | 10 | | F | | | 11-794763-11/7/41 | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 14 | Joseph | 11 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Cristofani Archangelo | 41 | | M | | | 30-47421-6/29/42 | | | | | Italy | Citta di Castello | brother Cristofani Archangelo | Pa. | |
| 4 16 | Vittorella Rocco | 28 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 17 | Vittorella Nicola | 20 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 18 | Cristofani Assunta | 24 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 19 | Ciotti Francesco | 18 | | M | | | | | | | | | | brother Ciotti Pietro | | |
| 8 20 | Cristofani Lorenzo | 24 | | M | | | | | | | | | | brother Cristofani Archangelo | | |
| 9 21 | Ambrosini Rocco | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | NON | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 21 | | F | | | | | | | | NON | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | 11 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] Carl | 6 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] Antonio | 3 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] Nicola | 1 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 193 27 | [illegible] Pietro | 17 | | M | | | | | | | | Italy | | | | |
| 1 28 | [illegible] Antonio | 20 | | M | | | | | | | | NON | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, February 11, 1912

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | himself | 40 yes | no | 1903 1906 | L. I. | his husband Francesco Sacciuelli 426 E. 12th St New York | | | | | | 4 | 11 | Com. Ruddy Chestnut | | Italy | Gioiosa |
| 2 | | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | Hartford |
| 7 | | no himself | if no | — | — | | his father Giovanni 216 East 3rd Ave N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | no himself | if no | — | — | | his brother Gaetano 125 Covington St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | " | 25 | no | — | — | his brother Francesco, Angelo, Valerio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | yes brother | 60 | no | — | — | Gli Christian St Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | his son Carlo Domenico Natale Mervagna 314 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | January | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | himself | 25 | no | — | — | his brother-in-law Francesco Righi | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | " | 30 | yes | 1904 1909 | Boston | 1137 24th ave. South Seattle | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | " | 25 | no | — | — | his brother Francesco Villaggio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | " | 35 | no | — | — | his brother Francesco Nicola Barre 911 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | " | 40 | no | — | — | his friend Emanuele Cristofaro Box 940 Park Rochelle | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | " | 39 | no | — | — | his uncle Sanchino Righi Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | " | 40 | no | — | — | his cousin Francesco Lamy Righi Rochester Box 345 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | " | 200 | yes | 1904 1911 | Chicago | his young brother Salvatore Mangano Granway 314 Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | no himself | 30 | no | — | — | his sister Rosina 1224 Lincoln St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | his cousin | 25 | yes | 1906 1911 | Brooklyn | his cousin Costantino Michele 64 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M for male or F for female.

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M for married, S for single, Wd for widowed, or D for divorced.

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, NEGRO.

African (black) or [illegible] Negro, South or Central American, West Indian, Cuban, or other Spanish or [illegible] Negro, should be classed under this heading.

ITALY, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia), whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as Italian, North. Most of the people [illegible] the Italian language.

ITALY, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] the basin of the Rivers Tiber [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and [illegible] Naples, Salerno, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as Italian, South.

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes, and should be carefully noted, as many aliens have but temporary residence and possibly a variety of temporary residences in different countries.

Aliens having no permanent residence in the United States should have the entry "None" in column 10, and should be regarded on manifests as United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative or friend as mentioned by the alien.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which alien is destined, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should be given, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No, as the case may be, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) by years and place, as, e. g., 1902, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the ~~foregoing~~ Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Hamburg via Cherbourg, 1967

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Male or Female. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kaiser Hohenzollern | | 49 | | M | M | Emperor | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Wife, Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |
| 2 | Kaiserin Hohenzollern | | 48 | | F | M | Empress | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Husband, Kaiser Wilhelm II, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |
| 3 | Prinz Hohenzollern | | 21 | | M | S | Student | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Father, Kaiser Wilhelm II, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |
| 4 | Prinzessin Hohenzollern | | 19 | | F | S | Student | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Father, Kaiser Wilhelm II, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |
| 5 | Graf Zeppelin | | 55 | | M | M | Engineer | | | German | German | Germany | Friedrichshafen | Wife, Gräfin Zeppelin, Friedrichshafen | Germany | Friedrichshafen |
| 6 | Marchese Marconi | | 42 | | M | M | Inventor | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Rome | Wife, Marchesa Marconi, Rome | Italy | Rome |
| 7 | Graf Luckner | | 51 | | M | M | Sea Captain | | | German | German | Germany | Hamburg | Wife, Gräfin Luckner, Hamburg | Germany | Hamburg |
| 8 | Prinz Heinrich | | 52 | | M | M | Merchant | | | German | German | Germany | Kiel | Wife, Prinzessin Heinrich, Kiel | Germany | Kiel |
| 9 | Prinz Friedrich Leopold | | 45 | | M | M | Soldier | | | German | German | Germany | Potsdam | Wife, Prinzessin Friedrich Leopold, Potsdam | Germany | Potsdam |
| 10 | Graf Zeppelin | | 70 | | M | M | Engineer | | | German | German | Germany | Friedrichshafen | Wife, Gräfin Zeppelin, Friedrichshafen | Germany | Friedrichshafen |
| 11 | Prinz Wilhelm | | 22 | | M | S | Student | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Father, Kaiser Wilhelm II, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |
| 12 | Prinz Eduard | | 18 | | M | S | Student | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Father, Kaiser Wilhelm II, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |
| 13 | Prinzessin Victoria | | 17 | | F | S | Student | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Father, Kaiser Wilhelm II, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |
| 14 | Prinz Adalbert | | 16 | | M | S | Student | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Father, Kaiser Wilhelm II, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |
| 15 | Prinz August Wilhelm | | 15 | | M | S | Student | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Father, Kaiser Wilhelm II, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |
| 16 | Prinz Oskar | | 13 | | M | S | Student | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Father, Kaiser Wilhelm II, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |
| 17 | Prinz Joachim | | 11 | | M | S | Student | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Father, Kaiser Wilhelm II, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |
| 18 | Prinzessin Viktoria Luise | | 9 | | F | S | Student | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Father, Kaiser Wilhelm II, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |
| 19 | Graf Eckener | | 50 | | M | M | Engineer | | | German | German | Germany | Friedrichshafen | Wife, Gräfin Eckener, Friedrichshafen | Germany | Friedrichshafen |
| 20 | Graf Brockdorff-Rantzau | | 48 | | M | M | Diplomat | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Wife, Gräfin Brockdorff-Rantzau, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |
| 21 | Graf Bernstorff | | 52 | | M | M | Diplomat | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Wife, Gräfin Bernstorff, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |
| 22 | Graf Metternich | | 54 | | M | M | Diplomat | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Wife, Gräfin Metternich, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |
| 23 | Graf Rantzau | | 47 | | M | M | Diplomat | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Wife, Gräfin Rantzau, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |
| 24 | Graf Schwerin | | 44 | | M | M | Diplomat | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Wife, Gräfin Schwerin, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |
| 25 | Graf Waldersee | | 43 | | M | M | Diplomat | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Wife, Gräfin Waldersee, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |
| 26 | Graf Moltke | | 41 | | M | M | Diplomat | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Wife, Gräfin Moltke, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |
| 27 | Graf Yorck | | 40 | | M | M | Diplomat | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Wife, Gräfin Yorck, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |
| 28 | Graf Blücher | | 39 | | M | M | Diplomat | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Wife, Gräfin Blücher, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |
| 29 | Graf Gneisenau | | 38 | | M | M | Diplomat | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Wife, Gräfin Gneisenau, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |
| 30 | Graf Roon | | 37 | | M | M | Diplomat | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Wife, Gräfin Roon, Berlin | Germany | Berlin |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

*Arriving at Port of* New York, February 11, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute or has been connected with the business of prostitution within one year. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | his husband | self | 10$ | yes | — | — | her husband Cesare Bonzi 1214 Wood St Scranton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | his uncle | 26. | yes | 1900 1911 | Latrobe | his uncle Antonio Gaeremia 307 main St Scranton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no him self | 30 | yes | 1903 1909 | Long Branch | his cousin Pasquale Bruno 299 Morris Ave N. Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no him self | 25 | no | — | — | his cousin Quirino Arsi S.C. Box 118 Connellsville Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 35 | yes | 1902 1907 | Martinsburg | his brother Palazzi Daniele Martinsburg W. Va | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no him self | 24 | yes | 1901 1911 | Pittsburg | his brother in law Guerino Arsi S.C Box 118 Pa Connellsville | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 22 | no | — | — | his brother in law Nicola Stanislao | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 18 | no | — | — | Box 452 Galitzin Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 28 | no | — | — | his cousin Giovanni Salvatore Guerin Sisto | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | his husband | 28 | no | — | — | — | his cousin Angelo Bellini 25 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | his husband Michele Pisano 312 Everett St Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | his self | 44 | yes | 1903 1908 | N.Y. | his cousin Boniface Marsicano 122 1st Avenue N.Y. City | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no husband | 30 | no | — | — | the young man Lucci Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no relation | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | his self | 28 | yes | 1907 1908 | Bristol | his brother in law Cesare | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | 1906 1908 | " | Brooklyn St 325 Bristol Pa his brother in law Giuseppe Sarace | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 24 | " | 1906 1908 | " | Brooklyn St 325 Bristol Pa his brother in law Giuseppe Sarace | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 22 | no | — | — | his brother in law Angelo Sarace Brooklyn St 325 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | his wife | 20 | no | — | — | — | her nephew Ferdinando Marsicano | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | his brother | 40 | yes | 1907 | Troy | | Utica St 124 N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | — | " | 1910 | York | | their brother in law Pietro Marsicano Utica St 124 New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | his brother | 35 | yes | 1903 1908 | Jessup | his brother Domenico Giovanni | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | Jessup Pa Box | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no relation | 17 | no | — | — | — | no relation Luigi Carmine Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leslie Hoather, of the S. S. Arizona, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Leslie Hoather

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood worker, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boarding clerks during the medical examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to all Africans, Negroes, or persons coming from Cuba or other places in the West Indies, Negroes, except American Indians. Africans, Asiatics, or persons who are in any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)" in all cases.

*Column 12 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 12 should show the *country* and *city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately observe *country* of last permanent residence rather than country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

*Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 13 should show name and address of said relative. If such relative is living give name and address of friend.

*Column 14 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

*Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 16 (By whom passage paid).*—The entry in column 16 should be distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894 95, Philadelphia).

*Column 19 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 20 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

100

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adonnia sailing from Naples January 27th, 1940

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 128 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 | | M | 11-322213-505-NOY/A 9-16-41 | | | | | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | | C | " " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 129 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 | | M | " " | | | | | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 130 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 131 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 132 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | | C | 7-174378-2493-[illegible] (C.L.-205-4-13-43)" | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 133 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | | M | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 4 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | | C | " | | | | | NOT A NAT ALIEN | | " | " | " |
| 5 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | M | " | | | | | " | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 6 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | | S | " | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 134 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | C | " | | | | | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | C | " | | | | | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | | C | 2-585823" 1/4/39 | | | | | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | | C | " | | | | | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | | C | " | | | | | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 102 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | | C | " | | | | | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | | C | " | | | | | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | | C | " | | | | | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 140 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | | C | " | | | | | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | | C | " | | | | | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | | C | " | | | | | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | | C | " | | | | | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | | C | V-795 306-11-15-40 | | | | | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | | C | 2-980447-6/29/42 | | | | | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | | C | 2-598024 1/4/39 205 | | | | | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 104 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | M | " | | | | | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | | C | " | | | | | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | | C | " | | | | | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

*Arriving at Port of* New York, February 11, 1902

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M male or F female.

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tree polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, artist, and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the year, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the course of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance or citizenship is owed.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans (Negroes), who, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa, may claim American citizenship by reason of Negro blood, should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, and Romagna), who may be subjects of either sex, of the King of Italy, and who, coming from Italy, should be classified as Italian (north). Many of these people can not read or write the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Kingdom of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and who may be subjects of either sex of the King of Italy.

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 11 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, as indicated by answers to questions 31 and 32, page 2 of this manifest. Where no permanent residence is claimed, the entry should be "None." Where the alien has a permanent residence in one country and a temporary residence in another, the former should be given.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be entered from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests of United States vessels as from their permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of next of kin).*—The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative of such alien in the country whence he came. The entry in column 11 should show only the name of such alien in the country whence he came, and neither name nor address of relative.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should state definitely the place to be named as final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (or Ticket) or No (or Cash).

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should be made in each case by the alien himself, stating definitely by whose passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should be made in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show who the alien going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian. (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Naples for Ellis Island, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 143 1 X | Carichetti | Michele | 5/12 | | M | Farmer | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ferrazzano | Sister Mrs. Michelina Ciampichetti | Connecticut | Meriden |
| | V/L 5181934 | | | | | | 1-169549 5-1-41 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 X | Ciampichetti | Carmela | 9 | | F | | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | D'Orsi | Francesco | 22 | | M | Tailor | " " | | " | " | " | " | his mother Antonia D'Orsi | Connecticut | Meriden |
| 4 X | Orsi | Antonia | 44 | | F | Housewife | " " | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 X | Alvich | Eva | 22 | | F | | " " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | his father Giuseppe Alvich | Connecticut | Waterbury |
| 6 | Di Chiaro | Luigi | 32 | | M | | | | | | Italy | Ospedaletto | his father Lorenzo Di Chiaro | Connecticut | Meriden |
| 7 | Di Chiaro | Giulia | 18 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Di Chiaro | Lorenzo | 18 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Di Chiaro | Adelina | 2 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pacifico | Antonio | 33 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pacifico | Bernardetta | 28 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Liuzzi | Gaetano | 32 | | M | | | | | | Italy | Isola | his father Antonio Liuzzi | Connecticut | Meriden |
| 13 | Liuzzi | Filomena | 5 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 X | Cangiano | Antonio | 33 | | M | Laborer | 1-146078-MC/A-505-11-15-40 | | | | Italy | Isola | his father Pasquale Cangiano | Connecticut | Meriden |
| 15 X | Cangiano | Rosa | 28 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 X | Cangiano | Pasquale | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 X | Di Stefano | Francesco | 60 | | M | Laborer | | | | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | his son Carlo Di Stefano | New York | Brooklyn |
| 18 X | Di Stefano | Josephine | 23 | | F | | 3-96761 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Di Stefano | Salvatore | 22 | | M | Carpenter | " " | | " | " | " | " | his mother Cecilia Di Stefano | " | " |
| 20 X | Di Stefano | Cecilia | 21 | | F | | " " | | " | " | U.S.A. | New York | his father Carlo Di Stefano | New York | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Di Stefano | Francesco | 6 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 X | Cerino | Antonio | 27 | | M | | | | | | Italy | Pontelandolfo | his brother in law Luigi Cerino | Connecticut | Meriden |
| 23 X | Petti | Giuseppe | 19 | | M | Laborer | | | | | | Ospedaletto | his father Pietro Petti | Connecticut | Meriden |
| 24 | Cerino | Lucia | 33 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 X | Petti | Giuseppina | 17 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 X | Petti | Pasquale | 1 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 168 27 X | Esposito | Francesco | 11 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 X | Ferrulli | Teresa | 19 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Pantalone | Antonio | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Finelli | Alice | 11 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last column is to be filled out for aliens destined to the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, February 11, 1911

103

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 [illegible] | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 [illegible] | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | husband | 30 | no | | | husband Giuseppe Rubino 2393 W. 36 St. Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | brother | 25 | no | | | big brother Michele 6 Main St. 616 Bridgeport | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | his cousin Fiorletto Lonengo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | himself | 30 | yes | 1910 | Washington | Saint St. 15 Washington Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | " | 30 | no | | | big uncle Martino Giuseppe Saint St. 5 Washington Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | brother-in-law | 30 | no | | | her brother-in-law Michele Panichini's | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | 218 Main St. Warren Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | husband | 30 | no | | | her husband Giuseppe Capitta | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | Langston St. 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | himself | 30 | yes | 1909 1911 | Pennsylvania | his brother [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | no | | | New York St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | his friend Luigi Marino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1904 1911 | New York | his brother Loreto | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Dock St. Lebanon Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | himself | 30 | yes | 1907 | Chicago | his cousin Pietro Minnucci | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | " | 30 | no | | | 1st Mulberry New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | his brother Antonio Della Rocca | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no | himself | 25 | no | | | 423 St. Newark N. J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | " | 25 | " | | | his friend Vincenzo Lombardo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | himself | 30 | no | | | 35th Bank St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | no | | | his friend Pasquale Capozzoli | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | his brother Giovanni Cimarelli | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | Main St. 1st Floor | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | his brother Biagio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Main St. [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, coal miner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, from Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Those who come from and use the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, America, [illegible]

*Column 12 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. Care should be taken to distinguish between temporary sojourn in any country and bona fide residence. Where no permanent residence is claimed, the entry should show country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence, if any. [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

*Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, no entry is necessary.

*Column 14 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city, town, or State) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

*Column 15 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).*—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 16 (Who paid passage).*—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 17 should be made in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 (?), Philadelphia.

*Column 19 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 20 to 37.*—The above 19 columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Hamburg the 21st August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 172 1 | De Vito | Jacob | 23 | | M | | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 173 2 | Tancredo | Antonio | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 174 3 | Giampietro | Giuseppe | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 175 4 | Rocco | Nicola | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 176 5 | Carinelli | Antonio | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 177 6 | Sabino | Laura | 21 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 183 7 | Parisi | Pietro | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 184 8 | Conte | Antonio | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 185 9 | Intesco | Giovanni | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | daughter | Teresa | 11 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | son | Enrico | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | daughter | Cecilia | 11 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | son | Ernesto | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 181 14 | Tedeschi | Federico | 21 | | M | Waiter | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 182 16 | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 183 17 | | | 30 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 190 21 | | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 191 23 | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 24 | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 25 | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 26 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 27 | | | 24 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 28 | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 29 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 198 30 | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31 1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

*Arriving at Port of* New York, February 11, 1902

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes – Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes – Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | himself | 25 | no | | | his brother in law Gelsomina Silenes 1213 S 2d st Phila Pa | | no | no | | 8 | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Italy Campagna |
| 2 | | himself | 24 | yes | 1901 | Little Albert | his brother Ignazia Giannetto Santa Albert | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Chestnut | Scar neck | | Marcelle |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Silly Scar Eyelids | | |
| 4 | | himself | 25 | no | | | his brother in law Dr Luigi Giannetto Strathers Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Lizzard |
| 5 | | himself | 29 | no | | | his uncle Croce Bartolomeo 62 ans. at Ohio 39 Saratoga st Y | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | | | |
| 6 | | himself | 25 | yes | 1895 1899 | New York | his cousin Croce Bartolomeo 62 ans St. Ohio 39 - Saratoga st Y | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Black Chestnut | | | Colorado |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Colorado |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Gray Hard | | | Virginia |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Virginia |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | the husband Francesco Mazzarelli 3 W. 3d st New York - Intelligent | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark Eyes | | Illinois |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Virginia |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | Gray Dark | | Missouri |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Light Black | Eyes | | Kansas |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ohio |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Black Hard | | | Ohio |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Brown | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Black | | | Ohio |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Light Brown | Dark Eyes | | Indiana |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dark Eyes | | Ohio |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Dark Eyes | | Ohio |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Black | Eyes | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Liebel's Meister, of the S.S. Madonna, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1905.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Engineer, stationary; engineer (consulting engineer); mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood polisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other machine designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien appearance indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, and Venetia), whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, may properly be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Romance Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Parma, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and all provinces south thereof, including Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 12 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. The expression for statistical purposes used in immigration practice is usually "last country of last permanent residence" and persons are accepted temporary residence rather rarely, or never.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of legal relative. It may be that of husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, or friend.

*Column 14 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place in city or town, and final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

*Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No (or Ticket).

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should be in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of time and place, as 1890, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, what name and complete address).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, what name and complete address.

*Column 19 (Ultimate destination).*—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Kopenhagen the 27 day, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 199 | Hansen | Jens | 21 | | M | Carpenter | | | Danish | | | | | | |
| 200 | Carlsen | Jorgen | 18 | | M | Servant Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Olsen | Christian | 43 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Callisen | Emilie | 21 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Jensen | Marie | 2 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Hansen | Hans | 28 | | M | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Olsen | Ferdinand | 21 | | M | | no | no | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | his wife Concetta Maria | | |
| ADMITTED | Pellusio | Pietro | 45 | | M | | no | no | 2 675567 12-4-39 | | | | her father Nicola | | |
| ADMITTED | Leopoldich | Vincenzo | 21 | | M | | no | no | | | | | his mother Battista | | |
| 1 | Quattrocchi | Vincenzo | 21 | | M | Farmer | | | | | Italian | | Farmer-Italian | | |
| 1 | De Luca | Rosario | 18 | | M | Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | De Stefano | Francisco | 16 | | M | Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 210 | Fersio | Pietro | 28 | | M | Sailor | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ricci | Salvatore | 24 | | M | Shoemaker | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | De Rosa | Paolo | 18 | | M | Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Di Pietro | Antonio | 34 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Gentilcore | Benedetto | 37 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Forte | Simone | 47 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Pasquale | Pietro | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | Lucia | 18 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | Rosa | 19 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Lucia | 4 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | Alfredo | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 216 | Silvestrelli | Pasquale | 42 | | M | Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Vicenti | Raffaele | 18 | | M | Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gentilli | Antonio | 21 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Vendilli | Cecilia | 33 | | F | | no | no | | | Italian | | her father Francesco Chiavone | | Buffalo |
| | Pasquale | Pasquale | 12 | | F | | no | no | | | Italy | | | | |
| | | Antonio | 11 | | M | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| | Ian | Battista | 1 | | M | | no | no | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 107

*Arriving at Port of* New York, February 11, 1962

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether said ticket was paid by the person or by any corporation, society, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who has been deported. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | Brown Red Hair | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Black | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark Sear forehead | | |
| 4 | her husband | 38 yrs | no | 1907 | New York | her husband [illegible] Palermo 2328 Arthur Av New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Black | | |
| 5 | her father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | herself | 20 yrs | no | — | — | her sons Antonio and Giovanni Bellettiere - 2328 Arthur Av. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown Red Black | | |
| 7 | himself | 40 yrs | no | 1907 | Chicago Ill | his brother in law Pasquale Sciacca 722 East Mueller - Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Brown Hair | | |
| 8 | herself | 18 yrs | no | — | — | her sister Assunta Bellucci 312 East 108 St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Black | | |
| 9 | himself | 25 yrs | no | — | — | his cousin Antonio Cavalleri 340-342 E. 107 St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | [illegible] | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | — | — | wife husband [illegible] Sciacca 96 [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Brown Hair | Medium | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Shallow Settlement | | |
| 13 | | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Brown Hair | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | Dark Sear Forehead | | |
| 16 | himself | 26 yrs | — | — | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | Brown Hair | | |
| 17 | himself | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Brown Hair | Medium | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown Hair | Medium | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown Hair | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Brown Hair | | |
| 27 | her husband | 55 | no | — | — | her husband Domenico [illegible] Morgan St [illegible] Buffalo | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Brown Hair | | |
| 28 | | | | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Delis Skolder, (State whether Master, First, Second, or Acting Officer.) of the S.S. Saxonia, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Delis Skolder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: e. g., 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

108

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples Jan. the 21st Year, 1962

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 220 1 | Quattrini | Pietro | 11 | | M | Student | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 1 2 | Russo | Giuseppe | 32 | | M | Farmer | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 2 3 | Russo | Giulia | 31 | | F | Farmer | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 3 4 | Russo | Giuseppe | 11 | | M | Student | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Napoli | Mr. Giuseppe Russo 123 Mulberry St. New York City | Pa. | Exeter |
| 4 5 | Russo | Giuseppe | 11 | | M | | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 220 6 | Ricci | Adele | 22 | | F | | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 228 7 | Carnevale | Archangelo | 26 | | M | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | | | Anna Evelli Piedmonte S. Germano | | Jersey City |
| 9 8 | Jesse | Achille | 18 | | M | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Napoli | Father Giuseppe Jesse | | Vine St. |
| 230 9 | Lagoia | Assunta | 123 | | F | Housewife | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Napoli | Husband Giuseppe Lagoia 123 Mulberry St. New York City | N.J. | Paterson |
| 1 10 | Nave | Fabian | 43 | | M | Farmer | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 3 11 | Mazzeffo | Lucretia | 23 | | F | Waitress | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Napoli | | Pa. | Easton |
| 3 12 | Marino | Joseph | 11 | | M | Farmer | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 239 13 | Fabrizio | Antonio | 21 | | M | Farmer | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 14 | Mastrocci | Francesco | 11 | | M | | 7-192268- 6/28/62 | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 15 | Angelo | Constantino | 21 | | M | | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 16 | Sarno | Ettore | 21 | | M | | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 17 | Amodio | Gaetano | 21 | | M | | 7-112176 1/12/39 | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 18 | Angelo | Rosa | 3 | | F | | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 240 19 | Cirillo | Domenico | 22 | | M | Student | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 1 20 | Ricci | Antonio | 23 | | M | Farmer | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Napoli | Father Antonio Ricci Via Giulia Palermo | N.Y. | Utica |
| 2 21 | Russo | Costanzo | 11 | | M | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Napoli | Father Giuseppe Russo Via Giulia Palermo | N.Y. | Utica |
| 3 22 | Lagattolla | Annetta | 23 | | F | | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Napoli | Husband Antonio Lagattolla 123 Mulberry St. New York City | N.Y. | Utica |
| 4 23 | Lagattolla | Vincenzo | 1 | | M | | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 5 24 | Esposito | Maria | 23 | | F | | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 6 25 | Esposito | Mario | 26 | | M | | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 1 26 | Petrocelli | Vincenzo | 10 | | M | | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 3 27 | Angelo | Rocco | 11 | | M | Student | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Napoli | Mother Maria Angelo | Conn. | Stamford |
| 1 28 | Forte | Alfonso | 19 | | M | Farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Napoli | Father Francesco Forte | N.Y. | Do. |
| 250 29 | Sicuro | Concetta | 21 | | F | | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Napoli | Husband Salvatore Sicuro 123 Mulberry St. New York City | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 109

*Arriving at Port of* New York, February 11, 1902

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 26 | yes | 1902 | Jersey City | Giuseppe Di Vizio 90 ocean St. Jersey City | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no himself | 30 | no | — | — | | his brother Domenico Fusco 1425 St Altoona Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes her husband | 20 | no | — | — | | her husband Miceli Raffaele d 250 Broadway Haverstraw NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no himself | 28 | no | — | | | his brother Giovanni Fusco 67 Catherine St Utica N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no himself | 26 | no | — | — | | his brother in law Giovanni Fusco 67 Catherine St Utica N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no himself | 25 | no | — | — | | Mariuccia Antonio Carosso Spruce 3rd St Stamford Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no himself | 25 | no | — | — | | his uncle do do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no himself | 29 | yes | 1901 | Altoona Pa | | his brother in law Palmiero Pietrantonio 427 - 427½ Broquet St. Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Dubois Hodder, of the S. S. Havana, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Dubois Hodder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this / / day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest sheets, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the course of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white blood indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or the United States, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries should accurately show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from which alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States).

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should given in each case (or individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Finiani, Surgeon of the S.S. Kristianiafjord, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Finiani

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples, January 27th, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 229 1 | Arcuri | Pietro | 35 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Marsicovetere | Wife Maria Arcuri | Michigan | Detroit |
| 230 2 | Migliaccio | Luigi | 21 | | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Marsicovetere | Father Luigi Migliaccio | Michigan | Detroit |
| 3 | Migliaccio | Giuseppe | 6 | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | Italian | U.S. | Detroit, Mich. | | | |
| 4 | Migliaccio | Giuseppina | 3 | | | | | | U.S. Born | Italian | U.S. | Detroit, Mich. | | | |
| 231 5 | Migliaccio | Francesco | 28 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | U.S. Citizen | Italian | U.S. | Detroit, Mich. | Father Luigi Migliaccio | Michigan | Detroit |
| 270 6 | Cerio | Maddalena | 31 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Marsicovetere | Husband Nicola Cerio | Michigan | Detroit |
| 316 7 | Migliaccio | Michele | 35 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | U.S. Citizen | Italian | U.S. | Detroit, Mich. | Father Luigi Migliaccio | Michigan | Detroit |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mr. Macintosh, 2 - [illegible]

16

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, February 11, 1912

111

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or order, or by labor contract, or having been induced to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* C. Peterson Master, *of the* Madonna, *from* Naples, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Commanding Officer.)

*Sworn to before me this* ____ *day of* ____, 19__

*at* ____

*Immigration Officer.*

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, immediately preceding.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of person or friend to whom immigrant is going.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative in the country whence he came, and address of friend.

*Column 12. Final destination.*—In case of intended permanent residence abroad, be the exact destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (town or city) of intended future permanent residence, if not in the United States, country, to outside the United States.

*Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41 1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

112

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples January the 21st 1938

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 251 1 | Mastrianni | Francesco | 17 | | M | | Student | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Sora | her mother in law Magdalena Marchiano Sora | N.Y. | Brown Station |
| | 2 Mastrianni | Guido | 3 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 253 | 3 Viola | Adelina | 22 | | F | | | no | no | | | Italy | Basile | her mother Giammatteo Teresa Basile | my | New York |
| | 4 Sister | Francesca | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | |
| | 5 Frola | Lucia | 18 | | F | | | no | no | | | Italy | Basile | her father Sacramento Giuseppe Basile | New York | |
| | 6 Sister | Maria Anna | 21 | | F | | | no | no | | | Italy | Forchia | her father Antonio Fusco Forchia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| | 7 Di Giuliano | Raffaele | 2 | | M | | | | | | | Italy | Forchia | | | |
| | 8 | Joseph | 1 | | M | | | | | | | Italy | Forchia | | | |
| 250 | 9 Giuliano | Michele | 11 | | M | | | yes | no | | | Italy | Forchia | his father Michele Giuliano Forchia | | Brooklyn |
| 258 | 10 Giuliano | Luigia | 13 | | F | | 2-39-4540-4/6/35 | no | no | | | Italy | Forchia | his mother Angela Mariuolo Forchia | | Brooklyn |
| 9 | 11 Di Adamo | Giovanni | 21 | | M | | 2-192500 Domestic | | | | | Italy | Forchia | brother Maria Di Adamo Forchia | | |
| | 12 Sister | Luisa | 11 | | F | | | | | | | Italy | Forchia | | | |
| 260 | 13 Mastrianni | Salvatore | 23 | | M | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 14 Vitale | Vittorio | 18 | | M | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 15 Vigliotti | Luigi | 29 | | M | | | no | no | | | U.S. of A. | Long Branch | he leaves none. | N.J. | Long Branch |
| | 16 Vigliotti | Felicia | 25 | | F | | | | | | | Italy | | — | | |
| | 17 Vigliotti | Cristina | 2 | | F | | | | | | | | | — | | |
| 263 | 18 Esposito | Giuseppe | 28 | | M | | | no | no | | | U.S. of A. | Long Branch | his mother Marianna de Vita | | Long Branch |
| 262 | 19 Cimarelli | Gabriele | 21 | | M | | Waiter | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 20 Schiavone | Rosario | 18 | | M | | Student | yes | yes | | | Italy | Basile | his father Michele Schiavone Basile | N. | Bingham |
| 5 | 21 Esposito | Antonio | 18 | | M | | Student | yes | yes | | | Italy | Basile | his father Pietro Esposito Basile | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | 22 Ciccarelli | Alfredo | 16 | | M | | Student | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 Josephine | Luisa | 11 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 Rosa | Paola | 4 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 262 | 25 Cimarelli | Antonio | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 | 26 Mancini | Rosario | 17 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 | 27 Cuccia | Rosario | 19 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

*Arriving at Port of* New York, February 11, 1902

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in good health and good mind (mental and physical condition). | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | himself | 20 | no | | | her husband Francesco Marchione Box 57 Bonthal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | by mself | 25 | no | | | her uncle Mille Antonio 2328 Arthur Av. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | himself | 15 | no | | | her brother Chesa Donato 2328 Arthur Av. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | himself | 25 | no | | | her husband Francesco Juliano 68 Steuben St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | himself | 25 | no | | | his cousin Francesco Juliano 68 Steuben St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | himself | 20 | no | | | his brother Francesco Juliano 68 Steuben St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | himself | 20 | no | | | going to Richard [illegible] 58 Wyona St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | no himself | 60 | yes | | | Long Branch his father in law Nora Gregorio 291 Pacific Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | himself | 30 | yes | | | Long Branch his brother Domenico 117-119 So 7th Avenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Mrs his sister | 25 | no | | | his sister Mathilde 11 Stuyvesant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | no himself | 25 | no | | | his cousin Vincenzo Scibetta 100 Third St Rome | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | no himself | 25 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | no himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Haller, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest sheets, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who has the appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (CENTRAL).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city* or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens' permanent residence be accurately shown, country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who have been permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living; give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples January the 17th, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 273 1 | Rizzuto | Giovanni | 18 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Piana C.ti | his father Antonio Rizzuto | Conn | Derby |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | & Maria Capua Vetere | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 274 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 275 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | his mother Isabella Fatillo | Conn | Derby |
| 276 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | & Maria Capua Vetere | | |
| 277 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | | his wife Piana di Maria | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 278 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | do | | his wife Evangelina | Italy | do |
| 279 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 280 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 281 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | | Stessa casa has wife Carmela d'Auria | | Brooklyn |
| 282 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Stessa casa | | |
| 283 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | " | | Gregorio di his father Evangelo Esposito | | New York |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | Gregorio Negro | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 284 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Montesarchio Esposito | | |
| 285 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 286 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 287 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 288 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 289 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 290 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 291 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 292 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 293 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 294 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 295 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 296 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 297 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

*Arriving at Port of* New York, February 11, 1962

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no himself | 30 | yes | 1907 1911 | Derby Conn his brother | Donato Viggiano Box 95 Derby Conn | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Sturno Campobasso |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no by God father | " | no | — | — | his God father Giovannie Nuzzolo Compton 16 Derby Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no himself | 30 | no | — | — | his friend Antonio Cataldi 141 first Williamsport Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no himself | 30 | no | — | — | his brother in law Antonio Cataldi 141 first St Williamsport Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | himself | | no | — | — | his brother in law | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | 162 Bayard St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | himself | 26 | no | — | — | his friend Vito Leonardo Grand St 29 - New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | himself | 20 | no | | | his wife Innocenzia Fiorenzo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | Jefferson 318 Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no himself | 24 | no | — | — | his father Rosario Fallarile 1830 South St Camden | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | 12 | | | | Cassani | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no himself | 40 | no | — | — | his friend Antonio Pugliano Box C. Carneallsville Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no himself | 29 | no | | | his brother in law Antonio Di Pietro 147 - 7 street | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | — daughter | | no | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the provinces of Udine, Belluno, and Massa e Carrara, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Tiniani, Surgeon of the R. Nave Sicilia Empire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Province Sicily of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Tiniani

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

116

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Katoomba sailing from Honolulu the 17th day of Sept., 1962

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | Passed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 304 1 X | Villaquila | Estanislao | 18 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Philippine | Filipino | Philippine Islands | Pangasinan | Father, Mariano Villaquila, Binalonan, Pangasinan, P.I. | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 305 2 X | Cecchini | Girolamo | 40 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lucca | Wife, Mrs. Maria Cecchini, Lucca, Italy | Hawaii | Hilo |
| ~~306 3 X~~ | ~~D'Agostaro~~ | ~~Angelo~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Italian~~ | ~~Italian~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Naples~~ | ~~Father, Antonio D'Agostaro, Naples, Italy~~ | ~~Hawaii~~ | ~~Hilo~~ |
| 308 4 X | Puccini | Vincenzo | 18 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lucca | Father, Pietro Puccini, Lucca, Italy | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 309 5 X | Dilcatino | Antonio | 23 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lucca | Father, Pietro Dilcatino, Lucca, Italy | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 310 6 X | Lucchesi | Pietro | 21 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lucca | Father, Giuseppe Lucchesi, Lucca, Italy | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 311 7 X | Nanni | Antonio | 21 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lucca | Father, Giuseppe Nanni, Lucca, Italy | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 312 8 X | Caldini | Giuseppe | 20 | M | S | Laborer | 2-599315 | 9/2/22 | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lucca | Father, Antonio Caldini, Lucca, Italy | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 313 9 X | Sherrill | Earl | 30 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | American | Caucasian | U.S.A. | Kansas | Wife, Mrs. Mary Sherrill, Kansas | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 314 10 X | Fanelli | Lauro | 21 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lucca | Father, Giuseppe Fanelli, Lucca, Italy | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 315 11 X | Tirello | Vincenzo | 28 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lucca | Wife, Mrs. Maria Tirello, Lucca, Italy | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 317 12 X | ~~Bertolini~~ | ~~Pellegrino~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Italian~~ | ~~Italian~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Lucca~~ | ~~Father, Antonio Bertolini, Lucca, Italy~~ | ~~Hawaii~~ | ~~Hilo~~ |
| 318 13 X | Bove | Luigia | 35 | F | M | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lucca | Husband, Giuseppe Bove, Lucca, Italy | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 14 X | Pinheiro | Manuela | 3 | F | S | — | — | — | Portuguese | Portuguese | NON IMM. | — | Mother, Mrs. Maria Pinheiro, Hilo, Hawaii | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 15 X | Pinheiro | Ana | 18 | F | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Portuguese | Portuguese | NON IMM. | — | Mother, Mrs. Maria Pinheiro, Hilo, Hawaii | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 319 16 X | Bove | Maria | 21 | F | M | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lucca | Husband, Giuseppe Bove, Lucca, Italy | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 320 17 X | Bonino | Maria | 22 | F | M | Laundress | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lucca | Husband, Giuseppe Bonino, Lucca, Italy | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 321 18 X | Cicco | Giuseppe | 44 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lucca | Wife, Mrs. Maria Cicco, Lucca, Italy | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 19 X | Cicco | Maria | 15 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 X | Cicco | Giuseppe | 13 | M | S | | 11-31775 | 3-8/28/41 | | | | | | | |
| 322 21 X | Innocenti | Enrico | 21 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lucca | Father, Pietro Innocenti, Lucca, Italy | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 323 22 X | D'Agostaro | Angelo | 31 | M | M | Laborer | 2-309464 | 12-16-33 | Italian | Italian | Italy | Naples | Wife, Mrs. Maria D'Agostaro, Naples, Italy | Hawaii | Hilo |
| ~~324 23 X~~ | ~~Lucchesi~~ | ~~Giuseppe~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Italian~~ | ~~Italian~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Lucca~~ | ~~Wife, Mrs. Maria Lucchesi, Lucca, Italy~~ | ~~Hawaii~~ | ~~Hilo~~ |
| 325 24 X | Bove | Michelangelo | 29 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lucca | Wife, Mrs. Maria Bove, Lucca, Italy | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 326 25 X | Colonna | Gaetano | 19 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lucca | Father, Giuseppe Colonna, Lucca, Italy | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 327 26 X | Bianchi | Vincenzo | 28 | M | M | Laborer | 22-69503 | 3/23/38 | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lucca | Wife, Mrs. Maria Bianchi, Lucca, Italy | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 27 X | Petrucci | Guglielmo | 28 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lucca | Wife, Mrs. Maria Petrucci, Lucca, Italy | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 328 28 X | Bonaccini | Giuseppe | 32 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lucca | Wife, Mrs. Maria Bonaccini, Lucca, Italy | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 329 29 X | Carloni | Vincenzo | 31 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lucca | Wife, Mrs. Maria Carloni, Lucca, Italy | Hawaii | Hilo |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

*Arriving at Port of* New York *February 11* , 1962

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, First or Second Officer, of the S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, which, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appears to have any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

*Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place—as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Immigrant Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Fiumara

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples, Kingstone 9th March, 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 330 1 | Cerri | Giovanni | 40 | | M | M | Domestic | no | Italy | Italy | Abruzzi | Fornelle | | | | |
| 2 | " | Carmela | 41 | | F | M | " | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | " | Antonio | 13 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | " | Vincenzo | 5 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| ADMITTED 5-16957 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 331 5 | Ciccione | Carmela | 24 | | F | M | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Torrecuso | Nicola Ciccione | N.J. | Rochelle |
| ADMITTED 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 332 6 | Cerra | Paolo | 60 | | M | M | Sculptor | " | " | " | " | " | | Pietro Cerra | " | Pittston |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 333 8 | Son Cerra | Leonardo | 20 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 9 | Daughter | Concetta | 12 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 10 | Colella | Filomena | 41 | | F | M | | " | yes | " | " | " | | his father Paolo Cerra | " | " |
| 4 11 | Colella | Antonio | 19 | | M | M | Domestic | no | no | " | " | " | | his father Paolo Colella | " | " |
| 12 | Daughter | Concetta | 3 | | F | S | | | | " | " | " | | Torrecuso | | |
| 5 13 | Civitese | Filiciano | 11 | | M | S | | " | yes | " | " | " | | his father Filiciano Civitese | " | " |
| 6 14 | Di Carlo | Francesco | 21 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Naples | his father Nicolino | " | Naples |
| 7 15 | Alberti | Giovanni | 14 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | | his father Domenico | | |
| 334 16 | Donato | Carlo | 18 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | | his father Nicola | " | Scalea |
| 9 17 | D'Alberti | Grazia | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | no | no | " | " | " | | his father Giuseppe | " | Naples |
| 340 18 | Giovanni | Antonio | 28 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trivio | his father Carlo Giovanni | " | Trivio |
| 19 | Son | Giovanni | Filio | 1 | M | S | R-79111 5/22/33 Real 9 2/11 | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 20 | Daughter | Carmela | 1 | | F | S | 2-1025889-11/17/43- | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 1 21 | Fabiano | Salvatore | 27 | | M | M | Workman | " | " | " | " | " | Campochiaro | his Wife Concetta Fiorello | | Campochiaro |
| 8 22 | D'Amore | Domenico | 19 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Cerro Al Volturno | his father Vincenzo D'Amore | | Cerro Al Volturno |
| 3 23 | Di Carlo | Francesco | 43 | | M | M | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | Campochiaro | his Wife Giovanna Pellegrino | | Campochiaro |
| 4 24 | Fantauzzo | Salvatore | 21 | | M | S | Workman | yes | yes | " | " | U.S.A. | Pittston | his father Innocenzo Filippo | | Pittston |
| 25 | Del Gallo | Ignazio | 23 | | M | M | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Italy | | his Wife | | |
| 5 26 | Colantonio | Costanzo | 11 | | M | S | 2-967745-4/17/42 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Macchia | his father Filippo | | Scranton |
| 6 27 | Giordano | Concetta | 18 | | F | S | Workman | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Boston | his father Giovanni | | Boston |
| 7 28 | Fazzino | Vincenzo | 38 | | M | M | Sculptor | " | " | " | " | " | Utica | his Wife Isabella | | Utica |
| 8 29 | Colella | Filippo | 25 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Castelpizzuto | his father Pietro | | |
| 349 30 | Marcello | Giovanni | 21 | | M | S | Workman | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Pittsburg | his Wife Rosaria | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, the February 11, 1912

119

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | himself | 35 | no | | | her husband Giuseppe Gravatti 408 Main St Rochester N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | chestnut | | Italy | Montemonaco |
| 2 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | himself | ~~20~~ | no | | | her husband Barbera Giuseppe Box 361 Archbald Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | " | | Italy | Terracina |
| 6 | " | " | 60 | " | | | his son Giuseppe & Gaspare Jr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Mailed with Fillmore St | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | himself | 25 | no | | | his brother in law Di Rosa Giovanni | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | chestnut | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 20 | " | | | 76 Main St Fillmore St | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | her husband Di Rosa Giovanni Main St 76 Fillmore St | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | " | | | |
| 13 | yes | himself | 15 | no | | | her husband Pierce Angelantonio Main St 76 Fillmore St | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fair | chestnut | | | |
| 14 | " | brother | 25 | no | | | her brother Pierce Antonio 830 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | Italy | Isola |
| 15 | " | his brother | 25 | no | | | his brother Pierce Angelo 913 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | Black | gray | " | " |
| 16 | " | his cousin | 25 | no | | | his cousin Pierce Giuseppe 830 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | chestnut | | " | " |
| 17 | " | her brother | 25 | no | | | her brother Pierce Angelo 913 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | " | his brother | 25 | no | | | his brother Pierce Antonio 830 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | Black | | " | Isola |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | himself | 20 | no | | | his brother Giuseppe Pierce 41 Th 2 Ave 410 Bowery | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | Red | | " | Campofranco |
| 22 | " | " | 15 | no | | | his brother D'Anna Giordano | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | Chestnut | | " | Riesi Sicily |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | no | | | Box 113 N.Y. & M.A. Pueblo Colo his brother in law | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | | " | Bisacquino |
| 24 | " | " | 35 | yes 1907 1910 | Fillmore | | Box 612 Labradore Pa his brother in law Pierce Antonio | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | Chestnut | | " | Isola |
| 25 | | | | | | | Sicily Main St N. 18 Fillmore St | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | himself | 25 | yes 1905 1908 | N.Y. | | her brother Pierce Angelo 458 E. 12 St N.Y. City | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | " | | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " 1909 1910 | Boston | | his cousin Giuseppe Pierce 115 Salem St Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | brown | " | | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 20 | " 1908 1910 | Sheila | | her brother Pierce Antonio 929 South Block St Sheila Pueblo Co | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | Isola |
| 29 | " | " | 20 | no | | | his cousin Di Pierce 929 1/2 South St Sheila Co | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 20 | yes 1905 1911 | Fitzburg | | his brother in law Pierce Di Pierce 929 South St Sheila Co | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | " | " | | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 22.*—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

120

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples January 21st, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 350 1 X | Lacio | Angelo | 32 | | M. S. | Sulphur digger | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castrogiovanni | his Wife Rosaria Maria | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 1 2 X | Cantelli | Filippo | 22 | | M. S. | farmlaborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | his father Carmelo Castrogiovanni Cantelli | La | Motta |
| 2 3 X | Farrara | Vincenzo | 31 | | M. M. | Sulphur digger | yes | yes | " | " | U.S.A. | Utica N.Y. | his Wife Antonina Motta Castrogiovanni | " | " |
| 3 4 X | Giabbarelli | Leonardo | 29 | | M. M. | Workman | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT | Pittsfield | his Wife Lucilla Maria Castrogiovanni | " | Saint Clair |
| 4 5 X | Lacca | Calogero | 25 | | M. M. | " | no | no | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT | Pittsfield | his Wife Giacinta Rosa Lelia | " | Thibaut |
| 5 6 T X | Calleti | Giuseppe | 31 | | M. M. | | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT | Utica N.Y. | his Wife Guida La Porta Lelia | " | " |
| 6 7 X | Lauricella | Diego | 21 | | M. S. | 3rd class ticket 3/23/12 | | | " | " | " | " | his Wife Carolina Lelia Mucline | " | " |
| 7 8 X | Lucchese | Giuseppe | 21 | | M. S. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his father Lucchese Giuseppe Lelia | " | " |
| 8 9 X | Inglisi | Leonardo | 23 | | M. M. | " | no | no | " | " | " | Brooklyn | his Wife Loreta Biagio Lelia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 10 X | Salerno | Angelo | 40 | | M. M. | Sulphur digger | " | " | " | " | Italy | Castrogiovanni | his Wife Bifarella Celestina Castrogiovanni | La | Motta |
| 360 11 X | Di Leonardo | Giuseppe | 11 | | M. S. | farmlaborer | yes | yes | " | " | U.S.A. | Tillsburg | his mother Battaglia Maria Castrogiovanni | " | Tillsburg |
| 1 12 T X | Cavaggio | Dorica | 22 | | M. M. | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | Calvillale | his Wife Scarpitta Indria Castrogiovanni | La | Calvillale |
| ADMITTED 2 13 X | Buscemi | Antonio | 41 | | M. M. | Workman | no | no | " | " | Italy | Aragona | his Wife Carmela Emerio Castrogiovanni | La | Motta |
| 3 14 X | Catanzaro | Salvatore | 7 | | M. S. | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Corleone | his father Catania Rosolino Corleone | " | " |
| 4 15 X | Buscemi | Joseph | 5 | | M. S. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Palermo | his Uncle (name illegible) | " | " |
| 5 16 X | Gaglio | Calogero | 16 | | M. S. | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 17 X | Lo | Nicolo | 16 | | M. S. | 2 16991 | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 365 18 X | Giuseppina | Rachele | 21 | | F. S. | Dressmaker | yes | yes | " | " | " | Marsala | her mother Polero Graziana Marsala | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 6 19 X | Buscemi | Leonardo | 25 | | M. M. | Workman | " | " | " | " | " | Palermo | his Wife Montalbano Francesca Palermo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 20 X | Cascino | Salvatore | 25 | | M. S. | farmlaborer | no | no | " | " | U.S.A. | Van Dyck | his Wife Delfina Evangelista Palermo | " | Van Dyck |
| ADMITTED 8 21 X | Cappello | Vincenzo | 4 | | M. S. | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT | " | his Wife Lilla Giuseppa Lilla | " | " |
| 9 22 X | Lucia | Calogero | 46 | | M. M. | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Italy | Bisacquino | his mother Cannetti Rosalia Lilla | La | " |
| 370 23 X | Castellano | Calogero | 14 | | M. S. | farmlaborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | his father Montalbano Giuseppe Bisacquino | " | " |
| 1 24 X | La Rue | Giovanni | 21 | | M. S. | Workman | " | " | " | " | " | Lercara | his mother Evangelista Angelina Bisacquino | " | " |
| 2 25 X | Almonzio | Giuseppe | 23 | | M. M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | his Wife Giovannina Salerno Lercara | " | " |
| 3 26 X | Salerno | Leonardo | 46 | | M. M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | his Wife Nicolina Consiglio Lercara | " | " |
| 4 27 X | Cusimano | Antonio | 22 | | M. S. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Palermo | his Wife Mariana Cannello Salerno | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 28 X | Accardi | Vito | 31 | | M. M. | Domestic | no | no | " | " | " | Racco | his Uncle (name illegible) Salerno | Penn. | Pittsburg |
| 371 29 X | Di Stasio | Antonio | 24 | | M. S. | Workman | yes | yes | " | " | " | Linguaglossa | his mother Fontana Catalina Linguaglossa | La | Motta |
| 377 30 X | Bacchieri | Giuseppe | 18 | | M. S. | farmlaborer | " | " | " | " | " | Giarratana | his father Bacchieri Pietro Giarratana | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *the* February 11, 1911

121

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 [illegible] | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 [illegible] | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | himself | 21 | no | — | | his brother Salvatore Cangemi 14th Ave and 60th St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | upon | no | 5 | 4 | brown | black | | Italy | Castrogiovanni |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | — | | his cousin Angelo Rizzo 927 South Eighth St Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | brown | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1906 1910 | Phila | his cousin Giuseppe Farina 927 South Eighth St Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Sal | chestnut | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 20 | " | 1907 1911 | Pittsfield | his father in law Valentino Cardillo Box 380 Saint Clairs Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | " | | " | Lucca |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | " | 1902 1911 | Pechisiveri | his brot in law Giovanna Antonio N. 2305 Catharine 2 Rear Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | brown | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | " | 1906 1910 | Phila Pa | his brother Angelo Tallento 2305 Catharine 2 Rear Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | " | 1907 1911 | " | his brother Guerrero Melchiorre Box 35 Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | Sale | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | 1907 1911 | " | his cousin Angelo Rizzo Box 35 Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | fair | chestnut | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | 1906 1911 | Brooklyn | his cousin Saia Domenico 14 Ave and 66th St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | brown | " | | " | Castrogiovanni |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | no | — | — | his brot in law Di Rio Paolo 927 South Eighth St Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 22 | yes | 1909 1911 | Pittsburg | his brot Di Leonardo Rizzo 220 S. 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | brown | " | | " | Campofelice |
| 12 | " | " | 28 | yes | 1904 1910 | Calullah | his brot in law Tomi Filara Calullah Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | | " | " |
| 13 | — | " | 18 | no | — | — | his brother Buscemi Salvatore 144 Hester St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Mongoia |
| 14 | yes | " | 25 | no | — | — | his aunt Saporito Flora 230 E. 106 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Chestnut | | " | Cerda |
| 15 | — | " | 30 | no | — | — | her husband Migliore Gaetano 230 E. 106 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | brown | " | | " | Siracusa |
| 16 | | " | — | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | | — | — | — | — | | " | " |
| 17 | | " | — | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | | — | — | — | — | | " | " |
| 18 | yes | brother | 22 | no | — | — | his brother Tagliavia Pietro 913 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | chestnut | | " | Mongoia |
| 19 | — | himself | 17 | yes | 1905 1907 | N.Y. | his cousin Inzerillo Gaetano 238 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | brown | " | | " | Palermo |
| 20 | " | " | 18 | " | 1908 1910 | " | his cousin Inzerillo Antonio 1700 Roc. St. 75 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | | " | Trapani |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | 1906 1910 | " | his nephew Guerriero Giovanni Monroe St 75 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | Corleone |
| 22 | yes | " | 20 | no | — | — | her cousin Rosato Giuseppe Box 65 Ellis Island | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | Bisacquino |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | " | — | — | his brot in law Gagliano Bastiano Brighton Quarantine 2 a la Banca | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | — | " | 21 | no | — | — | his cousin Panigiuto Giuseppe 446 E. 13th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | " | | " | Corleone |
| 25 | — | " | 21 | no | — | — | his grandfather Rosario Consiglio 205 Forsyth St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | " |
| 26 | — | " | 21 | no | — | — | his [illegible] father Rosario Consiglio 205 Forsyth St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | yes | " | 21 | no | — | — | his cousin Inzerillo Gaetano 238 Columbia St Brooklyn N. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | brown | " | | " | Palermo |
| 28 | — | " | 20 | no | — | — | his husband Sabina Giuseppe New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | " | | " | [illegible] |
| 29 | yes | " | 25 | no | — | — | his cousin Salvatore Marchese 1053 Van Buren Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | black | black | " | Marineo |
| 30 | " | " | 20 | no | 1 | — | his cousin Inzerillo Antonio N. 700 Townsend St Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | brown | black | | " | Palermo |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 32.*—The answers in these 32 columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stefano Fiumi, Surgeon of the S. Saxonia, employed by owner, first to solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stefano Fiumi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples, Italy via Gib. Nov 27, 1940.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 378 1 | Lieri | Elvira | 11 | | S | | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Sambuceto, Abruzzi | Signora Maria Lieri | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | Lieri | Salvatore | 11 | | S | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Same | | |
| 380 3 | Calamia | Giorgio | 14 | | S | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Signora Giuseppina Calamia | N.Y. | New York |
| 1 4 | Mandina | Antonio | 35 | | M | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Same | | |
| 2 5 | Alessi | Pasquale | 21 | | S | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Mrs. Josephine Alessi, 1 Hanover Pl. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 6 | Mastrone | Pietro | 12 | | S | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Signora Maria Mastrone | | |
| SQ 4 | Capobianco | Gaspare | 19 | M | S | | Yes | Yes | | | U.S.C. | Boston | Signora Maria Capobianco | Mass | Boston |
| ADMITTED 5 | Tolomeo | Maria | 45 | F | M | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Stessa | | |
| ADMITTED 6 | Campobello | Paola | 14 | F | S | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 7 | | Salvatore | 11 | M | S | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Rosa | | F | S | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Maria | 9 | F | S | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Salvatore | 30 | M | M | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Stessa | Conn | |
| 11 | | Rosalia | 14 | F | S | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Stessa | | |
| 12 | | Maria | 11 | F | S | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Stessa | | |
| 13 | | Pasquale | 9 | M | S | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Stessa | | |
| 14 | | Maria | 11 | F | S | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Stessa | | |
| 15 | | Rosario | 9 | M | S | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Stessa | | |
| 381 16 | Lorini | Aldo | 28 | M | M | | Yes | Yes | | | U.S.A. | | Signora Maria Lorini | Conn | Stamford |
| 17 | Citta | Pasquale | 19 | M | S | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Stessa | | |
| 8 18 | Dati | Dino | 41 | M | M | | Yes | Yes | | | | N.Y. | Signora Anna Dati | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 382 19 | Tagliano | Filippo | 6 | M | S | | | | | | | | Signora Maria Tagliano | Mass | Worcester |
| 690 20 | Mancini | Vincenzo | 39 | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | | Gaetano Mancini | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 4 21 | Falcone | Maria | 1 | F | S | Housewife | | | | | Italy | | Signora Antonia Falcone | Conn | Stamford |
| 22 | Carbocci | Giovanni | 11 | M | S | | Yes | Yes | | | Spain | | Stessa | | |
| 23 | Angelo | Raimondo | 3 | M | S | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 436 24 | Altieri | Pietro | 24 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | Signora Immacolata Altieri | | |
| 1 25 | D'Addabbo | Nicola | 25 | M | S | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Signora Angelina D'Addabbo | | |
| 26 | Bruno | Giacomo | 15 | M | S | | Yes | Yes | | | Italy | Sicily | Signora Margherita Bruno | | |
| 6 27 | Vittore | Stefano | 18 | M | S | | Yes | Yes | | | | Bari | Castellano Michele | | |
| 9 28 | Spinelli | Giovanni | 18 | M | S | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Signora Rosa Spinelli | N.Y. | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *the* February 11, 1962

123

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Columns 10, 11, and 12 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should be worded definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 24.*—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Cape Town, 2nd Dec, 1911

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gianoli Antonio | | 27 | | M | Farmer | Y | Y | Italian | Italy | Italy | Sicilia | Brother Gianoli Giovanni Bellolampo Palermo Italy | California | Oakland |
| 2 | Cattola Pietro | | 20 | | M | Farmer | Y | Y | Italian | Italy | Italy | Sicilia | Brother Cattola Giovanni Bellolampo Palermo Italy | California | Oakland |
| 3 | Calzone Francesco Antonio | | 19 | | M | Farmer | Y | Y | Italian | Italy | Italy | Sicilia | Brother Calzone Giovanni Bellolampo Palermo Italy | California | Oakland |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, the February 11, 1912

125

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | himself $40 | No | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Hung |
| 2 | Yes | himself $50 | No | No | Cousin - [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | Black | Chestn | Brn | " | Italy |
| 3 | Yes | " | 40 | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Black | Chestn | Brn | " | Austria |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* [illegible] *Master, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age.)* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex.)* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single.)* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write.)* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality.)* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people.)* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show in every case the permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and not the nationality.

Aliens who have not resided for one year at the United States consular district from which they sail should be recorded on manifests as "United States" by country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to state "father," "brother," or "sister" only.

*Column 12 (Final destination.)* The entry in column 12 should show the place to which the alien is destined to remain for a short time; permanent residence should be the final destination. Aliens should not be booked to one city or town, or intended to remain there, and then go to another place in the United States, to establish the final destination.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, whether having money enough to reach final destination.)* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative and name and address of such relative.)* The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, whether the deficiency is supplied by friends or relatives, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

*Columns 15 to 17.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Tinicum, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples via Genoa, the 27th July, 1919

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 4320 | Attella | Francesco | 41 | | M | | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 2 | dell'Abbate | Teresa | 31 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Impedovello | Attilio | 12 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Son | Vincenzo | 9 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4315 | Grasso | Carmela | 24 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4316 X | Pastillo | Domenico | 21 | | M | Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 X | Pastillo | Rosalia | 41 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4318 X | Morelli | Giuseppe | 19 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4319 X | Cappello | Vincenzo | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4320 X | Ferri | Rosa | 24 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4321 X | Testa | Michele | 41 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4322 X | Ismail | Maria | 24 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4323 X | Giacinto | Giovanni | 41 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4324 X | Della | Alessandro | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 X | Angelo | Francesco | 3 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4326 X | Gallo | Anna | 40 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 X | Angelo | Giuseppe | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4328 X | Amanda | Lucia | 18 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4329 X | Giuseppe | Giovanni | 31 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 X | Angelo | Gaetano | 1 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4331 X | Giovanni | Calcagno | 41 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 X | Son | Salvatore | 4 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4333 X | Pellitteri | Salvatore | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4334 X | Giovanni | Vincenzo | 31 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4335 X | Vicio | Giuseppe | 41 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 X | Angelo | Vincenzo | 1 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 X | [illegible] | | 1 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4338 X | Giacomo | Vincenzo | 32 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 X | Son | Vincenzo | 2 | | M | — | — | | | | | | | | |
| 4340 X | Giuseppe | Vincenzo | 41 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |

2 1013464 599 10/22/42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the fact that he may have returned to the country...

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, the 11 February 11, 1912

127

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition; whether deformed or crippled, and cause. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 3, 4, 5, 6.*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 7, Sex.*—The entry in column 7 should be M male or F female.

*Column 8, Married or single.*—The entry in column 8 should be M married or S single, Wd widowed, or Div divorced.

*Columns 9, 10 Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 9 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse breeder, stock raiser, professor, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, breeder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy collectors during the process of taking on of alien arrivals.

*Column 11, Able to read and write.*—Column 11 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 12, Nationality.*—Column 12 should be used to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 13, Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks at the ports. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as a race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a people who are under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Tirnauer, Surgeon of the R. Madonna, employed by same steamship company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Tirnauer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb 1912

at

Immigration Officer

21

128

426 Bet.
15
441 Tot

47 3 51 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 25 Oct, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-794506-505-11-16-40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records Camera T. Reel 1269

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | doc. missing doc. out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defect | Check Items to be re-shot | Retakes Required: Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3993 | x | | | | | | Docs 130 + 131 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Minnie Wilson Date: 3/21/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 6 1944
Date

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

*Arriving at Port of* New York, February 11, 1912

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession, or by whom purchased, and if by relative or friend, what relative or friend.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or not. (If any such, state which.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–9, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

130

S. S. MADONNA (Prime Line) arrived February 11, 1912. , 19 , M., , from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Allella, [illegible] | 14 | 23 | | 1 | brother 1:30 | 5 Market St San Stefano, It. Sister Concetta Pullano | B | 16 | 9 AM | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 2 | [illegible], Lucia | 1 | | | 1 | " sister | Bro. Cirio Ranando, Kl. 1 Glen Cove | B | 11 | 3 | — | 1 | — |
| 3 | [illegible], Filomena | 4 | 6 | | 1 | " int.hus, | [illegible] Raphael - Italy - Sorrento 5 Ave B Bklyn | B | 13 | 12 PM | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 4 | [illegible], Filomena [illegible] ch | 3 | 17/19 | | 3 | " husband | Husb. Felice Cansano 1 mfc | B | 11 | 3 10 | — | 3 | — |
| 5 | [illegible], Mario | 1 | 12 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Alfano 230 Ky 116 1 mfc | B | 11 | 3 35 | — | 1 | — |
| 6 | [illegible], Emilia [illegible] ch | 18 | 17/18 | | 4 | " husband | Husb Gaetano, Fortree 1 mfc 1 Ave & 116 mont Ave | A | 11 | 3 10 | — | 4 | — |
| 7 | [illegible], Orsola | 1 | 20 | | 1 | " husband | Husb Tomaso Lobbis. 1 mfc | B | 11 | 3 12 | — | 1 | — |
| 8 | Danzi, Filippo - bro and | | | | | | Comm'd suicide 1-12 Feb. Danzi, Cesare; 38 Italy Ave & 116 St Water St. Sumter, Pa | A | 13 | 11 55 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Finocchioli, [illegible]ritello | 14 | 1/23 | | 3 | " father | Bro. Bik Nacc Amoresi 20 1 mfc | B | " | 11 30 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | Colombo, [illegible]onia | 14 | 18 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Vesp. 435-41 1 mfc | B | 11 | 3 15 | — | 1 | — |
| 11 | [illegible]rba, [illegible] | 7 | 20/26 | | 7 | " husband | Husb. Fraco. 198 Thompson St. 1 mfc | A | 11 | 3 15 | — | 7 | — |
| 12 | Terruggia, G[illegible]e | 25 | 28 | | 1 | " brother | Bro, Ange 7 1/2 168 - Steuben St 1 mfc | B | 13 | 10 55 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 13 | [illegible]usco, [illegible]nna [illegible] ch | 10 | 1/3 | 1 | 2 | " husband | Husb. Fraco. Sulligno, Bklyn 185 - Leonard St 1 mfc | B | 11 | 3 40 | — | 2 | — |
| 14 | [illegible]aino, [illegible] | 4 | 8 | | 1 | " aunt | Uncle Angelo Aquata 219 - 21 St 1 mfc | B | 11 | 3 50 | — | 1 | — |
| 15 | [illegible]ngelini, Luigi [illegible]con | 23 | [illegible]/9 | | 5 | " husband | Husb. Girolomo Lacona 249-249 1 mfc | B | 11 | 4 12 | — | 2 | — |
| 16 | [illegible], [illegible]ria | 1 | 10 | | 1 | " sister | Sister Maria Medici 1 mfc Mott St | A | 11 | 3 20 | — | 1 | — |
| 17 | [illegible], Angela | 1 | 15 | | 1 | " husband | Bro. Gabriele Rocco 32 Ulio Place 1 mfc 1 Sherman Place | B | 13 | 11 55 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 18 | De Lemure, [illegible] [illegible] sister | 13 | 1/17 | | 1 | " brother | Father Onea De Casare 230 - 2 Ave 1 mfc | B | 11 | 3 20 | — | — | — |
| 19 | [illegible]turia, [illegible]trino | 1 | 14 | | 1 | " aunt | Aunt Roma Tafolutto 208 - 2 Ave 1 mfc | B | 11 | 3 25 | — | — | — |
| 20 | [illegible]antelli, [illegible]ria | 1 | [illegible] | | 1 | " sister | Step Sister Carmela Tuccano 1 mfc 1 Arthur Ave | B | 11 | 3 45 | — | — | — |
| 21 | [illegible]ioli, [illegible]ngelo | 1 | 8 | | | " cousin | Cousin Nicola Padrendotra 1 mfc | B | 11 | 3 | — | — | — |
| 22 | Gagliardi, Luisa | 5 | 7 | | 1 | " father | Pat. Vegna, 216 207 Bklyn | B | 13 | 4 36 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | [illegible]parano, [illegible]ria | 14 | 20 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Iago. 215 - 2 St 1 mfc | B | 11 | 3 25 | — | — | — |
| 24 | [illegible]ecchia, [illegible]ignatta | 13 | 9 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Eppe. 648 Morris Ave | B | 11 | 4 20 | — | — | — |
| 25 | [illegible]ralle, [illegible]rianna | 25 | 6 | | 1 | " husband | Fe Gl [illegible] 5 Sherman St | B | 13 | 11 55 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 26 | Ferri, Rosa | 20 | 10 | | 1 | " father | Father Salvatore, Bklyn | B | 11 | 3 45 | — | — | — |
| 27 | [illegible]trada, Filomena [illegible] ch | 1 | 1,3 | | 3 | " husband | Husb. Luigi Perri 1129 - 59 Church Ave | B | 11 | 3 | — | — | — |
| 28 | Fantanieri, [illegible]rgherita | 1 | 15 | | 1 | " [illegible] | Ek fo B i-l & Li, 7 129 - Eckerman St | B | 11 | [illegible] | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 29 | Fennitiotti, Elena | 21 | 1 | | 1 | " husband | Husb. Eppe. Leptis 178 - Sullivan St 1 mfc | B | 11 | 3 30 | — | — | — |
| 30 | Lonzo, Adelaide And [illegible]rtinez, Vincenzo [illegible] sister and | 6 | 24/6 | | 6 | " br ther & c | Nephi. + Bro-u-l Ant. Tesatore 1 mfc | B | 11 | 3 40 | — | — | — |

MADONNA FEB 11,

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ...onna arrived ..., 19 , ... M., ..., from ... 131

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | ...ma, Filia | 13 | 5 | 1 | 20 | brother 2:20 | Bro. Donato 237 Roebling Ave wife 230 " " | B | 11 | 2.45 | — | — | — |
| 32 | ...rino, ...a ...ch | 17 | 2/7 | 3 | " | brother | Husb. Gaetano Migliore wife " " " | B | 11 | 2.30 | — | — | — |
| 33 | ...ple, ... | 15 | 12 | 1 | " | steward | Mrs. Nicola Tedesco 36 - 8 yrs | B | 13 | 6.45 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 34 | Stuward Palumbo | 16 | 15 2. | 3 | " | | Mrs. Salvatore Lodi 33 - 11 " | B | 11 | 1.- | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

36

9

12

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

(1)

S.S. MADONNA (Febre Line) arrived February 11, 1912, 191, M., , from

132

| | | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST Group. | MANIFEST No. | No. Persons | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Dep.—Excl. Page. | Dep.—Excl. Boy'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Boy'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Boy'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | M | 1 | Buscemi, Antonio | 17 | 13 | 1 | IPC | | 1 30 | Book | | | | | | | 2/11 | 167 | Man | 4 13 | | | | | | | | - | 1 | — |
| 23 | F | 2 | Miello, Maria G, dau.bro i/la | 2 | 6/9 | 4 | IPC | | 1 45 | Dyckes | | | | | | | 2/11 | 161 | Man | 4 05 | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 |
| 2 | F | | Mercurio, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/11 | 161 | Man | 4 05 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | M | | Domenico | | | | | | | | 2/11 | 161 | Man | | | | 2/14 | 34 | m | 1 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | M | | Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | M | 3 | Devenuto, Giuseppe | 14 | 12 | 1 | IPC | | 1 45 | Cowen | | | | | | | 2/8 | 114 | Man | 2 35 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 19 | M | 4 | Crapolicchio, Vincenzo | 10 | 9 | 1 | IPC | | 14 8 | Macintos | | | | | | | 2/13 | 167 | Jas | 10 10 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 37 | F | 5 | Buontiso, Maria & son | 2 | 10/12 | 3 | IPC | | 1 50 | Dyckes | | | | | | | 2/13 | 49 | Jas | 12 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 31 |
| 13 | M | | Cocco, Pietro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | F | | Capelli, Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | F | 6 | Manni, Filomena | 3 | 14 | 1 | IPC | | 1 50 | Flannery | | | | | | | 2/13 | 64 | Jas | 2 12 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 37 | F | 7 | Iocle, Filomena & ch | 10 | 18/21 &23 | 5 | IPC | | 1 53 | Macintos | | | | | | | 2/13 | 183 | Man | 11 3 10 | | | | | | | | | 10 | 10 10 |
| 28 | F | | Dattoli, Elisabetta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | F | | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | M | | Diego | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | M | | Alfredo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | M | 8 | Caggio, Vincenzo | 17 | 21 | 1 | IPC | | 2 00 | Book | | | | | | | 2/13 | 181 | Man | 2 31 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 37 | F | 9 | Asselto, Carolina, dis & bro | 1 | 11/14 | 4 | IPC | | 2 00 | Schwartz | 2/3 | 5 2 | Ld | 2/14 | 22 | NS | 2/6 | 104 | Ld | 3 30 | | | | | | | | | 18 | 18 18 |
| 7 | F | | Maria C | | | | | | | | | | | 2/14 | 22 | NS | 2 03 | | | | Dcs U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | | Giovanni | | | | | | | | | | | 2/14 | 22 | NS | 2/6 | 104 | Ld | 3 30 | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | M | | Rocco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | F | 10 | Pilonero, Maria & ch | 18 | 8/11 | 4 | IPC | | 2 05 | Piaggio | 2/13 | 191 | Man | 3 23 | Ld | 2/20 | 103 | Ld | 3 40 | | | | | | | | | 36 | 36 36 |
| 17 | F | | Patsy Felix, Santa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | F | | Patsy Caterina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | F | | Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | F | 11 | Caruso, Speranza & son | 2 | 14/15 | 2 | IPC | Cert | 2 00 | Dyckes | | | | | | | 2/13 | 56 | Jas | 1 25 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| 2 | M | | Giannini, Giovanni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | F | 12 | Milano, Angela & sons | 5 | 12/18 | 3 | IPC | | 2 00 | Hellner | 2/13 | 50 | Ld | | | | 2/15 | 152 | Qr | 1 50 | | | | | | | | | 12 | 12 12 |
| 3 | F | | Cazzola, Albina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | F | | Giuseppa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30

154

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera T. Reel 1269

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | doc. missing, doc. out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defect | Check Items to be re-shot | Retakes Required: Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3993 | | | | | | | Docs 130 + 131 overlapping |

Inspected by: [signature] Date: [illegible]

Retakes ordered by: [illegible] MICROFILMS Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 6 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 6 1944
Date

[signature]
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

No. 132

DEPARTURE | MEALS

BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER

1 —

666

1 1 2

2 1 2

( 3 (

1 2 3

( 0 (

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MADONNA (Febro Fine) arrived February 17,,1912 , 191 , M., , from 133

| | Index No. | | Name | Manifest Group | Manifest No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention | | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date | Def.—Excl. Page | Def.—Excl. Secty | Rehearings Date | Rehearings Page | Rehearings Secty | Admitted Date | Admitted Page | Admitted Secty | Admitted Time | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date | Record No. | Orders | Deported: Date | Ship | Officer | Meals: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | F | 13 | Middione, Carmela | 16 | 5 | 1 | IPC | | 2 10 | Piaggio | | | | | | 2/13 | 62 | Jas 133 | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 23 | M | 14 | Psomos, Emanuel | 21 | 2 | 1 | IPC | | 2 20 | Flannery | 2/ | 11 | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 | |
| 38 | M | 15 | Cafaro, Vito | 4 | 25 | 1 | IPC | | 2 20 | Cowen | | | | | | 2/13 | 118 | Mon 148 | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 69 | M | 16 | Matteo, Seben | 9 | 16 | 1 | IPC | Cert | 2 20 | Connor | | | | | | 2/13 | 188 | Mon 3rd | | | | | | | | | 2 39 | |
| 65 | M | 17 | Pira, Paolo | 16 | 6/8 | 2 | IPC | Cert | 2 16 | Piaggio | | | | | | 2/13 | 51 | Jas 72 2nd | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 | |
| 23 | M | | Leonardo Liennarie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | M | 18 | Lukor, Nicholas Bozarovich | 21 | 5 | 1 | IPC | | 2 25 | Flannery | | 29 | 54 | | | 2/15 | 133 | Jas 1240 | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 | |
| 22 | F | 19 | Bollentino, Cecilia & family | 10 | 2 5/6 | 3 | IPC | | 2 25 | Macintos | | | | | | 2/11 | 169 | Mon 4th | | | | | | | | | — — | |
| 42 | F | | Polino, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | F | | Gatta, Filomena | | | | | Cert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | F | 20 | Beluscio, Guilia | 10 | 8 | 1 | IPC | | 2 30 | Cowen | | | | | | 2/13 | 58 | Jas 2 | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 24 | F | | Beluscio Giulia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | M | 22 | Caprella Manama | 20 | 9 | 4 | Spec. SI 2/3/12 1135 | | | Ahlers | | | | | | 2/13 | 186 | Jas 3rd | | | | | | | | | - 1 — | |
| 25 | F | 23 | Gammalica Grazia | 1 | 27/28 | | " from Hosp 2/15/12 1140 | | | Cowen | 2/ | 11 | 57 | | | 2/15 | 10 | C 2/6 140 Jas | | | | | | | | | 3 9 43 39 | |
| 6 | M | | Sarnelli Antonia | | | | Ret from hosp 2/14/12 1145 Gn sent in Hosp. Dr Cerd. To hosp 2/24/12 2 PM Ret 2/27/12 1 PM | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | M | | " Giuseppe | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | F | | " Amelia | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | F | 24 | Malinaro Manalonia | 1 | 16 | 1 | from hosp 2/1/12 #9 | | | Connor | | | | | | 2/17 | 5 | 1st 3rd | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 15 | M | 25 | Capobianco Empedocle | 18 | 7 | | L.I.C from Hosp 2/15/12 1140 | | | Flannery | 2/ | 16 | 54 | | | 2/17 | 6 | Jas 2nd | | | | | | | | | 3 4 | |

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. S. Perkins, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries Society of London. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifests thereof, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E S Perkins

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1907

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Arr Feb 11/1912

Bitten Feb 22 - 1912

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dago. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Scotch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1-S.S. Minnetonka sailing from 2-London, February 1st, 1912

11—3136

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bryan | Enoch A | | | | United States citizen | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Bryan | Hattie | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bryan | Lila | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Bryan | Gertrude | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Moses | Robert | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Read | George F | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Smith | Coleman | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Emery | W Stanley | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Emery | Ethel N | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Phillips | John Bevan | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Garnier | Geoffrey S | 22 | 6 | M S | Tourist | Yes | Yes | English | English | NON IMMIGRANT | Alton | Hon R. M. Garnier, Chawton, Alton, Hants | | |
| 12 | Meynrick | Stanley William Annan | 33 | | M M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London | (Wife) Hon Mrs W A Meynrick, 46. Mornington Rd. Bow. E. | NY | NY |
| 13 | Vardon | Leonard A | 24 | 3 | ✓ S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Langton Green Kent | Rev S. A. Vardon, Langton Green Kent | California | Riverside |
| 14 | Woods | Edythe Evelyn | 18 | 1 | F S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Canada | ✓ | ✓ | London | Hon Allport, Governor Bowmt | Quebec | Montreal |
| 15 | Grogan | Sara | 40 | | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | ✓ | | Lady Grogan, 9 Buffild Road Ealing London W | Canada | ✓ |
| 16 | Wyllie | Alexander | 71 | | M Widower | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scotch | Scotch | ✓ | | Sir D. Wyllie, Staines, England | Florida | ✓ |
| 17 | Wyllie | Margaret | 39 | | F S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| 18 | Holloway | James [illegible] | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Holloway | Mario [illegible] | | | | Returning to Paris [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Newhart | Horace | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Newhart | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Newhart | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NEW IMMIGRANT [illegible]

Feb 4 [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year, but not the last permanent residence, regardless of length of [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

135

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, [illegible], 190[illegible]

13—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Deaf-mute or blind person, or feeble-minded person, or person apparently likely to become a public charge? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1 Yr | Niagara | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Nil | England | Wigan |
| 12 | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | No | — | — | The Florence [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | dark | brown | blue | Nil | ✓ | London |
| 13 | S | ✓ | ✓ | Yes $ Yrs. | California | No | Riverside California | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | grey | ✓ | ✓ | Tunbridge Wells |
| 14 | SO | Mrs A. Woods | ✓ | ✓ | 1911 | N.Y. | (Father) Mrs A. Woods, 121 Cote des Neiges Rd. Montreal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | fair | blue | ✓ | Canada | Montreal |
| 15 | No | Self | (237) | ✓ | 1912 | ✓ | (Friend) Miss Gaulk, 280 Shirbrooke Rd West, Montreal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | brown | | ✓ | Ireland | Dublin |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Travelling on Steerage Ticket | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | white | blue | ✓ | Scotland | Stewarton Ayrshire |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | auburn | grey | ✓ | ✓ | Glasgow |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E B Gammons Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MINNETONKA. , from LONDON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E B Gammons

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1902,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4. Age.*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months. Characters appearing only in these under 1 year of age.

*Column 5. Sex.*—Females in column 5 should be written F; males, M.

*Column 6. Married or single.*—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

*Column 7. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 7 should state what trade or profession each alien person over 14 years of age has followed, as far as possible the occupation itself, or profession of such alien person, as "laborer," "engineer," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "mason," "engineer, stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "engineer, marine engineer," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "baker," "butcher," "miner," "servant," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "no occupation," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "peddler," "dealer," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money she has, as follows:

*Farmer.*—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer.*—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their descriptions of occupations uniform, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reporting officers, among the persons examined by them.

*Column 8. Can read and write.*—Every alien 14 years of age and upward should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. Yes—can neither read nor write. Yes—can read but not write.

*Column 9. Nationality.*—Colonies should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or subject.

*Column 10. Race or people.*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting officers in case of error. Hence "Hungarian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Magyar," nor "Russian" necessarily mean "Great Russian," nor "Turkish" necessarily mean "Osmanli," nor "Scotch" necessarily mean "Celtic," nor "German" necessarily mean "Teutonic," nor "Austrian" necessarily mean "German," nor "English" necessarily mean "Anglo-Saxon," nor "Irish" necessarily mean "Celtic," nor "Swedish" necessarily mean "Scandinavian," nor "Spanish" necessarily mean "Iberian," nor "Italian" necessarily mean "Latin," nor "Polish" necessarily mean "Slavonian," nor "Dutch" necessarily mean "Netherlandish," nor "Flemish" necessarily mean "Belgian," nor "French" necessarily mean "Gallic," nor "Portuguese" necessarily mean "Iberian," nor "Finnish" necessarily mean "Mongolian," nor "Bohemian" necessarily mean "Slavonian," nor "Moravian" necessarily mean "Slavonian," nor "Slovak" necessarily mean "Slavonian," nor "Croatian" necessarily mean "Slavonian," nor "Dalmatian" necessarily mean "Slavonian," nor "Bosnian" necessarily mean "Slavonian," nor "Herzegovinian" necessarily mean "Slavonian," nor "Montenegrin" necessarily mean "Slavonian," nor "Servian" necessarily mean "Slavonian," nor "Bulgarian" necessarily mean "Slavonian," nor "Roumanian" necessarily mean "Latin," nor "Syrian" necessarily mean "Semitic," nor "Armenian" necessarily mean "Armenoid," nor "Jew" necessarily mean "Hebrew," nor "Negro" necessarily mean "African," nor "Pole" necessarily mean "Slavonian," nor "Lithuanian" necessarily mean "Slavonian," nor "Croat" necessarily mean "Slavonian," nor "Ruthenian" necessarily mean "Slavonian," nor "Russniak" necessarily mean "Slavonian," nor "Carpatho-Russian" necessarily mean "Slavonian," nor "Lapp" necessarily mean "Mongolian," nor "Finn" necessarily mean "Mongolian," nor "Magyar" necessarily mean "Mongolian," nor "Hungarian" necessarily mean "Mongolian," nor "Kirghiz" necessarily mean "Mongolian," nor "Kalmuck" necessarily mean "Mongolian," nor "Chinese" necessarily mean "Mongolian," nor "Japanese" necessarily mean "Mongolian," nor "Hindu" necessarily mean "Hindu," nor "Asiatic Indian" necessarily mean "Hindu," nor "Malay" necessarily mean "Malay," nor "Polynesian" necessarily mean "Malay," nor "Filipino" necessarily mean "Malay," nor "Madagascan" necessarily mean "Malay," nor "Javanese" necessarily mean "Malay," nor "Sumatran" necessarily mean "Malay," nor "Borneo" necessarily mean "Malay," nor "Celebesian" necessarily mean "Malay," nor "Moro" necessarily mean "Malay," nor "Formosan" necessarily mean "Malay," nor "Australian" necessarily mean "Australian," nor "Tasmanian" necessarily mean "Australian," nor "New Caledonian" necessarily mean "Melanesian," nor "New Hebridean" necessarily mean "Melanesian," nor "Fijian" necessarily mean "Melanesian," nor "Solomon Islander" necessarily mean "Melanesian," nor "Micronesian" necessarily mean "Micronesian," nor "Guamanian" necessarily mean "Micronesian," nor "Ladrone Islander" necessarily mean "Micronesian," nor "Pelew Islander" necessarily mean "Micronesian," nor "Caroline Islander" necessarily mean "Micronesian," nor "Marshall Islander" necessarily mean "Micronesian," nor "Gilbert Islander" necessarily mean "Micronesian," nor "Ellice Islander" necessarily mean "Micronesian," nor "Polynesian" necessarily mean "Polynesian," nor "Hawaiian" necessarily mean "Polynesian," nor "Tahitian" necessarily mean "Polynesian," nor "Samoan" necessarily mean "Polynesian," nor "Tongan" necessarily mean "Polynesian," nor "Maori" necessarily mean "Polynesian," nor "Negrito" necessarily mean "Negrito," nor "Papuan" necessarily mean "Papuan," nor "Negro" necessarily mean "African," nor "Moor" necessarily mean "Semitic," nor "Berber" necessarily mean "Hamitic," nor "Arab" necessarily mean "Semitic," nor "Kabyle" necessarily mean "Hamitic," nor "Abyssinian" necessarily mean "Hamitic," nor "Egyptian" necessarily mean "Hamitic," nor "Nubian" necessarily mean "Hamitic," nor "Soudanese" necessarily mean "Hamitic," nor "Bedouin" necessarily mean "Semitic," nor "Hottentot" necessarily mean "Hottentot," nor "Bushman" necessarily mean "Bushman," nor "Basque" necessarily mean "Iberian," nor "Celt" necessarily mean "Celtic," nor "Gaul" necessarily mean "Celtic," nor "Teuton" necessarily mean "Teutonic," nor "Scandinavian" necessarily mean "Scandinavian," nor "Slavonian

SS Minnetonka

(1)

136

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. E. Perkins, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, sailing herewith [or employed by], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania Society of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Perkins

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

arr Feb 11 — 1912

15/12

Billed Feb 24

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

31—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. M[illegible] sailing from 2-19 LONDON, 19th February, 190[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Burgess | Robert | 25 | | M | Steward | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | London | Father 42 Rhyvern Rd Earls Court | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | Cunningham | James | 36 | | M | Returning Cattleman | " | " | " | " | " | " | #42 | " | " |
| 3 | Brogan | John J | 37 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | #42 | " | " |
| 4 | Brew | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | #42 | " | " |
| 5 | Hersch | Jacob | [illegible] | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | #42 | " | " |
| 6 | Bee | George | [illegible] | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | #42 | " | " |
| 7 | Scharf | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | #42 | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-107667

Cattlemen with Cattle

1st Cattle

1a 1T

1T

1/

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] actual residence [illegible].

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 137

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. , 11th February , 1912

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No., on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, whether the person thereto has been actually and bona fide employed or not, or whether he has been induced to emigrate by any letter, circular, or advertisement, and by what means. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Mr. Dunn | No | — | — | | Working for Mr Dunn Ritz Carlton Hotel | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | | England | London |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Gammons Master (Master whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MINNETONKA., from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2052 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Gammons
(Master, First or Second) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1902,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north"). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or if to be in future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States).

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).* The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 21.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

138

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

71—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL** ——, —— 3rd February 19[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Allen | George Macdonald | 48 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | England | Scotch | England | London | Isabella Menzies Allan Camden Rd London | In transit to Penn | |
| 2 | Allen | Sydney Arthur | 45 | | M | S | Engineer | | | | English | | | Mrs Hughes 46 Highbury Park London N | | Penn |
| 3 | Armstrong | Lawrence | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | | 364 Fulham Rd London | Bro. | New York City |
| 4 | Castillot | Jose | 30 | | M | M | Steward | | | Mexico | Mexican | France | Paris | Jose Bandin Lucas | En transit to | Mexico |
| 5 | Davidson | James Herbert | 33 | | M | S | Artist | | | England | English | Canada | Montreal | | | Montreal |
| 6 | Dewhurst | Lizzie Rebecca | 39 | | M | M | Married | | | | | England | Manchester | Mrs Dewhurst 21 Marlboro' St, Manchester | | Manchester |
| 7 | Frankau | Leopold | 45 | | M | M | Merchant | | | | Hebrew | | London | | | New York City |
| 8 | Hardy | William John | 69 | | M | W | Carpenter | | | | English | | New York City | | | |
| 9 | Lane | Howard | 29 | | M | M | Engineer | | | | | England | London | Mrs Lane 77 Rochester Row, Westminster | | Cincinnati |
| 10 | Loeliger | Robt Reinard | 26 | | M | M | Salesman Manufacturer | | | Holland | Dutch | | | | | |
| 11 | Marlow | Arthur Lambert | 32 | | M | M | Agent | | | England | English | England | | | | |
| 12 | McCausland | Patrick | 36 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | | Mother | | |
| 13 | Oropeza | Patricio | 30 | | M | M | Teacher | | | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | Father in Law | | |
| 14 | | Annie Maria | 32 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Parker | John Wolford | 29 | | M | S | Farmer | | | England | English | England | London | Mrs Hon Cecil de Blaquiere | | |
| 16 | Percy | Gustave Hamilton | [illegible] | | M | S | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | Richard | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Price | Ronald Garnet | 30 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | England | English | | | | | |
| 19 | Reynard | Ayris & Co | 20 | | M | M | Young | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Scott | Francis John | 40 | | M | M | Solicitor | | | England | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | | |
| 21 | | Isabella Burnett | 15 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | New York |
| 22 | Urquhart | Peter | 40 | | M | M | Steward | | | | | Canada | Toronto | | | |
| 23 | Vickers | Wilhelmina Rosa | 27 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Watson | Herbert Frank | 34 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Uganda | English | England | | | | |
| 25 | Whalan | Reginald John | 27 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wiggins | Henry | 32 | | M | M | Clerk | | | | | | | 45 Camden Hill Rd | | |
| 27 | Wilcox | John Ca | 30 | | M | S | Surgeon | | | Canada | | | | | | |
| 28 | Silver | Gabrielle Carlos | 30 | | F | S | Actress | | | | | | | Empire Theatre | | |
| 29 | Lopez | [illegible] | 114 | | F | W | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Sarazen | Mary Stuart | 24 | | M | S | Journalist | | | | | | | Father in law | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as [illegible] the last permanent residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

*Arriving at Port of* New York, [illegible], 191[illegible]

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by railroad or steamship company to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self | yes | No | — | | Via Francesca de Veloday Duquesne Cuba [illegible] Empress Mexico | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fair Fair | Grey | None | Ireland Dundalk Kildare |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | Yes 1911 | N York | [illegible] Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] London |
| 3 | yes | " | yes | yes | 1903 | N York | Friend Wm M Gardner 21 W 38th St N York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown Grey | None | England London |
| 4 | No | " | " | " | 1906 | Washington | Home, Ave Independencia 8 Mexico City Mex | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brown | " | Mexico Campeche |
| 5 | yes | " | " | No | 1911 | Montreal | [illegible] Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Dk | Grey | " | Canada Montreal |
| 6 | No | " | " | No | — | | Belize B Honduras [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | Dk | Dk | Grey | " | England [illegible] |
| 7 | yes | " | " | yes | 1911 | N York | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk Brown | " | Germany [illegible] |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | Troyer | " | 170 Fifth Ave, N York [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | White Grey | " | [illegible] |
| 9 | No | " | " | No | — | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Clear | Brown Blue | " | [illegible] |
| 10 | " | " | " | yes | 1886 | Brooklyn | Mother-in-law Hoagland 626 15th St Brooklyn, [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | [illegible] | blue | " | [illegible] |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | 1911 | N York | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | [illegible] | Ruddy | Grey Blue | None | England [illegible] |
| 12 | yes | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] Mexico Peru | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] London |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Own residence 23 Second St Plaza. Mexico City Mexico | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk Brown | None | [illegible] Mexico City |
| 14 | " | Friend | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | pregnant | " |
| 15 | No | Self | " | " | " | " | 70 Virginia St Montreal Toronto, Ont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | [illegible] | Fair | Brown [illegible] | none | England [illegible] |
| 16 | yes | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Brown | " |
| 17 | No | Self | yes | No | 1911 | N York | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Fair | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | No | self | yes | No | 1911 | N York | Hotel Sherbrooke [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Hazel | None | [illegible] |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Friend, Mr F Becerra 5th St Empress Hotel, Mexico [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | England [illegible] |
| 20 | No | " | " | No | — | | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown Brown | " | England [illegible] |
| 21 | No | Friend | " | " | — | | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| 22 | No | Self | " | yes | 1911 | N York | Home to [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair Grey | " | [illegible] |
| 23 | yes | " | " | No | — | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| 24 | yes | self | yes | No | — | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | [illegible] | Fair | Hazel | None | England |
| 25 | No | " | " | " | 1910 | N York | Hotel Manhattan [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| 26 | yes | " | " | " | — | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| 27 | No | " | " | " | — | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | " | " | " | — | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | England [illegible] |
| 29 | " | [illegible] | " | " | — | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| 30 | yes | Self | yes | No | — | | [illegible] Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black Grey | Birthmark left [illegible] | England [illegible] |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. C. Evans, Master, of the CAMPANIA. , from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Evans

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrects us should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7. Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year will be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12. Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be widest definitely the place (city or town) intended for the permanent residence, if not in the United States, country outside the United States.

*Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14. By whom passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom.*—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

**CAMPANIA.**

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** , 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wilson | Wm Renfrew | 34 | | M S | civil engr | yes | yes | British | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland | Glasgow | Brother Mr G. Wilson 5 Renwick Pl. Glasgow | Ohio | Glenmore |
| 2 | Bennett | Eric | 0 | | M S | Infant | | | | English | England | London | | | |
| 3 | Runciman | Louis Spring | 34 | | M S | Engr | | | Argentine Rep. | British | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | Robt. Douglas | 1 | | M S | [illegible] | | | | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Hartlepool | Sister Miss Ellen Alexander 6 A Malvern Rd | Ont | Toronto |
| 5 | Moffitt | [illegible] | 28 | | M | Traveller | | | | | | | Cleftonville | | |
| 6 | Niemroth | Ernst | 28 | | M | Merchant | | | | Prussian | Germany | Quedlinburg | Wife Mrs Niemroth Richmond Hill Quedlinburg Germany | | Curacao |
| 7 | Collyns | Arthur | 4 | | M | | | | | English | Canada | Calgary | Brother Collyns 19 Yorkshire Westminster Steingate | | |
| 8 | Hopper | [illegible] | 30 | | M | Manager | | | | Canadian | Canada | Montreal | Friend Mrs G. A. Hall Croydon Eng | | Montreal |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Veitch | | 38 | | M | Tinsmith | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining here one year shall be the last permanent
† List of races will be found on back of Cardboard

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 141

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 10 [illegible], 1912

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | [illegible] | | E. Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank Shanghai China | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | fair | dark gray | mil | Scotland Greenock |
| 2 | yes | ✓ | ✓ | no | Hillsborough [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | self | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | ✓ | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | No | [illegible] Toronto [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland Dublin |
| 5 | yes | self | Over $50 | yes | Holland Dairy Co Cereal [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | Ireland Enniskillen |
| 6 | no | ✓ | yes | ✓ | In transit | Business in West Indies Curaçao Dutch West Indies | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7½ | fair | [illegible] | Blue | ✓ | Germany Halberstadt |
| 7 | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1911 [illegible] | 6 7/8 N. Dougall Block Calgary Alberta | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | | | England Wakefield |
| 8 | no | self | yes | yes | 1911 N York | Home 117 Villeneuve St Montreal | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 5 | 11 | fair | Dk | Brown | ✓ | England Taunton |
| 9 | yes | ✓ | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 10 | no | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 11 | no | self | [illegible] | yes yes | 1911 [illegible] | Vancouver Hotel Vancouver B.C. [illegible] Hotel [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] Ontario |
| 12 | yes | self | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 13 | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 14 | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CAMPANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Barnes, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

October 12

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

16 1

5 — 1

17 48 65 — 3

5 11 246 5 3 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

16 65

12 4 2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL** 3rd June, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Armstrong | Agnes S | 16 | | S | | | | U.S.A. | English | | | | | |
| 2 | Baorto | Lewis C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Eisele | Jacob F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hayes | Frank A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Heideman | William A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lock | Gilbert Loftus | | | | | | | | Scotch | | | | | |
| 7 | | Alice M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | MacArthur | Robert Stuart | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Patch | Amos F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Whitaker | James | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Young | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lindsa[illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Santo[illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien received with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *Oct* 1, 191?

143

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure same. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of February, 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Abyssinian (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Q I

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Queenstown 4th February, 1912.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Sweeny | John | 20 | | m S | merchant | yes | yes | American Irish | USA | | Chicago | | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Cohen | Joseph | 2 | | m S | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Graham | Thomas | 24 | | m S | Engineer | yes | yes | American Irish | USA | | Philadelphia | | | |
| 4 | Reddy | Daniel | 30 | | m S | Inspector | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cohen | Bride | 4 | | f m | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jones | Kate | 40 | | f | maid | | | British | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Kathleen | 11 | | f | Child | | | British | | Ireland | | | | |
| 8 | Bachus | Robert | | | | | | | British | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of previous residence elsewhere.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *Feb. 10th*, 1912

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite the question, or mark it in some way.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | 1870 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Carr Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Carr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1912

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3—Age.*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4—Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5—Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6—Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7—Can read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). Yes, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8—Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9—Race or people.*—See last of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and locality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks with regard to this distinction. Terms appearing in column 9 do not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing in column 8 does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is of "German" or Hebrew by race might properly appear under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba or of Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and other parts of Italy whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

*Column 10—Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention to remain one year or more, as indicated by statement of alien, should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in each. Fact should be ascertained, as nearly as possible, by questioning alien as to last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that persons' companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country, or city, or port of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address (town or state). If no such, relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12—Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence, not the temporary destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination (place, city, or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, outside the United States.

*Column 13—Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14—Whether ticket is prepaid.*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15—Whether in possession of railroad ticket, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 16 should show whether ever (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

*Column 17—Whether going to join husband, relative, friend, etc., and if so, what relative or friend, and where.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 18—Ex.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

146

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.B.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of February, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Queenstown, 4th February, 19[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Blaney | Harry | 20 | | M S | Spinner | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Athlone | Father William Blaney Athlone Co Westmeath | Ind | Steward |
| 2 | McCarthy | Thomas | 49 | | M M | Grocer | | | [illegible] | | | Kilrogron | Kilrogron Ederdrum Father Charles McLoughlin Kilclare | Ohio | Lorraine |
| 3 | McLoughlin | michael | 29 | | M S | Policeman | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | Lorraine |
| | ~~Donovan~~ | ~~Richard~~ | ~~33~~ | | ~~M S~~ | ~~Draper~~ | | | | | | Clontarf | [illegible] | | |
| 5 | Maguire | Elizabeth | 29 | | F S | Maid | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ny | Newyork |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *Feb 10th*, 1912

147

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a fugitive from justice, or under sentence for crime, or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Brother in law | $50 | No | Sister Marion Blaney Newark N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Brown | Nil | Ireland | Athlone. |
| 2 | No | Self | $50 | Yes 1911 | Lorraine Resident returning 1712 Broad St Lorraine | | | | | | | | | | | | Kilmeena |
| 3 | — | — | $50 | 1911 | — Resident returning 836 Lexington Ave Lorraine | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | — | — | $50.00 | — | Friend Wm Noonan 224 West 28th St Newark | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | Nil |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | — — Sister Mrs Mary Fitzpatrick 145 East 100 street New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | Grey | Nil | Ireland | Carrowkennedy |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Marshall, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Marshall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1912,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex.).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (Yes—can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain for a time as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last actual bona fide of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the "Campania", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by steamship line, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. & U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of February, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool February 3rd, 1912

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ashton | Lilian | 24 | | f s | maid | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Elon N.Y. | c/o Mrs. Schwartz (employer) 11 John St. Elon N.Y. | N.Y. | Elon |
| 2 | Bell | Francis Ernest | 22 | | m m | farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | Tiverton | Father in law Geo Weare Curham Farm Ash House Devon | ✓ | Brighton |
| 3 | do | Mary | 28 | | f | wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | (Home) Friend Mr W. Bell Nearest Friend Nagle Farm Bala | Pa. | Bristol |
| 4 | Bell | Frederick | 28 | | m | Blacksmith | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N.A. | Bristol. | (Father) J. Barnard | Pa. | Bristol |
| 5 | Barnard | Kate | 28 | | f | Dressmaker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | Gloucester | 20, Tewkesbury Rd Gloucester Eng | Cal | San Francisco. |
| 6 | Broadbent | Robert | 36 | | m m | Pattern maker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London | (Sister) Mrs. G. Shaw 170, Bradford St. Shaddenfield Eng | Pa. | Jefferson Hills. |
| | Bradley | James | 25 | | m s | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Ireland | Draperstown | | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 8 | Butterworth | John Samuel | 26 | | m m | Machinist | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Oldham | Mrs Butterworth (wife) 19 Egerton St. Oldham | Iowa | Sheffield |
| 9 | Brown | William | 23 | | m s | Commercial Traveller | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | (Father) James L. Brown 110, Blackford Avenue Edinburgh | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 10 | Cochrane | William | 25 | | m s | Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.A. | Yonkers | Father Wm Cochrane 168 Lochee Rd Dundee | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 11 | Cooke | William Jr. | 24 | | m s | music hall artiste | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | England | Liverpool | (Brother) Mr. M. Cooke 93, Gregory St. Liverpool | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 12 | Cox | Harry | 22 | | m | —do— | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | (Mother) Isabel Cox 243 Whitefield Rd Liverpool | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | Grindrod | John Edward | 20 | | m | Gardener | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Woodstock | Parent Ashdenmore Rd Fenelwood Manch | Ill. | Lenox |
| 14 | Howard | Ballon | 26 | | m | music hall artiste | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Liverpool | | (Father) Mr. Ballon 3 Allenlee Rd Sth Brook Speke | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 15 | Hall | Jennie | 29 | | f | Nurse | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ripley | (Father) Alfd. Hall. Dartwood Ripley Surrey. | N.Y. | Ithaca |
| 16 | Hart | Robert | 36 | | m | Horseman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N.A. | Dittisham | (Mother) Mrs W. Hart. Dittisham Dartmouth Devon. | Mich | Detroit |
| 17 | Hargreaves | Albert | 20 | | m | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Workington | (Father) Mr. Wm Hargreaves 54, Hartington St. Workington | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 18 | Hubbard | Charles | 22 | | m | Plumber | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.A. | Perryville | (Father) Mr. C. Hubbard Hopewell Butler Notts. | Penn. | Perryville |
| 19 | Holden | William H. | 36 | | m | Salesman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brooklyn | (Father) Great Holden 24, Govan St. Queen St. Mansfield | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Inglis | Mary | 26 | | f | S. Servant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scotch | Scotland | Lockerbie. | (Father) Mr. Inglis Caledonian H. Lockerbie Scotland | ✓ | Rochester |
| 21 | Lloyd | Hugh Andrew | 35 | | m | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | U.S.A. | St. Johnsville | (Wife) Mrs Lloyd 22, Bluebell St. Milton St. London | N.Y. | St. Johnsville |
| 22 | Lees | Benjamin | 50 | | m | Chemist | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Philadelphia | Sister Mrs Taylor Nelson Shadingfield | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 23 | McDougall | Ada | 28 | | f | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | Preston | (Father) Mr. Nuttall 11, Cable St. Preston | Mich | Detroit |
| 24 | ✓ —do— | Norman | 4 | | m | child | No | No | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ | (Grandfather) do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | McClellan | Mary Elizabeth | 29 | | f | Wife | Yes | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Lewiston | Friend Mrs Gregson Springhill Scandrett St | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | ✓ | Anthony | 54 | | m | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | ✓ | Hannah | 53 | | f | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | ✓ | Tom Wright | 13 | | m | Child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | Monteith | Robert Monash | 21 | | m | music hall artiste | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scotch | England | Liverpool | (Father) Mr. Jos. Monteith 1, Redbrook St. Liverpool | Ill. | Chicago |
| 30 | Manning | Henry | 28 | | m | Tobacconist | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Dublin | (Brother) Mrs Manning. Auburn Av. Dublin | N.Y. | New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 12, 1912

149

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of last visit. — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in custody of any penal institution, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes 2½ yrs Minn | c/o Mr. Schwartz (employer) 11 John st. Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brn | Brn | Nil | England | Lancashire |
| 2 | " | " | No | — | Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dan | Dan | Blue | " | " | Wyresdale |
| 3 | " | " | No | — | Duquesne " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dk | Brn | " | " | Alberton |
| 4 | No | " | 5 | 6 yrs 1911 Idaho | (Home) Idaho Powell Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dan | Brn | Hazel | " | " | N York Line |
| 5 | Yes | " | 9 | No — | (Friend) Mrs. Bloom 998 Straight st San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Grey | " | Wales | Steerage Yacht. |
| 6 | " | " | 4 | — — | (Brother) A. Broadbent State same farm Ellenorleigh Nr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 10 | " | Dan | Blue | scar on forehead | England | Huddersfield |
| 7 | Yes | " | Yes | No — | (Brother) J. Bradley 1802 Hoffman st Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Nil | Ireland | |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | No — | Mrs. A. Ferguson (Friend) summer ac. Newark N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | Yes 2 yrs | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Blue | Nil | Deaf | England Oldham |
| 9 | No | " | 100 | | (Friend) Mrs. J. Darby Muskogie Okla | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dan | Dan | " | " | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 10 | No | " | 2 | Yes 1911 Yonkers | Home 63 Vancourland Park av Yonkers | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Brown | Nil | " | Dundee |
| 11 | Yes | self | 30 | No — | Martin Beck Friend Vienna Orpheum Circuit New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dan | Auburn | Blue | Mark on left knee | England | Liverpool |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | — | " Clerk " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Black | " | Gold mark on right side of nose | " | " |
| 13 | Yes | " | 60 | — — | (Brother) H. Grindrod Stanley Glass Lenox Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Dan | " | Nil | " | Saddleworth |
| 14 | No | " | 30 | | Sister Yorkshire England | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | " | " | " | Yorkshire |
| 15 | No | self | 30 | — | (Brother) Mfg Sale Ithaca NYork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Grey | Nil | " | Yorkshire |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | 1911 5 yrs Detroit | Mr. Zachary Seldenrich 78 Jefferson av. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dan | Dk | Hazel | " | " | Yorkshire |
| 17 | Yes | " | 40 | No — — | Mrs. Langeaux 98 Gibbs st Rochester NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 18 | No | " | 30 | 1911 | (Home) Ferryville born | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dk | " | " | " | Tipperary |
| 19 | Yes | " | 3 | Yes Brooklyn | (Home) 8 St. North av Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | Yorkshire |
| 20 | Yes | " | 2 | No — | Mrs. June Turner Sister R. West Webster Rochester Mfg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | Dan | Grey | " | Scotland | Yorkshire |
| 21 | No | " | 70 | 1911 NYork | (Home) Liberty st. at Somerville NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dan | " | " | England | Yorkshire |
| 22 | Yes | " | Yes | Yes 1911 Philadelphia | (Home) 1119 Bway St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | Dan | " | Blue | " | " | Huddersfield |
| 23 | " | Husband | 30 | No — — | (Husband) Mrs Duncan McDougall West Lynch St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Dan | Brn | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Father | Nil | " — — | (Father) 1076 14 Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Father | Yes | " — — | (Mother) Mrs McClellan 61 st Webster Monroe Co NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dan | Dan | Grey | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | self | 60 | — | (Son) Mr McClellan Wife Webster Monroe Co NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Yorkshire |
| 27 | " | Husband | " | " — — | Husband do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 28 | " | Father | " | " — — | Brother do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | self | 30 | — — | Rose | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Auburn | Blue | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 70 | — — | Friend Dear Home Madam Yorkshire England | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | Black | " | " | " | Yorkshire |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, viz: compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, viz: compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such, relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).* The entry in column 15 should give in each case as carefully as practicable the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family or group must not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period, exact or near, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the "Campania", sailing therewith (State whether employed by owners, charterers, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.B.C.M.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of February, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, February 3rd, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | McBride | Peter | 26 | | M | S | Merchant | Ye | Ye | England | Irish | Ireland | Draperstown | (Brother) Andrew McBride Moydamlaght Draperstown Ireland | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Newberry | Samuel | 19 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | Ye | Ye | England | English | England | Bedford | (Father) A. Newberry Wootton Bedford Eng | Wis | Rochester |
| 3 | -do- | Mary | 18 | | F | S | Housekeeper | Ye | Ye | England | " | " | " | —do— | " | " |
| 4 | Nichols | William | 28 | | M | M | Cabinet Maker | Ye | Ye | England | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | (Father) Wm. Nichols. 4 Rochesay Mews Edinburgh. | Colo. | Muskogie |
| 5 | Packham | Lloyd | 33 | | M | M | Fitness Trade Artist | Ye | Ye | England | English | England | Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs Th. Packham. 13 Silberry av. Liverpool. | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 6 | Proctor | William H. | 21 | | M | S | Clerk Laborer | Ye | Ye | England | " | " | Makeup | Father Wm Proctor Newark Notts. | Mich | Howell |
| 7 | Powderly | Thomas | 56 | | M | M | Merchant | Ye | Ye | England | Irish | Ireland | Draperstown | Friend Hugh O'Kane Mooney Draperstown | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 8 | Prescott | Walter Frank | 46 | | M | M | Grocer | Ye | Ye | England | English | England | Belvedere | (Wife) Mrs [illegible] | Ill | [illegible] |
| 9 | Rushworth | John | 28 | | M | S | Stone Cutter | Ye | Ye | England | " | " | Burnley | (Father) J. Rushworth 154 Colne Rd Burnley | Del | Wilmington |
| 10 | Ryan | Margaret | 29 | | F | | Nil | Ye | Ye | England | Irish | " | Nottingham | (Mother) Mrs Ryan 55 Lord Nelson St. | Ill | Rockford |
| 11 | Smith | Alice | 25 | | F | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | English | [illegible] | Nottingham | (Brother) Frank Smith 20 Alderton St. Hyde Nottm. | Ill | Brooklyn. |
| 12 | Soanes | Flora | 19 | | F | S | Cook | Ye | Ye | England | England | England | Lymm | (Mother) Mrs Ab Soanes Dairy Cottage Lymm Cheshire Eng. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | Sharkey | Lizzie | 15 | | F | S | Seamstress | 3-177210-3/27/40 | | | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | (Sister) Miss Rose Sharkey 33 Upper Dorset St Dublin | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Turner | Sophia | 45 | | F | W | Nil | | | | English | England | Stockport | (Brother) Mr. Downey 4 Stowell St Longsight Manchester | Ill | Decatur |
| 15 | do | Cyril | 15 | | M | S | | | | | " | " | " | (Uncle) —do— | " | " |
| 16 | Timms | Francis | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | —do— | Charlotte | 18 | | F | S | Waitress | | | | | | | 22, Woodlark Hulton Clam | Tenn | Talmington |
| 18 | —do— | Winifred M. | 15 | 6 | F | Child | | | | | | | | —do— | | |
| 19 | Thrower | Fred | 25 | | M | S | Butler | Ye | Ye | England | England | England | Hull | —do— | | |
| 20 | Wilson | Ada | 30 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | England | Leeds | Father Mr. Thrower 42 Branderton Suffolk | Ill | Valparaiso |
| 21 | Gibson | Jennie | 50 | | F | S | Chambermaid | Ye | Ye | England | Irish | U.S. | Philadelphia | (Brother) Mr. Sam Carside 11 Greaves Place Tunstall Leeds Eng. | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Brown | Jennie | 22 | | F | | —do— | | | | | | —do— | | | |
| 23 | Robbins | Joseph | 21 | | M | S | Fireman | | | | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Sister Miss Robbins 213 Glasgow Rd. Glasgow | Mass | Boston |
| 24 | Humphreys | Nora Emily | 16 | 4 | F | S | Lady Help | | | | English | England | Calop | (Mother) Mrs Jonas J. Humphreys 1 Killington Castle Calop | Ohio | Hamilton |
| 25 | Shearman | Alexander Young | 31 | | M | M | Mining Engineer | | | | Welsh | Scotland | Glasgow | (Wife) Mrs Alex Shearman 1 Gilmour Place St Andrews Scotland | Montana | Kimpton Creek |
| 26 | Torbally | Annie | 40 | | F | S | Maid | | | | English | U.S. | New York | 9 East 48th St. New York | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Crowhurst | Florence Ethel | 28 | | F | M | Dressmaker | | | | | England | Gravesend | (Parents) Mr & Mrs Mills 1 Carlton Villas Gravesend | | |
| | P-120246-6/9/38 | | | | | | | | | | | | Michael I. of Man. | | | |
| 28 | Kinvig | John Edward | 19 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | | Father Mr. Thos. Kinvig Cronglass Michael I. of Man. | Ill | Galva |
| 29 | Forsyth | Robert James | 29 | | M | S | Plasterer Communist | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Forsyth Burnham Manor St. Ives Hunts Engl. | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | (Wife) Mrs H. Saunderson | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 16th, 1912.

151

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | Yes | No | (Friend) Mr J. Gillespie 1924 Ellen St Philadelphia | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Mole | Ireland Desperstown |
| 2 | " | father | " | " | (Friend) Fred Brightman 132 Saratoga Av. Rochester NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dk | Dk | " | " | England Wootton |
| 3 | " | self | " | " | (Friend) Fred Brightman | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Gr. | " | " " |
| 4 | No | " | Yes | Yes Yes Muskogee Okla. | (Friend) Mrs J. F. Darby Muskogee Okla | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | Scotland Edinburgh |
| 5 | Yes | " | Yes | No | (Half-brother) Martin Beck Orpheum Circuit Times Square Mr J. Brielle | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | Black | Black | scar on left arm | England London |
| 6 | " | " | Yes | No | Howell Bucks Am. Mr. James Gillespie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dk | Dk | " | " New York |
| 7 | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | 1924 Ellen St Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | Dk | Blue | " | Ireland Draperstown |
| 8 | " | " | No | — — | (Friends) Rob Schuss | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Chestnut | Blue | " | England Brighton |
| 9 | No | " | Yes | Yes 1909 Wilmington Del | (Friends) Mr. O. H. Jones 208 E 23rd St. Wilmington Dela. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Chestnut | Blue | " | England Worsley |
| 10 | " | " | Yes | Yes 1911 New York. | (Home) 707 E. 45th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Dk | Grey | " | Ireland Cullin |
| 11 | Yes | " | No | No | (Friends) Mr. & Mrs. Baldwin 215 Decatur St. Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Med | Chestnut | — | " | England Hay Green |
| 12 | No Brother | Yes | No | | Sister Arthur A. Walton 1330 Russell St. Cleveland Ohio | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dk | Grey | Mole on right forearm | England Lymm. |
| 13 | Yes self | Mother | Yes | No | (Friend) Mr. Kelly 432 W 45th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Chestnut | Gr. | Mole | Ireland Headtown |
| 14 | No Mother | Yes | Yes | No | (Home) Mrs. Tymen 249 East Row St. Lancaster Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Dk | Black | Grey | " | England Manchester |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | (Brother) do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | scar on right cheek | " " |
| 16 | " self | " | " | " | (Brother) Mr. Timms 10 Engel Rd Wallingford Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Grey | Mole | " | Aston Manor |
| 17 | " husband | " | " | " | (Brother-in-law) do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | " | " " |
| 18 | " Father | " | " | " | (Uncle) do | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " " |
| 19 | Yes self | Yes | Yes | 1907 N.Y. | (Friend) Mr. Thos. Ellis 850 Madison Ave N York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Mole | England Manchester |
| 20 | " | Self | No | — — | (Brother-in-law) Mr. T. H. Wilson El Hotel Valparaiso Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Mole on chin | " Leeds |
| 21 | Yes Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 Philadelphia | (Aunt) Mrs. Morgan 160 West 71st St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | Mole | England Ireland |
| 22 | " " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 23 | " " | 60 | No | — — | (Friends) Mr. Hoyt Moreland St Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | — | Mole | Scotland Glasgow |
| 24 | Wife Husband | Self | No | — — | (Friend) Mr. L. N. Schuyler Hamilton Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Brunette | Brn | Brn | " | Scotland Glasgow |
| 25 | Mexican Wife Toledo | Yes | Yes | — — | Mr. Belmore Rojo Nuevo Laredo Tamaulipas Estimated distance Mexico | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dk | Blue | " | Wales Llandudno |
| 26 | " self | 10 | Yes | 1911 N.York | (Home) 9 East 46th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Dk | Dk | Grey | " | Scotland Scotland |
| 27 | " Brother | Yes | No | — — | (Brother) R. Mills 10 W. 9th St New York | " | " | " | " | my leg shorter than other. | — | 0 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Mole | England Glasgow |
| 28 | " self | Self | No | — — | (Brother) J. T. Henry Station Henry Co. Illinois USA | " | " | " | " | No. | 5 | 4 | Dk | Dk | Black | " | " Liverpool |
| 29 | No | " | 100 | Yes 1911 Chicago | (Home) Same 623 E. 18th St Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Med | Brn | " | " " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. C. Warr, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1912,
at New York

J Fetterler
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not merely that of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and his name and address).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Ho[illegible] passage paid).* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the number of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18-21.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon or sailing therewith or employed by owners hereof or by case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of February, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Campania" sailing from Liverpool, February 9th, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Middleton | Horace | 36 | | M m | Manu | Ye | Ye | England | English | England | Leicester | (mother) Mrs Middleton 6 Glebe st Leicester | N.J. | Newark |
| 2 | " | Minnie | 25 | | F W | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | (mother-in-law) do | " | " |
| 3 | " | Horace | 6 | | M C | child | No | No | " | " | " | " | (Grandmother) do | " | " |
| 4 | " | Kathleen | 4 | | F C | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 5 | " | Nora | 3 | | F C | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 6 | Thomas | Thomas John | 30 | | M S. | Gold miner | Ye | Ye | [redacted] | Welsh | Wales | Pontardawe | 27 Thomas St. Pontardawe Wales. | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 7 | Benson | Marie Louise | 28 | | F S | Child | " | " | " | English | England | London | (mother) [illegible] | Ill. | New York |
| 8 | Manson | David | 50 | | M M | Plasterer | " | " | " | " | England | Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs Manson 9 Greaby Rd Liscard. | Wisconsin | |
| 9 | Crabtree | James A. | 45 | | M M | Trade Foreman Horse Cattle Dealer | " | " | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | Bradford | Father Joseph Crabtree 3, Victor St. Bradford Eng. | Pa | Philadelphia. |
| 10 | Williams | Edward | 28 | | M S | Dealer | " | " | " | Welsh | Wales | Pontardawe | | | |
| 11 | Houston | John | 26 | | M S. | Grocer | Ye | Ye | England | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | (mother) Mrs Houston 27 Gaelic St. Paisley. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 12 | Da Costa | Frederick | 43 | | M W. | Nurse | " | " | Portugal | Portuguese | England | London | (mother) Mame. M. Pereira. 30, Rua da Trinidada Lisbon. | Pa. | Philadelphia. |
| 13 | Lewis | Lewis | 66 | | M M | Farmer | " | " | Wales | Welsh | USA | Elkgrove | Home. Elkgrove Cac Co Cal. | Calif | Elkgrove |
| 14 | Benavides | José Celia. | 23 | | M S. | Student | " | " | Republic of Colombia | Spanish american | England | London | [illegible] | Dept of Colombia | Cauca |
| 15 | Abbott | Henry | 42 | | M M | Life Insurance Agent | " | " | England | English | [illegible] | Manchester | [illegible] | [illegible] | Newport |
| 16 | Watson | Arthur S. | 35 | | M | Pastry Cook | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | London | [illegible] | Wis | Walworth |
| 17 | Karanko | Hugo | 28 | | M | Engineer | " | " | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kuopario | [illegible] | Mich | Calumet |
| 18 | Waiyprer | Ida | 35 | | F M | Housewife | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | Finland | Helsinga | (mother) Fedka Waiyprer Helsinga | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | Lind | Alexander C | 44 | | M M | Engineer | " | " | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sirdesberg | Wife Hedwig Lind Sirdesberg | [illegible] | Duluth |
| 20 | Wykstra Jr. | Teulder | 29 | | M | Baker | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Vreedenhoff | Father Mr. Wykstra Koffaar Vreedenhoff | [illegible] | Grand Rapids |
| 21 | Christensen | Carl | 30 | | M | Farmer | " | " | Denmark | Scandinavian | U.S.A. | Spencer | [illegible] | Ia | Thornton |
| 22 | " | Anna | 25 | | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " |
| 23 | " | Elenar | 3 | | F C | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Granddaughter | " | " |
| 24 | Larsen | Anna Hansine | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Valby | Father Mr. Larsen Valby Denmark | Minn | Clarkfield |
| 25 | [illegible] | Gunnar [illegible] | 25 | | M | Contractor | " | " | " | " | Canada | Calgary | Father Mr. Larsen Valby Denmark | " | Moosomin |
| 26 | Davies | John Evan | 25 | | M | Surveyor | " | " | England | English | England | Carnforth | Father Mr. Davies [illegible] | Pa | Conway |
| 27 | Williams | Thomas-Lloyd | 43 | | M | Editor | " | " | [illegible] | English | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Barnstaple |
| 28 | Threlfall | Richard | 36 | | M | Chemist | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Penrith | [illegible] | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 29 | Williamson | Thomas | 34 | | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | Glasgow | Father Mr. Williamson | [illegible] | Cascade |
| 30 | Davies | Clement | 36 | | M | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | England | Oldham | Wife Emma Davies | " | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 10th, 1912.

153

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $50 | Yes 1908 Newark | (Home) 468 Jelliff av. Newark N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | Mole | England | Leicester |
| 2 | S | husband | No | No | —do— | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | |
| 3 | S | father | — | " | —do— | | | | | | | — — | — | — | — | | | |
| 4 | S | | — | " | —do— | | | | | | | — — | — | — | — | | | |
| 5 | S | | — | " | —do— | | | | | | | — — | — | — | — | | | |
| 6 | No | self | 100 | No | (Brother) Mrs. W. Thomas 3400 Juliet st. Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | | Wales | Pontardawe |
| 7 | Yes | | [illegible] | Yes 1911 New York | (Aunt) Mrs. Hunt 250 Eighth av. N. York city. | | | | | | | 5 8 | Dk | Dk | | | England | Swansea |
| 8 | No | | 45 | | Home [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | Blue | | | Manchester |
| 9 | Yes | | | | Home 5124 Ridge av Philadelphia | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | England | Bradford |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | self | 65 | No | (Uncle) Thos. Ferguson 2735 Polk st. Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dk | Brn | Grey | Mole | Scotland | Kilmarnock |
| 12 | S | | 50 | | Hospital Philadelphia Penna. | | | | | | | 5 5 | Fair | Brunette | Black | | Portugal | Lisbon |
| 13 | No | | | Yes 1911 Algarve Cal. | (Home) Algarve Cal. | | | | | | | 5 11 | Dk | Grey | Blue | | Wales | Tuelick |
| 14 | No | | 100 | 1907 New York | Home [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 9 | Fair | Brn | | | Scotland | Kennemiond |
| 15 | Yes | | 150 | | Friend (Mr. Lachson | | | | | | | 5 6 | Med | Brown | Hazel | | England | London |
| 16 | | | 100 | 1911 Feltring | 338 Academy rd Waterbury | | | | | | | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | | Scar on left cheek | | Nelfield |
| 17 | S | | 50 | No | (Friend) [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | | None | Finland | Kuopio |
| 18 | S | | 50 | No | (Friend) Miss M. Musgrave Calumet Mich. | | | | | | | 5 3 | Fair | Blue | | | Finland | Helsingfors |
| 19 | S | | 60 | 1887 1893 Falmouth | Business [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 9 | Fair | Grey | | | Russia | Pinsk |
| 20 | S | | 200 | 1900 | (Friend) [illegible] 125 Lafayette St. Grand Rapids Mich. | | | | | | | 5 11 | Fair | Black | Brown | | Russia | Pinsk |
| 21 | No | | 100 | 1911 Tacoma | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 10 | Med | Brown | Blue | | Denmark | Skagen |
| 22 | Husband | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | USA | Chicago |
| 23 | Father | | | | | | | | | | | — — | — | — | — | | | Thornton |
| 24 | Yes | self | 200 | | [illegible] Clover Hall Alta. | | | | | | | 5 7 | Fresh | Blonde | Blue | None | Denmark | Vallo |
| 25 | S | | 400 | | Paul Frank [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 3 | Fair | Brown | | Large mark on left hand | | |
| 26 | No | | 54 | No | [illegible] Edward [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 11 | Fair | Dark | | None | Russia | Pinsk |
| 27 | Yes | | 450 | | Brother [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | | Mole on left cheek | England | Nuneaton |
| 28 | Yes | Husband | [illegible] | Yes [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | | Mole on left hand | | Bath |
| 29 | No | Self | 72 | No | [illegible] | | | | | No | | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | | None | Wales | Bryn Awyd Ystalyfera |
| 30 | S | | 70 | In transit | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | 5 10 | Dark | Dark | Grey | Mole on eye | England | Wakefield |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, master, of the Campania, from Liverpool., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1912

at New York

F. deTurck
Immigration Officer.

11—4.15

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and state or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (i. e., country of last permanent residence).

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of each year, and place, as 1891 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4.15

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Cunard Steamship Co. (State whether employed by U. S. Government or Steamship Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S.C.Ki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 127 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of February, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, 3 FEB 1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Richardson | Frederick | 25 | | M S | Engineer | | | England | English | England | Liverpool | Father Richardson Thomas Richardson | New York | |
| 2 | Riley | Ernest | 1 | yr | M S | Engineer | | | | English | England | Liverpool | Father Riley 13 Cobourg Rd London | | |
| 3 | Jones | Harold | 25 | | M S | Engineer | | | | | | Liverpool | Father Jones 23 Wesley Rd Ingrave Brentwood Essex | | |
| 4 | Herbert | Herbert | 23 | | M S | Engineer | | | | | | Wales | Father Herbert 15 Trallwyn Rd Rhiwbina Cardiff | | |
| 5 | Donavan | Richard | 23 | | M S | Fireman | | | | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Brother Donavan 11 Coal Quay Cork | | |
| 6 | Adams | Charles | 20 | | M S | Cook | | | Germany | German | England | Leicester | Parents Mr & Mrs Adams 8 Hartington Terrace Bentley Heights Leicester | | |
| 7 | Ellis | Ernest Edward | 23 | | M S | Greaser | | | England | English | England | London | Wife Mrs Ellis 19 Lisle Street Leicester Square London | | |
| 8 | Pettet | Richard | 1 | yr | M S | Fireman | | | | | | Hull | Sister Mrs Bond 23 Myrtle St Hull | | |
| 9 | Hatfield | Edgar John | 30 | | M S | Storekeeper | | | | | | Yorkshire | Wife Mrs Hatfield 76 Clapgate Lane Burmantofts Leeds | | |
| 10 | Greenwood | Percival | 24 | | M S | Engineer | | | | | | Yorkshire | Father Mr Greenwood 73 Hanfield Rd London W4 | | |
| 11 | Nielsen | Christopher | 16 | | M S | Steward | | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Esbjerg | Father (Same address) | | |
| 12 | Pinkett | Thomas | 24 | | M S | Fitter | | | England | English | England | Hanley | Father Pinkett 101 Hanley Rd Hanley | New York | |
| 13 | Anderson | Lewis Ronald | 21 | | M S | Clerk | | | | Danish | Scotland | Glasgow | Father Anderson 2 Castle St Glasgow | Nova Scotia | |
| 14 | Donkin | Alexander | 26 | | M S | Engineer | | | | | | London | Father Donkin 2 Castle St Glasgow | | |
| 15 | Carson | Joseph | 50 | | M S | Steward | Yes | Yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Donegal | Wife Mrs Carson 3 Castle St Glasgow | Canada | |
| 16 | Coulter | Archibald | 22 | | M S | Steward | | | | English | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Father Coulter 2 Castle St Glasgow | Canada | |
| 17 | Clarke | Margaret | 45 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Clarke | Frank | 25 | | M S | Greaser | Yes | Yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Londonderry | Father Clarke 11 Spencer Rd London E | | |
| 19 | | Frank | 1 | yr | M S | Trimmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Davis | Robert | 21 | | M S | Trimmer | | | | | | Ireland | Father Davis 3 Lonsdale Terrace Cloghan Offaly | | |
| 21 | Draper | Thomas | 35 | | M M | Engineer | | | England | English | England | London | Wife Mrs Draper 3 South Terrace Kingston Surrey | | |
| 22 | Hughes | Emmanuel | 21 | | M S | Fireman | | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Father Hughes 3 Lonsdale Terrace Cloghan Offaly | | |
| 23 | Hamilton | Samuel | 22 | | M S | Fireman | | | | | | Portsmouth | Mother Mrs Hamilton 3 Lonsdale Terrace Cloghan Offaly | | |
| 24 | Herd | Grace | 27 | | F M | | | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Husband Herd 3 Lonsdale Terrace Cloghan Offaly | | |
| 25 | Leidman | Esther | 49 | | F M | Housewife | | | | | | Leeds | Husband Leidman 3 Lonsdale Terrace Cloghan Offaly | | |
| 26 | Jones | Richard | 25 | | M S | Fireman | | | | | | Wales | Father Jones 3 Lonsdale Terrace Cloghan Offaly | | |
| 27 | Kelly | Mary | 49 | | F Widow | | | | | | | Ireland | Father Kelly 3 Lonsdale Terrace Cloghan Offaly | | |
| 28 | McClure | John | 21 | | M S | Fireman | | | | | | Ireland | Father McClure 3 Lonsdale Terrace Cloghan Offaly | | |
| 29 | McKibben | Henry | 32 | | M M | Fireman | | | | | | Portsmouth | Wife Mrs McKibben 3 Lonsdale Terrace Cloghan Offaly | | |
| 30 | Quinn | Andrew | 24 | | M S | Steward | | | | | | Cork | Father Quinn 3 Lonsdale Terrace Cloghan Offaly | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York 2/11 1912, 19

155

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in polygamy, or whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to perform labor in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $35 | No | | | S/S Trojan joining home | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | brown | | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 2 | " | " | $50 | " | | | None S/S Trojan joining | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | | England | Manchester |
| 3 | " | " | $25 | " | | | S/S Trojan New York joining | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dark | gray | " | Liverpool |
| 4 | Yes | " | $25 | " | | | joining S/S Trojan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dark | brown | brown | " | Runcorn |
| 5 | Yes | " | $60 | No | | | Friend 48 Nagrar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Grey | Grey | | Ireland | Newry |
| 6 | " | " | $60 | " | | | 2/1910 York Pennsylvania | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Brown | Brown | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 7 | S | " | $50 | " | | | Jno Schwarz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | Blue | | England | London |
| 8 | No | Self | $75 | " | | | c/o Fielding Co. (Business) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Grey | " | Cromberton |
| 9 | Yes | " | $50 | No | 1911 | Kentucky | Friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Brown | Brown | | " | Liverpool |
| 10 | Yes | " | $150 | " | | | 158 E. 123d St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | Cordor |
| 11 | No | " | $50 | " | | | (Friend) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Black | Black | | Denmark | Vragen |
| 12 | " | " | $100 | Yes | 1912 | Mexico | 23 Wood St Toronto Ont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | | England | Norley |
| 13 | Yes | " | $25 | No | | | Friend Joseph Donaghey | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | " | " | $50 | " | | | 581 Lexington Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | | " | Glasgow |
| 15 | S | Self | $250 | No | | | Para Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | | Ireland | Belfast |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1908 | Philadelphia Pa | Friend 3rd Board of Trade Bldg Toronto Ont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Dark | Blue | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 17 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1908 | Philadelphia Pa | Friend Jno Island Honolulu | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 18 | S | Self | $50 | No | | | (Friend) 2328 Broadway New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Blue | Brown | Ireland | Belfast |
| 19 | S | " | $50 | Yes | 1911 | Pennsylvania | Friend Federal & Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dark | Blue | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 20 | S | " | $25 | No | | | Friend 288 Manitoba Ave Winnipeg Man | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Blue | | Ireland | Belfast |
| 21 | No | " | $25 | Yes | 1910 | Louisiana | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $60 | Yes | 1908 | New York | Friend 131 W 62nd St New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Ireland | Dublin |
| 23 | S | " | $50 | " | 1911 | Pennsylvania | Friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Germany | Hamburg |
| 24 | Yes | " | $50 | " | 1907 | Pennsylvania | Friends Mr Page — 506 W 131st St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 25 | " | " | $ | " | 1911 | Pennsylvania | Friend Mr Hollingsworth Cabinet Shop | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Finland | Kuusamo |
| 26 | No | Self | $50 | No | 1911 | Pennsylvania | Husband Steamship Saxonia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dk Brown | Blue | Austria | Lemberg |
| 27 | Yes | Self | $85 | No | 1910 | New York | Sister Mrs. Thompson 23 Emanuel St Brooklyn N Y | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Belfast |
| 28 | S | " | $60 | No | | | Friend Mr. Delaney | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Brother-in-law | " | $50 | No | | | Brother-in-law Carl Bie Pittsburg c/o Mr Hargo (Employer) | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | | Sweden | Malmo |
| 30 | " | Self | $37 | Yes | 1912 | New York | 120 E 37th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Red | " | " | " | " |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R C Marr Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 827 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Marr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4, Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5, Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[ed]), or D (divorced).

*Column 6, Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7, Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8, Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9, Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finn" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celt" by nationality. An Irish Jew, who is Irish, Gentile, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10, Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (not city, alone).

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11, Name and complete address.*—[illegible] country whence they came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, [illegible] address or friend.

*Column 12, Destination.*—In regard future permanent residence, shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or place in the United States of intended future permanent residence. [illegible] United States, country, or place outside the United States.

*Column 13, Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased, and if by another, how much had such person.*—The entry in column 14 should show the amount by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15, Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, and opposite each name, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes (or No) the United States before, and if so, the date of previous visit, and place (as 1891, Philadelphia).

*Column 17, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 18, Remarks.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Sailing Keswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon or acting there with the employed by the Company, or otherwise, as the case may be.)

156

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of February, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

A 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 3/7/12, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| x 1 | Duncan | William | 25 | | M S | Coleman | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | Mother Helen Deneau Fauxadia Village by Forfar | Ills | Plainfield |
| x 2 | McFarland | George Lauder | 21 | | M S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | Father Dugald McFarland 3 Albert St Paisley | N Mexico | Dawson |
| x 3 | Cruickshank | Mary | 57 | | F S | Spinster | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | U.S.A. | Buffalo NY | Brother James Cruickshank 5 Leven St Tollcross | NY | Buffalo |
| x | Cruickshank | Maggie | 22 | | F S | | yes | yes | Britain | | | | | Ohio | Akron |
| | Grant | James | 1 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Grant | | 1 | 11 | F | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| | McWhirter | Harriet | 22 | | F | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| | McWhirter | Margaret | 3 | | F | Girl | No | No | | | | | | | |
| x 9 | Hill | Bethea | 50 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Son Wm Steel Broker 614 Cathcart St Glasgow | NY | Schenectady |
| x 10 | Hill | Jenny | 20 | | F S | Typist | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 614 Cathcart St Glasgow | NY | Schenectady |
| 11 | Thomson | James | 29 | | M M | Butcher | Yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | U.S.A. | Pittsburg | Father John Thomson 5 Forrest St | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 12 | Thomson | Maggie | 26 | | F M | Housekeeper | Yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | U.S.A. | Pittsburg | Mother Wood | Pa | Pittsburg |
| x 13 | Duffy | Mary | 22 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Garnkirk | Father Thomas Duffy Garnkirk By Glasgow | NJ | Bloomfield |
| x | Spencer | Thomas | 40 | | M M | Bookkeeper | yes | yes | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Trenton NJ | | NJ | Trenton |
| 15 | Brown | James A | 57 | | M M | Lab | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Airdrie | Wife Mrs Brown 48 Sterling St | Cal | Los Angeles |
| | Barnett | Jessie | 40 | | F M | Clerk | Yes | yes | U.S.A. | | | | | Ills | Chicago |
| x 17 | Cunningham | William | 23 | | M M | Grocer | yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dumbarton | Father John Cunningham 42 Kirk St Dumbarton | Pa | Philadelphia |
| x 18 | Cunningham | Elizabeth | 25 | | F M | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dumbarton | Father in law | Pa | Philadelphia |
| x 19 | Connell | John L | 31 | | M M | Bookkeeper | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Father John L. Connell Sen | Mich | Detroit |
| x 20 | Connell | Euphemia | 30 | | F M | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Father in law 123 Greenhead St | Mich | Detroit |
| x 21 | Connell | John L | 4 | | M S | Child | No | No | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Father Glasgow | Mich | Detroit |
| x 22 | Dick | James | 28 | | M S | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Sterling | Mother Mrs Dick 17 New house by Sterling | NY | New York |
| x 23 | Happell | David | 22 | | M S | Baker | Yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Kilmarnock | Father George Happell 25 Fyfe Ellerton St Kilmarnock | Ky | Louisville |
| x 24 | Jeffrey | Agnes | 30 | | F S | | Yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Mother 3 Melrose Terrace Dundee | NJ | Summit |
| x 25 | Reddie | John | 23 | | M S | Clerk | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Alloa | Father Peter Reddie Grange Crossing Alloa | Cal | Los Angeles |
| x 26 | Kirkpatrick | Letitia Kerr | 20 | | F M | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father Daniel McMichael 3 Conduit St Belfast | NJ | New York |
| x | Lowe | Fay | 30 | | F M | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | U.S.A. | Chicago Ills | Mother Mrs Isaac Intyre 35 Camp St Motherwell | Ind | Indianapolis |
| x 28 | Laing | Peter | 26 | | M M | Plumber | Yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Mother | Ills | Chicago |
| x 29 | Laing | Jessie | 27 | | F M | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Mother in law 39 Broomhill Rd Keith | Ills | Chicago |
| x 30 | McLean | Alexander F. | 26 | | M M | Clerk | Yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Sister Miss Dow 19 Fyfe Ave Dykedee | | Honolulu |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 10 1912, 19

157

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Brinley | 25 | No | — | — | Brinley Fred Milne Route 4 Box 67 Plainfield Ills | No | No | No | No | good | no | 6 | — | fresh | fair | grey | None | Scotland | Forfar |
| 2 | No | Self | 15 | No | — | — | Brother Donald McAusland Box 511 Dawson New Mexico | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue grey | None | Scotland | Paisley |
| 3 | No | Self | 50 | Yes | 24 yrs | Syracuse Buffalo | Home 907 Elmwood ave Buffalo N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | brown | None | Scotland | Keith |
| 4 | | | | | | | Home 479 Orchard Court Akron Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | Self | 25 | No | — | — | Son-in-law Guy V. Barclay 615 Pleasant St Schenectady N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | brown | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 10 | No | Self | 15 | No | — | — | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 600 | Yes | 1906 | Pittsburg | Home 432 Avery St Pittsburgh Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 6 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 12 | Yes | Husband | 1 | Yes | 1906 | Pittsburg | " " | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 13 | No | Cousin | 25 | No | — | — | Cousin Mrs Wm Linn 35 Spruce St Bloomfield N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | blue grey | None | Scotland | Garnkirk |
| 14 | | | | | | | Preston Md | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | 20 | No | | | | Friend Charles McDonald 1414 Lincoln Square Chicago Ill. Stopping Over Robert E. Preston Md | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Ruddy | dark | blue | None | Scotland | New Cumnock |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 1 | Good | No | — | — | Uncle Joseph McCalmont 2433 Emerald St Philadelphia Pa. | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 11 | medium | fair | blue | None | Scotland | Overton |
| 18 | Yes | Husband | 100 | No | — | — | Uncle-in-law | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | hazel | None | Scotland | Dumbarton |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 2 | 100 | No | — | — | Brother-in-law James Flusher 991 Helen Ave Detroit Mich | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 20 | Yes | Husband | 1 | No | — | — | — | | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6½ | dark | black | grey | None | Scotland | New Haven |
| 21 | Yes | father | 20 | No | — | — | — | | No | No | No | No | good | no | — | — | fair | fair | brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | 4 | 2 yrs ago | New York | | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | dark | blue | None | Scotland | Sterling |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | — | — | Brother John Harrell 147 Kuser Ave Bayonne N.J. | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | grey | None | Scotland | Uddingston |
| 24 | No | Self | 50 | No | — | — | Friend Timber Co No Quinlay Beaverwood House Sunbury N.J. | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | — | fresh | fair | blue | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | — | — | Friend James McDonald Cor 47th St Louis St Glendale Los Angeles | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | None | Scotland | Melrose |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | — | — | Husband Joseph Kerkstrat 30 West 60th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | — | dark | brown | brown | None | Ireland | Cobraine |
| 27 | No | Self | 50 | Yes | 1907 | Chicago Ill. | Husband D. D. Cowe Euston Hotel Illinois St Indianapolis | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3½ | fair | auburn | brown | None | Scotland | Motherwell |
| 28 | No | Self | 125 | Yes | 1906 | Chicago | Home 5920 Bonfield Ave Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | good | no | 6 | 1 | medium | brown | blue | None | Scotland | Keith |
| 29 | No | Husband | 2 | Yes | 1911 | Chicago | | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | blue | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | — | — | Friend Manager Off Steam Navigation Co Honolulu | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | dark | blue | None | Scotland | Argyleshire |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Maer Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Maer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

H 1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of [illegible]).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name of nearest friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show clearly the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

*Column 13 (Whether [illegible] ticket).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether [illegible] passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show (1) if a by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of [illegible]).*—The entry in column 16 should [illegible] in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever in [illegible]).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether (must Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the exact period (year and [illegible]), Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Whether going to join [illegible]).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (the relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 (Remarks).*—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 1115

158

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Cunard Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of February, 1912

at New York

F. H. Stuart

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool 13 1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intending aliens permanent residence only.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mackay | Mary | 17 | 2 | M S | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Sister in law Helen Mackay | Wash | Seattle |
| 2 | Mackay | Andrew | 9 | 9 | M S | Child | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 311 Allison St Aunt Govanhill | Wash | Seattle |
| 3 | Philip | Maggie | 22 | 4 | S | Domestic Servant | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Mother 72 Union Grove Aberdeen | Ills | Chicago |
| 4 | Wilson | William Gillies | 40 | M | M | Labr | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | Wife Mary Wilson 5 Widdry St Paisley | W Mexico | Dawson |
| 5 | Wilson | Helen | 26 | 4 | M | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | Mother Mrs Watt Exchange Bldgs | W Mexico | Dawson |
| 6 | Wilson | Mary | 7 | 4 | S | Nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | Gmother | W Mexico | Dawson |
| 7 | Wilson | Elizabeth | 4 | 4 | S | Nil | no | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | Gmother Ayrshire | W Mexico | Dawson |
| ~~8~~ | ~~Watt~~ | ~~Agnes~~ | ~~44~~ | ~~F~~ | | | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | | | | | |
| ~~9~~ | ~~Watt~~ | ~~David~~ | ~~46~~ | ~~M~~ | | | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mackenzie | Christina | 27 | F | S | Nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Lochcarra | Father D Mackenzie Lander Villa Lochcarra | Wyo | Lander |
| ~~11~~ | ~~Herd~~ | ~~Grace~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Maid~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Britain~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Kirkaw~~ | Sister Mrs Hamilton Barnsdale Place Wishaw | ~~Ny~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| ~~12~~ | ~~McLaughlin~~ | ~~Patrick~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Horse Private~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Britain~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Denny~~ | ~~Mrs McLaughlin 44 Glen Place Denny~~ | ~~Ny~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| ~~13~~ | ~~Greenfields~~ | ~~Elizabeth~~ | ~~50~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Retired~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~Troy Grove~~ | Father Daniel Paterson | ~~Ills~~ | ~~Troy Grove~~ |
| ~~14~~ | ~~Greenfields~~ | ~~Mary~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Housekeeper~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~Troy Grove~~ | Fisher Harbour St Irvine Ayrshire | ~~Ills~~ | ~~Troy Grove~~ |
| ~~15~~ | ~~Greenfields~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Painter~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~Troy Grove~~ | | ~~Ills~~ | ~~Troy Grove~~ |
| ~~16~~ | ~~Greenfields~~ | ~~Robert~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Nil~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~Troy Grove~~ | | ~~Ills~~ | ~~Troy Grove~~ |
| ~~17~~ | ~~Greenfields~~ | ~~Jessie~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Nil~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~Troy Grove~~ | | ~~Ills~~ | ~~Troy Grove~~ |
| 18 | Waddell | Isaac | 16 | M | S | Painter | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Irvine | Father Wm Waddell Irvine | Ills | Troy Grove |
| 19 | Coats | Rachel | 35 | F | M | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | U.S.A. | Gillespie Ills | Sister Jane McQueen 145 Woodside Place Drysdale | Ills | Gillespie |
| ~~20~~ | ~~Williamson~~ | ~~Christina~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Housekeeper~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Britain~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~Newyork~~ | Sister Lily Gladson 64 Grove St Glasgow | Ills | Chicago |
| 21 | Waterston | Daisy | 20 | F | S | Nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Aunt Mrs Deschars 25 Flemington St Springburn Glasgow | Conn | New Haven |
| 22 | Easton | Henry | 26 | M | M | Coal miner | Yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Avonbridge | Father James Easton | Mont | Klein |
| 23 | Easton | Georgina | 24 | F | M | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Avonbridge | Father in law Drumbroider | Mont | Klein |
| 24 | Easton | James | 2 | M | S | Nil | no | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Avonbridge | Grfather Avonbridge | Mont | Klein |
| 25 | Easton | James | 22 | M | M | Coal miner | Yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Avonbridge | Father James Easton | Ills | Springvalley |
| 26 | Easton | Helen | 23 | F | M | Housekeeper | Yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Avonbridge | Father in law Drumbroider | Ills | Springvalley |
| 27 | Easton | Morrison | 4 | M | S | Nil 11-1930 00 | no | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Avonbridge | Grfather Avonbridge | Ills | Springvalley |
| 28 | Easton | John | 3 | M | S | Nil 11-1930 05 | no | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Avonbridge | — ✓ — | Ills | Springvalley |
| 29 | McGlashan | John | 39 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | Father Duncan McGlashan South Bank Paisley | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 30 | Aitken | Mary | 30 | F | S | Domestic | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Stirling | Sister Mrs Cozbrake 4 Balmoral Place Stirling | Col | Denver |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *Feb 5* 1912 , 19 159

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of former visits. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | 21 | Yes 1898 Bedford Mass | Husband Andrew Mackay | No | No | No | No | good | No | 6 | 2 | fair brown blue | Slight Strawberry mark on right leg | Scotland Glasgow |
| 2 | No | Mother | — | No | Step Master 70 Balfour | No | No | No | No | good | No | — | — | fair brown blue | None | Scotland Glasgow |
| 3 | No | Self | 25 | No — — | Father Guardian c/o Seattle Wash | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | fair brown blue | None | Scotland Aberdeen |
| 4 | No | Self | 25 | No — — | Sister Mrs Laing 5920 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | fair dark brown blue | None | Scotland Paisley |
| 5 | No | Self | 12 35 | No — — | Brothers John — Robert Wilson | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 3 | medium black brown | None | Scotland Govan |
| 6 | No | Mother | — | No — — | Husband Robert Wilson | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | | medium brown grey | Small mole on side of nose | Scotland Paisley |
| 7 | No | Mother | — | No — — | Father Dawson New Mexico | No | No | No | No | good | No | — | — | fair brown grey | None | Scotland Paisley |
| 8 | | | | | Father | No | No | No | No | good | No | — | — | fair brown blue | None | Scotland Paisley |
| 9 | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes 1902 — 1907 Ohio | Brother Hector Mackenzie | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | fair fair blue | None | Scotland Lochcarron |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes 1911 Newyork | Friend Mrs J H Price 506 West 134 St Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair fair blue | None | Scotland Kirkcaldy |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 6 | 1/2 | dark brown blue | None | Scotland Dewsy |
| 13 | Yes | | | | Home | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | | | | Troy Grove Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | | | | Home | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | | | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Father | 25 | No — | Cousin Mrs Granville Troy Grove Ill | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | dark dark brown | None | Scotland Irvine |
| 19 | No | Self | 25 | Yes 1908 Gillespie Ills | Husband Albert Coats Box 149 Gillespie Ills | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | fresh dark brown | None | Scotland Larkhall |
| 20 | No | Self | 50 | Yes 1911 Newyork | Husband John Wilkinson 3511 Indiana ave Chicago | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9 | fresh | None | Scotland Glasgow |
| 21 | No | Self | 25 | No — — | Brother Adam Watson 70 Arthur St New Haven Conn | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | — | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Renicuik |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 50 | No — — | Brother George Easton | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | dark brown dark | None | Scotland Glamamman |
| 23 | Yes | Husband | 1 | No — — | Br in law Klein Mont | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | fair fair blue | None | Scotland Annadale |
| 24 | Yes | father | — | No — — | Uncle | No | No | No | No | good | No | — | — | — — — | None | Scotland Annadale |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes 1911 Springvalley | Br in law John Gooduin Nicory Ill Springvalley | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | fair brown blue | None | Scotland Glamamman |
| 26 | Yes | Husband | 1 | No — — | Brother | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | fair brown blue | None | Scotland Cumbernauld |
| 27 | Yes | father | — | No — — | Uncle Illinois | No | No | No | No | good | No | — | — | fair fair blue | None | Scotland Kirkintilloch |
| 28 | Yes | father | 50 | No 1911 Springvalley | Uncle | No | No | No | No | good | No | — | — | fair fair blue | None | Scotland Kirkintilloch |
| 29 | No | Self | 50 | No — — | — None — | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | medium brown blue | None | Scotland Glasgow |
| 30 | No | Self | 20 | No — — | Br in law W. Simpson 1724 Gilpin St Denver Col | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | fair fair blue | None | Scotland Airdrie |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R C Marr Master of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 920 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Marr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and go abroad for a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of person ... and ... coming).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) to be designated as permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if to go to the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether ... ticket to ... station, destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether ... in possession of ...).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well as by whom taken (if ..., or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of ... and ...).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided under the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ... to the United States and ..., and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before and, if so, the year or years, city or cities, and place as (1891, Philadelphia).

*Column 18 (Going to join ... and ... relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (other) relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(over)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, * Cunard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gt. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 18 ~~7~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

* (State whether Surgeon is employed by Steamship thereon or employed by Government thereof, as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of February, 1912, at New York

J. D. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, 3 FEB 1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Henderson | John | 56 | | M M | Bookkeeper | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | U.S.A. | Chicago Ills | Brother George Henderson 1 Waverley Gdns Crossmyloof Glasgow | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 2 | Henderson | Margaret | 46 | | M F | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | U.S.A. | Chicago Ills | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 3 | Henderson | George D. | 16 | | M S | None | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | U.S.A. | Chicago Ills | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| ~~4~~ | ~~Henderson~~ | ~~Dan~~ | 9 | | M S | ~~Girl~~ | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | Scotch | U.S.A. | Chicago Ills | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| ~~5~~ | ~~London~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | 19 | | M S | Iron moulder | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Bonnybridge | Father James P. London Dryden Place Bonnybridge | NY | Yonkers |
| 6 | McMillan | Katie | 23 | | M S | None | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | U.S.A. | New York | Sister Mrs W. H. Gray Stanley St Kinning park Glasgow | NJ | Morristown |
| 7 | May | Alexander | 39 | | M M | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Kazerbrough | Wife Laura May 62 Govan St Govan Glasgow | Ills | Eustis |
| 8 | Brock | Agnes | 39 | | F M | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Kirkintilloch | Father James Strathearn Glenbrogues by Falkirk | Ills | Gillespie |
| 9 | Galloway | Ralph | 29 | | M S | Wood Carver | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother Elizabeth Galloway 27 South Rose Bride Glasgow | Mass | Cambridge |
| 10 | Dick | Helen | 21 | | F S | Clerkess | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Rutherglen | Father George Dick Whitehall Rutherglen | NJ | Bloomfield |
| 11 | Gray | Jessie | 25 | | F M | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | U.S.A. | Akron Ohio | (mother) Mrs Norton | Ohio | Akron |
| 12 | ~~Gray~~ | ~~Jessie~~ | ~~11~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~Girl~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~Akron~~ | Grandmother Gervan Hill 41 George Glasgow | Ohio | Akron |
| 13 | ~~Cameron~~ | ~~Archibald~~ | ~~29~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~M S~~ | ~~Cook~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~Chicago~~ | | | |
| 14 | McLeish | Lilly | 18 | | F S | None | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | Father David McLeish 35 Wm Burn St Greenock | Mo | St Louis |
| 15 | Hunter | Sara | 39 | | F M | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | Britain | English | Scotland | Greenock | Son Wm Hunter 15 Braefield St Greenock | Conn | New London |
| 16 | Rozenberg | Jacob | 26 | | M S | Tinsmith | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Aberdeen | Brother Lewis Rozenberg 24 Holburn Place Aberdeen | NY | New York |
| ~~17~~ | ~~Hosch~~ | ~~Robert~~ | ~~43~~ | | ~~M M~~ | ~~Painter~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~Yonkers NY~~ | | NY | Yonkers |
| ~~18~~ | ~~Hosch~~ | ~~Jos~~ | ~~11~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~M S~~ | ~~Girl~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~Yonkers NY~~ | | NY | Yonkers |
| ~~19~~ | ~~Lamont~~ | ~~Donald~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~M M~~ | ~~Engineer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~Forrestdale~~ | | NJ | Forrest Hill |
| 20 | Grabifker | Jacob | 28 | | M M | Salesman | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | Wife Mrs Grabifker 20 Portland St Glasgow | NY | New York |
| 21 | Winfield | Mary Brown | 40 | | F S | Cook | Yes | Yes | Britain | Welsh | Scotland | Helensburgh | Friend Mrs Thurlston 20 James St Helensburgh | Ohio | Columbus |
| 22 | Mark | Martha | 46 | | F M | Nurse | ✓ | ✓ | Scotland | Scotch | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~Yonkers~~ | Home 1 Forbes St Greenock | ~~Ohio~~ | ~~Columbus~~ |
| 23 | Ross | Rebecca | 24 | | F S | Nurse | Yes | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Derry | Cousin (Blackhall) Paterson - Ayr | NY | Port Chester |
| 24 | Diarmain | Saker Ky. Yemen | 40 | | M M | Fireman | ✓ | ✓ | ~~U.S.A.~~ England | Arab | England | Aden | — None — | NJ | Jersey City Heights |
| 25 | Svenson | Theodora | 33 | | F S | Domestic | ✓ | ✓ | Norway | Norwegian | U.S.A. | Minneapolis | Sister Mrs Sandal Christiana | Minn | Brookline |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1915

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York 10/12 Titanic, 1912 161

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $50 | Yes 1911 | Sister Mrs Jas A. Brown | No | No | No | No | good | No | 6 | 1½ | fair | brown | brown | None | Scotland | Auchtermuchty |
| 2 | No | Husband | $25 | Yes Chicago | Sister in law 65 Cedar Hurst St | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | hazel | none | Scotland | Lowhead |
| 3 | No | father | $40 | Yes Chicago | Aunt Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | None | Scotland | Leith |
| 4 | No | father | | Yes Born U.S.A. | Aunt | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | fair | brown | blue | None | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 5 | No | Self | $20 | No | Uncle John Loudon Bungalow Ave Yonkers N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 6 | 4½ | Pale | brown | blue | Tatoo mark on right hand | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 6 | No | Self | $30 | Yes 1911 New York | Sister Mrs Black 26 Prospect St Morristown N.J. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | blue | None | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 7 | No | Self | $50 | No | Friend Wm Noble | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dark | dark | Blue | None | Scotland | Cavenbugh |
| 8 | No | Self | $25 | Yes 1911 Gillespie | Husband James Brock Box 407 Gillespie Ills | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | - | dark | fair | blue | None | Scotland | Bathgate |
| 9 | No | Self | $50 | Yes 1909 & 1911 Boston | Friend Thomas Slater 48 Burleigh St Cambridge Mass | No | No | No | No | good | No | 6 | 1 | fair | fair | blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 10 | No | Father | $50 | No 1910 | Brother Alexander Dick accountant 30 Ferry St Bromfield N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | dark | black | brown | None | Scotland | Rutherglen |
| 11 | Yes | Husband | $40 | Yes 1911 Akron Ohio | Husband Andrew Cray 941 Cuyahoga Court | No | No | No | No | good | No | 4 | 11 | fair | fair | blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 12 | Yes | Father | | | Father Akron Ohio | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | U.S.A. | — |
| | | | | | Home 642 S Cuyler Ave Oak Park Ills | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | No | Self | $25 | No | Grandmother Elizabeth Kelso 4758 Geer Ave St Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | fresh | dkbrn | dblue | None | Scotland | Greenock |
| 15 | No | Self | $50 | No 1910 London Con | Husband Alexander Hunter 69 Ford New London Conn | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | fresh | brown | blue | None | England | London |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Jacob Jacobson 242 E 114th St New York | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | None | Russia | Riga |
| 17 | | | | | Home 63 Cortland Park Ave Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | Home 799 Ridge St Forest Hill N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | over $50 | No | Brother Alex Cale 45 Barclay St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10¾ | dark | black | brown | None | Russia | Valsen Finl |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Friends Mr & Mrs Tuck 64 East Town St. Columbus Ohio | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 3 | grey | blue | grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 22 | " | " | $50 | 1907 N York | Home | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | " | | Russia | London |
| 23 | " | " | $50 | No | Sister Mrs Mackay | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Kiev |
| 24 | No | " | $25 | No 1895 N York | Friends Mr Shoreman 397 Central Av N.C. Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | " | | England | Montreal |
| 25 | Yes | " | $15 | No 1906 1911 Brooklyn | Friends Mr Noffaque 1148 Beacon St Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fresh | | | | Germany | Pomerania |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R Carr Taylor, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1870 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1912;
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11 118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 3 and 4.*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4.*—Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5.—Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6.—Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showing, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7.—Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8.—Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9.—Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and figures should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in regard to it. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing as a race does not necessarily mean "French," for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who calls himself a Hebrew (race) might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

*Column 10.—Last permanent residence.*—An intended resolve to remain for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien has resided with the intention of remaining, as above, for a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, particularly of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11.—Vessel, railway, or other conveyance by which destined.*—The entry in column 11 should be the final destination. An intended residence for a year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show, so far as known, the place where it was intended future permanent residence should be, as a rule, the United States, country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 12.—Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 13.—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the alien was sent for, or to whom he was going, whether father, mother, or other relative, friend, or employer, and the name and complete address of such relative, friend, or employer.

*Column 14.—How much money he has with him.*—The entry in column 14 should be the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the family should be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien was ever in the United States before and if so, the time and place of last visit, as to 1893 or Philadelphia.

*Column 16.—Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative or friend.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien was coming to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17.*—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. C. M.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of February, 1912

at New York

F. S. Titus
Immigration Officer.

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

8 U.S. citizens

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, February 3rd, 1912.

11—7116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Smith | Margaret | 32 | | f m | Wife | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Harry | 11 | | m | child | " | " | " do " | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Phemia | 10 | | f | " | " | " | " do " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Dodd | Wirt W. | 43 | | m | carpenter | " | " | " do " | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bradley | Tyson S. | 35 | | m | artist | " | " | " do " | | | | | | |
| 6 | White | John Capt | 41 | | m | Engineer | " | " | " do " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Collier (Miss) | Frezerant | 22 | | f | student | " | " | " do " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Elliott | Thomas | 25 | | m | Engineer | " | " | " do " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Harrison | Arthur William | 60 | | m | Builder | " | " | " do " | | | | | | |
| 10 | do | Mary A. | 58 | | f | wife | " | " | " do " | | | | | | |
| 11 | do | Arthur H. | 21 | | m | Builder | " | " | " do " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Neill | William Wood | 29 | | m | S Cooker | " | " | " do " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Agan | Norman Wilson | 41 | | m | farmer | " | " | " do " | | | | | | |
| 14 | do | Mary Reedman | 46 | | f | wife | " | " | " do " | | | | | | |
| 15 | do | John A. | 8 | | m | student | " | " | " do " | | | | | | |
| 16 | Stott | Margaret | 58 | | f | W | wife | " | " | U.S.A. do Citizen | | | | | |
| 17 | Schlenker | Frank | 4 | | m | s. | " | " | " do " | | | | | | |
| 18 | Shaw | John | 23 | | m | student | " | " | " do " | | | | | | |
| 19 | Drear | Charles | 59 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " do " | | | | | |
| 20 | do | Charlotte | 57 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " do " | | | | | |
| 21 | Bernard | Craig | 51 | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 22 | Phillips | Robert | 25 | | m | Engineer | Cornwall | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 23 | White | John F | 27 | | m | S | farmer | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 24 | Edwards | Cecil Jones | 65 | | m | | | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 25 | Cecil Williamson | Ed. Harold | 31 | | m | S | Engineer | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 26 | Drasher | Cecil | 31 | | m | | missionary | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 27 | Svendson | Martin J | 40 | | m | | Master | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 28 | Phillips | Paul | 25 | | m | | Salesman | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Mertie | 22 | | f | | Nurse | " | " | do | | | | | |
| 30 | Halleran | Michael | 50 | | m | S | Farmer | " | " | do | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, February 10th, 1912. 163

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | Friend | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Ujack St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | N Grove Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Height [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | 31 Yr [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | self | 25 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | No | self | 15 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | 173 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | Holdalcom | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | Virgil Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Ware, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Ware
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age.)* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex.)* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single.)* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write.)* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality.)* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people.)* — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and conversely, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those descended from natives, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south and east of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Venetia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)* — An intended residence for a year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more continuously prior to coming to the United States should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the name and address of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in order to distinguish country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and have not come from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.)* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination.)* — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for a year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the definite city, town, or village intended future permanent residence within the United States, country of origin outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether ticket was purchased and whether in possession of alien, etc.)* — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid for passage.)* — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well. Husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.)* — The entry in column 15 should state in each case individually and separately the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.)* — The entry in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the number of periods of years and place as "1891–95, Philadelphia."

*Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend.)* — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18–19 (Condition, mental and physical.)* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Cambania, Lacing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M B C M

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of February, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from Liverpool, 9 FEB 1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Unless for permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Evans | Job | 1 | | M S | Miner | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Williamson | Cecilia | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Julian | Celia | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Edna | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rae | David | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rae Cecilia | Job | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Lee | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Margaret Jane | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Anderson | Lavina | 9 | | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gray | Jessie | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mack | Robert | 43 | | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Lea | 11 | | F S | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lamont | Donald | 40 | | M | Engineer | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Logan | Archibald | 29 | | M | Cable Splicer | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Greenshields | Elizabeth | 50 | | F | Married | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Nora | 26 | | | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | John | 30 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Robert | 4 | | S | Child | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Jessie | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Cruickshank | Maggie | 22 | | | Domestic | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Spencer | Thomas | 40 | | M | Bookkeeper | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Julian | Arthur | 40 | | | Broker | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | James | 7 | | S | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Carter | Charles Lewis | 46 | | M | Engineer | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Rose Grant | James | 52 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Sarina | 46 | | F | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York Feb 10 ~~19~~, 19 12

165

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | | | | | | | | | Good | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R C Marr, (State whether Master, First, Second, or other) of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Marr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1912.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2. Age.*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5. Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, carpenter, bricklayer, stone cutter, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

*Farmer.*—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer.*—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7. Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No can neither read nor write; Yes can read but not write.

*Column 8. Nationality.*—Column 8 is used to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien named in said list.

Special attention should be given to the designations between races and nationalities, and suggestions should be carefully noted. For instance, Russian, appearing as a matter of descent, is correct; Finnish; Turkish; Syrian; Hebrew; Arabian; Armenian; Greek; Spanish; Mexican; Indian; Negro; Chinese; Japanese; Polish; Bohemian; Moravian; Slovak; Dalmatian; Croatian; Servian; Bulgarian; Roumanian; Lithuanian; Magyar; Scandinavian; Finnish; Russian; Scotch; Irish; English; French; Italian; German; Dutch; Flemish; Belgian; Swiss; Portuguese; Spanish; Cuban; West Indian; Mexican; Central American; South American; Negro; African (black); Indian; Chinese; Japanese

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Cunard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of February, 1912

at New York

J. D. Peters

Immigration Officer.

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Canada

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool 3 FEB 1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Black | Peter | 33 | | M S | Joiner | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | Friend Mrs Simcoe Centre St Glasgow Scotland | Canada | Toronto |
| 2 | Smith | Alexander | 31 | | M S | Clerk | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Canada | Edmonton Alta | Father Mr Smith Cumberland Road Norway | Alberta | Edmonton |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York, ~~[illegible]~~ Feb 14, 1912

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or has been such within the year next preceding the date of this manifest, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, made by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, to induce the alien to come to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | 1911 New York | Home 87 Kenwood Ave Toronto Canada | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | fair | blue | None | Scotland Glasgow |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | 1911 New York | Home Royal George Hotel Edmonton Alberta | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | xx | fresh | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Norway |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R C Marr Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Marr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1912
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3.* (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4.* Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5.* *Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6.* *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, finish polisher, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cooperates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who cooperates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7.* *Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

*Column 8.* *Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9.* (*Race or people.*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discrimination between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, including Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Santo Stefano, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10.* *Last permanent residence.*—An intended sojourn of three years shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining residing as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, the country of their permanent residence.

*Column 11.* *Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should give only the place (city or town, if possible) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12.* *Whether having a ticket through and destination.*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13.* *Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative and name and address of relative.*—The entry in column 13, being the statement by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend), steamship company, etc.

*Column 14.* *Whether in possession of $50 and how much.*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case particular amount of money. The exact amount of money shown. Money in small sums in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15.* *Whether ever before in the United States, when, where, and how.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the time (period of years) and place (as 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia).

*Column 16.* *Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of February, 1912

at New York

C. F. Stitzler

Immigration Officer.

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

11

11 Canadians

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Campania" sailing from Liverpool, February 3rd, 1912.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Cook | Robert | 30 | | M S | Cook | Yes | Yes | England | English | Canada | Calgary | Friend Frank Jackson Calgary Alberta. Canada. | Alta | Calgary |
| 2 | ~~Humphreys~~ | ~~Ivor Emily~~ | | | ~~F~~ | ~~Lady Help~~ | | | | | ~~England~~ | | ~~(Mother) Mrs J. Humphreys Bodelwyddan Rhyl~~ | ~~B.C.~~ | ~~Hamilton.~~ |
| 3 | Hooper | Henry Charles | 44 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | England | English | Canada | Vancouver | (Brother) Jas Hooper | B.C. | Vancouver |
| 4 | Collins | John Philip | 24 | | M S | Loco. Foreman | " | " | " | Canadian | " | Stratford | (Father) J. P. Collins | Ont. | Stratford |
| 5 | Main | William | 44 | | M M | Clergyman | " | " | " | British | Scotland | Edinburgh | ~~Home~~ | | |
| 6 | Anderson | Charles Hall | 31 | | M | Commercial Traveller | " | " | " | English | England | Manchester | (Wife) Mrs C. H. Anderson. | Eng | |
| 7 | Le Sueur | Archer Wm P. | 36 | | M | Broker | " | " | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Victoria | Home Mrs Bucknell | B.C. | Victoria |
| 8 | " | Ruby Francis | 25 | | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 9 | " | Adele | 2 | | F | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 10 | " | Dorothy R. | 8 | | F | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 11 | Linton | Irene | 19 | | F | Stenographer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 12 | Williams | Howell | 28 | | M S | Insurance Dealer | " | " | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Pontardawe | Home 31 St Thomas St Swansea | Eng | Huntingdon |
| 13 | Devine | Reginald Lloyd | 27 | | M S | Timber Broker | " | " | England | English | England | London | Home | B.C. | Vancouver |
| 14 | White | Henry Frances | 24 | | F S | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Mrs White 16 Priorsley Rd Swindon | Eng | Swindon |
| 15 | Dunne | Theresa | 23 | | F M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Home | B.C. | Vancouver |
| 16 | Schaefer | Ann | 5 mos | | F S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, February 10th, 1912

169

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, write "Yes.") | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes 6 yrs Calgary | (Home) c/o Frank Jackson Calgary, Alberta. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 6 | Dk | Dk | Grey | Nil | England | Brixton |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes in transit | In transit to Canada | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | bro. | blue | Nil | England | London. |
| 4 | " | " | 5 | various Travelling | Home 27 Park St Stafford | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Dk | Dk | " | " | " | Gloucester. |
| 5 | " | " | 4 | No. | In transit to Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Fair | Fair | " | small hole just above wrist of right arm | Scotland | Paisley |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | — | Friend Robertson Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 - | Dk | Black | Brn. | Nil. | New Zealand | Dunedin. |
| 7 | Yes | self. | Yes | — | Sisters 14 Hotel — do — Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | Brazil | Rio de Janeiro |
| 8 | " | husband | " | — | Victoria (only address) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Dk | Dk | " | " | India | Mhow |
| 9 | " | father | — | — | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | — | Canada | Victoria B.C. |
| 10 | " | " | — | — | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| 11 | " | self. | Yes | — | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | England | Buckden |
| 12 | No | " | $50 | — | (Sister) Mrs Fargular Boro' 9 do Edmonton | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Dk | Dk | " | " | Wales | Pontardawe |
| 13 | Yes | " | 10 | Yes various in transit. | (Home) c/o Canadian Bk of Commerce Vancouver | " | " | " | " | " | — | 6 4 | " | " | Brn. | Nil | England | Aldershot |
| 14 | " | " | 200 | — | (Friends) 96 Harvey Ave St John N.B. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | " | London |
| 15 | Yes | Husband | " | " | (Home) c/o Canadian Bk of Commerce Vancouver | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | U.S.A. | S' Frisco |
| 16 | " | Mr Dunne | No | — | — — " — — | " | " | " | " | " | No | 3 - | " | " | " | | England | London |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. G. Ward, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ~~also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said~~ aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1912

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

51—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discretion between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 16 should show whether (yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Given the name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. & S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1 V FEB 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

4—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, Feb 3rd, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | | | Able to— | | | | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1329 | 2 Fieldhouse | Norah | 50 | | m w | h. keeper | yes | yes | British | English | England | Louisville | Peplow Walter Rowand | Ky | Ky | Louisville |
| 1330 | 3 Goudy | Annie E. | 68 | | m w | gentlewoman | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2047 | 5 Murray | Martin | 27 | | m | spinner | yes | yes | Britain | Irish | England | Oldham | brother Chas Chadwick | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| | 6 Moores | Joe | 27 | | m | s | | | | English | | | 76 Lady Lane Royton Oldham Mother Mary Moores | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 Chapel St, Royton Oldham brother Chas Spencer | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Roberts St. Preston | | | Pawtucket |
| 42848 | 8 Cunningham | Owen | 21 | | m | Boilermaker | yes | yes | Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dundalk | brother Chas J. Cunningham | | N.J. | Newyork. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 Bridget St Dundalk | | | |
| 4606 | 9 Yarside | Percy | 24 | | m | Carpenter | | | | English | England | Rochdale | Parents Mr & Mrs Yarside | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 6592 | 10 Bradley | James | 26 | | m | Farmer | | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Draperstown | High Barn St Royton Father Michael Bradley | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Derrynoyd Drelands | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Annie Bowe | | | |
| 37041 | 11 Bowe | John | 24 | | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Britain | Irish | Ireland | Monaghan | 32 Derrynoyd Drelands Brother Ed Murphy | | | |
| 82895 | 12 Murphy | John | 27 | | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Britain | Irish | Ireland | Monaghan | Liarwood Monaghan | | N.J. | Newyork |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Daughter Sophia Burghall | | | |
| 83520 | 18 Burghall | Emma | 41 | | m | h. wife | | | | English | England | Rochdale | 11 Delhurst Rd, Lacke Rochdale | | | |
| | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Mrs R Longbottom | | | |
| 8997 | 14 Horsfall | Nellie | 30 | | m | Operative | | | | | | Skipton | 3 Clitheroe St Skipton | | | Jamestown |
| | | | | | | IN HOSPITAL | | | | | | | grandmother | | | |
| | ADMITTED 15 | George W. | 5 | | m | child | | | | | | | Lister Mrs W Champion | | | |
| 90796 | 16 Sidebottom | John | 36 | | m | machinist | | | | | | Hooley Hill | 206 Dewsnap Lane Dukinfield | | N.J | Elizabeth |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Wood | | | |
| 90972 | 17 Wood | Turner | 32 | | m | moulder | | | | | | Cheadle | 10 Queen St Cheadle Hulme | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Robt McWhirter | | | |
| 916 | [illegible] McWhirter | William | 26 | | m | Window cleaner | | | | | Ireland | Belfast | 61 Hopton St Belfast | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Mulvany | | | |
| 9358 | 19 Mulvany | James | 34 | | m | s | | | | | England | Aldgate | 18 Derry St Aldwick | | | |
| | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | Irish Mrs E Cliff | | | |
| 83625 | 20 Clewlow | Mary A | 23 | | f | Barmaid | | | | | | Newcastle Staff | 10 Chilton New Rd Hicko-on-Tent Lit Chasse | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Mrs G Hogan | | | |
| 6363 | 21 Hogan | Kenneth | 19 | | m | Miner | | | | Scotch | Scotland | Hamilton | Headgw Hill, Kirkintilloch | | | Buxton |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Selina Grapes | | | |
| 83637 | 22 Grapes | Charles F. | 37 | | m | Engineer | | | | English | England | Tonge | 82 Graham Rd Dalton, London | | | Chicago |
| | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | Grandparents (illegible) | | | |
| 83649 | 23 Woodhead | Mary E. | 27 | | f | h. wife | | | | | | Lallans | 36 Constance St Lallans Bradford | | N.J | Jamestown |
| | | Joseph | 4 | | m | child | no | no | | | | | | | | |
| | | Arthur | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED 26 | Harold | 14 | | m | Scholar | yes | yes | | | | | Uncle Joseph Layne Birmingham 64 Rend St Strichley Birmingham | | N.J | |
| 83637 | 26 Church | Frederick | 11 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | Percy | 20 | | m | Clerk | | | | | | Ireland | Parents Mr & Mrs Edwards 94 Church Rd Farnworth Lancs | | Mass | Rochester |
| 15264 | 28 Ledder | George | 38 | | m | Traveller | | | | | | Coventry | Wife Nina Page 53 Corbyn St Earlsdon Coventry | | | |
| 15265 | 29 Page | Timothy E. | 26 | | m | Miner | yes | yes | Britain | English | England | High Spen | Wife Elizabeth J Middleton 42 Clayton Terr. High Spen Co Dur | | | |
| 1284 | 30 Middleton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 10, 1902

171

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Color of— Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 28 Color of— Eyes. Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $10 | yes 3 yrs Louisville Ky | Home Friend Chas Phillips 1035 Chestnut St Louisville Ky | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | grey | none | England | Leeds |
| 2 | yes | self | $10 | yes 26 yrs Louisville Ky | Friend Chas Pitfield 466 77th St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | grey brown | none | Ireland | Armagh |
| 3 | no | " | $25 | " 45 yrs Newark N.J. | Cousin Isaac Comer 9 Prince Place, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rochdale |
| 4 | yes | " | $30 | yes | Friend Edward Elliott 6 5th St. Paterson N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | $25 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | dk brown | Tattooed on right arm | England | Rochdale |
| 6 | yes | " | $20 | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | none | " | Oldham |
| 7 | " | " | $30 | yes 4 yrs Lynn Mass | Home | | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | " | grey | | " | Preston |
| 8 | yes | self | $50 | no | Aunt Chas J. Harlin 54 Tompkins St East side, Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown brown | None | England | Liverpool |
| 9 | yes | " | $30 | yes 2 yrs Dallas Texas | Friend J. Caholiet Cant tell Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | light | blue | " | " | Keyton |
| 10 | " | " | $15 | no | Brother J. Bradley 1802 Hoffman St Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | " | Ireland | Tyrone |
| 11 | no | father | $28 | no | Brother Matthew Power | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | none | England | Preston |
| 12 | yes | self | $100 | no | Chas Hunter 7 Hamilton Terrace N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | dark blue | " | Ireland | Monaghan |
| 13 | " | husband | none | " | Husband Horace Burghall Hillo Hotel, 7 Ave 36th St Newyork N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | dark grey | " | England | Darwen |
| 14 | " | " | $35 | " | Husband Chas B. Pollard 512½ Pendergast Ave Jamestown N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | dark | brown | " | " | Sheffield |
| 15 | " | mother | — | " | father — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | Granular Conjunctivitis | " | " |
| 16 | no | self | $25 | yes 1902 1910 Elizabeth N.J. | Brother Lewis Liddlebottom 208 Reed Ave Elizabeth N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | black brown | none | England | Dukinfield |
| 17 | yes | " | $15 | no | Friend Chas Phillips 2423 Madison Sq. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | grey | " | " | Manchester |
| 18 | no | " | $60 | " | Has no friends cant give any address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | red | Tattooed on upper right arm | " | Barrow / Furness |
| 19 | yes | " | $50 | " | Sister Chas E. Oxley Wells Nevada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | dark | brown blue | none | " | Cleator |
| 20 | no | friend | $25 | " | Friend Chas E. Compson 3619 Calumet Ave S. Deering Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | fair brown | " | " | Barrow / Furness |
| 21 | " | Brother | yes | " | Brother Pat Hogan Clinton Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | grey | | Scotland | Coalbridge |
| 22 | yes | Bro-in-Law | yes | " | Brother-in-law Chas J. Egan 1137 Forest Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown blue | " | England | Liverpool |
| 23 | " | Husband | yes | " | Husband Chas Woodhead 34 Derby St. Jamestown N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | from butt to big toe 4 | 5 | dark | black | " | " | Barnsley |
| 24 | " | Father | $15 | " | father — | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | $20 | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| 26 | " | Mother | $— | " | Mother Chas E. Kursh 28 Maclean St Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | fair | dark hazel | " | England | Birmingham |
| 27 | " | " | $10 | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | fair blue | " | " | " |
| 28 | no | self | $50 | " | Brother Charles Ledder c/o Kahler Hotel, Rochester Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | Ironstone |
| 29 | no | " | yes | " | Friend John Gazey Rosedale Park Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair grey | " | " | Ironstone |
| 30 | yes | self | yes | no | Brother John J. Middleton Box 262 Du Bois Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10½ | red | brown blue | none | England | Hull |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ~~or a prostitute~~, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence need be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. C M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, 3/2/12, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 86991 2 | Dodge | Francis S. | 21 | m/s | M | Waiter | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S.A. | Newport R.I. | Mother Mrs. Dodge West Dean, Salisbury Rd | Richmond | R.I. |
| 5821 3 | Russell | George | 34 | m/s | M | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Grangemouth | Father Dr Russell 12 Marshall St | Grayamont | Ill. Chicago |
| 828894 4 | Mc Queen | Edward | 24 | m/s | | Groom | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | Father Pat the Queen 46 George St. | Paisley | Scotland |
| 852605 5 | Lyons | Martin G. | 19 | m/s | | Clerk | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Parents Mr & Mrs Lyons 17 Seaforth Parade | Williamstown | N.Y. New York |
| ARMITEE 7/28/12 6 | Lawrenchuk | Mary | 24 | f/m | M | h. wife | Yes | Yes | Britain | Lithuanian | England | Stockton/Tees | Aunt Mrs. Strangers | Scotland | |
| | | | 7-11 | 0 | 6 | N- 34/10 | 39- NW | C/A | | Lee A.S. | Mauretania 4-7-9 Vol 6161-33-1,3 | | Uncle Mr. Lawrenchuk 11 Hunter St. Stockton on Tees | | |
| ARMITEE 7/28/12 7 | Sirrin | Charles Leo | 10 | m/s | | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Entered 8 | Lawrenchuk | Josephine | 3 | f/s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ARMITEE 9 | " | William | 4 | m/s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Jennie | 1 | f/s | | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Mc Cormick | Edward | | | | Carpenter | | | | | | | Father Michael Mc Givney Regent St. Cork | | |
| 12 | Higgins | Mary | | | | Cook | Yes | Yes | Britain | Irish | Ireland | Kilrea | Mother Mrs. Mc Liane Kilrea Ireland | Brooklyn | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Mc Shane | Francis | 27 | m/s | | Farmer | Yes | No | Britain | Irish | Ireland | Kilrymuck | | | |
| 14 | Partington | Ernest | | | | Fireman | | | | | | | Father Wm Charles Ellesmere Port | Cheshire | England |
| 15 | Short | Ernest | | | | Fireman | | | | | | | Father John Short Connaught Rd | Keighley | Yorkshire |
| 16 | Short | Augustus | | | | Fireman | | | | | | | Father Oliver Stewart Carrickfergus | Co. Antrim | Ireland |
| 17 | Stewart | Wife | f | | | Domestic | | | | | Carrickfergus | | Father Hugh Donnelly Keighley Yorkshire | Elizabeth | N.J. |
| 18 | Connelly | Edward | | | | Plasterer | | | | | Keighley | | Wife Mrs E Anderson 31 Heatherbell St. | Belfast | Ireland |
| 19 | Anderson | David | 27 | m/m | | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mother Mrs Jackson 4 Wellwood St | | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Jackson | Arthur S | 25 | m/s | | Grocers Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | Storey | William | 22 | m/s | | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Carrickfergus | | Carrickfergus | | |
| 5822 22 | Chadbourne | Frank | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Maggie | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Willie | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | John | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | James | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Alexander | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5823 28 | Gilmour | Jennie | 28 | f/s | | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Motherwell | Mother Mrs Gilmour Glow Bridge | Motherwell | Lanarkshire |
| 8866 29 | Shaw | Elizabeth | 48 | f/m | | h. wife | " | " | " | English | England | Accrington | Husband Mr W. Shaw Murray Rd | Accrington | Lancashire |
| 1393 30 | Corless | William | 21 | m/s | | Fireman | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Rathkeen | Father Mr Corless | Richmond Hill | N.Y. New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 10/2/12, 19

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | self | yes no | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1½ | fair | light blue | | none | England Birmingham |
| 2 | yes | self | yes no | | 1911 | New York city | Uncle George Patience 790 Tiffany Place New Bronx, N.Y. city Broker for Russell 908 Exchange Av Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | black hazel | | none | England Richmond Surrey |
| 3 | " | " | " no | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | dark blue | | " | Scotland Edinburgh |
| 4 | " | self | $25 no | | | | friend John the Lauchlan 538 Beatty St Trenton N J | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | ruddy | brown gray | | none | Scotland Paisley |
| 5 | yes | self | $26 no | | | | Uncle Chas S Kelly. 7 East 128 St Memphis Tenn | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | fair | brown | | " | Scotland Dundee |
| 6 | no | self | $20 no | | | | Husband Peter Catherine K. 2634 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | med brown | blue | | none | England Sheffield |
| 7 | " | Parents | — " | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | | " | " " |
| 8 | " | Mother | — " | | | | father | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | | " | " " |
| 9 | " | " | — " | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | | " | " " |
| 10 | " | " | — " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | $25 no | | | | friend also Beatty 538 Beatty St Trenton N J | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | pale blue | | none | Scotland Stirling |
| 13 | yes | self | $26 yes | 10 yes | 1911 | Cleveland O | friend Wm Reid Edinburgh Rose St 16 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair blue | | none | Scotland Forres |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | self | $25 no | | | | Sister Elizabeth Lister 1740 Commonwealth Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | dark grey | | none | Ireland Londonderry |
| 16 | yes | self | $25 yes | 12 yes | Montreal | 25 | Sister Chas J. Rooney 1740 Commonwealth Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Killybegs |
| 17 | " | " | $25 no | | | | Brother Herbert W. Stewart 1740 Commonwealth Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | fair | fair dark | | " | Canada Montreal |
| 18 | no | " | $25 " | | | | Cousin Minnie Farrell 1740 Commonwealth Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | fair | | | Canada Montreal |
| 19 | yes | self | $50 no | | | | Sister Elizabeth Lister 1740 Commonwealth Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | dark blue | | none | Ireland Derry Londonderry |
| 20 | yes | " | $25 " | | | | Bro-in-law Chas Lyndman 23 Jamaica Ave Brooklyn N Y | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | dark brown | | " | " Portadown |
| 21 | yes | self | $25 yes | 10 yes | 1907 | same | 54 Tyndale Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | Uncle | $10 no | | | | Uncle Richie Kemphill 1824 Catawba Kansas City Mo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black brown | | none | " " |
| 29 | " | Sister | $26 " | | | | Sister Chas J Bell 1241 McKean St Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown grey | | " | " " |
| 30 | yes | Father | $25 yes | 6 yes | | | Friend also W. E. Wolf 1244 Webster Ave New York N Y | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | dark blue | | " | " " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Barry, Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my ~~knowledge and belief~~, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Barry
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those descendants would be residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided where intention may have changed as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the last country of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country to which the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (cheked) or No (not cheked).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and over, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 37.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. & M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

United States Citizens

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, 3/7/12, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 829961 | Boylan | Patrick | 37 | | m s | Laborer | yes | yes | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Yonkers N.Y. | Mother Mrs. Ellen Boylan Yonkers N.Y. | | |
| 917022 | Baum | John | 49 | | m w | Chambermaid | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Cincinnati O. | Sister Mrs. Carrie Baum 1 Lincoln Place Cincinnati O. | | |
| 924033 | Smallwood | Percy | 25 | | m w | Professional Athlete | | | U.S.A. | Welsh | U.S.A. | Newport R.I. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 836544 | Rosenberg | Kate | 20 | | f s | Stenographer | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | | Sister Mrs. Rosenberg 1 year in U.S. | | |
| 899125 | McVeigh | James | 73 | | m w | Stationary Engineer | yes | yes | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Pittsburg Pa. | Brother Robert McVeigh 1 Park St. Pittsburg Pa. | Cleveland O. | Oct. 1. 1912 |
| 12856 | Wood | Josiah | 61 | | m w | Builder | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Everyville Conn. | Father Mr. Wm. Wood Everyville Conn. | Elsb. O. | Oct. 20. 1894 |
| " 7 | " | Jane | 60 | | f w | Wife | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 858698 | Phelps | Joseph S. | 28 | | m w | Minister | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Montpelier Vt. | Passport-17322 | | |
| 583279 | McCormick | Edward J. | 20 | | m s | Carpenter | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn N.Y. | Father Mr. Edward McCormick 1 Park St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | Aug. 5. 1892 |
| 10 | Portuguese | Luis | | | | Cook | | | | | | | | | |
| 1527611 | Pierce | George E. | 57 | | m w | Carpenter | yes | yes | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Boston Mass. | Cousin Mrs. Nellie Holden 1 Crescent St. Boston Mass. | | Nov. 9, 1895 |
| 15253 12 | Jones | Robert | 48 | | m w | Motorman | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Utica N.Y. | Father Mr. Alexander Jones 1 Elm St. Utica N.Y. | | Nov. 1. 1896 |
| 15277 13 | Williams | David W. | 50 | | m w | Farmer | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Canada | Father Mr. Wm. Williams Canada | | Oct. 25. 1892 |
| 15278 14 | Williams | Thomas H. | 50 | | m w | " | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Elmsford Rockland Co. N.Y. | Brother Mr. Wm. Williams Elmsford Rockland Co. N.Y. | | Aug. 5. 1896 |
| 5831 15 | Keeney | Michael | 41 | | m s | Butcher | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Bert St. City | Father Mr. Wm. Keeney 1 Bert St. City | Denver Colo. | Oct. 16. 1905 |
| 88903 16 | Burnett | John | 60 | | m w | Cattle Dealer | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Albany N.Y. | Brother Mr. Wm. Burnett 1 Capitol St. Albany N.Y. | | March 25. 1877 |
| 5830 17 | Sharp | David | 53 | | m w | Farmer | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Kelly | William H. | 47 | | m w | Farmer | yes | yes | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Hasbrouck N.Y. | Brother Mr. Wm. Kelly 1 Hasbrouck N.Y. | | |
| 21 | " | Lucy Wife | 45 | | f w | Wife | " | " | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 22 | Costello | Roman | 52 | | m s | Farmer | " | " | Canada | | Canada | | Brother Mr. Wm. Costello 1 Ottawa Canada | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 10/7/12, 19

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | United States Citizen | | | | Cousin U Sergent 304 East 109 St Newyork N Y | | | | | Good | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | | | home 1034 E 103 St Chicago Ill | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | May 2 1881 | | | Wife chas E Smallwood 1843 Gleason Ave Newyork N Y | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | | | home 1081 Simpson St Newyork N Y | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | United States Citizen | | | | Friend Chas McVeigh 1368 E 49 St Cleveland Ohio | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | | home chair St Terryville Conn | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Britisher | Himself | No | No | Friend March 6 Hillsdale Idaho | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | | Aunt chas. E. Bess 525 West 43 St Newyork N Y | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | Daughter chas P Scully 142 E 94 St Newyork N Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | U S Citizen | " | | | Home Rockwell St, Maplewood Malden Mass | | | | | Good | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | | home Tracy St, Utica N Y | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | | home 43 Blandina St, Utica N Y | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | | home Holland Patton Pratt Ky | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | | home 545 [illegible] | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | | | home [illegible] | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | | home [illegible] | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | U S A Citizen | | | | Home Maple Park Ill | | | | | Good | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Himself | No | No | Swanders R R No 1 Ohio (Home) | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Warry, master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Warry
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the nation, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, etc.) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if not to the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives, friends, and if so, what relative or friends).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, EMBARKING THEREWITH, (State whether employed by owners, hired, or on the ship as) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Robert Bruce

10 FEB 1912

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

J. H. Stiles

Immigration Officer.

41

1—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Russians.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, 3/7/12, 19

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1739 | 1 | Petrusgates | chaggie | 27 | | f | m | L. wife | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | England | Middlesbro | Brother 2 Thomas St Middlesboro | Wis | Sheboygan |
| | 2 | " | joseph | 4 | | m | s | child | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | " | mary | 3 | | f | s | 11-347996-9/1/12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | " | anthony | | 11 | m | s | Infant | | | | | | | | | |
| 1740 | 5 | Pagauzes | chaggie | 1 | 1 | f | s | Domestic | yes | yes | | | | | Cousin Ludwig Fralowitz 2 Thomas St Middlesboro | | |
| ADMITTED 5/7/12 | 6 | Baltrusaitis | Stanislaw | 22 | | m | s | Miner | | | | Lithuanian | Scotland | | Friend James Kuliamas 2 Baron [illegible] | | |
| ADMITTED 5/7/12 | 7 | Mikuwiene | Ewa | 33 | | f | m | Wife | yes | no | | | | | Friend Jos Wilson 20 Newton St Pittston Pa | | |
| ADMITTED | 8 | " | Jurgis | 8 | | m | s | child | yes | yes | | | | | " | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10/2/12, 19

177

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, by what person, firm, corporation, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | Self | $20 | no | | Husband Rayemus Petrusyatis 1231. S. 7th St Ircoyoan Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | fair | fair blue | none | Poland Marimpoles |
| 2 | yes | Mother | $1 | | | father | | | | | | | — | — | — | — — | | England Pinsk [illegible] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — — | | — — |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — — | | — — |
| 5 | yes | Self | $5 | | | Father Rayemus Pappiayes 1231. S. 7th St. Ircoyoan Wis | | | | | | | 5 | | med brown | brown | | Poland Marimpoles |
| 6 | yes | Father | $5 | | | Father Rayemus Petrusyatis 35 John St Westerly R.I. | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | fair | [illegible] | | [illegible] St Petersburg |
| 7 | no | Self | $97 | | | Husband Jurgo Michaeuvas 65 Sutton Pond Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | | | [illegible] |
| 8 | no | Mother | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CAMPANIA

I, B. B. Warr, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ____, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B B Warr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 191[illegible] day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants) whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] River [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An alien's last residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (the country of last permanent residence).

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Columns 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

178

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A B. C M. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

51–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French | Servian |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

Canadians

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool 3/3/12, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| ~~Joseph Kelly~~ SW 3-20-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86832 3 | McKay | William D | 38 | | M W | Contractor | Yes | Yes | Canada | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Hamilton | Friend Mr. Burk Bradford Hotel Liverpool | Ont. | Hamilton |
| 4 | " | Mary | 34 | | M W | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 86833 5 | Chalmers | Thomas | 25 | | S W | Barkeeper | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Brother Mrs. Palmers Ellrick Cottage Lathcoats | " | " |
| 6 | " | Elizabeth | 21 | | S W | Waitress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother in law | " | " |
| 84[illegible]87 | Dworkin | Abel | 42 | | M W | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Longauen | Wife Chane Dworkin Longauen Russia | Ont. | Toronto |
| 88 | Baskin | Erwin | 15 | | S W | Tailor | | | | | | Lacow | brother | | |
| 49 | Lempin | Emanuel | 25 | | M W | Furrier | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 10 | Kaesir | Maria Figueiredo | 18 | | S W | Housekeeper | | | | | | Funchal Madeira | | | |
| 86834 11 | Chalmers | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M W | Student | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Lathcoats | Mother Mrs. Palmers Ellrick Cottage | Ont. | Hamilton |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Joseph Kelly

Valen

9 T

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 10/7/12, 19 179

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, in whole or in part, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $40 | No | | | Home Rapid Park Co. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | | | | England | Lowington |
| 2 | " | Husband | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brown | Blue | | " | " |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $100 | No | 23 | Seattle | Home Victoria Av. Hamilton Ont | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Ordinary | Brown | Blue | Scl | Canada | Hamilton |
| 4 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $5 | No | | | Home 61 McRuman Av Hamilton Ont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Fair | " | " | Scotland | Ballindrain |
| 6 | " | Husband | + | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Yes | Brother | $10 | No | | | Brother in Dwonkin 67 Elizabeth St Toronto Ont | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | None | Canada | Longford |
| 8 | " | Sister | $0 | " | | | Sister Mrs B of Hamilton Toronto Ont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Fair | " | " | " | Leith |
| 9 | Yes | Brother | $4 | " | | | Brother Gottfried Winnipeg Manitoba | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Tayport |
| 10 | Yes | Sister | $4 | " | | | Sister Isabel Boyd 553 Boyd Winnipeg Man | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | Fair | " | " | " | Tayport |
| 11 | " | Father | $50 | No | | | Father Brother Mr Chalmers 61 McRuman Av. Hamilton Ont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Ordinary | Dk | Dk | Crown | " | Scotland | Tayport |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. C. Warr, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr.
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Provençal language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from which came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show ordinarily the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the C[illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian: Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

6 USA citizen

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. C[illegible] sailing from Liverpool 3/2/12, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Years. | Sex. Male or Female. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 33831 | Kendell | Easton | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 82592 2 | Edwardson | Charles | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 12689 3 | Andersen | Lallak | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 9554 4 | Robertson | Hans | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | Peoria Co | Peoria St. | [illegible] | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 10/12, 190

21—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Passport | | | | | April 1, 1911 | Father, A. H. Mundell, Lindsborg, Kans. | | | | | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | | " | Miss Elizabeth Johnston, 523 46th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | (Exp | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ Friend, Mrs Emelie Home | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | 420 Canton St Peoria, Ill | | |
| 4 | | no | ✓ | | ✓ | | | 7 a g Kansas Ave Peoria Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Ward, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible]IA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Ward

[illegible]ING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK.

J. Bluetwole

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Examining Medical Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool 3/2/12, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to — Read. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 3396 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 | | F | S | domestic servant | - | - | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 38 | | F | M | [illegible] | - | - | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| ADMITTED 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | F | S | [illegible] | - | - | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| ADMITTED | " | [illegible] | 7 | 11 | C | " | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | " | [illegible] | 6 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | " | [illegible] | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 10 | " | [illegible] | 2 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 11 | " | [illegible] | 2 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7389 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | | F | S | [illegible] | " | " | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | | F | M | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12693 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | | M | M | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 141 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19 | | M | S | [illegible] | " | " | Norway | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | | M | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | M | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7271 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | | M | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | Sweden | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of New York, 10/7/12, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $25 | No | Aunt Sigrid Olsen, Box 93, Hall, Barker, Kans. | No | No | No | Good | Good | None | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | None | Sweden | Karlskrona |
| 2 | " | " | " | No. U.S. Yes 1911 Brooklyn | Friend A E Tellbrandt, 2817 13 Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Stockholm |
| 3 | " | " | " | No. U.S. Yes 1906 Yes 1908 Columbus | Uncle J Tellbrandt, 194 Meldrum Ave Columbus O. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | gray | | " | " | Nora Hallsberg |
| 4 | " | " | " | No | friend Davis Winarsi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bergsta |
| 5 | " | self | $10 | No | cousin Charles Gillman Address (Western Union Co.) Husband Dennis Schaefstette 346 E 104th St New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | " | " | | | | Mechanicsburg |
| 6 | " | " | $97 | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | blue | " | Russia | Wilna |
| 7 | " | mother | — | " | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | — |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | Stockholm |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | — |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | " | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | — |
| 12 | Yes | self | $25 | " | Brother Olof Nath Lakemts Town | | | | | | | 6 | — | Light | blue | | " | Norway | Telemarken |
| 13 | " | [illegible] | $50 | — | Uncle Hans Anderson Box 222, Care: Dahl, | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | dark | " | | " | Christiania |
| 14 | " | Strandberg Lovberg | $15 | Yes various N.Y. | friend Engberg Ships Chandlers Mobile Ala | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | fair | " | Saloon Keeper | " | Trondhjem |
| 15 | Yes | self | $50 | no | friend Alex Lundh, 1221 Wells St, Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | auburn | blue | None | Sweden | Linkoping |
| 16 | " | " | $25 | Yes 1911 New York | Carlson, Jonas 122 [illegible] New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | blond | " | Loss of right eye | Norway | Stavanger |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | No | friend Bernt Fuldheim 6 [illegible] [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 1½ | | | | Scar | | Skibra Fals |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | " | friend [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | Oslo |
| 19 | " | " | $25 | Yes 1905 10 [illegible] | uncle Peter Olsen 3rd Parkers Storstrom [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | dark | " | | " | Oveid |
| 20 | " | " | " | 1905 10 [illegible] | friend Alfred Gellerstedt [illegible] Lakeside Park, Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | fair | blue | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Ward, Master, of the [illegible]IA, from LI[illegible]OOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Other Officer.) R. L. Ward

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through a part of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

184

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

Cork S. S. California sailing from Liverpool, Feb. 2nd, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1269/1 | Nora | Wilhelmina | † 19 | V | F | Domestic Servant | Yes | Yes | Dutch | Finnish | Finland | Russia | Sister Nora Linnivaara 224 Russia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 1269/2 | Lehtonen | Hulda | † 18 | V | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Gust Lehtonen, Finland 55 Russia | do | do |
| 43 | " | Juho | † 21 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Europhi | Friend Hannes Kauppi Europhi | Wash | Aberdeen |
| 8/3/12 4 | Lehtonen | Senaida | † 0 | 10 | F | Domestic servant | " | " | " | " | " | Europhi | Father Sydanmaa Europhi | " | " |
| 1269/5 | Nieno | Anna | † 39 | M | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Husband Edward Nieni Rautalammi Finland | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 1269/6 | Lehto | Anton | † 26 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Friend Kaarlo Lehto Finland | " | New York |
| ADMITTED 1269/7 | Linnell | Wainonen | † 5 | S | F | Domestic servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Juho Wainonen Finland | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 10/7/12, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Cousin A. J. Björk 134-42nd St Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | dark | brown | None | Finland | Russia |
| 2 | do | do | $25 | do | | | do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Eurajoki |
| 3 | | | | | | | Father Fred Lehtonen 1222 E. Vickbay St, Aberdeen Wash | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lohemaki |
| 4 | | | | | | | Friend, Hans Isaksen, 514 Madison St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | | | Aurlan |
| 5 | | | | | | | Friend Hannes Elmroos, 2104 Arquam Ave. Newport Ore | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | | | | | Forssa |
| 6 | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Amalie Lemmela 80 Eagle St, Greenpoint Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | | | Virkamaa |
| 7 | do | Father | $50 | No | | | Father Mathias Lemmela 80 Eagle St - Greenpoint Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | Blind left eye | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. b. Ware. Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible]OOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. b. Ware
[illegible]ING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 10 FEB 1912, 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. R. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of . 190

at NEW YORK.

F. H. Stanley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

186

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swèdes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 3/7/12, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pedersen | Marinus | 23 | | m s | farm labor | yes | yes | Denmark | Scandinav. | Denmark | Ørbøl | father - Niels Pedersen, Borre Ørbøl - Denmark | Iowa | Thornton |
| 2 | Bruhn | Christ. Nielsen | 21 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lintde | father - Niels A. Bruhn, Mr. Tove - Lintde, Denmark | " | " |
| 3 | ~~Pedersen~~ | ~~Lars J.~~ | ~~22~~ | | | | | | | | | | father - Niels A. Pedersen Lintde - Denmark | | |
| 4 | Robertsen | Margrethe | 20 | | f s | domestic servant | yes | yes | Denmark | Scandinav. | Denmark | Copenhagen | Cousin Rasmussen Esplanade 2a - Copenhagen | Ill. | Peoria |
| 5 | Andersen | Albert Johs. Emil | 25 | | m s | farm-laborer | yes | yes | Denmark | Scandinav. | Denmark | Copenhagen | father - P. Andersen, Mendegade 2 a - Copenhagen | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 6 | Nilsson | Gustav | 40 | | m m | laborer | " | " | Sweden | " | Sweden | Stora | brother in law - Albert Nilsson - Hyttg - Sweden | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | Johansson | Lucie Gustaf | 21 | | m s | tailor | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | | father - G. Evaggberg, Skånegatan 82 - Stockholm | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Johansson | John Helmer | 18 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 9 | Hansen | Magnus | 24 | | m s | baker | " | " | Denmark | " | Denmark | Højer | brother - Jens Christ. Hansen Højer - Denmark | Calif | San Francisco |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ~~Robertsen~~ | ~~Hans~~ | | | | | | | | | | | ~~U. S. Citizen~~ | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *11/3/12*, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Idiot, insane person, or pauper, or person likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | self | $25 | no | Friend: Mr. Carl Christensen, Thornton, Iowa, Route 1. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | blonde | blue | none | Denmark | Oxlöd |
| 2 | [illegible] | " | $25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | dark | blonde | black | " | " | Lunde |
| 3 | [illegible] | | $25 | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | blonde | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | self | $25 | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 5 | fair | blonde | blue | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | self | $25 | no | Sister: Mrs. M. Simonsen, 620 Central ave. Bridgeport, Conn. Brother: Ernst Pedersen, 604 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill. Intend: Farmer in Peterson & Clark Str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | blonde | blue | tattoo marks on two fingers of left hand | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 6 | " | " | $25 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3½ | " | " | " | none | Sweden | Orrie |
| 7 | " | " | $25 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | tattoo marks on right arm. | " | Stockholm |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | tattoo mark on right underarm | " | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | " | $25 | " | Brother: Thor. Hansen, 1342 Eddy Str., San Francisco, Calf | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6½ | " | " | " | none | Denmark | Aarhus |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Weir Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Weir
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW

The people who are native or [illegible] Russia, Poland, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Servia, Turkey, Persia, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Egypt, Barbary States, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Armenia, Africa, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, India, China, Japan, or other countries, except England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Australia, New Zealand, and Canada, should be classed as Hebrew. Persons of the Hebrew faith, whether they be citizens of the United States or not, should be classed as Hebrew.

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* Aliens who have lived in one country for a year or more should state their last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country in which the alien has lived for a year or more immediately preceding his coming to the United States, and which was his last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should be the name of the country (not city) of last permanent residence. [illegible] should be entered as "Poland," "Russia," "Turkey in Asia," "Austria-Hungary," etc., and not as "Russian Poland," "Austrian Galicia," "Turkish Armenia," etc. Where aliens have resided in several countries, the country of last permanent residence only should be given. Visits to other countries for business or pleasure, or temporary residence, should not be entered.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as from the United States, the country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should be the name and address (post office, street, number, if any, and relative living, even if dead) of the nearest relative or friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence in the United States for a period of less than one year is not a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends permanently to reside. If going to a place in the United States where he has neither friends nor relatives, the entry should be the name of a city, town, or village near which is located the farm or place where he intends to settle. If he is undecided, the entry should be "undecided." If he intends to return to his native country, the entry should be "return to ——" (name country). If he intends to go to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Panama, Alaska, or Honolulu, the entry should be "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Philippine Islands," "Panama," "Alaska," or "Honolulu," as the case may be.

*Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, not Yes—No.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, or by what government).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—Yes (ticket to final destination) or No—No (not).

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 15 should be either Yes—Yes (in possession of $50 or more) or No—No (not).

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other conveyance, and if so, where to).* The entry in column 16 should be either Yes—Yes (ticket to destination) or No—No (not).

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes—Yes or No—No the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as 1893, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).* The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.* The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. C M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

1—1118

188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Liverpool, 3/9/12, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Weinstein | Feige | 17 | | f s | Assistant | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilna | Aunt Rachel Lidey | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | Georgi | Costa | 20 | | m s | laborer | | | Turkey | Macedonian | Turkey | Monastir | wife Emilia Georgi | Ind | Calumet |
| 3 | Goldblatt | Enie | 22 | | f s | milliner | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zedlitz | Father Ellen Goldblatt | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | Zeltzbuch | Ziviel | 17 | | m s | visitor | | | | | | Lachowicz | Mother Chane Zeltzbuch | Mass | Boston |
| 5 | Korczynski | Jose | 24 | | m s | laborer | | | Russia | | | Lachowicz | Father Nikolaj Korczynski | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 6 | Asc | Nekoime | 21 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | | Belgium | Father Asch Leib | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | Silberg | Etze | 53 | | m w | Shoemaker | none | | | | | Odessa | Husband Jacob Silberg | Mass | Worcester |
| 8 | Miasnik | Benjamin | 19 | | m s | Tailor | yes | yes | | | | Kovdok | Father Chaim Miasnik | Mass | Boston |
| 9 | Kolfmann | Rosie | 20 | | f s | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Odessa | Friend David Kaplan | Mass | Boston |
| 10 | Such | Michal | 24 | | m s | laborer | | | Russia | | | Radzikow | Father Josef Such | Mass | Worcester |
| 11 | Stanewitch | Sulejan | 19 | | m s | | | | | | | Kovno | Father Mejer Stanewitch | Mass | Lawrence |
| 12 | Van Goriandt | Edmond | 35 | | m s | Tailor | yes | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Ronse | Friend Jos. De Bonder | Ill | Evidence |
| 13 | " | Anna | 35 | | f w | wife | | | | | | Courtrai | | | |
| 14 | Garmyn | Oscar | 3 | | m s | | | | | | | Ronse | Same as above | Mass | Lawrence |
| 15 | Di Saene | Cecile | 2 | | f s | | | | | | | Belgium | | | |
| 16 | Deneweth | Pierre | 27 | | m s | Tailor | | | | | | | Mother Mme Rosalie Hamelryck | | |
| 17 | Knapik | Robert | 27 | | m s | Farmer | | | Germany | German | Germany | Luxemburg | Hamburg 23 Hamerstr 38 | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | Reichert | Peter | 28 | | m m | Laborer | | | Russia | German | Russia | Lodz | Wife Ida Reichert | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | " | Anna | 21 | | f w | Dressmaker | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 2 | | f s | Child | none | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Katha | 3 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Goldschmidt | Bertha | 28 | | f w | Dressmaker | | | | | | Lemberg | | | |
| 23 | " | Irwin | 2 | | m s | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Engreen | Johann | 46 | | m m | Farmer | yes | yes | Austria | Slavonian | Austria | Trollersdorf | Father Joh. Engreen | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | Feder | Elise | 25 | | f s | Dressmaker | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lodz | Trollersdorf Austria | | |
| 26 | " | Ernst | 2 | | m s | Child | none | no | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Elfrieda | 4 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-425969-2/22/13

2-834173-8/25/41

1-312011-10/10/41 (505)

1-48138

97 packages of effects of Russian passengers baggage have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York*, 2/11/12 189

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | father | $3 | no | | | father Wolf Weinstein, 426 Main St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark black brown | none | Russia | Lidey |
| 2 | yes | self | $15 | yes | 1907 | Calumet, Mich | Cousin Nicola Cavalli, 83 Shelden St. Calumet, Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " " " | " | Turkey | Tronatio |
| 3 | yes | brother | $25 | no | | | brother Isaac Goldblatt, 1746 Bronx Ave. New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | " | Russia | Pedelitz |
| 4 | yes | father | $5 | no | | | father Steve Jelchuck, 93 Boylston St, Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | black | " | " | Jacobowy |
| 5 | yes | stepbrother | $25 | no | | | stepbrother Hyc Lurezynski 92 Salem St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | brown | " | " | Turkowska |
| 6 | yes | brother | $25 | no | | | brother Abram Rosenthal, 122 Hope St, Malden Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | brown | " | " | Kazin |
| 7 | yes | son | $0 | no | | | son Leah Zeltzer, 5 Russell Place. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | blue | " | " | Kobrjenicz |
| 8 | yes | sister | $3 | no | | | sister Rose Muzunik 38 Providence St, Worcester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | light brown | " | " | Gorodok |
| 9 | yes | father | $3 | no | | | father Davis Kaufmann, 34 Sherman Ave. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Sokan |
| 10 | yes | brother | $25 | no | | | brother Sam Sack, 11 Orf Hunter St. Revere Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Sedjikow |
| 11 | yes | father | $15 | no | | | father Antony Stanewicz, 87 Park St, Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Kovno |
| 12 | yes | self | $60 | yes | 1912 | Same | Giovanni Bellisomi 20 Endicott St. Providence RI | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | Bergamo | Lonate |
| 13 | yes | husband | $15 | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | " | " | " |
| 14 | Same | self | $60 | yes | 1912 | Same | Same | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Same |
| 15 | " | " | $25 | yes | | | Friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | $25 | no | | | Friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | " | $10 | " | | | brother Abe Cohen 402 E 9th St New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | Russia | Kamenetz |
| 18 | Same | cousin | $20 | " | | | brother in law Henry Cohen 1 Atlantic Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | black | " | " | Kamenetz |
| 19 | yes | brother | — | " | | | brother | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | " | " | " |
| 20 | yes | uncle | — | " | | | uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | — | " | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | mother | $5 | " | | | mother in law Giacomina 1 Atlantic Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | " | " | " |
| 23 | yes | father | $0 | " | | | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | $50 | no | | | Uncle Ed Reams Castleton, Chicago, Illinois 41 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | dark brown | brown | Russia | Ludlerovsky |
| 25 | yes | self | $20 | yes | | | Cousin Sam Shmukler 6 Dix St Worcester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark brown | " | " | " |
| 26 | yes | mother | $0 | " | | | mother | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | " | $10 | " | | | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Mastor, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ROBERT [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and if *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N B. C & M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Liverpool, 3/9/12, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (*) No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | |
| SUSP 1 | Newker | Eppe | 17 | | m s | [illegible] | | | | Russian | | | father Jankel Newker | | |
| 2 2 | Desjatnick | Yosel | 18 | | m s | assistant | | | | | | | father Schaim Desjatnik | | |
| 3 3 | Serechodnik | Freide | 30 | | f m | wife | | | | | | | father Benj. [illegible] | | |
| 4 | " | Dwoire | 5 | | f s | child | | | | | | | " " | | |
| 5 | " | Dobe | 3 | | f s | | | | | | | | " " | | |
| 4 6 | Kuznik | Eta | 18 | | f s | [illegible] | | | | | | | father Isaac Kuznik | | |
| 5 7 | Malkin | Malke | 19 | | f s | | | | | | | | father Hoskin Malkin | | |
| 6 8 | Feller | Ruwe | 21 | | f s | | | | | | | | father Nowicha Feller | | |
| 7 9 | Bruck | Lonie | 46 | | m s | | | | | | | | father Wolfe Bruck | | |
| 8 10 | Raisberg | Awrum | 17 | | m s | shop assistant | 1-212446 | 5/5/12 | | | | | mother Kuwet Raisberg | | |
| 9 11 | " | Jeinwel | 14 | | m s | (505) | | | | | | | Dubrogoscier | | |
| ADMITTED 9 12 | Winokur | Jankel | 48 | | m m | tailor | | | | | | | wife Ette Winokur | | |
| 50 13 | Chasen | Usher | 42 | | m m | | 2-10-14486 | | | | | | father Isaac Chasenski | | |
| 1 14 | Wetgaindite | Adolfina | 19 | | f s | servant | | | | | | | father Adam Wetgaindite | | |
| 2 15 | Emunskij | Chaike | 25 | | f m | wife | | | | | | | mother Leia Emunskij | | |
| 16 | " | Benjamin | 5 | | m s | child | | | | | | | grandmother | | |
| 17 | " | Marjam | 2 | | f s | | 2-92303 | 5/1/12 | | | | | do | | |
| 3 18 | Kasparais | Marcanna | 18 | | f s | servant | | | | | | | mother Anna Kasparais | | |
| 4 19 | Jakoyta | Michael | 28 | | m m | farm laborer | 15-11097 | 3/22/12 | | | | | father Wm. Jakoyta | | |
| 5 20 | Dam | Charlotte | 23 | | f m | wife | | | | | | | husband | | |
| 21 | " | Catherine | 10 | | f s | | 95713566 | 11.1.39 | | | | | father Dan Dam | | |
| 6 22 | Reis | Katherine | 20 | | f s | servant | | | | | | | father Jacob Reis | | |
| 7 23 | Brain | Peter | 18 | | m s | farm laborer | | | | | | | mother Barbara Reis | | |
| 24 | Griginaite | Teodora | 17 | | f s | servant | 23-105281 | 12-31-41 | | | | | father Jacob Griginaite | | |
| 25 | Keppner | Fred. | 47 | | m m | farm laborer | | | | | | | mother Wilhelmina Keppner | | |
| 60 26 | Schwarz | Chaie | 23 | | f m | wife | | | | | | | mother Mirle Schwarz | | |
| 27 | " | Ester Malke | 5 | | f s | child | | | | | | | grandmother | | |
| 28 | Schabsin | Baksin | 22 | | m s | farm laborer | | | | | | | father Schabsin | | |
| 60 29 | Wologo | Ustina | 18 | | f s | servant | | | | | | | father Wm. Wologo | | |
| 30 | " | Wikenty | 20 | | m s | farm laborer | | | | | | | " " | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Oct 11 1912, 19 191

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the ocean passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / Complexion. / Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 26 | 27 | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | aunt | $ 0 | | Ernst Diane Dankin 1 [illegible] ca. Ill. c New York [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 3 | dark | Russian | none | Russia Finland |
| 2 | no | brother | $25 | | brother [illegible] Expatink [illegible] in Silesia [illegible] Washington Ave. Chamberlain [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | [illegible] |
| 3 | yes | husband | $5 | | husband [illegible] Spreckelsen [illegible] Cloud, 12 Ludlow St, New York [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 2½ | dark | | | [illegible] |
| 4 | " | father | $20 | | father | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 5 | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 6 | " | brother | $25 | | brother Moritz [illegible] [illegible] 36 E 114th St, New York [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark Russian | | | Kovilew |
| 7 | " | bro-in-law | $25 | | brother-in-law Jacob [illegible] 248 E 39th St, New York, [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 3 | dark | | | [illegible] |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | | brother-in-law Isaac Schop 55 E 106th St New York city | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | | | [illegible] |
| 9 | " | Uncle | $25 | | [illegible] in Ogdensburg & E 106th St New York [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 4 | dark | | | [illegible] |
| 10 | " | father | $6 | | brother-in-law Lorenberg 411 Atlantic Ave Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 3 | Russian | | | [illegible] |
| 11 | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | dark | | | |
| 12 | " | brother | $10 | | [illegible] in-law Israel Feinstein, 5 [illegible] St Boston, Mass | | | | | | | 5 6 | " " | | | [illegible] |
| 13 | 5 | brother | $25 | | brother Schaie Chaim 704 Washington St, Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | [illegible] |
| 14 | 5 | Bro. | $25 | | brother Louis & Ex-grandson 92 Salem St, Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 2½ | [illegible] | | | [illegible] |
| 15 | 2 | husband | $5 | | husband Israel Spanofsky 6 Hanover St, Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 6 | Black Russian | | | [illegible] |
| 16 | 2 | father | $20 | | father | | | | | | | — — | — — | | | — — |
| 17 | 2 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | — — | — — | | | — — |
| 18 | " | brother | $20 | | brother Isaac [illegible] [illegible] Porter St, Boston, Mass | | | | | | | 5 2½ | dark Russian | | | [illegible] |
| 19 | 5 | " | $10 | | brother Aidan Dakotja Box 350, Dundee Ill | | | | | | | 5 4 | fair | | | [illegible] |
| 20 | 5 | husband | $6 | | husband Peter Dein 20 [illegible] St, Lincoln Nebr | | | | | | | 5 3 | Russian | | | [illegible] |
| 21 | 5 | father | [illegible] | | father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 5 | brother-in-law | $10 | | brother-in-law L Brown [illegible] St, Lincoln Nebr. | | | | | | | 5 3 | dark Russian | | | [illegible] |
| 23 | " | brother | $25 | | brother | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 5 | bro-in-law | $25 | | brother-in-law [illegible] San Francisco 12 [illegible] 16th St Pullman Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | |
| 25 | " | Uncle | $25 | | friend Christian Lauenstein, 3744 Ogden Ave, Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 3 | Russian | | | [illegible] |
| 26 | no | husband | $5 | | husband L Warmen 91 [illegible] Antwerp 111 Vine St, Lynn Mass | | | | | | | 5 4 | black | | | [illegible] |
| 27 | " | father | [illegible] | | father | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | [illegible] |
| 28 | yes | self | $25 | | friend Nikolai Kouklewsky New York city | | | | | | | 5 4 | dark fair | | | [illegible] |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | | George Andrews res 91 Bleecker St 41 Canal St New York city | | | | | | | 5 3 | brown | | | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | " | " | $25 | | friend Wm Lunatsky 91 Bleecker St 41 Canal St, New York city | | | | | | | 5 4 | black | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Ward Master of the [illegible], from [illegible]POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Ward
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Po River (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided who was not a traveler from choice merely as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend whom immigrant intends to join on coming).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such person. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence is not the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Liverpool, 3/9/12, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended [illegible] permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Chilko | Sikenty | 25 | | m s | 15-10743 3/9/12 Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | Russian | Russia | Lomka | wife Anna Chilko Lomka | Penn | New Kingston |
| 2 | Kovalew | Julian | 27 | | m s | V-795488 | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | Pole | Russia | Visgnoe | father Edvin Kovalew Visgnoe | Penn | Pittston |
| 3 | Jus | Vasily | 10 | | b s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sakolote | father Eleazim Jus Sakolote | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | Roslik | Osip | 35 | | m w | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wife Marie Roslik Sakolote | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | Boruljik | Nikolai | 26 | | m w | 1-45158-c/o-5.20.38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wife Anna Boruljik Sakolote | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | Dutkowsky | Toma | 22 | | b s | 2-210557 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Dubrawlew | father Iwan Dutkowsky Dubrawlew | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | Janzewsky | Ludwig | 17 | | m s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | ✓ | Rakow | father Casym Janzewsky Rakow | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | Mukowozjik | Pawel | 22 | | m w | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | ✓ | Sawoie | wife Sonia Jankowozjik Sakolote | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | Korothy | Alexander | 23 | | m w | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | wife Anna Korothy Sakolote | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | Abowsky | Chaim | 39 | | m w | Shoemaker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | ✓ | Orla | Wife Rose Abowsky Kielce | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | Romanjuk | Grigory | 35 | | m w | Laborer from Odessa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | ✓ | Kusiewsty | Wife Liuba Romanjuk Kusiewsty | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | Moisukow | Alexei | 26 | | m w | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Swodok | Wife Liuba Moisukow Swodok | Wis | Raymor |
| 13 | Jaretzky | Peter | 20 | | m s | 8-95949 11-24-1975 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Akowity | father Ludwig Jaretzky Akowity | ins | New York |
| 14 | Danilczuk | Alexei | 49 | | m w | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | wife Lisa Danilczuk [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | Rom | Josel | 22 | | m s | Shoemaker unmarried 1-314090-505 11-1-40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | [illegible] | father Rachmiel Rom [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | Korick | Trofim | 26 | | m s | laborer 2-243166-10/7/32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | ✓ | Horas | father Michael Korick [illegible] | ✓ | Hollston |
| 17 | Prokhovitch | Polikarp | 24 | | m s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sadolisje | [illegible] Prokhovitch Sadolisje | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | Pechan | Philimon | 19 | | m s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sadolisje | father Gustaf Pechan Sadolisje | ja | Berwick |
| 19 | Zjenowetz | Gregory | 32 | | m w | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kapilowka | Wife Marta Zjenowetz Kapilowka | Conn | New Haven |
| 20 | Penkrat | Michail | 30 | | m w | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wife Elena Penkrat Kapilowka | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | Padsukas | Peter | 25 | | b s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Shugho | father Jan Padsukas Shugho | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | Kriszjunas | Semen | 25 | | m s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Lithuanian | ✓ | Kopowo | mother Christina Kriszjunas Kopowo | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | Berlin | Scherla | 18 | | b s | Seamstress | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | Omol | mother Chane Berlin Omol | Mas | Baltimore |
| 24 | Merlinsky | Michele | 21 | | b s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mother Esther Merlinsky Telsen | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | Zuderwitz | [illegible] | 18 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | Starghinetz | Gitel | 23 | | m s | Shop assistant | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Berezno | mother Bune Starghinetz Berezno | ins | New York |
| 27 (A) | Jose | Jenic | 22 | | b s | Seamstress | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Emanow | father Lewze Jose Emanow | come | to Boston |
| 28 | Gajorin | Hilde | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | X | Vilna | Mrostuck Vilna Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. B. Macintosh, Jr. [illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York* ____, *10/2/12* ____, 19 193

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height | 26 Complexion | 27 Color of | | 28 | 29 Place of Birth | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | $25 | | Semen Gutney Dubrovich 32 Bradley St. New London Conn | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 4 | dk/ballow | | | none | Russia | Swinka |
| 2 | No | | 30 | | brother in law Peter Jereschky 9 Union St. New York city | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | Pesrgrad |
| 3 | | | | | friend Semen Gerwaik 26 Royal St. New York city | | | | | | | 5 3 | | dark | | | | Sabolota |
| 4 | | | | | friend Wasily Rabagogh 290 Grand St. New York city | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | friend Dmitri Kolbowsky 290 Grand St. New York city | | | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | friend Bolislai Jangerosky 622 E 11th St, New York city. brother | | | | | | | 5 7½ | | dark | | | | Dubasches |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | Rakos |
| 8 | | | | | friend Semen Gerwaik 26 Grand St, New York city | | | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | Sabolota |
| 9 | | | | | friend Fedor Franchki 31 Broadway St, New York city brother in law - absent to Jerusalem | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 390 E 8th St. New York city | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | Lotts |
| 11 | | | | | friend Semek Wanske 90th St. Yonkers 390 Grand St, New York city | | | | | | | 5 5 | | brown | | | | Lucinity |
| 12 | no | | | | friend Semenk Orlowsky Raymond W Va | | | | | | | 5 4 | | dark brown | | | | Gorodok. |
| 13 | yes | | | | friend Pawel Kiwo, 390 Grand St New York city | | | | | | | 5 3½ | | black | | | | Jatkowity |
| 14 | no | | | | friend Jgnat Dankeyuk. 116 Lewis St, Cheltea Mass | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | Volodin |
| 15 | yes | | | | Semen Jmeschusky 336 Grand St. New York city | | | | | | | 5 3½ | | brown | | | | Lucca |
| 16 | no | | | | friend Eugeny Neskas Box 121, Hollister Mo | | | | | | | 5 6 | | fair | | | | Polonay |
| 17 | | | | | friend Lucas Dragun 366 E 5th St Brooklyn City | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | Grodischaye |
| 18 | | | | | brother Jgnac Jc | | | | | | | 5 5 | | brown | | | | Sadowisje |
| 19 | yes | | | | friend Peter Gwergik 50 Oak St, New Haven Conn | | | | | | | 5 4 | | dark brown | | | | Korpilowka |
| 20 | | | | | friend | | | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | friend Justin Szmenas 4525 Jacob St, Wheeling W Va | | | | | | | 5 3 | | dark | | | | Shugho |
| 22 | | | | | friend. | | | | | | | 5 3½ | | black black | | | | Kopcow |
| 23 | | | | | friend Robert Sarkis 1606 Blagette St Baltimore Md, | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | brown | | | Posnok |
| 24 | | | | | brother in law S Silverman 903 Broadway Bayonne, N J | | | | | | | 5 | | dark | | | | Telesa |
| 25 | | | | | father Jacob Friedman 327 | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | $25 | | Madison St, New York city | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | | dark brown | fair | none | Austria | Lemberg |
| 27 | | Cousin | $50 | | cousin Abel 35 Spruce Ave. New Britain Conn | | | | | | | 5 2 | | black brown | | | | Lemberg |
| 28 | | father | $10 | | father B. Wrona, 46 S Ogden St Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | | | | | | | | Galicia |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R L Warr Master, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R L Warr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence for a year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return only from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence is the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place city or town in the United States of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if proceeding beyond United States.

*Column 14. Whether having a ticket (or ticket and transportation).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901 or, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one and where).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

194

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether "attached to" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

A R. & M.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Not[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Liverpool, 3/2/12, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| | Last | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | |
| 12685 1 | Pereira | João Fernandes | 21 | | M S | Farmer | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Figueira da Foz | Father Antonio Fernandes Pereira Figueira da Foz | New Provincetown | |
| 2 | Reis Jr | Ave Maria dos Santos | 33 | | M M | | | | | | | | Mother Anna Rodrigues Maria Figueira da Foz | | |
| 3 | Augusto | Joaquim Adelino | 35 | | M S | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | Mello | Mother Rosalina de Reis Mello | Calif San Francisco | |
| 4 | Mello | Jose Augusto | 41 | | M M | | | | | | | | Father Jose d'Almeida Vieira Mello | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 10/3/12, 19 195

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | yes | no | | Spain 168 Marina Rodriguez. 459 Cambridge St. Provincetown Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | blue | none | Portugal | Figueira da Foz |
| 2 | No | " | yes | " | | friend — do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | yes | " | | friend Alfredo ? Lopes Box 91 Benicia Solano Co. California | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | Pacific |
| 4 | " | " | yes | " | | friend — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Reece, Surgeon of the Campania, Sailing Warwick
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R R C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Reece

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

F. Stelwagon
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

196

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 3/9/12, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Vodenmhl | Era | 22 | 5 | f m | wife | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Kapelnovo | Parents, Teder Hamid Kapelnovopolje | Pa | Steelton |
| 2 | " | Adam | 27 | | m m | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Parents, Adam Hamid Kapelnovopolje | " | Mckeesport |
| 3 | " | Margaretha | 18 | | f m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Cuca | Ilija | 25 | | m m | Laborer | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Kasinja | Parents, Cuca Jacob Kasinja | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 5 | Jakovac | Luka | 20 | | m m | Laborer | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Tedenk | wife, Djakovac Ilka Tedenk | Pa | Trenton |
| 6 | Cuca | Jelka | 22 | | f m | Girl | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Pelomara | mother, Cuca Jana Pelomara | Ohio | Dayton |
| 7 | Baljan | Josip | 25 | | m m | Laborer | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Bebenk | Parents, Baljan Ilona Bebenk | Ind | Gary |
| 8 | Cuca | Jerko | 25 | | m m | Laborer | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Kasinja | Parents, Cuca Ivan Kasinja | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 9 | Capak | Ivan | 25 | | m m | Laborer | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Provitnica | wife, Peppe Kata Provitnica | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | Bajovic | Bara | 35 | | f m | Farmer's wife | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Dragova | Mother Bara Bajovic Dragova Dependent Belowed by Austria | Ind | Gary |
| 11 | " | Ivan | 4 | | m m | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | wife, Capak Kata Kasinja | " | " |
| 12 | Sajar | Ilija | 39 | | m m | Laborer | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Kasinja | brother, Ivan Vladusic Velanci | Ind | Youngstown |
| 13 | Vladusic | Nikola | 36 | | m m | Laborer | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Velanci | father, Simo Todic Velanci | Ind | Gary |
| 14 | Todic | Petar | 28 | | m m | Laborer | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Velanci | brother, Ilija Velanci | Ind | Gary |
| 15 | Velanac | Nikola | 20 | | m m | Laborer | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Velanci | brother, Velanac Nikola | Ind | Gary |
| 16 | Hakimic | Jid | 30 | | m m | Laborer | no | no | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Velanci | brother, Glavanic Velanci | Ind | Gary |
| 17 | Anzic | Sirvan | 27 | | m m | Laborer | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Velanci | brother, Sarcevic Velanci | Ind | Gary |
| 18 | Djurdjevic | Mihajlo | 29 | | m m | Laborer | no | no | Croatian | Croatian | Austria | Cadjavica | father, Dragojevic Cadjavica | Ind | Gary |
| 19 | Postic | Nikola | 35 | | m m | Laborer | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Cemernica | wife, Ilka Postic Cemernica | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 20 | Jankovic | Milica | 19 | | f s | Laborer | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Vetrelec | father, Ilija Jankovic Vetrelec | Ind | Indiana Harbor |
| 21 | Vidusic | Anton | 19 | | m m | Laborer | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Jela | mother, Vuca Vidusic Jela | Ohio | Toledo |
| 22 | Mikca | Ivan | 46 | | m m | Laborer | no | no | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Pisarovina | wife, Ilka Mikca Pisarovina | Pa | Gary |
| 23 | Petkovic | Anton | 40 | | m m | Laborer | no | no | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Pisarovina | wife, Jana Petkovic Pisarovina | Pa | Gary |
| 24 | MICSA | Stefan | 24 | | m m | Laborer | no | no | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Pisarovina | father, Ivana Ivan Pisarovina | Pa | Gary |
| 25 | Cuca | Mika | 35 | | m m | Laborer | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Cuca | father, Mate Cuca Cuca | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 26 | Jelaca | Radivoj | 27 | | m m | Laborer | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Kakanac | father, Makan Jelac Kakanac | Pa | Ewart |
| 27 | Jaglic | Indro | 17 | | m m | Laborer | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Kasinja | father, Anzo Jaglic Kasinja | Ind | Gary |
| 28 | Linic | Franjo | 14 | | m s | Laborer | yes | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Cuca | father, Simo Linic Cuca | Ind | Gary |
| 29 | Lucon | Viktorija | 21 | | f m | Servant Girl | yes | yes | Slovak | Slovak | Hungary | Galgon | sister, Ivan Cabala Galgon | Ind | Gary |
| 30 | Brzecek | Sofia | 24 | | f s | Servant Girl | yes | yes | Slovak | Slovak | Hungary | Galgon | mother, Agata Brzecek Galgon | Ind | Gary |

11-315833 - 5/23/41 JDS

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *May 12*, 19 12 197

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulties paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Fill out for all aliens over sixteen years of age.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1907/09 Shelton Ohio | Brother-in-law, Stefan Fidermichl Shelton Pa. Mond St 3000 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | healthy | brown | grey | none | Austria | Kapetnovo |
| 2 | yes | self | 45 | yes 1905 Milwaukee Wis | Father-in-law, John Mutt 490-19th St Milwaukee Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | healthy | brown | brown | | none | Croatia | Kapetnovo |
| 3 | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | healthy | brown | brown | | none | Croatia | Kapetnovo |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | no | Friend, Iwan Smok, Goldwell St 900 Youngstown Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | healthy | brown | grey | | none | Croatia | Ramnja |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1907 Trenton N.J. | Friend, Anton Boro, Trenton N.J. Martinglan St 660 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | healthy | brown | brown | | none | Croatia | Erdevik |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | no | Sister, Rosa Malnarski 1127 E 6 St. N 3000. Dayton Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | healthy | brown | brown | | none | Croatia | Pelomara |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio | Brother-in-law, M Chocazlamos Barry Swd, Broadway St 1416 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | healthy | brown | grey | | none | Croatia | Bedenik |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | no | Friend. Jean Smok, Youngstown Ohio, Goldwell St 900 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | healthy | brown | grey | | none | Croatia | Ramnja |
| 9 | yes | self | 23 | no | Friend, Frank Zaroba, 910-35 St Chicago Sec Sweland, Bayern Joan, | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | healthy | brown | grey | | none | Croatia | Krovitica |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1907 Youngstown Ohio | Barry Swd, Broadway 1416 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | healthy | brown | brown | | none | Croatia | Hercegovac |
| 11 | yes | self | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — — | healthy | — | — | | none | Croatia | Slavonski Brod |
| 12 | yes | self | 16 | no | Friend, Stjepan Franjo. Hudson St 1031. Youngstown Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | healthy | brown | grey | | none | Croatia | Donje |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | no | Friend. Mike Mikrenka Barry Swd No 716 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | healthy | black | blue | | none | Croatia | Milanci |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | Brother Marko Jokic, Barry Swd, Box 716. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | healthy | brown | black | | none | Croatia | Milanci |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1907 Barry Ohio | Friend, Tijo Zecevic, Barry Swd, Box 716 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | healthy | brown | black | | none | Croatia | Milanci |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1907 Barry Ohio | Friend, Stjepan Mesarcina Barry Swd, Box 716 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | healthy | brown | grey | | none | Croatia | Milanci |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1907 Barry Ohio | Brother, Mile Sikic, Barry Swd, Box 716. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | healthy | black | black | | none | Croatia | Milanci |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | Friend, Pero Lukac Barry Swd, Box 716 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | healthy | black | black | | none | Croatia | Cindjarica |
| 19 | yes | self | 32 | yes 1907 Youngstown Ohio | Brother-in-law, Peter Milic West Rayenave 605 Youngstown Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | healthy | brown | grey | | none | Croatia | Cimerovac |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | Friend, Peter Perkovic, 35 Dexter St Swd. Harbor Swd. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | healthy | brown | grey | | none | Croatia | Selectec |
| 21 | yes | self | 27 | no | Brother-in-law, Iwan Jovic Kirby Ave 469 E. Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | healthy | brown | blue | | none | Croatia | Sela |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | Cousin, Iwo Salapic, Barry Pa Westmoreland Coal Co | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | healthy | brown | grey | | none | Croatia | Pisarovina |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | Uncle, Ivo Salapic Derry Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | healthy | brown | grey | | none | Croatia | Pisarovina |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1907 Pittsburg Pa | Friend, Ivan Salapic. Derry Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | healthy | brown | grey | | none | Croatia | Pisarovina |
| 25 | yes | self | 42 | no | Uncle Josef Hrvat, Leader St 137 Swd Harbor Swd | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | healthy | brown | grey | | none | Croatia | Jezerce |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1907 Export Pa | Friend, Wahann Jakse, Export Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | healthy | brown | | | none | Croatia | Shalance |
| 27 | yes | self | 26 | no | Uncle, Nyo Nara, Box 116 Girard Wash. St. Post St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | healthy | brown | grey | | none | Croatia | Lasinja |
| 28 | yes | self | 28 | no | Uncle, Josip Tebe, Leader St 2101 Swd Harbor Swd | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | healthy | brown | yellow | | none | Croatia | Jezerce |
| 29 | yes | self | 16 | no | Cousin, Rosa Slavik, 30 Prospect Terrace, Freeport Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | healthy | brown | grey | | none | Croatia | Cepelon |
| 30 | yes | self | 16 | no | Cousin, Rosa Slovak, Freeport Ill, 30 Prospect Terrace | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | healthy | brown | grey | | none | Croatia | Cepelon |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Marr Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Marr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not the *nationality*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of current or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

198

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 3/9/12, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Klynaveria | Vaciej | 28 | | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Rukahava | Wife: Anna Klynaveria Tiget Croatia | Pa. | Republic |
| 2 | Lovich | Jo | 40 | | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Rukahava | Wife: Marina Slavin Rukhava Croatia | Pa. | Irwin Station |
| 3 | Jovanoff | Pietro | 24 | | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Varoche | Wife: Emma Dimitrova Varoch Macedonia | Pa. | Steelton |
| 4 | Aleksoff | Petre | 18 | | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Perlepe | Father: Aleko Taleff Perlepe | Pa. | Steelton |
| 5 | Traikoff | Todor | 18 | | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Lemnida | Father: Trayko Alexoff Lehinda | Pa. | Steelton |
| 6 | Kolumbac | Anna | 18 | | F. | Girl | yes | yes | Croatia | German | Croatia | Podolin | Brother in Law: Michal Gottlers Podolinec | Pa. | West Pittston |
| 7 | Barbarić | Franjo | 41 | | M. | laborer | no | no | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Koračevci | Wife: Fuza Barbarić Kovačevci | Pa. | Wilmerding |
| 8 | Miletić | Karlo | 22 | | M. | laborer | no | no | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Pelinča | Wife: Paru Miletić Pelinča | Pa. | Wilmerding |
| 9 | Kosmic | Frank | 21 | | M. | laborer | no | no | Austria | Slavonian | Austria | Bosanij | friend Joseph Kral Lichtenwald Stenmark | NY | New York |
| 10 | " | Iveza | 21 | | F. | wife | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

5 78899 1/19/37

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 10/3/12, 19 199

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 30/- | Yes 1908 Republic | Cousin: Yatey Sander, Rost St, Republic, Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Gen. Good | blue brown | no | Croatia Suhaduca |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 20- | Yes 1910 Pittsburgh | Uncle: Petar Klarich, [illegible] Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Good | brown grey | no | Croatia Stadic |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 26- | Yes 1908 Steelton | Friend: Blayes Stefanoff, 24, Myers st. Steelton Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Good | brown brown | no | Macedonia Perlepe |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 25- | no | — | Friend: Petre Raltcheff, Manuefft. 102, Steelton Pa. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Good | fair brown | no | Macedonia Perlepe |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 25- | no | — | Cousin: Stefan Nicoloff, Julius st. 102, Steelton Pa. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Good | fair brown | no | Macedonia Kenidia |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 22- | no | — | Brother: Johann Kolomber, [illegible] Pa. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Good | brown grey | no | Croatia Rudolin |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 25- | Yes 1907 Hoffman Island | Friend: Ivan Matinčić, Helena st. 20, Mc. Keesport Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | 0 | Good | blue blue | no | Croatia Kovačevac |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 25- | no | — | Father: Mato Milčetić, Helena st. 20, Mc. Keesport Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | 0 | Good | blue blue | no | Croatia Selnica |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | Yes 1911 5 yrs Forest City | Friend Hergenrider, 638 E 82nd St N York | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 10 | fair | brown blue | ✓ | Austria Orle Bruzel |
| 10 | ✓ | Mother | $25- | no | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Brocca |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert L. Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Cunard, (State whether Surgeon belongs thereto or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of

that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 514 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert L. Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11 1912

41—1115

18

200

160 S last
2
285 Tot

44 SI
11 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 3/9/12, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1091 | Cooke | See 3. M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5833 2 | Ward | James | 25 | | M S | Porter | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | [illegible] | Liverpool | Sister Lilo Ward | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5834 3 | Leddy | Thomas | 17 | | S | | | | | | Ireland | Londonderry | Parents Thos Leddy | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 88704 4 | Hall | George | 26 | | M S | Cutter | Yes | Yes | England | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Parents George Hall 139 Rosemount Place Aberdeen | Ohio | Akron |
| OMITTED 98167 5 | Gibbons | Patrick Fred | 29 | | M S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Westport | Father John Gibbons Kilgreena Westport Co Mayo | Ill | Chicago |
| 90286 6 | Clyde | Thomas | 40 | | M M | Fireman | Yes | Yes | England | English | Ireland | Belfast | Wife Mrs A Clyde 2 Woodlea Pk Belfast | Penn | Corry |
| 68027 7 | Linsay | George | 18 | | M S | Miner | Yes | Yes | | | Scotland | Kilsyth | Father Ed Linsay 102 Main St Bellshill | Ia | Glenden |
| 58248 8 | King | Robert | 42 | | M M | Woolen Weaver | Yes | Yes | Scotland | English | Yes | Ayr | Wife Mrs R King Bellshill Scot | Mich | Pontiac |
| 58259 9 | Kelly | Francis | 21 | | M S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Yes | Edenboro | Father Dan Kelly 228 St John St Edinboro | W.C. | Washington |
| 58261 10 | Crawford | John | 41 | | M M | Stone Mason | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Yes | Glasgow | Friend Mrs Colquhoun 103 Burnbank St Burnside | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 11 | " | Mary | 41 | | F M | Wife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 58281 12 | McElspine | William | 26 | | M M | Engineman | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Airdrie | Wife Mrs A McElspine Newhouse Farm Holytown | Scot | Motherwell |
| 68 13 | Sharp | John | 46 | | M M | Bootmaker | Yes | Yes | " | " | Yes | Auchterarder | Wife Mrs Sharp 30 Years Architect St | Ill | Rock Island |
| 14 | " | Peter | 21 | | M S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Sister in law | " | " |
| 1286 15 | Shield | Jonah | 23 | | M S | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Newcastle | Father Mr Robt Shield 7 Cochrane St Newcastle on Tyne | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Feb 10, 1912, 1912

201

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 3 yrs Europe | Sister Mrs Rosa Bohan 62 West 9 St New York City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | fair brown | blue | none | Ireland Londonderry |
| 3 | " | " | No | No | Cousin Chas D. Ward 62 West 9 St New York City | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Gray | " | " |
| 4 | No | " | Yes | 1900 6 Years | Friend Leo Rose 352 Rockdale Place Akron Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | Blue | " | Aberdeen Lake Town |
| 5 | " | " | No | No | Brother John Kilborn 1716 Hudson Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Dk | Lt Hazel | " | Ireland West Port |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | Sister Mrs Lena Magnuson 237 W West St Coey Penna | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Red Dr | Blue | " | " Kirkburn |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | Friend Andrew Martin Rural Route 93 Wyndam Va | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fair | fair | " | England London |
| 8 | " | " | $15 | " | Brother in law Mr James McPeak 211 Prospect St Pontiac Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Dk | Black Brown | " | Ireland Ayr |
| 9 | No | " | $15 | " | Brother Mr Denis Reilly 3402 N Cl St N W Washington DC | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | " | Ireland Donaghadee |
| 10 | Yes | " | $50 | No 1911 5 Months | Friend Mr Jacob Cohen 336 Montrose St Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Fair | fair Blue | " | Scotland Glasgow |
| 11 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Dk | Dk Brown | " | " " |
| 12 | No | Self | " | No | Uncle William Wood Rockville Montana | Ill | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair | brown brown | " | Scotland Bridgeton |
| 13 | Yes | " | $20 | " | Brother Edward Sharp 96 Cameron St Rochester | Ely. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " Blue | " | " Auchtermuchty |
| 14 | " | " | $5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 15 | No | Self | $25 | No | Uncle Sodey Wood Terryville Litchfield Co | Con | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | Light Brown | England Wednesbury |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P O'Hara Keeley, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1515 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P O'Hara
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 10 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon and acting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Queenstown, 4th February, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kelly | Catherine | 23 | 7 | S | Servt | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Hollymount | Brother John Kelly Hollymount Co Mayo | NY | Newyork |
| 2 | Callaghan | Katie | 20 | 7 | S | - | - | - | - | - | - | Cork | Mother Ann Callaghan 7 Industrial St Cork | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | Devaney | Ellen | 25 | 7 | S | - | - | - | - | - | - | Wexford | Mother Bridget Devaney Wexford Co Mayo | Connecticut | Haven |
| 4 | Mrs Eneela | Bryan | 58 | m | m | Labr | - | - | - | - | - | Swinford | Brother in law John McNeela Swinford Co Mayo | Ill | Chicago |
| 5 | Coleman | Katie | 26 | 7 | S | maid | - | - | - | - | - | Ballycar | Brother Martin Coleman Ballycar Co Connaught | NY | Newyork |
| 6 | Phelan | James | 44 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballycar | Father Michael Ward Letter Castle Co Mayo | NY | Newyork |
| 7 | Ward | John | 22 | m | S | Labr | - | - | - | - | - | Newport | Mother Mrs Singleton Claremorris Co Mayo | Pa | Linwood |
| 8 | Singleton | Thomas | 27 | m | S | - | - | - | - | - | - | Claremorris | Father Peter McDermott Grange Strokestown | NY | Newyork |
| 9 | Mrs Dermott | Thomas | 26 | m | S | - | - | - | - | - | - | Co Roscommon | Father Peter Tisdal Aughrim Co Roscommon | Minn | St Paul |
| 10 | Tisdale | Peter | 63 | m | S | - | - | - | - | - | - | Asa St Paul | Aunt Mrs Carroll Crafield Ballymurry | NY | Newyork |
| 11 | Welsh | margaret | 20 | 7 | m | Wife | - | - | - | - | - | Newyork | Grand Aunt | | |
| 12 | | margaret | 22 | 7 | S | Servt | - | - | - | - | - | Ireland | | | |
| 13 | Walsh | Thomas | 26 | m | m | Labr | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Aughtenard | Wife Cornelia Walsh Aughtenard Galway | NY | Newyork |
| 14 | Brunick | michael | 36 | m | S | - | - | - | - | - | - | Cahir | Mother Johanna Brunick Cahir Co Tipperary | | Point |
| 15 | Franklin | michael | 26 | m | S | - | - | - | - | - | - | | Father Patrick Franklin Wellington Cahir | NJ | Newyork |
| 16 | - | maria | 26 | 7 | S | Nurse | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Sweeney | Kate | 17 | 7 | S | Servt | | | | | Ireland | Swinford | Mother Mrs Sweeney Swinford Co Mayo | Mich | Della |
| 19 | Sheeran | Patrick | 60 | m | m | - | - | - | - | - | | Kildare | Uncle Thomas Brogan Kildare | NJ | Manhattan City |
| 20 | O Brien | John | 28 | m | S | Labr | - | - | - | - | U.S.S. | Marion | Father Thomas O'Brien Drumwood Monard Tipperary | Mich | Marion |
| 21 | Murphy | John | 24 | m | S | - | - | - | - | - | | Newyork | Mother Mrs Murphy Derrycool East Knockdown | | |
| 22 | Frain | Bridget | 57 | 7 | m | Wife | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Clonakilty | Husband Michael | | |
| 23 | - | Ellie | 24 | 7 | S | Servt | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 24 | Mullany | John | 26 | m | S | Tailor | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 25 | Mullen | John F | 25 | m | S | Tailor | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 26 | Tinlay | John | 30 | m | S | Labr | - | - | - | Irish | U.K. | Belfast | Aunt Anna Tinlay Ballyjamesduff Co Cavan | Brooklyn | |
| 27 | Kenny | Margaret | 19 | 7 | S | Servt | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Ulster | Mother Margt Tinlay 9 Derrylane Cross Ballybay Co Monaghan | New York | |
| 28 | Peterson | Thilda | 18 | m | S | Fireman | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Carrickmacross | Mother Bridget Peterson Drumgleen Lisdarton | Chicago | Illinois |
| 29 | O Brien | Bridget | 24 | 7 | m | Wife | - | - | - | - | | Cola | Father John Ryan Cola Enniskillen | | Manor |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted] *18/9/12* , 19

203

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or that paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Brother | $25 | No | Brother Michael Kelly 4[illegible] West 26 St Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair Blue | Ireland Hollymount |
| 2 | – | Aunt | $25 | – | Cousin John Sweeney 7331 Lafayette Av Chicago | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 6 | – | – | – Cork |
| 3 | – | Self | $50 | Yes 1907 Newhaven | Sister Mrs Cagney 169 Pine St Newhaven | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 6 | – | – | – Blackforth |
| 4 | – | – | $30 | No | Son in law Tom Brown 2458 Harding Ave Chicago | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown – | – Swinford |
| 5 | – | – | $30 | Yes Newyork | Cousin Lawrence Carroll 333 W. 51st St Newyork | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 6 | Dark | – | – Ballygar |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $50 | – | [illegible] | – | – | – | – | – | – | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $60 | No | Brother Peter Ward Lansford Pa | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dk. Brown | None – Castlebar |
| 8 | – | – | $50 | Yes [illegible] | Friend John Ryan 65 Bellevue Ave Newyork | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 9 | Dk | Blue | – – Ballyglass |
| 9 | – | – | $30 | – 1904 [illegible] | Much [illegible] | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 9 | – | – | – – Grange |
| 10 | – | – | $50 | – 1911 [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 10 | Fair | Hazy | – – Carnaltea |
| 11 | – | – | $50 | – | Resident of Gurnick | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | – – Crossna |
| 12 | – | mother | $20 | – | [illegible] | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 10 | – | – | – – – |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Sister mary Walsh 22 Hamilton Pl Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown Blue | None Ireland Aughrim |
| 14 | – | – | $16 | – | Sister mrs Blasys | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | – – – |
| 15 | – | – | $25 | – | Cousin mrs Carew 50 Grand Jones St Newyork | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 11 | – | – | – – Cahir |
| 16 | – | – | $25 | – | do | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 5 | Fair | – | – – – |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | $16 | Yes 06 to Delta | Father Michael Sweeney 30 Fleetwood Crescent Toronto Can | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown Blue | None Ireland Wexford |
| 19 | – | – | $25 | No | Son Pat Sweeney 3330 Wentworth ave Chicago | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 10 | – | Grey | – – – |
| 20 | No | Self | $50 | Yes 1909-11 Marion | Uncle John O'Brien Marion Ohio. | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark Grey | – – – |
| 21 | Yes | – | $10 | – Yes 11 Newyork | Resident alderney 302 East 59th St Newyork | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 11 | – | – | – – Tromore L. |
| 22 | – | – | $100 | No | Friend J Wagg Lethbridge Can 729 8th Ave | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – – – |
| 23 | – | – | $50 | – | [illegible] | – | – | – | – | – | – | [illegible] | | | | |
| 24 | | | $100 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ | Brother | $50 | Yes $50 Brooklyn | Emily McCullagh 114 South 5th St Brooklyn | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown Blue | Ireland Ballyjamesduff |
| 26 | ✓ | Self | $35 | No | Louise mrs d Adams 1140 East 53 St Newyork | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 9 | – | Grey | – – Lublin |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Irene a Kleinmuellner 1212 Broadway Cleveland Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown Blue | None Austria Czernowitz |
| 29 | ✓ | Husband | $50 | – | Husband Klein left Cleveland Ohio 1.5 Brunswick Marrie Blue | – | – | – | – | – | – | [illegible] | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. [illegible] Baxter, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Baxter

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if*, in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at place alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Cunard Line, (State whether Surgeon of vessel sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

204

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Q 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, February 4th, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Murtagh | Bridget | 33 | 7 | M S | Wife | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | ✓ | Walter | 8 | ✓ | M S | Child | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | ✓ | George J | 33 | ✓ | M S | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Feb 11 1912, 19

205

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, dumb, or otherwise defective. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Marr Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Nash
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 FEB 1912 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex.).*— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* —The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA ( Cunard Line ) *arrived* February 11, 1912. , 19 , ..... .M., . *from* ..



| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mc Leish, Lilly (II [illegible]m) | 7 | 14 | | 1 | To aunt | 9:30 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Sharkey, Lizzie do | 2 | 13 | | 1 | " friend | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Church, Harold & brother | 1 | 26/7 | | 2 | " mother | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Burghall, Emma | 1 | 13 | | 1 | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Luznike, Eta | 11 | 6 | | 1 | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rutanen, Manrika | 8 | 4 | | 1 | " friend | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Omansky, Shajke & 2 ch | 11 | 15/17 | | 3 | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Berechodnik, Breide & 2 ch | 11 | 3/5 | | 3 | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Chmara, Chane & dau | 11 | 26/7 | | 2 | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mieno, Anna | 8 | 5 | | 1 | " friend | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mologa, Ustina & cousin | 11 | 29/30 | | 2 | " ork | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Kelly, Catherine | 1 | 1 | | 1 | " brother in N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Newler, Sippe | 11 | 1 | | 1 | " aunt | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Keller, Liwe | 11 | 8 | | 1 | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Malkin, Malke | 11 | 7 | | 1 | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Druck, Sonia | 11 | 9 | | 1 | " aunt | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Gallagher, Kate | 1 | 8 | | 1 | " to go to Chicago. cousin in Chgo | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Silberowitz, Rusenke | 14 | 25 | | 1 | " Father | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jedur, Elise & 2 ch | 10 | 28/7- | 1 | 2 | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Goldschmidt, Nelle & son | 10 | 14/5 | | 2 | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Majevic, Sara | 14 | 15/11 | | 2 | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Meisberg, Wrun[illegible] brother | 11 | 10/11 | | 2 | " Father | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Laretzk[illegible], [illegible]r and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Romanjuk, Regin[illegible] | 1 | 13 | | 2 | " [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible]maiszis, [illegible]owalska | 4 | 5 | | 1 | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Koslik, [illegible]ip and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Porulzun, [illegible]ski | 11 | 24/5 | | 2 | " friend | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Weinstein, [illegible]ge | 3[illegible] | 1 | | 1 | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Horotig, [illegible]ex | 1[illegible] | 9 | | 1 | " friend | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Goldblatt, [illegible]ic | 2[illegible] | 3 | | 1 | " brother | | | | | | | |

CAMPANIA FEB 11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania arrived , 19 , .... ..M., , from ....



| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Hoffman, Rose | 10 | 9 | 1 | | To tel | 10:40 | | | | | | |
| 32 | Mukowozik, Lawel | 12 | 8 | 1 | | friend | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Segorin, Selde | 11 | 35 | 1 | | tel | | | | | | | |
| 34 | ~~Heikkinen, Helena 425~~ Rel Hospitalion. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

31 14 Hawmut Ave, Boston K. K. E. to Jacob David N.Y. 12 1 2 3 4 3

Fed. Agent German, 213 Madison St. Ventguard St, Chicago Ill. 1 10 3 3 3

Pt., Jack. Moses #615 Lombardo, Lemaire K.K.E., Brooklyn Comit Appr. 1 3 3 3 2 2 0 3 3 3 3 1 7

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(2) NO. 208

S. S. CAMPANIA (Cunard) arrived February 11, 1912, 191, M., , from

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Gen. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F | 1 | Toner, Kate niece & nephew | 1 | Q 6/8 | 3 | IPC | II Cabin 9 30 | Holmgren | | | | | | 2/11 | 96 | K | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | Kathleen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | | Bachus, Robert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 2 | Bolt, Frances & wife | 1 | 2/3 | 2 | IPC | II Cabin 9 30 | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 3 | Jackson, Arthur | 2 | 20 | 1 | IPC | 9 50 | Dyckes | | | | | | 2/11 | 102 | C | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 4 | McWhirter, William | 1 | 18 | 1 | IPC | 9 30 | Flannery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 5 | Peterson, Philip | 1 | 28 | 1 | IPC | 10 10 | Bock | | | | | | 2/11 | 100 | Manly | 210 | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 6 | Tennell, Laino & uncle | 8 | 6/7 | 2 | IPC | 9 53 | Dyckes | | | | | | 2/11 | 94 | C | 145 | | | | | | | | | |
| M | | Tepisto, Anton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | 7 | Clewlon, Mary | 1 | 28 | 1 | IPC | 10 00 | Flannery | | | | | | 2/11 | 116 | K | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| F | 8 | [illegible], Mary & ch & ward | 2 | 6/10 | 5 | IPC | 10 05 | Dyckes | 2/13 | 194 | M | | | 2/15 | 87 | OPS | 11 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | Josephine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | | William | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | Annie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | | Serrin, Charles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 9 | Heppner, Fredrick | 11 | 25 | 1 | IPC CT | 10 00 | Schwartz | | | | | | 2/12 | 2 | [illegible] | 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 10 | O'Brien, John | 14 | 20-29 | 2 | IPC | 10 10 | Bock | | | | | | 2/11 | 4 | [illegible] | 342 | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | Bridget | | | | | | Nellie to Hosp 2/13/12, 11 a.m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | 11 | Horsfall, Nellie & son | 14 | 15 | 2 | IPC | 10 10 | Flannery | 2/11 | 92 | | | | 2/15 | 68 | [illegible] | 11 a.m. | | | | | | | | | |
| M | | George | | | | | | To Hosp 2/12/12 2:30 P.M. Ret 2/15/12 12 M. To Hosp 2/12/12 - 3 P.M. Ret 2/16/12 12 M. To Hosp 2/10/12 9 a.m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 12 | Policio, Ivan | 14 | 9 | 1 | IPC | 10 16 | Macintosh | | | | | | 2/ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 13 | Balbruzaitis, Bronislaw | 4 | 6 | 1 | IPC | 10 20 | Dyckes | 2/13 | 58 | C | | | 2/15 | 85 | 115 | 11 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| F | 14 | Neva, Wilhelmina | 8 | 1&2 | 2 | IPC | 10 25 | " | | | | | | 2/11 | 90 | C | 142 | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | Jehtonin, Hulda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 15 | Micsa, Stefan | 14 | 24 | 1 | IPC | 10 24 | Macintosh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | 16 | Schajebott, Chaja & ch | 7 | 6/11 | 6 | IPC | 10 15 | Connor | | | | | | 2/11 | 81 | C | 143 | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | Leiga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | Mirka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | | David | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | | Henry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | | Simon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

A.

209

S. S. CAMPANIA (Cunard) arrived February 11, 1912, 191, M., from

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST Group. | MANIFEST No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.–Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | 17 | Winokur, Jankel | 11 | 12 | 1 | IPC | | 10 30 | Schwartz | 2/13 | 4 | M | | | | 2/14 | 19 | Mon | 2 40 | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| M | 18 | Malekin, Rumen | 5 | 8 | 1 | IPC | | 10 10 | Piggio | | | | | | | 2/11 | 145 | Ld | 11 00 | | | | | | | | — |
| M | 19 | Gibbons, Patrick Fred | 16 | 5 | 1 | IPC | | 10 30 | " | 2/ | | | | | | 2/14 | 38 | Ld | 11 10 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 3 |
| F | 20 | Mitkuwiene, Ewa | 2 | 7/8 | 2 | IPC | | 10 45 | Dyckes | | | | | | | 2/13 | 45 | Teach | 11 40 | | | | | | | 4 | 4 4 |
| M | | Jurgis | | | | | Cert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 21 | McEmeja, Bryan | 10 | 4 | 1 | IPC | " | 10 45 | Hook | 2/11 | 98 | Clark | | | | 2/14 | 18 | Mon | 2 35 | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| M | 22 | Sheeran, Patrick | 10 | 19 | 1 | IPC | " | 10 45 | " | | | | | | | 2/11 | 40 | Gr | 2 20 | | | | | | | - | 1 — |
| F | 23 | Frain, Bridget | 10 | | 1 | IPC | " | 10 40 | " | | | | | | | 2/11 | 130 | K | 1 10 | | | | | | | - | 2 — |
| M | 24 | Such, Michal | 10 | 10 | 1 | IPC | | 10 35 | Piggio | | | | | | | 2/13 | 197 | M | 11 55 | | | | | | | | D R V |
| 27 F | 25 | Woodhead, Mary E & ch | 1 | 23/25 | 3 | IPC | Cert | 10 50 | Flannery | 2/11 | 15 | Gr | | | | 2/14 | 73 | Jas | 12 5 | | | | | | | 9 | 1 2 9 |
| M | | Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | | Arthur | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 26 | Zeltzbuch, Kisiel | 10 | 4 | 1 | IPC | | 10 45 | Piggio | | | | | | | 2/13 | 41 | Teach | 11 45 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 2 |
| M | 27 | Miasnik, Benjamin | 10 | 8 | 1 | IPC | | 10 55 | " | | | | | | | 2/14 | 76 | Ld | 11 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 3 |
| M | 28 | Silberg, Itzko | 10 | 7 | 1 | IPC | Cert | 11 00 | " | 2/13 | 196 | M | | | | 2/14 | 61 | Ld | 11 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 3 |
| M | 29 | Grapes, Charles | 1 | 22 | 1 | IPC | " | 11 05 | Flannery | 2/11 | 23 | Gr | | | | 2/14 | 82 | Jas | 1 40 | | | | | | | 3 | 1 3 |

# 11 Ref 1

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Mallory, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 210 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Mallory

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1912

at Santiago

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it originally sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mixed tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Santiago" sailing from Tampico, Mexico, Jan, 30, 1912.

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended U.S. permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ruby | Ralph E | 23 | | M S | Merchant | yes | yes | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Nutting | Myron C | 21 | | M S | Student | yes | yes | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 3 | Nutting | Ida | 50 | | F M | housewife | yes | yes | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as bona fide resident shall be the last permanent residence.
† Lists of races will be furnished on application.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* *New York* , *February 11* , 1912

211

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes– Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of– Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Ekeman, Master, of the S. S. "Santiago", from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 022 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Ekeman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible what he has been accustomed to work at as a trade or profession or at which he will work on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, steam fitter, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A comparison should be made between *trades* and *arts, labor* regardless of the character of work shown as follows:

Trades require long apprenticeship, either for himself or others.

Arts require short apprenticeship, or training for the work he will be employed at.

Should the occupation change, the alien at the port of entry will be questioned and corrected as should be found necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

*Column 8 (Can read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which natives and citizens last resident.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—Symbol of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race to which each alien belongs, as listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and requires to be carefully observed, as well in answers and in entry clerks in this regard. For instance, persons speaking the Yiddish tongue are frequently mistaken for Germans, whereas they are Russian, Austrian, or Roumanian Hebrews, and not Germans. French, Italian, Spanish, or Portuguese are frequently recorded as Latin, whereas they are Celtic, Italic, Iberian, or Celt-Iberian. Persons who speak Gaelic or Erse, or Welsh, or Cymric, or Manx, or Cornish, or Breton, or Basque, or Romansch, or Romanese, or Provençal, or Catalan, or Lithuanian, or Lettish, or Finnish, or Magyar, or Bohemian, or Polish, or Russian, or Servian, or Bulgarian, or Croatian, or Dalmatian, or Bosnian, or Herzegovinian, or Slovenian, or Slovak, or Wendish, or Albanian, or Greek, or Armenian, or Georgian, or Turkish, or Persian, or Afghan, or Hindustani, or Arabic, or Hebrew, or Syriac, or Abyssinian, or Amharic, or Coptic, or Berber, or Kabyle, or Tuareg, or Hausa, or Fulah, or Bantu, or Kaffir, or Zulu, or Kru, or Fanti, or Ashanti, or Dinka, or Nubian, or Kordofan, or Nuba, or Shilluk, or Wolof, or Foulah, or Mandingo, or Timanese, or Bassa, or Vai, or Malinke, or Soso, or Grebo, or Gallinas, or Dey, or Gbese, or Mendi, or Gold Coast, or Yoruba, or Dahomey, or Ibo, or Efik, or Calabar, or Benin, or Akra, or Congo, or Loango, or Angola, or Benguela, or Mozambique, or Zambesi, or Matabele, or Barotse, or Nyassa, or Masai, or Somali, or Galla, or Danakil, or Hova, or Sakalava, or Betsileo, or Betsimisaraka, or Malagasy, or Tagal, or Visayan, or Pampangan, or Cebuan, or Bicol, or Ilocano, or Pangasinan, or Moro, or Igorrote, or Negrito, or Aeta, or Tinguian, or Bontoc, or Kalinga, or Apayao, or Isneg, or Ibilao, or Nabaloi, or Kankanai, or Ifugao, or Mangyan, or Subanun, or Tirurai, or Bukidnon, or Manobo, or Mandaya, or Bagobo, or Tagakaolo, or Samal, or Sulu, or Tausug, or Yakan, or Kalamian, or Cuyunon, or Palawan, or Tagbanua, or Batan, or Ivatan, or Babuyan, or Aklanon, or Capiznon, or Antiqueño, or Ilongo, or Negros, or Cebuan, or Leyte, or Samar, or Surigaonon, or Butuanon, or Misamis, or Zamboangueño, or Cotabato, or Davao, or Siargao, or Caraga, or Tagalog, or Pampangan, or Pangasinan, or Ilocano, or Cagayan, or Zambal, or Ibanag, or Ilongot, or Abaca, or Kalinga, or Bontoc, or Lepanto, or Apayao, or Isneg, or Kankanai, or Ifugao, or Nabaloi, or Tinguian

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3993
Feb 10-11-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 2 0 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 0 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 3994

## Index of Passenger Manifests

From February 11th 1912 to February 14, 1912

| Date of Arrival | Name of Steamer | Port of Clearance | Number of Sheets |
|---|---|---|---|
| February 11 | S.S. St. LOUis | Southampton Cherbourg | 18 |
| 12 | Jose | Port Antonio | 1 |
| | Bermudian | Hamilton | 6 |
| | Drumcondia | Calcutta | 1 |
| | Amelia | Puerto Carly | 1 |
| | Volturno | Rotterdam | 6 |
| | Calabria | Naples Palermo | 18 |
| | Havana | Havana | 5 |
| | Altai | Kingston, Cartagena | 4 |
| | Ocea na | Hamilton | 11 |
| | Carolina P.R. | San Juan | 1 |
| | S.V. Luckenbach | San Juan | 1 |
| | Clothilde Cuneo | Jamaica | 1 |
| | Zeeland | Antwerp | 32 |

CK 13/14

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3994

Feb 11-14-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 30 1943....., 194.....

Roe Barker
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
.....
Date

H. A. Alexander
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing thereon, do solemnly and sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1912

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer

3

1

7
12

7 2 7
12 57 49 — 2

3114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The question of language is to be used only as a test in determining the status of each

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Finnish. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Moorish. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Polish (Russian). |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, February 3rd 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Davis | Isabel G. | 48 | 7 | S | | | | U.S.A. | | | | U. S. Citizen | | |
| 2 | Jobert | Louise | 30 | 7 | S | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Fisher | L. P | 40 | M. | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*s permanent residence. The last country to which alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as he or she shall live is the [illegible] to be regarded [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York February 10, 1912* 2

11—1115

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in custody, by reason of any sentence or conviction, or charged with any crime, or suspected by authority of the law, or fugitive from justice. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] first officer, of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

II—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3: Age.* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months for those applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4: Sex.* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5: Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6: Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, or marine engineer (not engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, and molder, wood worker, tailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, wood worker, tailor, etc.), and not simply as laborer, laborer, or farm laborer, or servant, or cook, or waiter, or seamstress, or housekeeper.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of means of, as follows:

*A farmer* owns or rents a farm and works it for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7: Able to read or not.* Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No" (as read and write). Yes—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 8: Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

*Column 9: Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be in accordance with the grouping in said list.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and to the necessity for carefully observing the lines laid down in the said list. For example, a Scotch alien should be described as of the "Scottish" race or people, a Welsh alien as of the "Welsh" race or people, and not as of the "English" race or people, although all may be subjects of Great Britain. Persons of African descent, however, should be described as of the "African (black)" race or people, although subjects of Great Britain or France. Persons of Hebrew faith may belong to any race, but the race to which they belong should be stated, as "Hebrew" is not a race. Persons from Turkey should be described as of the Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, or Hebrew race, as the case might properly be. Persons from the Kingdom of Croatia-Slavonia should be described as of the Croatian or Slavonian race. Natives of Finland should be described as of the Finnish race. Natives of Bohemia should be described as of the Bohemian race. Natives of Dalmatia should be described as of the Dalmatian race. Natives of Bosnia-Herzegovina should be described as of the Bosnian or Herzegovinian race. Natives of Montenegro should be described as of the Montenegrin race. Natives of Austria-Hungary, unless otherwise specifically stated, should be described as of the Austrian race. Natives of Russia, unless otherwise specifically stated, should be described as of the Russian race. Natives of Norway should be described as of the Norwegian race. Natives of Sweden should be described as of the Swedish race. Natives of Turkey in Asia should be described as of the Turkish race. Natives of Arabia should be described as of the Arabian race. Natives of Syria should be described as of the Syrian race. Natives of Armenia should be described as of the Armenian race. Natives of Greece should be described as of the Greek race. Natives of Portugal should be described as of the Portuguese race. Natives of Spain should be described as of the Spanish race. Natives of Mexico should be described as of the Mexican race. Natives of Cuba should be described as of the Cuban race. Natives of Haiti should be described as of the Haitian race. Natives of Santo Domingo should be described as of the Santo Domingan race. Natives of Japan should be described as of the Japanese race. Natives of China should be described as of the Chinese race. Natives of India should be described as of the Hindu race. Natives of Ireland should be described as of the Irish race. Natives of England should be described as of the English race. Natives of Scotland should be described as of the Scottish race. Natives of Wales should be described as of the Welsh race. Natives of Germany should be described as of the German race. Natives of Holland should be described as of the Dutch race. Natives of Belgium should be described as of the Belgian race. Natives of France should be described as of the French race. Natives of Switzerland should be described as of the Swiss race. Natives of Iceland should be described as of the Icelandic race. Natives of Liberia should be described as of the Liberian race. Natives of Canada should be described as of the Canadian race. Natives of Mexico should be described as of the Mexican race. Natives of Central America should be described as of the Central American race. Natives of Cuba should be described as of the Cuban race. Natives of Porto Rico should be described as of the Porto Rican

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing herewith, (Strike out the words not applicable. If sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 c years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, February 3rd. 1912.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to-- Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Sawyer | Charles James | 36 | 10 | M M | Nil | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | London | Miss L. Sawyer 23 Rue Oxford St. | London | |
| 2 | Henty | Lybil | 30 | 7 | S. | Nil | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT England | Haywards Heath Sussex | Mr W. Henty, Drewitts Haywards Heath Sussex | Visiting | New York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet. ‡ The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence at the port.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 10, 1912. 4

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or in almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | | None | No | No | No | No | Good | None. | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brunette | None | England | London |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 6 months | Chicago, Ill. | None | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Dark Brown | None | England | Northampton |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1914,
at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, or a race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest as not necessarily mean France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to, the most of the River Po, in northern Italy, and especially of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and who are descendants of the Ancient Lombards, Visigoths, and Ostrogoths, and who are to be found in Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Russia, and Germany, as well as in Italy. Most of these people speak a dialect of their own, but all can converse in Italian.

LATIN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of, and including, the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10 (Ports from which last landed).* An immigrant arriving at a seaport should be listed as coming from the port at which he last embarked, even though he may have been in transit through several countries to reach that port. The entry in column 10 should show the last foreign port at which the alien has been in transit. It is important to have this entry correctly made, as it is a fact that many undesirable immigrants are deported to their last foreign port of residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, but who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as from United States ports, regardless of last foreign residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came. It is especially important that this entry be full and complete.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future residence should be the final destination. An alien intending to remain one year should be regarded as coming to the United States, no matter what his ultimate plans may be. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if in the United States; country, if to a foreign port) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether ticket through).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket or No (not ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 14 should show briefly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether ticket through).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before and (Yes, the year or period of years and place (as 1893, Philadelphia).

*Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, United States Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Simpson.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

5

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which each speaks and the language they speak. The original stock or "race" shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Finnish. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, February 3rd, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ganz | Charles | 43 | M | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | U.S. Citizen | | |
| 2 | Groth | Isaac N | 53 | M | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | " | | |
| 3 | Groth | Leda B | 43 | F | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | " | | |
| 4 | Batchelder | Hettie | 46 | F | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | " | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York* *February 10* , 1912

6

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, as a matter of prepayment, or gift, and by whom.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the St Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 : 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended immigrant's last permanent residence for one year should, unless temporary, be stated. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as 1 year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of prospective residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show intended city, town, or village of permanent residence, if within the United States; if country, should be the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having ticket through).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether paid by self or other person or corporation, and if latter, name thereof).* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 16 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and address to be stated).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*General remarks.* The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

7

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith has been employed by owners thereof or the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Simpson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 1500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 3rd February, 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (‡Ultimate destination, not permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Father [illegible] | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Same as 1 | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Root | Anna R. | 39 | f | wife | | | | United States | | | | | | |
| 10 | Snyder | Anna | 36 | f | s. | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Any intended residence of one year or less does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time at last residence therein.
† Head of races will be stated as the English usage.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *February 10th*, 1912 8

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States? | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | No | Yes | 1907 | New York | Friend | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Fair | Brown | Dark | No | Russia, Novgorod |
| 2 | Yes | Self | No | Yes | 1911 | New York | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Dark | None | " " |
| 3 | Yes | Self | No | Yes | 1907 | New York | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | None | " " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | Friend Mr Dilley. 121 Ill. Ave. Atlantic C. N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Home. 2002 Columbia Ave. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley 1st Off., of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. Sex.* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5. Married or single.* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and Corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7. Able to read and write.* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8. Nationality.* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.* — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P Simpson, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19—

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pueblo Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST LOUIS, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEB 3 1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kearman | Samuel Thomas | 44 | M | M | Hotel Manager | Yes | Yes | British | Eng Celt | U S A | Los Angeles | Brother. 53 Seeley Rd Tooting. London. S.W. | Cal | Los Angeles. |
| 2 | Kearman | Hilda | 42 | 3 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | —"— | " | " |
| 3 | Day | Ethel | 20 | | F | Dyer Stoner | " | " | " | " | England | London | 207 Romney Rd West Norwood. London. | N.J. | Newark |
| 4 | Gaves | Charles | 29 | | M | Valet | " | " | " | " | " | Stoke | Mother S Gaves 1 St. Stoke Newington. | " | Atlantic City |
| 5 | Frood | Rose | 65 | | F | Ex Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | U S A | Southampton | Miss Sheppard Bell Fields. Guildford | N Y | Southampton |
| 6 | ~~Frank~~ | ~~Hattie~~ | ~~29~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~Wife~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Russian~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~London~~ | ~~Husband 1 Goldapple St. London E~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 7 | Goldapple | Golde | 47 | | | " | " | " | Russian | Hebrew | England | London | Husband 1 Goldapple St. London E | " | New York. |
| 8 | Howard | Laura | 40 | | F | Governess | " | " | British | English | U S A | Philadelphia | Mother Mrs Howard 4 Carnfield Rd Ealing Eng | Pa | Ardmore. |
| 9 | Howell | Joseph L. | 43 | | M | Farming | " | " | " | " | " | Montrose | friends 19 Parker St Oxford | Col | Montrose |
| 10 | " | Harriett | 42 | | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | —"— | " | " |
| 11 | ~~Longley~~ | ~~Edward~~ | ~~44~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Scholar~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Mother Mrs Longley 4 Holt Grove~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 12 | " | Florence | 38 | | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | New York | Ealing London W. | —"— | N Y | New York |
| 13 | Mackenzie | Alexander | 47 | | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Eng land | Petersfield | Friends Mr E Gravatt Petersfield | " | " |
| 14 | McCloy | Kate | 29 | | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | London | 38 Queensmore Rd. Putney London S.W. | " | " |
| 15 | " | Sheela | 5 | | F | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | —"— | " | " |
| 16 | Northcott | Frances | 38 | | " | Nurse | " | " | " | English | " | Devonport | Brother Mr C Body Oswald Lickard Hall Road 12 Gloucester Rd. | Mass | Marblehead |
| 17 | Smith | Olive | 39 | | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | London | Friend London | N J | Newark |
| 18 | Caggiano | Maddalena | 21 | | " | Nurse | " | " | Italian | Italian | " | " | C Chiesa Superior of the Convent Eastworth House. Chertsey. | " | Paterson |
| 19 | Collins | Antonietta | 2 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | —"— | " | " |
| 20 | Powell | Agnes | 20 | 10 | " | " | " | " | British | English | " | " | —"— | " | " |
| 21 | Potter | Herbert | 18 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | East London | Friend Mr H. Potter 4 Poplar Rd Forest Rd Walthamstow | N J | Central Valley |
| 22 | " | Ernest | 11 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | —"— | " | " |
| 23 | Knight | Louisa Mary | 50 | | F | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Kingston | Friend | " | Jersey |
| 24 | ~~Dermatacchio~~ | ~~George~~ | ~~39~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Waiter~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~London~~ | ~~Friend Mr A Dermatacchio 26 Ridley Rd Edmonton N London E~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 25 | Kean | Robert | 30 | | M | Chef | Yes | Yes | British | English | U S A | Chicago | Father. 8 Waterden St Lambeth. London. | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | Payen | George | 26 | 3 | " | Cook | " | " | French | French | England | London | Mr Foges 47 Clarendon Rd Leyton E | " | " |
| 27 | Holt | Helen Lucy | 22 | 11 | F | Wife | " | " | British | English | U S A | New York | Aunt Mrs S A Morgan 2 Manor Rd. Ripley | " | " |
| 28 | " | " Muriel | 6 | | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | —"— | " | " |
| 29 | Tickner | Mary | 34 | 9 | " | Wife Keeper | Yes | Yes | " | " | England | Reading | Sister Mrs Supercia 129 Friary St. Guildford | " | " |
| 30 | Hale | Ellen | 25 | 9 | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | U S A | Owego | Father. Mr E Hale Cheddar England | " | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be his last permanent residence, no matter how long he may have resided elsewhere.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. February 10th, 1913. 10

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $100 Yes | Yes | 15 yrs | New York | Brother. 536 W. 112th St. New York. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Grey | Brn | Mole | England | Clapham |
| 2 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Brn | Grey | " | Sweden | Orebro. |
| 3 | " | Parents | $10 | No | - | - | Parents. Mr & Mrs Day. 120. Bodgen Ave Newark N.J. Returning home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | England | " |
| 4 | " | Self | " | Yes | Yes | 7 yrs | Philadelphia | Atlantic City N.J. | " | " | " | boiguinlation ? | " | 5 | 9 | | | Blue | | | Worcester |
| 5 | Yes | " | " | " | " | 20 yrs | Southampton | Going home. Southampton. L.I. | " | " | " | Good. | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | | Brn | " | " | By fleet |
| 6 | " | " | Self | $5 | No | - | - | ~~Husband 5 Hanks~~ 1705. Woodbridge Ave Newark N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | Russia | Nikolinsk Siberia. |
| 7 | Yes | Sister | $10 | No | - | - | Sister Mrs Brown 85-4 Prospect Place. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Red | Dk | " | " | " | Burke. |
| 8 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 yrs | Philadelphia | Friend. Mrs Groves Ardmore Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Auburn | Blue | " | England | Oxford |
| 9 | No | " | $100 | Yes | 17 yrs | Indiana | Brother. Home Montrose Col. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Dk | Dk | Brn | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 11 | ~~No~~ | ~~Self~~ | " | " | 5 yrs | New York | 930 W. 131st St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | " | " | ~~Scar on finger~~ | " | London |
| 12 | " | ~~Husband~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Mole | England | " |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Son in Law. 925. Bangor Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Brn | Blue | Mole | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | " | Husband | Yes | No | 6 yrs | New York. | Husband. Mr J. McCloy 116 W. 13 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Auburn | " | " | " | Glasgow |
| 15 | " | Father | - | - | " | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | | Lt | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend. Mr Mc Marra Montello Wisconsin | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brn | " | Scar left cheek | England | Liverpool |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | - | Friend Mr Nahear 91 So Orange Ave Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | No | Superior | $10 | " | - | - | Superior of Convent 78 Elm St Paterson N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Red | Grey | " | Ireland | Cork |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | - | - | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | Brn | Brn | " | " | Nova Scotia (Canada) |
| 20 | " | " | " | Yes | 2 yrs | New York | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fr | Lt | Grey | " | England | London |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Aunt Mrs J. Colby Central Valley. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Dk | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | - | | Brn | Grey | Small Scar | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | - | - | Bros. J. Wright 2 E. 61st St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | | | | Mole | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | Yes | 20 yrs | New York | 859 Lexington Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | | Blue | " | Germany | Germantown |
| 25 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 yrs | Chicago | Cousin 2615. Clark Ave. St Louis Mo 1861 Mc Pherson | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dk | Brn | Brn | Mole | " | " |
| 26 | Yes | " | " | No | - | - | 22 Madison Ave. New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Fr | " | Grey | " | France | Bayonne |
| 27 | " | Husband | " | Yes | 5 yrs | New York | Husband. G. G. Hart 215 W 109 St. New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | England | Southampton |
| 28 | " | Father | - | - | " | " | Father. — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | | Light | Blue | " | USA | San Francisco Cal |
| 29 | " | Friend & Gordon | Yes | Yes | 2½ yrs | New York | Friend. Major Gordon. 89. Claremont Ave. New York Relative. Mrs Moore | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brn | Grey | Mole left arm below elbow | England | London |
| 30 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 4 yrs | Chicago | 144 Hooper Ave Auburn N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | Med | | Mole | | Ludai |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H Hartley, Chief officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, subdivision or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Simpson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from SOUTH. FEB 3 1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Fehlinger~~ | ~~Hans~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~M~~ ~~M~~ | ~~Journalist~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Austrian~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Munich~~ | ~~Munich Germany~~ | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Philadelphia~~ |
| 2 | Lagna | (Mrs) Charles | 39 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France | | Husband Mr C. Lagna | Penna | Trenton |
| 3 | Ferreira | Frank d Assis | 22 | | M | Sales-man 2-946921 | 1-8-42 | | Portuguese | Portuguese | U.S. | Madeira | wife Mrs Ferreira | | |
| 4 | Lyra | Joachim Louis R. de J. L | 20 | | M | Student | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Lyta Madeira | L.I. | New York |
| 5 | Brooks | William | 44 | | M | Reporter | | | British | English | England | London | Mr. L. Brooks | | |
| 6 | Jaumann | Karl Paul | 41 | | M | Traveller | | | German | German | Germany | Dresden | Gf. Aschersleben Mr Dressel | Hammersmith London E | |
| 7 | Suhl | Frank | 45 | | M | Clerk | | | | | | | Grandparents Daughter & Family | St. Dresden Saxony | Germany |
| 8 | Valetto | Luiga | 40 | | M | Engineer | | | Italy | North Italian | Hamburg Italy | Turin | Gen. Agent Hamburg Mr. Paletto | | New York |
| 9 | Jensen | Welde | 23 | | M | ~~Mrs~~ | | | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Flekkfjord | College Father G. Hansen Hetlero | Turin Italy Norway | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YOR *February 10th, 1912* 12

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Time or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Self | $50 No | | | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Lt | Blk | Grey | Scotch | Scotland Glasgow |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dk | Dk | brown | Irish | America Boston |
| 3 | Yes | | $50 | No | Fiancee. Mr. a. a. D a Coala 25 Linden Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y. | | | | | Good | | 5 6 | Dark | Blk | Grey | | France Le Havre |
| 4 | " | " | $50 | | Father. Mr. a. a. D a Coala 25 Linden Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y. | | | | | Good | | 5 6 | Dark | Blk | Grey | | Sweden |
| 5 | " | " | $50 | 1st 12 yrs. | Mrs. J. Russell 556. W. 151st St. New York. | | | | | Good | | 5 6 | | Dk | Dk | | |
| 6 | " | " | $100 | 2nd Yes | aunt. Mr. a. King 4 Holland St. Newark. N.J. | | | | | Good | | 5 6 | | Dk | | | England |
| 7 | Yes | " | $40 | 2nd Yes | Mr. Hoffman Mission 4 State St. New York | | | | | Good | | 5 4 | Med | Blue | | Germany | Sweden |
| 8 | " | " | $50 | | Rivetta 36 Broadway New York | | | | | | | 6 | | Grey | Grey | | Italy Cologna |
| 9 | — | Self | $50 | 1st 6 yrs. 2nd Yes | Jenkins. Mr. New York 4 St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 7 | Light | fr. | blue | | Norway Tvedestrand |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country other than same).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the S[illegible], SAILING [illegible], (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from NEW YORK SOUTHAMPTON, FEB 3 1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Depew | Henry Charles | 40 | M | M | Butler | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | English | | | | Indiana | |
| 2 | Fergusson | Thomas L. | 66 | M | M | Clerk | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | English | England | London | | | |
| 3 | Frood | Ralph C. | 24 | M | S. | | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | English | | | | Southampton | |
| 4 | Silvey | John | 42 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | English | | | | Cabool | Valley |
| 5 | " | Annie | 46 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | English | | | | | |
| 6 | Walker | Edith | 30 | M | M | | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | London | | | |
| 7 | " | Roderick Ue | 16 | M | S. | Child | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | English | | | | | |
| 8 | Duval | Randolph | 38 | M | S. | Steward | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | English | | | | Baltimore | |
| 9 | Carter | Thomas Richard | 28 | 10 | M | Journalist | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | English | | | | Gallatin | |
| 10 | Schroeter | O. V. | 31 | | M | Physician | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | | | | Berlin (6 mths) | |

109 1/1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining and having resided one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. February 10th, 191

11

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | Wife. Home Hudson N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | Home 985 Washington St. Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | Home Southampton L.I. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | Home Central Valley N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | Home [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | Home 2126 Bolton St Baltimore Md. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | Gallatine Texas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | Brother 4002 Lake Ave Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Hartley Elliott, of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley Elliott
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and state or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the T. LOUIS, SAILING [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

15

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON FEB 3 1914, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hounsell | Arthur C. | 28 | M | M | Real Estate | Yes | Yes | British | Colonial | Canada | Victoria | Parents Northumberland Rd. Southsea Eng. | B.C. | Victoria |
| 2 | " | Isabella | 28 | F | | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Reginald | 2 | M | S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible], the intended residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta[illegible]

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *February 10th, 1913*

16

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1 year Bellingham | Home 223 Oliphant Ave. Victoria B.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Scar | England | Southampton |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | 57 | No — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Yes | Father | — | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | Lt | Gray | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Hartley, Chief Steward, of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. Simpson, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by or employed by the steamship company.)

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19—

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one speaks (and the language they speak). The ethnological stock or "race" shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The names of tongues to be used only to assist in determining the ethnological stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Persian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian. (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Cherbourg on, the 3rd of February, 1912.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1576 1 | Truchon | Henri | 13 | | M | Commercant | yes | | American | French | France | Savize (Marne) | his mother Mme Truchon Louis a Savize (Marne) | (Mo) St. Louis | Born |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Feb 10[illegible], 1912 18

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital or asylum or institution for the insane or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hazel Ren [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | himself | more | Yes Hazelton (Missouri) near St Louis | American citizen | no | no | no | | good | | 1 7 | m. cent | dark. brown | | | Hazel Ren (Missouri) U.S.A. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hanclay, M. of the (State whether Master, First or Second) S. Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3. Age.*—Enter term of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5. Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7. Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

*Column 8. Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In no instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of and including the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campagna, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (north)."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.*—Are intended residence (if any) as distinguished from permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining during the year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time of such residence thereon. The entries in column 10 must show the country of last permanent residence. It is interesting, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address (not relative). If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12. Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence should be given as destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14. By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom.*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money should be given. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States and if so, the year or years, if not years, and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

*Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one and where.*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18-19.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing therewith (This is neither to be signed "therewith" or "employed by" — whichever shall not be the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1914

at Liverpool

Edward Cave

Immigration Officer.

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg on, February 3rd, 1912

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1001 1 | Milsiarkisian | Harootoun | 24 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Turkish | Armenian | Turky | Harpouth | his wife Attaun Meksarkisian at Harpouth | Mass | Salem |
| 1002 2 | Bedrosian | Muchan | 18 | | M | S | " | 1-232 | 5/24 | 38-205 | | | | his father Boghos Bedrosian at Harpouth | | Worcester |
| 1003 3 | Avedisian | Ohannes | 18 | | M | S | " | 1-180 | 968 | " | " | " | " | his mother Toyurk Avedisian at Harpouth | | Lowell |
| 1004 4 | Nikolodinos | Nikolodinos | 24 | | M | S | shoemaker | " | " | Greek | Greek | Greek | Gardikom | his father Evangelos Nikolodinos at Gardikom | Utah | Castle Gate |
| 1005 5 | Cassis | Hanna | 27 | | M | M | " | " | " | Turkish | Syrian | Syria | Becharré | his wife Nemrod Cassis at Becharré Syria | Mass | Boston |
| 1006 6 | Brahim | Khalil | 25 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | his father Hanna Brahim at Becharré Syria | | |
| ~~1007 7~~ | ~~Baghdassarian~~ | ~~Avenerag~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~weaver~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Armenian~~ | ~~Persia~~ | ~~Tabriz~~ | ~~his brother-in-law Baghdasar Kevorkiantzian at Tabriz~~ | ~~New York~~ | |
| 1008 8 | Paraskevopoulos | Jean | 27 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | Greek | Greek | Greek | Megalopolis Peloponnesus | his wife Paraskevoula at Leontinon | | |
| 1009 9 | Pantazis | Georges | 29 | | M | S | waiter | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Leontinon | his father Demetrios Pantazis at Carabas Rio | Mich | Grand Rapids |
| 1010 10 | Mzinogiomos | Christos | 37 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Carabas | his wife Demetro at Mairogiannu | New York | |
| 11 | " | Georges | 15 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | Mairogiannu Manthinias | Manthinios | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | his mother " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Feb 10th, 1912.

20

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid the cost passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or practices prostitution, or is coming for an immoral purpose? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States? | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | himself | $20 | Yes | 1907 | Salem | his father in law Hagop Kooradian 71 Beever St Allston Mass | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | brown | chem black | | Turkey | Harpoute |
| 2 | " | " | $20 | No | | | his uncle Girakos Gelerkian 1407 Green Street Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | chestnut | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $20 | " | | | his uncle Hardigor Philipposian 137 Charles Street Lowell Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | Prepaid | $20 | " | | | | his brother Hovsep Nicolaides P O Box 77 Castle Gate | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | Yes | himself | $25 | Yes | 1907 | Boston | his brotha Tatum Cassis 14 Oliver Place at Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | olive | greyish | tattoomgs 2 hands | Turkish | Gardikion |
| 6 | " | " | $25 | No | | | his cousin Khalil Haram 14 Oliver Place at Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | brown | black grey | | Syria | Becharre |
| ~~7~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~$20~~ | ~~"~~ | | | ~~his cousin Hardon Habeeban 684 Washington Street Newport~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~black~~ | | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Patmos~~ |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | " | | | his friend M Zugerian 914 Canal Street Grand Rapids Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | chestnut chestnut | | " | Sertsimore |
| 9 | " | " | $60 | Yes | 1907 | Newyork | his brother Apostolos Santagis 70 to 74 West 28 Street at New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | | | Caralas Zolo |
| 10 | " | " | $40 | " | 1901 | Milwaukee | his friend: Theis 24 Street at Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | A | " | " | 5 | 7 | barn | chestnut | | | Mavrogiani |
| 11 | His father | | No | | | | with his father: II | " | " | " | | conjunctivitis ? | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | | | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Hartley C/O., of the St. Louis, from Cherbourg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hartley Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19/—

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (or employer) whom he (she) comes to).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing therewith
(State whether "surgeon" or "surgeon employed by master thereof")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* on *February 3rd*, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 521 1 | ✓ Allaire | Victor | 28 | M | S | valet de chambre | yes | yes | French | French | France | Paris | his patron Colonel Horace Redmond Hunnewell at St Louis | Tennessee | Memphis |
| 522 2 | ✓ Berthaux [illegible] | Marie | 26 | F | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister [illegible] at Tenn | " | " |
| 3 | ✓ | Emilienne | 5 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | Micheline | 4 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

▲ An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Feb 16, 1912.

22

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Herself | | No | Wife of Stephen Brugiere 232 West 36th St in New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | brown | brown | — | France | La Garenne |
| 2 | " | " | | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | fair | fair | — | " | Paris |
| 3 | " | " | | | Per husband | | | | | | | | | | | — | | |
| 4 | " | " | | | Brugiere 232 W 36th St | | | | | | | | | | | — | | |
| 5 | | | | | New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Hartley (Master, First or Second Officer), of the St. Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1914,

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16. Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the St. Louis, Sailing therewith, two
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Simpson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1912

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

10

23

Feb 11 1912

1 2 3
1 3 Cer
Tot
1 = 6

10 51
9 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg on February 3rd, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Zurchetto | Luigi | 21 | | M. S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Valvasone | his wife: Aloma Cagnucci | B.C. | Nelson |
| 2 | Mancarin | Vincenzo | 2 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Castellana Augusta | " | Fernie |
| 3 | Mariago | Giov. Batt. | 27 | | " wid. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | of Valvasone Mariago Vincenzo | " | Fernie |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the coun-

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Feb 10th, 1912

21

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner or vagabond, or handicapped by mental or physical defect, or likely to become a public charge. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | self | $50 | Yes | 1906 | Nelson | his brother Zuchetto Umberto | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | rosy dem chem. | — | | Italia | Valvasone |
| 2 | " | " | $50 | No | | | Box 22 Anaconda (B.C.) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " " " | — | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $50 | No | | | his comm. Manaimo Angelo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " " " | — | | " | " |
| | | | | | | | Box 887 Cranbrook (B.C.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | his friend Otto Meier Great | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Bichel North Hotel at Bichel (B.C.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H Hartley C/O, of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12. Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13. Whether has been or is to be joined by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14. By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894 or '95, Philadelphia).

*Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 18. Ex. 19, 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. W. P Simpson, Surgeon of the "St: Louis", sailing therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of the State of New York.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1916

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, February 3rd, 1912

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Adam | George | 58 | | M | m | Engineer | yes | yes | [redacted] | | [illegible] | Baltimore | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | Russell | Edwin | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | [redacted] | | | | | | |
| 3 | ~~Brooks~~ see below. | ~~John Henry~~ | ~~38~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Farmer~~ | | | | | ~~Ohio~~ | | | ~~Ohio~~ | |
| 4 | Stutenbrook | Diedrich | 38 | | M | m | Minister | | | [redacted] | German | Georgia | Wayeross | | Ga. | Wayeross |
| 5 | " | Louise | 35 | | F | m | Wife | | | [redacted] | | | | | | |
| 6 | Borel | Mary | 45 | | F | | | | | [redacted] | Scandinavian | Cal. | San Francisco | | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 7 | Plumejeau | Frank | 55 | | M | m | Vineyard | | | [redacted] | American | England | London | | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Pendleton | Mrs Emma | 25 | | F | m | Christian | | | [redacted] | English | Illinois | St Louis | | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 9 | ~~Thomondt~~ | ~~Marie~~ | ~~47~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Wife~~ | | | | | ~~Switzerland~~ | ~~Germantown~~ | | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Brooklyn~~ |
| 10 | Lee | Clarence | 21 | | M | s | Seaman | yes | yes | [redacted] | American | England | Southampton | | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Dawson | William | 30 | | M | m | " | " | " | [redacted] | " | | Kettering | | | |
| 12 | Hoff | Charles | 28 | | M | m | Farmer | | | [redacted] | American | Can. | Victoria | | Can. | Victoria |
| 13 | " | Josephine | 19 | | F | s | Wife | | | [redacted] | " | | | | | |
| 14 | Fowler | John Henry | 25 | | M | m | Farmer | | | [redacted] | Scotch | N.Y. | Evans | | N.Y. | Evans Bay |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

126

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Newport News, Feb 10th, 19[illegible] 26

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | U. S. citizen | | | 42 or Milton Ave, Baltimore, Md | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | ✓ | | 704 Gorsuch Ave, Baltimore, Md | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | — | | Home | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | ✓ | | Home Wagoner, Ga | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | deaf | ✓ | yes 188[illegible] Dane | [illegible] wife's husband born Dec 1867 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | ✓ | | 316 W 49th St, New York, NY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | ✓ | | National Stockyards, St. Louis, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | ✓ | | 320-30th St, Brooklyn, NY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | ✓ | | 3 Queen St. (New York, NY. [illegible] Brooklyn Grocer) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | ✓ | | c/o U. S. Authorities, New York, NY. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | ✓ | | Box 21, Victoria Man | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | ✓ | | Home Livermo Ky | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley c/o., of the St. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the Red Sea and contiguous territory, and who are of Semitic language, physique, and general characteristics, as distinguished from Egyptians, Hindus, Persians, Armenians, and other Asiatic races, and from the Russian, Polish, German, Austro-Hungarian, and other European races. Most Hebrews in this country speak a dialect based on the German, commonly known as "Judisch-deutsch." Most Hebrews in Spain speak a dialect based on the Italian, commonly known as "Spanish."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the city of Rome, including the Kingdom of Naples, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who are of the Latin race. Immigrants from the Republic of San Marino should be classified as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence for less than one year does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last port of departure, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to same after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient relative living at "home" or "Europe" will not be accepted.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show separately the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether has money and ticket to final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes. ticket, or No. no ticket.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes. $50, or No. $10, or No. $0, as the case may be.

*Column 15 (Whether has been in the United States before; if so, how long since last time).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the St. Louis sailing Thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 191—

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11 1118

27

Examined Aboard S.S. "St. Louis" at Southampton from New York

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch | Scotch |
| French. | Servian |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11- 1118

E 797

List 2S

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton February 3 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pastuszek | Malania | 40 | | f m | wife | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Zborzow | sister: Martha Holykow Zborzow, Austria | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | " | Anna | 12 | | f s | Child | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Peter | 6 | | m " | — | no | no | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 4 | Friedman | Markens | 18 | | m s | Laborer | yes | yes | Hebrew | | Russia | | Jacob Friedman Augustus | Pa | Elizabeth |
| 12495 5 | Smith | Abraham Isak | 35 | | m s | | | | Russia | | Norway | Christiania | Brother H. L. Smith Christiania | Pa | Elmira |
| 4836 6 | Viccori | Benedetto | 18 | | m s | Cleric | | | Italy | Italian | England | London | Brother Joseph Viccori 24 Tillyard St. Peckham, London | N | New York |
| 6252 7 | Klankopen 353605 2-26 | Josefina | 29 | | f m | Servant | | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Ylistaro | Father Matthew Klankopen Ylistaro | Minn. | Virginia |
| 6253 8 | Klakanpää | Helena 5/28/25 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | Father Peter Klakanpää Ylistaro | N.Y. | New York |
| 6254 9 | Saarinen | Anna | 22 | | | | | | | | | | Brother John Huttunen Oulainen | Mich. | Hancock |
| 6256 10 | Suanto | Viktor | 20 | | m | Laborer | | | | | | Oulais | Brother Kaisti Suanto Oulais | | |
| 6255 11 | Saralampi | Kaarle | 23 | | | | | | | | | | Brother Emil Saralampi Oulais | | |
| 9377 12 | Gillard | Frank | 24 | | m | | | | England | English | England | Carbistone | Br. in law Wm. Williams Rosemary, Berkshire, England | N.Y. | Adams |
| " 13 | " | Annie | 22 | | f | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 7145 14 | Hineman | Harry | 23 | | m | Draughtsman | | | | | | Reading | Isaac Hineman Willow St. Reading | Pa | New York |
| 6570 15 | Kins | Arthur | 26 | | | Laborer | | | | | | London | Bro. Chas. 1 Osborn St. Cheetham Hill Manchester | | Akron |
| 2333 16 | Spences | George | 23 | | | | | | | | | | Father G. Spences 23 Devonshire St. Carlisle | Ohio | Akron |
| 6258 17 | Gale | William | 20 | | | Seaman | | | | | | | Mother Mrs. Gale 14 Monmouth St. Winchester | | Winchester |
| 9376 18 | Phillips | John | 40 | | m | Miner | | | | Welsh | | Pengarreg | | Pa | New York |
| " 19 | " | Louisa | 37 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | | Uncle Evan Jones, 8 Solomon St. Penygarreg Dunlais Wales | | Plymouth |
| " 20 | " | Grace | 10 | | f s | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 2311 21 | Gaine | Beatrice | 21 | | f | Barmaid | | | | | | London | Brother 20 Devonshire St. Bethnal Green London | N.Y. | New York |
| 69 22 | Durrant | Alice | 31 | | f | Laborer | | | | | | | Father 130 St. Lukes Rd. Swindon | | |
| 369675 23 | ~~Dixon~~ | James | 26 | | | Farmer | | | | | | Cumberland | Father 3 Dunston Rd. Lincoln Hill Newcastle-on-Tyne | | |
| 19562 24 | Bentley | Frederick Geo. | 18 | | m | Gardener | yes | yes | England | English | England | Kingsclere | | N.Y. | New York |
| 6510 25 | Brewer | Walter | 29 | | m | Porter | | | | | | London | Mrs. Taylor 45 Durham Rd. Bangrove Town London E. | | |
| 26 | " | Lillian Grace | 29 | | f | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Irene Margaret | 5 | | f | Child | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Edith Winifred | 3 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Walter John | 83 | | m | Infant | | | | | | | | | |
| 5545 30 | Pache | John | 29 | | m | Waiter | yes | yes | Switzerland | French & Italian | Switzerland | Bonnebatain | Br. Cambrian Bar, Hammersburg Cal. San Francisco | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York Feb 18 1912. 28

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any other person or corporation, or in possession of money sufficient in the opinion of the Inspection Officer to pay for such ticket, or whether going to join a relative whose ticket or money has been sent by him. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | husband | | yes | 1903 | New York | husband, Tadeus Pastuszek, New York, N.Y. 519 Houston St. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Austria | Horzow |
| 2 | | father | $40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 1909 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | self | $25 | no | | | friend B. Horowitz 220 Boerum Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | " | blonde | gr | " | " | Nordem |
| 5 | | sister | $5 | | | | sister Jennie Silberfield 109 High St. Elmira, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brn | brn | " | Russia | Lenkovce |
| 6 | | self | $25 | | | | Brother Peter Vicore 1893 Amsterdam Av. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | conjunctivitis ? | " | 5 | 6 | " | dk | | " | Italy | Lipari Sicily |
| 7 | | " | $25 | | | | friend Klara Hlavatka 123 Spruce St. Virginia, Minn. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | " | " | Finland | Pleskow |
| 8 | | " | $25 | yes | 1907 | Duluth, Minn. | friend Julius Pettersen 317 E 31st St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gr | " | " | Gimä |
| 9 | | " | $25 | no | | | Brother Matti Saviemies 303 Tezaller St. Hancock, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | br | " | " | Oulair |
| 10 | | " | $20 | | | | friend Anne Kuhtelin Box 656 Hancock, Mich. | " | " | " | " | conjunctivitis ? | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | gr | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | $20 | | | | | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | br | " | " | |
| 12 | | father in law | $24 | | | | father in law Thomas Cruickshank, Adams, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blonde | " | " | England | Wortham |
| 13 | | father | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | self | $20 | | | | Brother Christ Finemann 237 E 53rd St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brn | brn | " | " | Pittsburgh |
| 15 | | " | $30 | | | | Brother in law Samuel Clark 234 Capsell St. Akron, O. | " | " | " | " | conjunctivitis ? | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Lancashire |
| 16 | | " | $20 | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Middlesex |
| 17 | | " | $30 | | | | Seamans Institute West Street, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Newington |
| 18 | | " | $25 | yes | 1904 | Plymouth, N.H. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | London |
| 19 | | husband | — | no | | | mother Emma Hellers 228 Garden St. Plymouth, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | br | " | " | |
| 20 | | father | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | self | $15 | no | | | Brother James Gaine 424 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blonde | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | friend | $25 | | | | friend Hans St. Cecil Edeth, Pinegrove Av. Troy, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | br | " | Sweden | Gimmes |
| 23 | | self | $20 | | | | friend J. Larmer [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | br | " | Finland | Tammerfors |
| 24 | | father | $25 | | | | uncle J. G. Brookes Box 17, Algonac, St. Clair Co. Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | " | dk | gr | " | England | Sussex |
| 25 | | self | $20 | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | br | " | " | Penrhos |
| 26 | | husband | — | | | | Br. in law, Brother & Family G. Wiltening 717 - 7th Ave. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | father | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | self | $250 | | | | "Genova Union" 157 Mason St. San Francisco, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | gr | " | Switzerland | Lausanne |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis" from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

H. Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if he such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if beyond the United States.

*Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, February 3rd., 1902

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Schneiderman | Dave | 20 | | m s | Tailor | Ye | | Russian | Hebrew | England | London | Parents Mr + Mrs Schneiderman 9 New St. London E. | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED 2 | Sklarsky | Maryon 23 Oct 1881 4/23 | 9 | | f s | Milliner | " | | " | " | " | " | Mother Mrs Sklarsky 50 Baker St. London E. | " | " |
| ADMITTED 3 | — do — | Herschel | 17 | | m s | Painter | " | | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 4 | Janoves | Jelik | 25 | | m m | Machinist | " | | " | " | " | " | Wife Mrs Janoves 15 Garden St Commercial Rd E. | " | " |
| ADMITTED 5 | Smithline | Nathan | 26 | | m m | Artist | " | | " | " | " | " | Friend Mr Biendoch 1 Mulberry St Commercial Rd E. | " | " |
| 6 | Louis | Simon | 28 | | m m | Tailor | Ye | | " | " | " | " | Wife Mrs Louis 88 Dempsey St London E. | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 7 | Abrahamowitsch | Nathan | 30 | | m m | Machinist | Ye | | " | " | " | " | Friend Mr M Moss 32a High St Poplar London | N.J. | Nd. York |
| 8 | ~~Ehman~~ | ~~Phillip~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~m s~~ | ~~Cook~~ Cigarette 805 5/18/10 (505) | | | ~~German~~ | | | | ~~Friend Mrs Shapiro 28 Brixton Rd London SW.~~ | | |
| 9 | Krockman | Issy | 18 | | m s | Maker | Ye | | English | Hebrew | England | London | Father Karl Mayer. | ny | New York |
| 10 | Meyer | Friedrich | 24 | | " | Labourer | " | | Russian | German | Russia | Alexandrehen | Alexandrehen, Damascus Gut. | Cal | Oregon |
| 11 | Woloffsky | Rudolf | 27 | | " | " | " | | Austria | | Hungary | Budapest | Sister Elisabeth Singermann Budapest | ny | Wilkesbarre Harrison |
| 12 | Steinfest | Rubin | 30 | | " | Mfgr Merchant | " | | Russian | Hebrew | England | London | Br in law Mr Cohen 35 Chiswick Lane, London | " | New York |
| 13 | Wilchak | Johan | 28 | | " | Labourer | " | | Austria | Bohemian | " | " | Wife Mrs Wilchak Jekowetz, Austria | " | " |
| 14 | ~~Lenzens~~ | ~~Louis~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~Gardener~~ | ~~"~~ | | ~~Belgium~~ | ~~Livonian~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ ent in |
| 15 | Kaplan | Philip | 25 | | " | Foreign Traveller | Ye | Ye | England | Hebrew | So Africa | Johannesburg | Cousin H. Bakes 136 London Wall London E.C. | O | Cleveland |
| 16 | Holland | James | 50 | | m | Attendant in charge of lavatory on Main Deck | " | " | English | | England | Brentford | Wife Mrs. Holland 18 York Rd Brentford | ~~Ill~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 17 | Stapleles | Henry D. | 49 | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Fulham | Wife Mrs. Stapleles 34 Aldervelle Rd Fulham | " | " |
| 18 | Quinn | Alfred | 19 | | " | Waiter | " | " | " | | " | Aldershot | Father George Quinn P.O. North Town, Aldershot | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NUN IN N.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last column will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Feb 10th, 1902. 30

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Deaf-mute or blind person, or lame, or otherwise crippled, so that he will be unable to support himself or herself when in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Uncle $5 | No | | Uncle Mr Bindel 603 E 11th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark Brown | Tick | Russia Lodz |
| 2 | " | Uncle $10 | " | | Uncle Sam Clayton 197 Boerum St Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dk Brn Blue | " | " Elizabethgrod |
| 3 | " | " | " | | —do— | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Bro in Law $25 | " | | Brother in Law Mr Sam Kirsch 213 Clinton St New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Fair | Brown Brown | " | " |
| 5 | " | Wife $30 | Yes | 1909 1911 New York | Wife Mrs Smithline 7 E 119th St New York | " | " | " | " | Consumptive ? | " | 5 | 0 | Dark | Dk Brn | " | " Mankovitz |
| 6 | " | Brother $25 | No | | Brother Jacob Lewis 342 E Market St Wilkesbarre | " | " | " | " | Consumptive ? | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark Dark | " | " Belak |
| 7 | " | Nephew $10 | " | | Nephew Max Pelelsky 1517 E 116th St New York | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn Brn | " | " Warsaw |
| 8 | ~~Self~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~5 yrs ago New York~~ | ~~Friend Mr Pozer 1208 5th Ave New York~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn Grey | " | " " |
| 9 | " | Aunt $2.50 | No | | Bro in Law Mr J Friedman 11 E 110th St New York | " | " | " | " | Consumptive ? | " | ~~5~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Black~~ Brn | " | Germany Frankfort O.M. |
| 10 | " | Brother $0.75 | " | | Brother Dave Meyer 234 E 4th St New York | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark Brn | " | England London |
| 11 | " | " | " | | Brother Frank Stolofsky Island Thirty-fifth St & Avenue M NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blonde Gr | " | Russia Ukraine Kiew |
| 12 | " | self $25 | Yes | 7/10 New York | Brother L Stempfel 186 Orchard St New York NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " " | " | Hungary Europa |
| 13 | " | " $20 | " | 11 " | Brother Adam Wiltschek 694 7th St Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Light | Brn Brn | " | Russia Warsaw |
| 14 | " | " $10 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Blonde Gr | " | Austria Lemberg |
| 15 | No | self $100 | No | | Father L Kaplan 25-31 & 35th St Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn Brn | " | Scotland Dundee |
| 16 | Yes | Board & Lodge $12 | " | | Travelling in charge of insane Passengers (See Man. I. No. 11) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | Gr Brn | " | Ireland Belfast |
| 17 | " | " $24 | " | | c/o U. S. Authorities of New York, NY. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " " | Anchor tattooed on left wrist | England Newcastle |
| 18 | " | self $4. | " | | Friend Mrs Jack Lambert 643 Lexington Ave. New York, NY. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | Brn " | None | " Newcastle |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hartley C.O., of the S.S. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 , at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in the U. S. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

*Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser" sailing from (3rd February) Southampton, February 3rd, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Vucurovich | Lukovan | 22 | | M S | Laborer | yes | yes | Montenegrin | Montenegrin | Montenegro | Niksich | Wife Stija Vucurovich Niksich Montenegro | New York | New York |
| ADMITTED 2 | " | Milka | 23 | | F M | wife | no | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 3 | Klimic | Joka | 22 | | F S | Clerk | yes | yes | Austrian | Slovenian | Austria | Turk | father Kurpic Stefan Turkey Metropaly | Ill. South Chicago | " " |
| 25 4 | Rocco | Lorenzo | 36 | | M M | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Gaudano | Wife Pietrocola Teresa Gaudano | Pa. Los Angeles | " " |
| 29 5 | Savoldelli | Francesco | 23 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Margherita Savoldelli Gaudano | " " | " " |
| 22 6 | Macunk | Ilko | 26 | | M S | " | " | " | Austrian | Slovenian | Austria | Fistanica | Brother Mirosh Macunk Fistanica | Ill. La Salle | " " |
| 29 7 | Komotal | Johann | 19 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Michal Komotal Fistanica | " " | " " |
| 8 8 | Petkovich | Joseph | 19 | | M S | " | " | " | Austrian | Slovenian | Austria | Kalovica | Mother Maria Joseph Kalovica | Ohio Newark | " " |
| 5 9 | Mlodozeniec | Anton | 32 | | M M | " | " | " | Austrian | Slovenian | Austria | Kalovica | Wife Evegen Mlodozeniec Kalovica | Wash. Tacoma | " " |
| 10 | Stark | Ludwig | 42 | | M M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Zygmunska Stark Kalovica | " " | " " |
| 12 11 | Jaska | Jacob | 18 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Lazyta Jaska Kalovica | " Johnstown | " " |
| 12 12 | Miklobucar | Anna | 19 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | Austria | Kalovica | Father Joseph Miklobucar Kalovica | Wash. Tacoma | " " |
| 18 13 | Mokar | Franciska | 26 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Johann Mokar Kalovica | Ill. South Chicago | " " |
| 14 | Kalovec | Josefa | 18 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Josef Kalovec Kalovica | " " | " " |
| ADMITTED 15 | Franc | Johanna | 22 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Anton Franc Kalovica | " " | " " |
| 13 16 | Novak | Josef | 30 | | M M | Laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Slovenian | Austria | Kalovica | Wife Antonia Novak Kalovica | Wash. Tacoma | " " |
| 17 | " | Franz | 2 | 8 | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Anna Novak Kalovica | Ill. Ellenwood | " " |
| ADMITTED 18 | Pus | Franciska | 17 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Anna Pus Kalovica | " Joliet | " " |
| 29 19 | Radojevic | Pale | 32 | | M M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Servia | Tasovo | Wife Nena Radojevic Tasovo | " Lasan | " " |
| 31 20 | Pikic | Ilia | 28 | | M M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Milan Pikic Tasovo | " " | " " |
| 26 21 | ~~Miller~~ | ~~Ilia~~ | 0 | | ~~M S~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Servian~~ | ~~Servian~~ | ~~Servia~~ | ~~Tasovo~~ | ~~Father Ilia Miller Tasovo~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~" "~~ |
| 22 22 | Gargasky | Andreas | 22 | | M S | Laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Slovenian | Austria | Hungary | Father Gargasky Josef Hungary | Pa. Freeland | " " |
| 23 | Ilic | Josef | 25 | | M M | " | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | Tagarec | Wife Bianca Ilic Tagarec | " Lemont | " " |
| 24 | Galovic | Niko | 21 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Ilia Galovic Tagarec | " Lemont | " " |
| 30 25 | Tasic | Milan | 32 | | M M | " | " | " | " | " | Servia | Tasovo | Wife Anna Tasic Tasovo | Ill. Joliet | " " |
| 26 | Barbieur | Naftali | 26 | | M M | Cigarmaker | " | " | Austrian | Croatian | Hungary | Varasdmegy | Wife Anna Charles Varasdmegy | " Lemont | " " |
| 27 | Bastija | Petar | 30 | | | | | | | Croatian | Croatia | Gorjenovo | Father Stojan Bastija Gorjenovo | Pa. Pittsburg | " " |
| 28 | " | Andjelija | 22 | | F W | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 29 | Stankovic | Ilia | 27 | | M M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Hrastovac | Father Petar Stankovic Hrastovac | " Lemont | " " |
| 8564 30 | Caccia | Cesar | 40 | | M W | Waiter | " | " | Switzerland | Swiss | England | London | Brother Guiseppe Caccia 390 Old Compton St. London. | NY New York | |

NEW CONSULATE GENERAL ITALY LONDON

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 10, 1912 32

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $ 18 | | | Friend George Pasierach No 625 E 137 St New York | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | White | Brown | No | Montenegro | Nikšić |
| 2 | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | | | Brother Anton Pasierach | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 40 | | | Cousin Nick Pasierach | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | gray | " | " | Austria | " |
| 5 | " | " | 35 | | | Friend Frenga 1 A Los Angeles Cal | " | " | " | " | conjunctivitis | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | " | Sardinia |
| 6 | " | " | 22 | | | Friend Frank Kumatal La Salle Ill 1908 $ 25 | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | | | Brother Frank Kumatal La Salle Ill 1908 $ 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | " | Dalmatia |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | | | Brother Jos Pasierach Newark O | " | " | " | " | conjunctivitis | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gray | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | Yes 1907 | Tacoma Wash | Friend Joe Francese Box 5216 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | California |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | Yes 1907 | Johnstown Pa | Friend Anton Zakrajsek Care Robt Johnstown Pa | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Le Sauk |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | no | | Father Jacob Jaka Box 56 Johnstown Pa | " | " | " | " | conjunctivitis | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark blue | " | " | " | Croatia |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | no | | Relative and Friend Frank Jaka 1055 Florence Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Pennsylvania |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | no | | Friend Matilda Jaksa 4529 Prairie Ave | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | Illinois |
| 14 | " | " | 28 | no | | Sister Maria Zupancic 1550 Prairie Ave South Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | no | | Relative and Friend Frank Kumatal Box 56 Tacoma Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | Yes 1907 | Mt Clare | Friend Jonas Zupan 1861 Thomas Ct Elmwood Pl | " | " | " | " | conjunctivitis | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | no | | Friend Frenga Zupan Box 56 Johnstown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Pennsylvania |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | no | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Illinois |
| 19 | " | " | 28 | Yes 1906 | Tacoma Wash | Friend Frank Jerbic Tacoma Wash Box 7564 Main St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | gray | " | " | " | Dalmatia |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | No 1910 | Tacoma Wash | Friend Jordan Jerbic Tacoma Wash Box 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Krain |
| 21 | ~~" | "~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~Yes 1907~~ | ~~Tacoma Wash~~ | ~~Friend Dominik Kuchtz Tacoma Wash Box 3~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Dalmatia |
| 22 | " | self | 28 | no | | Friend Leopold Smolnikar Philadelphia Hendrix St No 25 | no | no | no | no | good | " | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | no | " | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia |
| 23 | " | " | 28 | no | | Brother in Law Pasko Imenic Tacoma Wash Box 623 | " | " | " | " | conjunctivitis | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Austria |
| 24 | " | " | 28 | no | | Friend Jacob Kuralaic Chicago Ill 5533 S Ashland Ave | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria |
| 25 | " | " | 26 | Yes 1907 | Tacoma Wash | Friend Tomo Mikulic Tacoma Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria |
| 26 | " | " | 28 | Yes 1907 | Marquette Mich | Mr Josef Hartman Mr Louis St Marquette | " | " | " | " | conjunctivitis | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria |
| 27 | " | " | 28 | Yes 1907 | Ellsburg | Friend Mate Lenkic 2236 Lincoln Ave Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 7 | " | blue | " | " | " | Herzegovina |
| 28 | " | Husband | — | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | self | $ 25 | no 1907 | Joliet Ill | Friend Stefan Babic 5 N Duquesne Ave Duquesne Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | gray | " | " | " | Dalmatia |
| 30 | " | " | $ 45 | no 1911 | Chicago | Friend Mr Kittrani 409 W 56th St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | black | Mole in Center of forehead | Switzerland | Albania |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Shier, Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley Shier Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 14,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel potcher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last or permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and state or city,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, gave name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREFROM (Note whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5S

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *2nd February*, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11878 | Neve | Josef | 40 | M | M | farm Lab | yes | yes | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Pola | Wife Margaretha Neve Pola | Wis | Oak [illegible] |
| 11879 2 | Schneller | Josef | 20 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Franz Schneller Pola | " | " |
| 11880 | ~~Klanjic~~ | ~~Mathias~~ | 31 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Pola~~ | ~~Wife Theresa Klanjic~~ ~~Pola Austria~~ | ~~Wis~~ | ~~Milwaukee~~ |
| 11881 | Verbanjak | Dominik | 25 | M | S | farm Lab | No | yes | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Mexico | Father Johann Verbanjak Mexico 536 | Ill | Lowell |
| 11882 | Ogster 703634 4/2/31 | Josef | 22 | M | S | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | Pleszcz | Father Johann Ogster Cam 9 | Ill | Aurora |
| 11883 | Florjancic | Jakob | 27 | M | S | | 11-11655 | 4/6/05 | | | | Studenice | Brother Josef Florjancic Rajhenburg 15 | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 11884 | " | Franz | 24 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Josef Florjancic Kraxican 15 | " | " |
| 11885 | Hojsek | Katarina | 21 | M | S | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Radgony | Father Valentin Hojsek Radgony | " | " |
| 11886 | Christoff | Stavro | 39 | M | M | laborer | no | Roumania | Macedonia | Macedonia | Sobosko | | Father Christo Pavle Sobosko | Ill | Cincinnati |
| 11887 | Nikoff | Simon | 18 | M | S | " | no | " | " | " | Sbista | | Father Luka Jovanoff Sbista | Wis | Kimball |
| 11888 11 | Solipics | Ivan | 18 | M | S | " | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Gerfold | | Father Ivan Solipics Gerfold | Ill | Chicago |
| 11889 12 | Zicek | Josef | 35 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Anna Zicek Gerfold | " | " |
| 11906 13 | Jovanovich | Jovan | 25 | M | S | " | no | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Fotinica | | Father Nikolka Jovanovich Fotinica | Ind | Terre Haute |
| 11903 14 | Tuneroff | Stefan | 32 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Tsarevo | | Brother Nikif Tuneroff Tsarevo | Ill | Galesburg |
| 11904 15 | Andreloff | Costa | 28 | M | M | " | yes | " | " | " | " | | Father Lasa Andreloff Tsarevo | " | " |
| 11904 16 | Cafin | Simon | 21 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Father Risto Simonoff Tsarevo | " | " |
| 11908 17 | Bozovic | Janko | 18 | M | S | | | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Orlesko | | Father Janko Bozovic Vrango | Pa | Orlesko |
| 11909 18 | Cebel | Ivan | 18 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Cukovec | | Brother Josef Cebel Cukovec | Ill | Aylsham |
| 11910 19 | Capek | Josef | 50 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Caravadin | | Father Jan Capek Caravadin | " | Winburne |
| 11911 20 | Karoly | Janos | 30 | M | M | " | " | " | Hungarian | " | Sarospatak | | Wife Hanz Karoly Sarospatak | Ill | Chicago |
| 11912 21 | Juricek | Anton | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Jesenjalan | | Brother Jan Juricek Jesenjalan | " | " |
| 11913 22 | Jakovic | Franz | 29 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Josi | | Wife Angela Jakovic Josi | " | " |
| 11914 23 | Markoja | Obradonja | 16 | M | S | servant | No | " | " | " | Gerfold | | Father Pavlica Matica Gerfold | " | " |
| 11915 24 | " | Maica | 18 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Father Vojan Markica Gerfold | " | " |
| 11916 25 | Srizaly | Mathias | 29 | M | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | | Wife Anna Srizaly Gerfold | " | " |
| 11917 26 | Skozlec | Mathias | 16 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Father Mathias Skozlec Gerfold | " | " |
| 11918 | Radulka | Marko | 30 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Brother Vienna Radulka Gerfold | " | " |
| 11922 28 | Savicevich | Giuro | 23 | M | S | farm lab | " | " | Montenegro | Montenegrin | Montenegro | Podgoravo | Father Stiepo Savicevich Vel Gradac | Ill | Chicago |
| 11901 29 | Vesich | Magata | 25 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Wife Maica Vesich Selo Gradac Montenegro | " | " |
| 11914 30 | Cramisis | Santos | 25 | M | married | " | " | Greece | Greek | England | London | Karbourgata | Cousin Maria Cramisis | " | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Liverpool, *Feb. 10th*, 1912 34

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (For cases not coming under the law.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relation or friendship to any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | self | 25 | yes | | | Ogden | Friend Frank Hansard Cumberland Ky | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | White | brown | blue | none | Russian | Ekb |
| 2 | " | 30 | no | | | " | Friend Frank Hansard Cumberland Ky | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 3 | | 25 | no | | | | brother in law Clayton Kresge box 1221 Grayson Ave | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | self | 25 | no | | | | Cousin Isaac Kopperwitz Campbell St. box 205 | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blonde | blue | None | Russia | Libonica |
| 5 | " | 25 | no | | | | Friend Jos Ulster Aurora Ill Aurora Ave 624 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 5 | " | large | blue | " | " | Rozice |
| 6 | " | 25 | no | | | | Friend Clayton Kresge Box 621 Grayson Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Fedonia |
| 7 | " | 25 | no | | | | Friend Clayton Kresge Box 621 Grayson Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | 25 | no | | | | Friend Clayton Kresge Box 621 Grayson Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Kaisberg |
| 9 | " | 25 | no | | | | Brother in law Geo Kreskoff Chicago Ill Kenmore Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | Russia | Posen |
| 10 | " | 25 | no | | | | Friend Isaac Kaplan Chicago Ill Kenmore Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Sobista |
| 11 | " | 25 | no | | | | Friend Mathew Horgan Chicago Ill Harvard St 2208 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | gray | " | " | Hungary | Borsford |
| 12 | " | 25 | yes 1907 | Chicago Ill | | | Friend Mathew Horgan Chicago Ill, Harvard St | " | " | " | conjunctivitis | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | 30 | no | | | | Friend Siegel Chicago Chicago Ill 1167 Fillmore | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Austria |
| 14 | " | 25 | no | | | | Friend Isaac Jacobs 721 St Chicago Ill Jefferson 211 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | " | Vaccaro |
| 15 | " | 25 | no | | | | Friend Mark Horgan Chicago Ill 8 St Jefferson 211 | " | " | " | conjunctivitis | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | 25 | no | | | | Relative Rabe Klaiss box 10 535 Jefferson Ill | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | 22 | yes 1909 | Chicago Ill | | | Brother in law Siegel Chicago Ill 1167 Fillmore | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | " | Hungary | Vaccaro |
| 18 | " | 25 | no | | | | Uncle Jacob Lotz Chicago Ill Jefferson 211 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | gray | " | " | Lemovec |
| 19 | " | 22 | yes | | | | Friend Alex Radzyner 608 St Clinton Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | 25 | yes 1907 | Chicago Ill | | | Brother in law Abram Lotkin, Isaac Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Sorfeld |
| 21 | " | 25 | no | | | | Friend Lodz Pasanek Chicago Ill 28 St 2606 | " | " | " | conjunctivitis | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Jastrzebien |
| 22 | " | 25 | no | | | | Brother in law Isaac Glaubet Chicago Ill 1st 2328 | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | blue | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | 20 | yes | | | | Brother Jacob Kaplan Chicago Ill Woodward Ave 6018 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | brown | " | " | Sorfeld |
| 24 | " | 20 | yes | | | | Brother Jacob Kaplan Chicago Ill Woodward Ave 6018 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | 25 | yes 1910 | Chicago Ill | | | Friend Stefan Perun 6 239 Adriaan Ave Chicago Ill 1st Halsted Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | 25 | yes 1909 | " | | | Brother Wandersen Ill 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | 25 | no | | | | Friend Stefan Perun Chicago Ill 6249 Adriaan Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | 20 | yes | | | | Cousin Nada Savicevich 561 11 Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | Serbia |
| 29 | " | 20 | no | | | | Friend Nada Savicevich 561 11 Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | self | 30 | yes | yes | 1910 | Chicago | Brother Thomas Kaplan 1816 Fillmore Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hosley, Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hosley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914

at Liverpool

Robert [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as [illegible] Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, race, city, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if settled in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 37.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

35

"Race or people" as used herein means [illegible] the characteristic [illegible] spoken and the language or dialect spoken. The original census [illegible] the chief races of the characteristic existing nations of Europe. [illegible] to be used only [illegible] the immigrant states.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | Korean |
| [illegible] | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moor |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| Finnish | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| French | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, February ..., 19..

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | *Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ✓ Janssens | | 32 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ Bloomfield | | 0 | ✓ | | | | | | | England | Eaton | | | |
| 3 | ✓ Nelsen | | 29 | ✓ | | Engineer | | | Canada | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..., *Feb.* 11, 1912.

| No. on List | 13 | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | | | | |
| 2 | | S | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | blonde | | | |
| 3 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | blonde | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4. Age.*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months for infants, giving only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5. Sex.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6. Married or single.*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8. Able to read and write.*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write. Yes, No, can read but not write.

*Column 9. Nationality.*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10. Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the provinces of [illegible] Italy, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 11. Last permanent residence.*—An intended immigrant's permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country of which the alien last shall be a subject permanently resident, regardless of the length of time he may have resided elsewhere. The entry in column 11 should show the permanent residence. In case of doubt, the entry should show the country of which the alien is a permanent resident, as determined by the amount of time spent in each country, the intention as to permanent residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and have gone to some foreign country for a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] last residence.

*Column 12. Name and complete address of friend.*—The entry in column 12 should give the name and address of the person whom the alien intends to join. It is not intended to mean by this column the person who paid the passage, unless he is going to the same destination. An intended residence in some city should not be sufficient. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place [illegible] intended permanent residence within the United States (country, [illegible] United States).

*Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (relative or friend) or No (not relative or friend).

*Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when last arrived, where, and whether has been in prison.*—The entries in column 15 will show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year of last period of visit, and place of last arrival (e. g., Philadelphia).

*Column 16. Ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what cause.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what cause.

*Column 17. Whether a polygamist.*—The entry in column 17 should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

*Column 18. Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether the immigrant is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

*Column 19. Condition of health, mental and physical.*—The entry in column 19 should show whether the immigrant is sane, insane, or feeble-minded, and whether he is a cripple, deformed, or otherwise physically defective.

*Columns 20 (a) to (e).*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Saint Louis (American Line) arrived February 11, 1912. , 19 , .. M., , from ...



| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bertoumeyrie, Marie & 2 ch | 3 | 2/4 | 3 | No | tel | Waterbury, Conn. 1:- Rel. to Leon 26 Seymour St. | B | 13 | 9:25 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 2 | Isoneni, Ania | 2 | 9 | 1 | " | tel | Em. Gulotta Home - 9 Hale - Bo. | B | 13 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 3 | Markoya, Apolonia & 2 chil. | 5 | 23/4 | 2 | " | cousin | 3122 Wabash Ave. Chgo. Ill. | B | 13 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 4 | Caplan, Philip | 3 | 15 | 1 | " | father | Rel. to Bro. Eng. Max Kaplan 2 Blaine Canal, Chgo. | B | 13 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | Dahlovics, Franz | 3 | 22 | 1 | " | tel | Rel. to Jack Klein 1 2536 E. 38 St. Chicago | B | 13 | 1:30 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 6 | Jurleak, Anton | 3 | 21 | 1 | " | tel | RR Bro-in-law Jno. Polacek 2606 S. 24 St. Chgo. | B | 16 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 7 | Pastuszek, Malania & 2 ch | 2 | 1/3 | 3 | " | husband | Rel. to Wm. Rudolph Wausau Wis. | B | 13 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 8 | | | | | | | Son John 516 - 18 Ave | B | 11 | 1 | — | — | — |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ST LOUIS FEB 11

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 38

S. ST. LOUIS (Amer. line) arrived February 11, 1912, 191, M., from

| No. | | NAME. | MANIFEST Group. | MANIFEST No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Dep.—Excl. Page. | Dep.—Excl. Ref'y | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Ref'y | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Ref'y | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Office. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 F | 1 | Rns, Franciska | 4S | 18 | 1 | IPC | | 1 05 | Dyckes | 2/14 2 OPS | | | | 2/17 51 Lahr 105 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 2 M | 2 | Smithline, Nathan | 3 | 5 | 1 | IPC | | 12 30 | Flannery | | | | | 2/11 104 C 2 22 | | | | | | | | | | | - | 1 | - |
| 3 M | 3 | Vene, Josef | 5 | 1 | 1 | IPC | | 12 50 | Fitzgerald | | | | | 2/14 1 OPS 1150 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 F | 4 | Sklansky, Miriam & bro | 3 | 2/3 | 2 | IPC | | 12 40 | Flannery | 2/13 [illegible] 12 for 2/23 -- 4 30 pm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | 26 | 24 |
| 12 M | 4 | Herschel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 M | 5 | Vacurovich, Milovan | 4S | 1&2 | 2 | IPC | | 12 40 | Dyckes | | | | | 2/13 172 NS. 330 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 23 F | | " Milka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 M | 6 | Schneiderman, David | 3 | 1 | 1 | IPC | | 12 30 | Flannery | | | | | 2/13 181 OPS 215 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 24 M | 7 | Meyer, Frederick | 3 | 10 | 1 | IPC | | 12 40 | " | 2/13 186 Gall | | | | 2/6 78 NS 1055 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 24 F | 8 | Karic, Johanna | 4S | 15 | 1 | IPC | | 1 25 | Dyckes | 2/14 15 Ld | | | | 2/9 VV CEL 230 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 |

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Crumpton Moseley, Surgeon of the Jose, employed by the owners (or Agents) of the Cargo thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Moseley
M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.)

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

39

11—112

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5-10 S. S. "Jose" sailing from Port Antonio, June 6th, 1912.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Burgin | Edmund H | 33 | | M | Miner | yes | yes | British | | Jamaica | Montego Bay | Father Albert Simons Montego Bay | Tex | El Paso. |
| 2 | Simons | Albert | 28 | | S | Engineer | yes | no | Jamaica | BE | Jamaica | Montego Bay | | Tex | El Paso. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this Sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 9th, 1912*

10

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage either by himself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | $25 | no | | | Brother Edward Tonne 344 E. 14th St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | U. S. A. | Barbourmeade |
| 2 | yes | self | $35 | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Bl | Bl | Bl | none | Jamaica | Kent, Eng. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. D. N. V. Heaton M.D. Surgeon of the D. Bermudian. sailing thereon (or employed by ...), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of County of New York in the year 1909. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. N. V. Heaton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H.B.M.S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda Feby 10th, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gilbert | Frank | 66 | | M | Engr | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Canada | Montreal | 1160 Dorchester St Montreal Canada | PQ | Montreal |
| 2 | Gilbert | Anna | 58 | | F | wife | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Canada | Montreal | 1160 Dorchester St Montreal Canada | PQ | Montreal |
| 3 | Bryant | Edward C | 67 | | M | retd | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Canada | Montreal | 50 St Famille Apt 8 Montreal Canada | PQ | Montreal |
| 4 | Felgiano | Geo B. | 44 | | M | Auditor | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Canada | Montreal | Montreal Canada | PQ | Montreal |
| 5 | Felgiano | Margaret | 56 | | F | wife | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Canada | Montreal | Montreal Canada | PQ | Montreal |
| 6 | Rogers | Ella | 61 | | M | wife | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Canada | Toronto | Toronto Canada | Ont | Toronto |
| 7 | Rogers | Clarence | 20 | | M | none | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Canada | Toronto | Toronto Canada | Ont | Toronto |
| 8 | Frank | Louis | 32 | | M | machinist | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | | | 1032 Yonge St Toronto Canada | Ont | Toronto |
| 9 | Frank | Mollie | 28 | | F | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | | | 1032 Yonge St Toronto Canada | Ont | Toronto |
| 10 | Bray | Ernest | 24 | | M | engr | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Canada | Toronto | 104 Pingston Rd Toronto Canada | Ont | Toronto |
| 11 | Bray | Vivienne | 22 | | F | [illegible] | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Canada | Toronto | 104 Pingston Rd Toronto Canada | Ont | Toronto |
| 12 | Harris | Edward | 28 | | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Liverpool | Liverpool England | England | [illegible] |
| 13 | Rocco | Robt | 50 | | M | engr | yes | yes | Germany | German | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bda | Hamilton |
| 14 | Olsen | Gerda | 26 | | F | Maid | yes | yes | Sweden | Northern | [illegible] | Philadelphia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | Ackerman | Henry | 38 | | M | Banker | YES | YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 16 | Ackerman | Ethel | 35 | | F | wife | YES | YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 17 | Buckley | William | 38 | | M | Law | YES | YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 18 | Buckley | Mary | 46 | | F | wife | YES | YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 19 | Bates | George | 34 | | M | Engr | YES | YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 20 | Bates | Elizabeth | 32 | | F | wife | YES | YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 21 | Bowen | James | 50 | | M | Broker | YES | YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 22 | Bradley | Stanley | 24 | | S | Mfgr | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Bowker | Harry | 35 | | S | Mfgr | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Connel | David | 58 | | M | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Campbell | John | 26 | | S | Hotel | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Crosby | Elsie | 32 | | M | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Chisholm | George | 45 | | M | Mfgr | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Corcoran | John | 52 | | M | Mfgr | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Corcoran | Mary | 43 | | M | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Collins | John | 28 | | M | Master Mariner | | | | | | | | | |

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of former residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 12 Feby, 1912

42

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes 1912 | No | 4160 Dorchester St Montreal Canada | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | dark | grey | blue | None | Canada | Montreal |
| 2 | yes | self | yes 1912 | No | 4160 Dorchester St Montreal Canada | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | dark | grey | blue | None | Canada | Montreal |
| 3 | yes | self | yes 1912 | No | St Francis Xavier St Montreal Canada | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 9 | fair | brown | blue | None | England | London |
| 4 | yes | self | yes 1912 | No | 28 Notre Dame Ouest Montreal Canada | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 9 | fair | brown | blue | None | Usa | Usa |
| 5 | yes | self | yes 1912 | No | 28 Notre Dame Ouest Montreal Canada | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | dark | grey | brown | None | Canada | Paris |
| 6 | yes | self | yes 1912 | No | King St Toronto Canada | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | dark | brown | blue | None | Canada | Montreal |
| 7 | yes | self | yes 1912 | No | King St Toronto Canada | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 10 | fair | grey | blue | None | Canada | Toronto |
| 8 | yes | self | over 1897 | No | 1037 King St Toronto Canada | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 10 | fair | brown | blue | None | Canada | Toronto |
| 9 | yes | self | over 1897 | No | 1037 King St Toronto Canada | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | dark | blue/brown | | None | Russia | Odessa |
| 10 | no | self | never 1912 | No | 104 Kingston Rd Toronto Canada | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | fair | | | None | Russia | Odessa |
| 11 | no | self | over yrs 1912 | No | 104 Kingston Rd Toronto Canada | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | fair | blue | | None | England | London |
| 12 | no | self | over yrs 1910 | No | Croydon London England | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | fair | brown | | None | Canada | [illegible] |
| 13 | yes | self | over yrs 1912 | No | Hamilton Parish Bermuda | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 10 | fair | brown | brown | None | England | [illegible] |
| 14 | no | self | over yrs 1910 | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 [illegible] | fair | [illegible] | | None | Germany | [illegible] |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Return ticket to Bermuda (#6560) Not expects to remain in U.S.

Self [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John McKenzie Master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1914
at Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, as the case may be. Those under 1 year of age

Column 2. The name of each person. The entry in column 2 should be as accurately as possible the complete name of each alien arrived, as for example: Giuseppe Cristoforo, not Joseph Christopher, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, cook, tailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, cook, tailor, etc.

Column 3. Distinguish between *females* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the number of years they may be.

Column 4. The age is to be given either for himself or others.

Column 5. Answer yes or no, as the case may be, in the case of the man who operates it.

Columns 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45,

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D G O'Heaton M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License 1909 County of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D G O'Heaton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

43

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S *Bermudian* sailing from *Bermuda* *1st Feb* 19*1*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Cannon | John | 46 | | M m | Pilot | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 2 | Cannon | Caroline | 35 | | F m | Wife | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 3 | Dorflinger | Frederick | 7 | | F s | Son | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 4 | Dorflinger | Katherine | 10 | | F s | Son | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 5 | Diehl | Jacob | 55 | | M m | Retd. | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 6 | Diehl | Christina | 57 | | F m | Wife | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 7 | Dawkins | William | 25 | | M m | Clerk | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 8 | Dawkins | Elsa | 23 | | F m | Wife | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 9 | Dowling | Michael | 26 | | M m | Merchant | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 10 | Exner | Frank | 39 | | M m | Do | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 11 | Eldred | L. C. | 32 | | M s | Do | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 12 | Emerson | Walter | 51 | | M m | Storage | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 13 | Emerson | Dora | 47 | | F m | Wife | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 14 | Einsiedler | Frank | 32 | | M s | Merchant | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 15 | Foeje | Harry | 44 | | M m | Builder | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 16 | Fraas | Ferdinand | 41 | | M m | Merchant | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 17 | Forbes | Neve | 32 | | F s | Lady | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 18 | Greenwood | Frank | 52 | | M m | Agent | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 19 | Grant | Fannie | 35 | | F m | Nil | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 20 | Gregory | William | 45 | | M m | Merchant | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 21 | Garran | Frank | 50 | | M m | Do | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 22 | Garran | Clara | 53 | | F s | Nil | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 23 | Grace | Mary | 50 | | F m | Nil | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 24 | Horwitz | Marion | 52 | | F s | Nil | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 25 | Hart | Joseph | 52 | | M m | Merchant | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 26 | Hart | Margaret | 47 | | F m | Wife | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 27 | Hoffman | Ray | 2 | | M m | At Sch. | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 28 | Hoffman | Blanche | 28 | | F m | Wife | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 29 | Hollis | Arthur | 52 | | M m | Ins. | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 30 | Hollis | Willard | 55 | | M m | Partner | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *Feby 17* , 1912

11

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(O'Sullivan Inspector)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S/S Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List~~s~~ or Manifest Sheet~~s~~ ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List~~s~~ or Manifest~~s~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

D—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the Province), and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining residing as to one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. K. Hanlon M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration, Jersey City, N.J. (State whether Surgeon acting commissioned or employed by private company, or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of County of New York license 1909, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. K. Hanlon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda Feb 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended State of permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Harriman | Emma | 54 | 7m | M | Nil | YES | YES | U. S. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Hopper | Herman | 52 | 7m | M | Operator | YES | YES | U. S. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hopper | Bertha | 46 | 7m | M | Wife | YES | YES | U. S. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Howard | William | 31 | 7m | M | Clerk | YES | YES | U. S. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Howard | Laura | 31 | 7m | M | Wife | YES | YES | U. S. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kane | Jeff | 39 | 7m | S | Clerk | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kuchuk | Albert | 53 | 7m | S | Contractor | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Knox | Matilda | 40 | 7m | S | Nil | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kauffman | Lester | 26 | 7m | M | Storage | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kauffman | Rosalind | 23 | 7m | M | Wife | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lee | Samuel | 38 | 7m | M | Merchant | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lee | Esta | 37 | 7m | M | Wife | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Levine | Julius | 29 | 7m | M | Tailor | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Levine | Isadore | 26 | 7m | M | Do | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Larrett | James | 21 | 7m | M | Engr | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Larrett | Carrie | 19 | 7m | M | Wife | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lichtnberg | Laura | 24 | 7m | S | Nil | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Leavenworth | Edwin | 51 | 7m | M | Mfgr | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lane | Maude | 21 | 7m | S | Nil | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Muller | William | 45 | 7m | M | Builder | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Merrick | Aglen | 44 | 7m | M | Merchant | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mirwicki | John | 60 | 7m | M | Nil | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mirwicki | Bernard | 47 | 7m | M | Nil | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Orchiner | Anthony | 80 | 7m | M | Mfgr | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Orchiner | Adolphus | 72 | 7m | M | Wife | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Orchiner | Augustus | 35 | 7m | M | Mfgr | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Olney | Catherine | 25 | 7m | W | Nil | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Perron | Frederick | 2 | 7m | M | Cutthroat | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Perron | Marguerite | 26 | 7m | M | Wife | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Payn | Elijah | 51 | 7m | M | Mfgr | YES | YES | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, no matter how long the most recent residence there may have been.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *July 12*, 1912

46

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in good health and good mind, and not a pauper, a professional beggar, or a person likely to become a public charge. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|
| Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. McKinnon Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKinnon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the ancient provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not merely of residing as above, one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of last residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in Canada the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address (such relative). If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence does not be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town, at which it is intended to permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. N. Hutchison, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, Ellis Island, N.Y. Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York 1897. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. N. Hutchison

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec., 1917

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda, 10 Feby, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. M. or F. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. †(Intended Future Permanent Residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Perry | Thomas | 49 | | M | M | Engr | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 2 | Palmer | Noah | 46 | | M | M | Mariner | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 3 | Palmer | Edna | 21 | | F | S | Nil | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 4 | Palmer | Mildred | 19 | | F | S | Nil | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 5 | Randon | Edward | 72 | | M | M | Mariner | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 6 | Partington | Emily | 60 | | F | M | Nil | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 7 | Philipson | Edward | 53 | | M | M | Artist | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 8 | Pritchard | Hattie | 32 | | F | M | [illegible] | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 9 | Peaple | Arthur | 23 | | M | S | Land | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 10 | Punnett | Albert | 64 | | M | M | Chief Commissioner | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 11 | Rothmberg | Ethel | 37 | | F | S | Nil | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 12 | Rose | Samuel | 52 | | M | M | Miner | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 13 | Rose | Rebecca | 48 | | F | M | Wife | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 14 | Robertson | Sohn | 54 | | F | M | Nil | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 15 | Ruby | Clinton | 32 | | M | S | Bookseller | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 16 | Riggs | Edith | 44 | | F | M | Nil | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 17 | Sharples | Samuel | 51 | | M | M | Farmer | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 18 | Sturgis | William | 26 | | M | M | Rubber | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 19 | Sturgis | Frederick | 24 | | M | S | Do | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 20 | Spalding | Clarence | 55 | | M | M | Druggist | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 21 | Spalding | Stanley | 44 | | M | M | Druggist | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 22 | Satterlee | Joseph | 34 | | M | S | Land | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 23 | Sandman | Fred. | 21 | | M | S | Druggist | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 24 | Stevens | John | 67 | | M | M | Mechanic | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 25 | Sterry | Charles | 50 | | M | M | Clerk | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 26 | Steger | Florence | 30 | | F | W | Nil | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 27 | Stancliffe | Lizzie | 50 | | F | M | Nil | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 28 | Upham | Emma | 46 | | F | M | Nil | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 29 | Upham | Marion | 19 | | F | S | Nil | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 30 | Wadleigh | Elaine | 46 | | F | M | Nil | YES | YES | U. S. | | CITIZEN | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence in answering [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *July 17*, 1917 18

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a prostitute, or a woman coming for an immoral purpose? (Supported by charity.) If so, state. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any act, prosecution, conviction, or admission which constitutes a crime involving moral turpitude, under the laws of the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. R. V. Heulow MD, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, Salonghouse L., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of County of New York, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. R. V. Heulow MD.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

July 12 1912

106 — 1
3

107 11 118 — 7
3 1 4 — —

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

12 — 106 — 118
1 — 3 — 4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda, 10 Feby 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wilson | Thomas | 26 | M | S | | Buyer | YES | YES | U. S. | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *12 July*, 1912.

50

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. W. McKenzie
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1917,
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2. Age.*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months last after arriving age is three under 1 year of age.

*Column 3. Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4. Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, consulting engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

*Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen, inspectors should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of these aliens.

*Column 6. Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8. Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last reentry, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12. (Final destination.)*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14. (By whom was passage paid.)*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18. (Ever in prison, etc.)* *(Have a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... D. V. Whelan M.D., Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of County of New York License 1907, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. V. Whelan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

C 1

51

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Bermudian sailing from 5-11 Bermuda, 10 Feb, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Essaf | John | 24 | | M | Steward | YES | YES | Turkey U.S. | CITIZEN | US | Newport | Wife | NY | NY. |
| 2 | Stevens | Frederick H | 29 | | M | Clerk | YES | YES | U.S. | CITIZEN | New York City | | | | |
| 3 | Hutchinson | Walter | 19 | | M | Steward | YES | YES | U.S. | CITIZEN | Protestant | England | Father | Eng | London |
| 4 | Matur | Frank | 45 | | M | Steward | YES | YES | U.S. | CITIZEN | Russia | Brooklyn | Mr. Now sent forward by Am. Schr. John E. | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *Feby 10*, 1911

52

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self | 10 | No Apr 15 1911 Cypress Bro; 332 Beacon St Boston Mass | Jacob Cossoff | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Dk | Blk | Brown | None. | Turkey | Smyrna. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consul | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] J. W. Kruze, Master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [redacted], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Kruze
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb'y, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1135

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1135

S 115

D 1

53

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Diamond

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

Feb 29 - 1912

arr Feb 12 1912

Head injured E.9

2 o

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Crew

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Gr 1 O.S.S. Drumcondia sailing from Calcutta, Nov. 29, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Myer | August | 25 | | M S | sailor | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Bremen | mother Katherina Myer Oldenburg Germany | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Ubers | Fritz | 32 | | M S | blacksmith | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Friedrich Ubers Bierzen Germany | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Middlebrook
Fuel to steam medical exam by Dr White
Head tax paid by alien's friends
by Members of crew

O/
N

251

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York Ny., Feb. 12, 1912

54

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage money, or whether it was paid by relatives, friends, or others, and if so, whom.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (For race and nationality of last alien, if required by clause 21 of the United States Immigration Act.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | No | — | Friend Joe Grunwald 8 Atlantic ave Bklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | light brown | blue | Tattooed on right arm | Germany | Oldenburg |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | No | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11¼ | " | light brown | hazel | two fourth fingers right hand | " | Elsfleth |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* ..... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... , *19* ,

*at* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Steerage

At. Fruiter

1

55

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List [or Manifest Sheet] ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

Amelia

Feb 13/1912

Stowaway

US Born

Citizen

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3883 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amelia sailing from Puerto Cortez 7/2/12, 19/2

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Jones | W. B. | 40 | M | M | Planter | Y | Y | U.S. | Am. | Honduras | Puerto Cortez | Chas. Forgt friend Panama | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 13th February, 1912

56

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or has paid for passage, or whether assisted by others or by any society, committee, or organization, to emigrate to the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | Steerage | 4.00 | | | Jca | no | | | | | OK | | 5 | 2 | light | Light | blue | no | America | Hutchinson |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... number, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1912

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pretorian" sailing from Fiume, JAN 25 1912, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | Lipisch | Simon | XV | 6 | M | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Brother, Franz Lipisch | Pa. | Chester |
| 3 | Lipisch | Julia | XV | 6 | F | | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Brother, Franz Lipisch | Pa. | Chester |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, February 13, 1912

58

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, by other person, by relative, by employer, or by what corporation, society, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Persons in addition to subscribers, or heads of families, who were said previously to have been naturalized by a court in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | his | $25 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary Budapest |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $25 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Tunes |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. nelson Master. (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "VOLTURNO," from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1922,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8—Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I, [illegible] Esser, Surgeon of the U.S. Albany, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Surgeons Corps, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Esser MD

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February 1913

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Volturno sailing from Rotterdam. 25-1-1912, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Čehecka | Josef | 21 | | M S | lab | Yes | Yes | Magyar | Hungarian | Hungary | Gencsuka | Father Čehecka Gaspar Gencsuka Hungary | Pennsylvania | Scranton |
| 2 | Gombos | Ferenc | 21 | | M S | 3-209160-508-1/7/41 none | | | | | | Andorhid | Father Gombos Janos Andorhid Hungary | | |
| 3 | —"— | Julia | 16 | | F S | 5-74716-10/27/36- | | | —"— | —"— | —"— | —"— | | | |
| 4 | Čerlak | Etelka | 10 | | F S | | | | —"— | —"— | —"— | Alsó Lorac | Father Čerlak Istvan Alsó Lorac Hungary | —"— | —"— |
| 5 | Antolicska | Veronika | 17 | | F S | 3-154149-1/14/39 | | | —"— | —"— | —"— | —"— | Father Antolicska Karoly Alsó Lorac Hungary | —"— | —"— |
| 6 | Klement | Franciska | 17 | | F S | —"— | | | —"— | —"— | —"— | —"— | Father Klement Imre Alsó Lorac Hungary | —"— | —"— |
| 7 | Nardosz | Jani | 17 | | M S | —"— | | | —"— | —"— | —"— | Sóltervár | Stepfather Modyor Adam Sóltervár Hungary | —"— | —"— |
| 8 | Kouscha | Gyula | 18 | | M S | —"— | | | —"— | —"— | —"— | Csmorlék | Stepmother Abrit Ester Csmorlék Hungary | —"— | —"— |
| 9 | Kohary | Ester | 4 | | F S | —"— | | | —"— | —"— | —"— | Semerlin | Stepfather Peros Ister Semerlin Hungary | Pa | San Francisco |
| 10 | Masar | Istvan | 19 | | M S | —"— | | | —"— | —"— | —"— | Alorak | Father Masar Istvan Hungary | Pa | Buffalo |
| 11 | Cimoracki | Jan | 19 | | M S | —"— | | | —"— | —"— | —"— | Hagyolain | Father Cimoracki Martin Hagyolain Hungary | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 12 | Keleman | Josef | 30 | | M M | —"— | | | —"— | Magyar | —"— | Smólain | Wife Keleman Marie Smólain Hungary | —"— | Carnegie |
| 13 | Patricz | Johan | 29 | | M S | —"— | | | —"— | Szlovak | —"— | Kerenar | Wife Patricz Maria Kerenar Hungary | Pa | Olean |
| 14 | —"— | Karol | 17 | | M S | —"— | | | —"— | —"— | —"— | —"— | Father Patrocz Matyas Kerenar Hungary | —"— | —"— |
| 15 | Kudisz | Franz | 25 | | M S | —"— | | | —"— | Magyar | —"— | Dombola | Father Kudisz Johann Dombola Hungary | Pa | Scranton |
| 16 | Csmulisz | Johann | 24 | | M S | —"— | | | —"— | —"— | —"— | —"— | Father Csmulisz Johann Dombola Hungary | —"— | —"— |
| 17 | Divisz | Istvan | 21 | | M S | none | | | —"— | —"— | —"— | Budapest | Brother Divisz Janos Budapest Hungary | Ohio | Columbus |
| 18 | Klinghofer | Isaac | 24 | | M S | lab | Yes | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Tchorec | Mother Klinghofer Cipe Tchorec Austria | Pa | New York |
| 19 | Karpan | Simon | 18 | | M S | —"— | no | no | —"— | Ruthenian | —"— | Tejkolo | Father Karpan Akszenti Tejkolo Austria | —"— | Yonkers |
| 20 | Czych | Eryn | 32 | | M M | —"— | yes | no | —"— | —"— | —"— | Csmarnec | Wife Czych Taska Csmarnec Austria | —"— | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Tokura | Jan | 24 | | M S | —"— | no | no | —"— | —"— | —"— | Szentkonicz | Wife Tokura Maria Szentkonicz Austria | Pa | Butler |
| 22 | Cimkovitz | Bela | 22 | | M S | Lab | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Nagy Berezna | Father Cimkovitz Mihaly Nagy Berezna Hungary | —"— | Same |
| 23 | Dzwonka | Maria | 18 | | F S | none | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Ulanowa | Father Dzwonka Nikolay Ulanowa Austria | Pa | Richmond |
| 24 | Laukon | Jalica | 24 | | M M | 4-5110 8-26291 | Yes | Yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Schertenlon | Husband Korte Paul Schertenlon Hungary | Pa | Lebanon |
| 25 | —"— | Mirka | 46 | | F M | —"— | no | no | 3/1/12 | —"— | —"— | —"— | —"— | —"— | —"— |
| 26 | Malota | Franciska | 16 | | F S | —"— | Yes | Yes | —"— | Slovak | —"— | Zsarda | Aunt Malota Maria Zsarda Hungary | —"— | Cleveland |
| 27 | Pelka | Janos | 25 | | M S | Lab | —"— | —"— | —"— | Magyar | —"— | Kolomolok | Father Pelka Janos Kolomolok Hungary | —"— | Pittsburg |
| 28 | Wanz | —"— | 28 | | M M | —"— | no | no | —"— | —"— | —"— | Klastopo | Wife Wanz Teresa Klastopo Hungary | Ohio | Clinton |
| 29 | Dziadek | Andrzej | 40 | | M M | —"— | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Tiske | Father Dziadek Andrzej Tiske Austria | Pa | Swissvale |
| 30 | Laskowska | Maria | 17 | | F S | none | Yes | Yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Lukowica | Father Laskowska Michal Lukowica Austria | Pa | Johnson |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York. Feb 13, 1912 60

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the said immigrant, or by any relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what person.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | no | Friend, Paul Saraj, Hanford, Conn. 44 Orel str | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 4 | Fr | b. | gr | Mark | Hungary | Qemenska |
| 2 | " | | $22 | " | Friend, Johann Deutsch, South Bethlehem, Pa 420 Rt Ry 4th | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | -- | b. | " | " | Lindenfeld |
| 3 | " | | $16 | " | Friend, Johann Deutsch, South Bethlehem Pa 420 Rt Ry 4th | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 - | " | b. | gr | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | | $12 | " | Friend, Stef Ferencak, South Bethlehem Pa 620 E 3rd St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | -- | -- | " | " | Also Liptau |
| 5 | " | | $12 | " | Friend, Stef Ferencak, South Bethlehem Pa 620 E 3rd St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 - | " | -- | -- | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | | $12 | " | Friend, Josef Kardasy, South Bethlehem, Pa 218 Fulal St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | -- | b. | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | | $16 | " | Friend, Demo Beli, New Brunswick N J 85 French St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 10 | " | -- | gr | " | " | Szt Lucsestor |
| 8 | " | | $12 | " | Brother, Hugo Juhasz, Buffalo N.Y. 238 Fillmore St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | -- | -- | " | " | Csmorlek |
| 9 | " | | $11 | yes 1908 N.Y. Buffalo | Friend, Lacko Marton, Palmerston, Pa Box 357 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | -- | b. | " | " | Semplin |
| 10 | no | | $20 | no | Cousin, Lacko Marton, Palmerston, Pa Box 357 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | -- | gr | " | " | Magyarfalu |
| 11 | " | | $40 | " | Friend, Josef Holvar, Mansteller, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | -- | b. | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | | $27 | yes 1902-1909 Pa. Mansteller | Friend, Karl Adam, Mauch N.J. Box 177 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | Jan | gr | " | " | Emiaky |
| 13 | yes | | $300 | no | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | -- | gr | " | " | Mezesar |
| 14 | " | | | | | | | | | | | 6 - | " | b. | b. | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | | $18 | " | Bil Johann Tancey, Freeman N Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | -- | -- | " | " | Pembola |
| 16 | | | $18 | " | Brother in Law [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | -- | -- | " | " | " |
| 17 | no | bil | | | ~~Friend Stef Tchull~~ Columbus Ohio Lucas St 232 | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | -- | gr | " | " | ~~Budapest~~ |
| 18 | yes | father | $20 | No | Father Max Klughofer, New York, N.Y. 218 Eldridge St | No | yes | yes | Good | Sick | No | 5 7 | " | dar | gr | Wart | Austria | Pehorec |
| 19 | no | bil | | | bil Klemen Primbak, Yonkers N.Y. 455 Tepperham Av | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 - | " | b. | b. | " | " | Rajdolo |
| 20 | " | Step | $81 | yes 1905-1908 N.Y. Brooklyn | Step Emil Czyck, Brooklyn N.Y. Bristol St 326 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | -- | gr | " | " | Klanovec |
| 21 | yes | brother | $20 | 1905-1910 Pa Butler | Brother, Josef Kokura, Butler, Pa. 57 Kunzova St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | -- | b. | " | " | Krakovecza |
| 22 | no | bil | $20 | no | bil Jan Rosner, Donnell, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 - | " | red | gr | " | Hungary | Nagy Berezna |
| 23 | " | Sister | $10 | " | Sister Julia Dzinouka, Richmond N.Y. 68 Washington St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | -- | gr | " | Austria | Chmorova |
| 24 | yes | mother | -- | no | Husband Nikola Hankow, Lebanon Pa 301 S Pennsylvania St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | -- | gr | " | Hungary | Felsebanyilva |
| 25 | -- | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | dar | b. | " | -- | -- |
| 26 | yes | Father | $20 | " | Father Karl Malecka, Coaldale Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | -- | -- | " | " | Rosaria |
| 27 | yes | self | $20 | yes 1905- Pittsburg Pa | bil Kornath Istran, Martin Berk Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | -- | -- | " | " | Kolorovitza |
| 28 | " | -- | $15 | no | bil Janos Fekete, Clinton Iowa 1115 3rd St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 - | " | -- | -- | " | " | Nagyfalu |
| 29 | -- | father | $8 | " | ~~Father Franz Divdek~~ Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 85 Albany St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | -- | gr | " | Austria | Tuke |
| 30 | yes | male | -- | no | Niehl Tegn Den, Cohoes, N.Y. Saratoga 93 St. | no | no | no | yes | Good | No | 5 1 | Fr. | -- | b. | Wart | Austria | Chlumetz |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson 1st of the S. S. "VOLTURNO", from ROTTERDAM, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and to the Italian cantons, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austrian Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

61

I, Hiram Casey, Surgeon of the S/S Tillamook, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.M. Surgeons Co. in ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hiram Casey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1942

at Vancouver

W. J. Metcalf

Immigration Officer.

D—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

D—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2/

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Volturno sailing from Rotterdam. 25-1-1912, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kulbik | Lawrenti | 32 | | m | lab | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Piskow | Wife, Kulbik Anna Piskow Russ. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Dzidzera | Radion | 34 | | | — | | | — | — | — | — | Wife, Dzidzera Paraska, Piskow Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Barg | Schlome | 23 | | | tailor | yes | | — | Hebrew | — | Lubomel | Wife, Barg Zime Lubomel, Russia | N.Y. | — |
| 4 | Colonei | Mahrej | 24 | | | lab | — | | — | Russian | — | Jamina | Mother, Colonei Catalina Jamina, Russia | — | — |
| 5 | Labicz | Alexander | 20 | | | — | no | no | — | " | — | Jomosielo | Father, Labicz Andrej Jomosielo, Russia | — | — |
| 6 | Zeberuk | Zallel | 38 | | m | Washer | yes | yes | — | Hebrew | — | Stepen | Wife Zeberuk Beile Stepen, Russia | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | Zadaniuk | Grigory | 42 | | m | lab | — | | — | Russian | — | Wolosze | Wife Zdaniuk Matrona Wolosze, Russia | — | — |
| 8 | Rotberg | Emi | 17 | | s | 3-150780-10/13/38 none | — | | — | Hebrew | — | Kowno | Father, Rotberg Lieneche Kowno, Russia | Pa | Phila. |
| 9 | Altschüller | Per | 20 | | | miller | | | — | — | — | Varschau | Father, Altschüllerschaye Varschau Gouvernorka # 32 | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Cinchosowicz | Jaake | 36 | | m | laborer | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 11 | — | Leib | 16 | | m | 2-71246-302 | yes | yes | 7/11/40 | | | | | | |
| 12 | — | Gele | 15 | | f | 3-565[illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | — | Zelde | 11 | | f | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 14 | — | Josef | 9 | | m | — | " | " | — | — | — | Allynow | Father, Manes Zukebman Allynow, Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 15 | — | Czanne | 8 | | f | — | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 16 | — | Chaim | 4 | | m | — | no | no | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | Zaliznick | Hersch | 47 | | m | smith | yes | yes | — | — | — | Kutor | Wife Zal-znak Basse Kutor, Russia | Mass | Lawrence |
| ADMITTED 18 | Wasserlitzer | Mottel | 29 | | | Carpenter | no | no | — | — | — | Liman | Wife Wasserlitzer Idel Liman, Russia | Mass | Chelsea |
| ADMITTED 19 | — | Abe | 20 | | | 1-864[illegible] Painter | " | " | — | — | — | " | | | |
| 20 | Neuman | Jacob | 18 | | s | tailor | yes | yes | — | — | — | Bobruisk | Brother, Neuman Berl Bobruisk Russland | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED 21 | Zlinkow | Jankel-Mayer | 52 | | m | tailor | no | no | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 22 | — | Dobe | 50 | | f | s[illegible] | " | no | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 23 | — | Maria | 17 | | f | s[illegible] | " | yes | — | — | — | Tarlogrn | Son Peiser Zlinkow Tarlogrn Russia | — | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 24 | — | Rivke | 5 | | f | s | " | yes | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 25 | — | Moishe | 11 | | m | — | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Schejen | Daniel | 8 | | s | tailor | yes | " | — | — | — | Berestchen | Father, Schejen Jacob Berestchen, Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Blank | Abraham | 17 | | s | [illegible] | " | " | — | — | — | Kamajgron | Grandfather, Jan Feldzimmerb Kamajgron Russia | N.Y. | — |
| 28 | Kuszylowska | Maria | 19 | | f | Dress | no | no | Austrian | Catholic | Austria | Sokrono | Father, Kuszylowski Gustav Sokrono, Russia | Penn | Scranton |
| 29 | ~~Abramowitz~~ | ~~Perla~~ | ~~8~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~tailor~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~,~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Dwinsk~~ | ~~Brother, Abramowitz Fischel Dwinsk, Russia~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 30 | Piener | Perl | 18 | | f | [illegible] | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Varschau | Father, Piener Berl Varschau [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York. 62

, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes - Year or period of years. | If Yes - Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | Friend Jacob Wegerski Brooklyn N.Y. Graham av 87 | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Br. | Br. | None | Russia | Pinkow |
| 2 | | | | | | | Friend. Alex Borko New York, N.Y. 88 Graham av | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | -- | Gr. | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | Mrs. B Rhodenbaum New York N.Y. 158 Carlton st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | -- | -- | " | " | Lukomb |
| 4 | | | | | | | Friend. S. Schwinkopf New York, N.Y. 77 Ridge st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Fair | Gr. | " | " | Lamina |
| 5 | | | | | | | Cousin, Teodor Sapejka New York, N.Y. 20 Avalon av | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br. | Br. | " | " | Tomaszow |
| 6 | | | | | | | Brother, J Bebaukt Boston, Mass 368 Trenton st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br. | Gr. | " | " | Skpun |
| 7 | | | | | | | Friend, B Goldstein Hyde Park, Mass. 7 W. River st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br. | Gr. | " | " | Wolosee |
| 8 | | | | | | | Uncle, W. Schapira Philadelphia Pa 2761 S Plazey st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br. | Gr. | " | " | Kozmo |
| 9 | | | | | | | Uncle, F. Grossman Brooklyn, N.Y. Schaefer | " | " | " | " | " | Sophie Mussnik | 5 | 3 | " | -- | Gr. | " | " | Warshau |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | -- | Br. | " | " | Mlynow |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | -- | " | -- | -- | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | -- | -- | " | red | -- | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | Husband, B Finchsonica Philadelphia Pa 306 Moulton st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Br. | Br. | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | -- | -- | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | -- | -- | " | -- | -- | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | -- | -- | " | -- | -- | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | Bro Isak Weiner Boston Mass. 89 Revere st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gr. | Br. | " | " | Suhor |
| 18 | | | | | | | Cousin, F Neuberg Boston Mass. 38 Phelan st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br. | -- | " | " | Liman |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Br. | -- | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | Uncle C.H. Ruchman New York, N.Y. 1384 Park av. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | -- | -- | " | " | Zobrnsk |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Varkocsin |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Bro J Blunkow Brooklyn, N.Y. 601 Hart st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Br. | Gr. | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Br. | Gr. | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | -- | " | -- | -- | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | -- | " | -- | -- | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | Bro in Law, N.Y. 49 Houston st Brother, Joseph Schleyen | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | -- | Br. | " | " | Zwartsken |
| 28 | | | | | | | Brother Moische Blaukt New York, N.Y. Canon st. 67. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | -- | Gr. | " | " | Mikozen |
| 29 | | | | | | | Cousin, Josefa Karaszewiczyn Cracow Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | -- | " | Lt. | Gr. | " | Austria | Lotow |
| 30 | | | | | | | Brother A Abramowitz New York, N.Y. 320 E. 14th st. Brother, Abr Weiner New York, N.Y. Orchard st. 119 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | -- | " | Br. | Br. | " | Russia | Zamosk |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Good | Dk. | Br. | None | Russia | Pinchen |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "VOLTURNO", from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age.)*—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing next to the number 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex.)*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single.)*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)*—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: A engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write.)*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality.)*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people.)*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination.)*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.)*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Inman Esty, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, taking Oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.L. of Surgeons Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

William Esty

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1912

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3/

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Volturno" sailing from Rotterdam. 25-1-1912, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kwiarska | Tekla | 18 | | S | 1-37 II 30 - [illegible] | | | Austrian | Ruthen | Austria | Sotrono | Father Josef Kwiarski Sotrono, Austria | | |
| 2 | Cencryszyn | Anastasia | 18 | | S | | | | " | " | " | " | Father Josef Cencryszyn Sotrono, Austria | Conn. | Ansonia |
| 3 | —" | Tekla | over | 1 | S | B-125457 Ca 3/14/11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Jan Cencryszyn Sotrono, Austria | —" | —" |
| 4 | Kalymajko | Michal | 24 | | S | Lab | no | no | " | " | " | " | Brother, Kalymajko Alexis Jasenica, Austria | —" | —" |
| 5 | Tur [illegible] | Stefan | 21 | | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Jasenica | Stiffather, Lasio Tur Jasenica, Austria | Pa | Penark |
| 6 | Cicinirska | Anna | 22 | | S | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | Father, Dmytro Cicinirski Jasenica, Austria | —" | —" |
| 7 | Rozenberg | Marie | 24 | | S | Tailor | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Tarnopol | Father, Abraham Rozenberg Tarnopol, Austria | NY | New York |
| 8 | ~~Sedelnik~~ | ~~Stefan~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~S~~ | ~~Lab~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Ruthen~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Tarnopol~~ | ~~Father Peter Sedelnik Tarnopol, Austria~~ | —" | —" |
| 9 | —" | Ewa | 18 | | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | Tarnopol | Father, Peter Sedelnik Tarnopol, Austria | —" | —" |
| 10 | ~~Pawlik~~ | ~~Ruben~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~S~~ | ~~Lab~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Father Pal Pawlik~~ | —" | —" |
| 11 | Cryszczyn | Stefan | 26 | | M | Lab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Bikovet | Father, Pal Pawlik Bikovet, Hungary | Pa | Mount Vernon |
| 12 | —" | Alexander | 20 | | S | —" | " | " | " | " | " | Tarnopol | Wife Maria Cryszczyn Warynka Russia | NY | New York |
| 13 | Zuzecki | Wojchajlo | 25 | | M | —" | " | " | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria | Hadwera | Father, Jan "—" Zuzecki Hadwera, Austria | —" | —" |
| 14 | ~~Wikulak~~ | ~~Kanstanty~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~—"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Russian~~ | ~~Polish~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Pakone~~ | ~~Wife Hanulanna Wikulak~~ Pakone, Russia | Pa | [illegible] |
| 15 | —" | Axel | 18 | | S | —" | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | —" | Bronislawa | 8 | | S | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | | Pa | Harrison Pa |
| 17 | Krupnik | Leib | 30 | | M | Tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Telegin | Mother, Rachel Krupnik Telegin, Russia | NY | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Lebediger | Esdel | 02 | | M | none | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 19 | —" | Ester | 12 | | S | School | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 20 | —" | Marie | 11 | | S | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 21 | —" | Sure | 8 | | S | " | " | " | —" | —" | —" | Beranle | Bil. Schmul Dorfman Beranle, Russia | —" | —" |
| 22 | —" | Finie | 6 | | S | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 23 | —" | Scheil | 4 | | S | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lopatka | Rochel | 09 | | M | Tailor | yes | yes | —" | —" | —" | Mlawa | Wife Sore Lopatka Mlawa, Russia | —" | New York |
| 25 | Lew | Israel | 02 | | S | " | " | " | —" | —" | —" | Skerniwck | Wife, Bruer Lew Skerniwck, Russia | —" | —" |
| 26 | Gruenbaum | Jacob | 27 | | M | " | " | " | —" | —" | —" | Czenstochow | Wife, Anna Gruenbaum Czenstochow, Russia | —" | —" |
| 27 | Zawczuk | Prokofy | 28 | | S | Lab | no | no | —" | Ruthenian | —" | Rakly | Wife, Evkenia Zawczuk Rakly, Russia | —" | —" |
| 28 | Wiowycz | Nikanor | 28 | | S | Lab | yes | yes | —" | —" | —" | Wedrier | Wife, Stefania Wiowycz Wedrier, Russia | Minn | Brainerd |
| 29 | Rosenberg | Lewi | 19 | | S | Tailor | " | " | —" | Hebrew | —" | Zamosc | Father, Berko Rosenberg Zamosc, Russia | NY | New York |
| 30 | Tugender | Scheil | 22 | | S | Bureaukratinder | " | " | —" | —" | —" | Berezicz | Father, Berek Tugender Berezicz, Russia | —" | —" |

ADMITTED

NY B/C 6277 7-30-12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York. February 13th, 1907. 64.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Uncle Ill. Turcko Aurora Conn 23 Harth | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fr. | fair | Brn | Austria | Ostrovo |
| 2 | S | " | $24 | | | | Brother, Wasyl Tencgyozyn Aurora, Conn. 3 Oak St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | br. | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $20 | | | | Father, Wasyl Tencgyozyn Aurora, Conn. 3 Oak St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | — | " | " | " |
| 4 | no | " | $25 | | | | Friend, Kamyla Hanesyca Newark, N.J. 303 Herman av | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | — | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | $24 | | | | Uncle, Jan Polnicza Newark, N.J. 303 Herman av | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | " | " | Jasenica |
| 6 | yes | " | $42 | | | | Cousin, Jan Lukasik New York, N.Y. 229 Coldridge St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | br. | br. | " | Tsenkowce |
| 7 | " | " | $ — | | | | Uncle, A. Wolfsuk New York, N.Y. 38 1/2 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | — | — | " | Tarnopol |
| 8 | | | | | | | Brother, Johann Sidelnik New York, N.Y. 185 Attorney St | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | — | gr | " | Zawinka |
| 9 | | | $30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | $20 | | | | Brother, Carl Pawlik Maul Schunk Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | — | " | " |
| 11 | yes | self | $47 | yes | | | Friend, Frank Goldberg New York, 86 [illegible] St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | br. | br. | " | Hungary Borcsod |
| 12 | " | " | $60 | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fr. | br. | gr. | Russia | Maryinka |
| 13 | " | " | $20 | " | | | Brother, Olenza Pawlik Philadelphia, Pa. Bell St. 116 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | — | — | " | — |
| 14 | Brother | | | | | | Brother, [illegible] Narrows Run Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | br. | | Austria | Medrzca |
| 15 | Father | $10 | | | | | Father, Ruben Pawlik Narrows Run Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | yl | Russia | Rokosna |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | $18 | no | | | Friend, D. Rockower Brooklyn N.Y. 403 Sunbury av | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | | | " | " |
| 18 | " | husband | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fr. | br. | br. | Russia | Tysmienitza |
| 19 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | $6 | " | | | husband, A. Kebedziez Brooklyn, N.Y. 64 Hewes St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | fair | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Bezanka |
| 22 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | — | " | br. | gr. | " | |
| 23 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | self | $25 | | | | Uncle, J. Milles New York, N.Y. Hudson, St 44 | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | $38 | | | | Friend, Ill. Ruben New York, N.Y. 418 E. 5 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | br. | " | Illava |
| 26 | " | " | $15 | | | | Cousin, K. Milles New York, N.Y. 63 Mainid St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Skrzynsko |
| 27 | " | " | $30 | | | | Friend, Denys Turczyk Portsmouth N.H. Box 326 | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | Czerniechow |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | no | 1909-10 | Conway | Brother, Semezan Wiwrycz Conway N.H. Railroad | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Keklin |
| 29 | " | " | $32 | no | | | Friend, Emil Silberzweig New York, N.Y. Willett St. 107 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | fair | " | " | Tarnica |
| 30 | " | self | $15 | " | | | Uncle, J. Pinkowska New York, N.Y. 4th St. 118 E | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br. | gr. | " | Zamost |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | Buczacz |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson Master of the S. S. "VOLTURNO", from ROTTERDAM, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-10

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Truman Casey Hudson, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. & O. Surgeons Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Truman Casey Hudson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1902

at Milwaukee, Wis.

C. H. Lucas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLTURNO sailing from Rotterdam. 25-1-1909, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Baraniuk | Dmitri | 27 | | m m | lab | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Terescowie | Wife, Alexandra Baraniuk Terescowie, Russia | Mass. | Springfield |
| 2 | Truo | Nikita | 31 | | " " | " | yes | yes | — " | —" | —" | —" | Wife, Jewdokia Truo Terescowe, Russia | " | — " |
| 3 | Maciochow | Daniel | 40 | | " " | " | " | " | —" | —" | —" | —" | Wife, Vastasia Maciochow Terescowe, Russia | — | — |
| 4 | Kiriczyszan | Kiril | 22 | | " " | " | " | " | —" | —" | —" | —" | Wife, Alexandra Kiriczyszan Terescowe, Russia | " | — |
| 5 | Kocinbinski | Iwan | 29 | | " " | " | no | no | —" | —" | —" | —" | Wife, Katarina Kocinbinska Austria, Florowka | " | — |
| ADMITTED 6 | Hallerman | Dania | 39 | | " " | tayloress | yes | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria Galicia | Florowka | Bro Nike, Gibel Hallerman Rzeszin, Galicia | Pa | Coatesville |
| ADMITTED 7 | Gellman | Hersch | 20 | | " " | Cut | " | " | Hebrew | Galicia | Russia | Rzeszin | Father, Mendel Gellman Chalin, Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Bronstein | Hyam | 20 | | " " | painter | " | " | Russian | —" | Russia | Cholin | Father, Wolf Bronstein Dopvanica, Russia | N.Y. | — |
| [illegible] | Marucelo | Francesco | 29 | | " m | lab | no | no | Italy | Italian | N. Italy | Dopvanica | Wife, Magalina Marucci Buchina, N. Italy | — | — |
| 10 | Pohlod | Michal | 20 | | " " | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Horak | Hungary | Adjagor | Father, Michal Pohlod Adjagor, Hungary | — | Syracuse |
| 11 | ~~Klockowska~~ | ~~Tekla~~ | ~~29~~ | | ~~f s~~ | ~~woman~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Jewish~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Lubow~~ | ~~Father, Carl Gerjenak Lubow, Germany~~ | ~~Ill.~~ | ~~Chicago~~ |
| ADMITTED 12 | Braudmeir | Renke | 56 | | m d | Tailor | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Keret | Son, Jankel Brandmeir Keret, Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 13 | — " | Chaim | 20 | | m s | lab | " | " | " | —" | —" | —" | Brother, Jankel Brandmeir Keret, Russia | | |
| 14 | Bicznez | Yroim | 50 | | M | Lit | no | no | Russia | —" | —" | —" | Wife, Rachel Bicznez | Ny | New York |
| ADMITTED 15 | " | Itzman | 10 | | s | None | yes | yes | | —" | —" | Schmelnik | Mother Schmelnik | | |
| ADMITTED 16 | " | Mli | 8 | | " | | " | no | | | | | Mother Russia | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | " | Schane | 3 | | " | | " | " | | | | | Mother | | |
| 18 | Sclat | Janbe | 27 | | s | None | " | " | " | —" | —" | —" | Uncle Schia Tpwerog Gradok (wid) Russia | | |
| 19 | Haber | Rucken | 16 | | s | | yes | yes | Austria | —" | Austria | Bobrka | Mother Pwke Bobrka Austria | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 20 | Lipmen | Chaim | 18 | | s | Tailor | No | No | Russia | Russian | Russia | Gyor Kalvaya | Father Iroim Gyora Kalvaya | Ny | New York |
| 21 | Gorenstein | Leiser | 23 | | " | Laborer | yes | yes | —" | Hebrew | Russia | Slepen Y'rootye | Father Nefali Slepen Yrootye | " | " |
| ADMITTED 22 | Barenbaum | Schenerl | 23 | | " | " | No | No | —" | —" | —" | Mekow | Friend Gruedberg Mkuto Russia | " | " |
| 23 | Sandlin | Josef | 22 | | " | Cutter | yes | yes | —" | —" | —" | Baku | Mother Bacce Baku Russia | " | " |
| 24 | Balasis | Michel | 26 | | m s | Lab | " | " | Hungary | Russian | Hungary | Sit | Wife, Marie Stordoral Hung | Pa | Bridgeport |
| 25 | Kacsany | Morton | 28 | | " " | " | " | " | " | Magyar | Austria | Eszly | Wife Paule Eszly Hung | Ny | Bridgeport |
| 26 | ~~Kise~~ | Nicolau | 25 | | s | Barber | " | " | " | German | ~~Hungary~~ Austria | ~~Lenes St Andre~~ | Brother Ja Eszly | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 27 | Yschman | Morie | 21 | | M s | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Unterathany | Father Michael Unterathany Hungary | Pa | Northampton |
| 28 | Davas | Josef | 24 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Torna | Brother, Eusebe Torna Hungary | Pa | Pittsburg |
| ADMITTED 29 | Lazak | Paléi | 18 | | " | | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Kamarin | Uncle Tecia Lazzak Russia Tecia | Pa | Pittsburg |
| ~~30~~ | ~~Rosko~~ | Jan | | | | | yes | yes | —" | —" | —" | —" | Uncle Tecia Lazzak Russia Kamarin, Austria | Ny | Jersey City |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. / List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York. , 190 2

66

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Years or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | Cousin, Michal Baranouk Springfield, Mass 4 Ferry St. |
| 2 | " | " | $20 | | | | Friend, Matvey Mascichow Springfield, Mass. 4 Ferry St |
| 3 | " | " | $20 | | | | Cousin Matvey Mascichow Springfield, Mass. 4 Ferry St |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | | | | Friend Matvey Mascichow Springfield Mass 4 Ferry St. |
| 5 | " | Brother | $20 | X | | | Brother Albin Miskow Coaldale Pa Box 25 |
| 6 | " | Brother in law | $22 | | | | Brother in law, Salamon Lukes New York 79 Ridge St. |
| 7 | " | Uncle | $5 | | | | Uncle, Anton Gillman New York, N.J. 35 av. D. |
| 8 | " | Brother in law | $26 | | | | Brother in law, Remy Winer New York, N.J. 57-59 E 112 St. |
| 9 | No | — | $21 | | | | Brother in law, Widzgis Sacchets Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $18 | | | | Brother, Jan Valcad Kingston Pa. 84 Cockrill St. |
| 11 | " | " | $12 | | | | ~~Sister William Pomeroy Chicago Ill. 46 de Campland~~ |
| 12 | " | Sister | 10 | no | | | Daughter } C. Richerson 830 Morris St Pa |
| 13 | " | daughter | | | | | Sisters } |
| 14 | " | Brother | | | | | Brother } A Bucz ucg. 34 Jackson St New York |
| 15 | " | Father | | | | | Father } |
| 16 | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Self | 0 | " | | | Brother Max Selba 221 Franklin St Phil |
| 19 | " | Father | $ | " | | | Father Oscar [illegible] |
| 20 | " | brother | $ | " | | | Brother L Lipman 51 Bruman St NY |
| 21 | " | Self | $25 | yes 3 yrs. | New York | | 57 Stebel St NY Friend Jewel Finkler. |
| 22 | " | Mother | $0 | No | | | 107 Munroe St NY Mother Hunke Grudman |
| 23 | " | father | $ | No. | | | 302 Essex St New York Father M Janotin |
| 24 | " | Self | $20 | " | | | 227 E 11 St New York Friend Jerzy Cerink Aries. |
| 25 | " | " | $22 | " | | | 184 Spruce St ~~Newark~~ Friend Julian Kaczmarek 10 Wilson St Binghampton |
| 26 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Brother Leon Szyrtyk 2676 N 23 St Philadelphia Pa |
| 27 | Yes | Self | $20 | No | | | Friend J Stingl 336 Hemlock av Northampton Pa |
| 28 | " | " | $22 | " | | | Imre Dorva. 213. 32nd Homestead |
| 29 | " | " | $40 | " | | | Cousin Ignacz Pacsko Jersey City 128 Essex St. |
| 30 | " | " | $5 | " | | | Fail! Ignacz Pacsko Jersey City 128 Essex St. |

| 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Br. | Gr. | None | Russia | Tereschowa |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Br. | Gr. | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br. | Br. | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Br. | Gr. | " | Austria | Turonka |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Presecn |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Black | Br. | " | Russia | Cholin |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Black | Gr. | " | — | Krpodnica |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Black | Br. | " | Italy | Milan |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Edjazoz |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 2 | " | Br. | Gr. | " | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Embach~~ |
| " | " | " | " | Good | Nil | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | None | Russia | Stoely |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Br. | " | " | " | Sydirowa |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | Grey | " | " | " | Gradth |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | Brown | " | " | Austria | Bobita |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Brown | " | " | Russia | Gorodokaya |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | St. Georg |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Makow |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Wasolan |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | Gr. | " | Hungary | Stridover |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | | Bezdy |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Red | " | " | | Semes Kladno |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | — | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Hungary | Mutterling |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Brown | Grey | " | " | Thorne |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Eroka |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson Master of the S. S. "VOLTURNO", from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

11

5

67

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Morgan Geasey, Surgeon of the U.S. P.H. Service, Tulsa Thornhill, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.H. & Surgeons Seal; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Morgan Geasey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1912

at Juneau

U.S. Surgeon

Immigration Officer

Feb 13 1912

114 Aliens

30 S.I.

1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s.s. "VOLTURNO" sailing from ROTTERDAM. JAN 25 1912 , 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Franckel | Piotr | 21 | | m s | farm | yes | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Kornalowice | Father Mikra Franckel Kornalowice, Austria | Pa | Chester |
| ABSENTEE 2 | Zacion | Demetro | 20 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Rosalia Zacion Kornalowice, Austria | Pa | Pittsville |
| 3 | Foker | Gucci | 22 | | m s | Tailor | " | " | Russia | Lebrin | Russia | Radna | Father, Sam Foker Radna, Russia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Strok | Abram | 20 | | m | Tailor | no | no | — | — | — | Dubenka | Wife, Wm Strok Dubenka, Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Blaschek | Pista | 22 | | m s | Tailor | no | no | Servia | Servian | Servia | Pstrica | Wife Maria Blaschek Pstrica, Servia | Ohio | Akron |
| 6 | Sedlnik | Ewa | 18 | | f s | None | yes | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Nimenko | Father Petro Sedlnik Nimenko Austria | NY | New York |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. *February 13th*, 1902 68

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | | | | Friend, Piotr Tomorowicz, Chester Pa, 2nd Kent st | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dk. | Dk. | Fresh | | Austria | Bornalowka |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | | | | Brother in law Semko Gural, Floorsville, Pa 234 Schekert st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dk. | Dk. | " | " | —"— |
| 3 | " | " | $25 | | | | Cousin Mag Kenerowska, Brooklyn, N.Y. 231 Grahama st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Dk. | Dk. | " | Russia | Radina |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | | | | Cousin Hersch Landesman, New York, N.Y. 77 Eldridge st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Dk. | Dk. | " | " | Rubenka |
| 5 | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~$23~~ | | | | ~~Friend Peter Franko~~ Uhnia, Austria | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dk. | Dk. | " | Austria | Latnica |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $50 | | | | Brother Johan Sedlak, 93 Attorney St new York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | fair | brown | " | Austria | Kamienka |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson Master of the "ZEELAND" VOLTURNO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1912

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VOLTURNO ( Uranium S.S.Co. ) *arrived* Feb. 13,1912 , 19 , M., *from* 69

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lebediger | Eidel & 5ch | 3 | 18/23 | | 6 | To husb | 1.30 Husb. Abraham Rhelyn 6 1/2 Hawkins St | By | 13 | 1.20 | — | 6 | — |
| 2 | Labicz | Alex. | 2 | 5 | | 1 | " ind. add | Chas. Bayside, N.Y. Cousin Edw. Bayside, N.Y. 26 Uranium | A | 14 | 10.55 | / | / | / |
| 3 | Haber | Ruchel | 4 | 19 | | 1 | " father | Father Jacob 5 Broome St. Cousin Chas. 111 Jath. Lynk, 128 E. Houston St | By | 13 | 1.45 | — | 1 | — |
| 4 | Popko | Jan | 4 | 30 | | 1 | " father | | A | 14 | 9.30 | / | / | / |
| 5 | Cicimirska | Anna | 3 | 6 | | 1 | " cousin | Cous. Maria Kukuna wife | A | 13 | 1.20 | — | 1 | — |
| 6 | Bzwonka | Maria | 1 | 23 | | 1 | " sister | Place, Worcester, Mass Lis, Julia Maria H, 58-1 Catherine St | B | 14 | 3.40 | / | 2 | / |
| 7 | Szaji George | Istwan | 1 | 8 | | 1 | " tel | RR Bro-in-l Steve Buffalo Cousin | B | 18 | 11.10 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 8 | Blank | Abram | 2 | 27 | | 1 | " bro | Mysel Ethel Comerazy, 2 Mifflin St. Phila. Pa. | B | 14 | 9.35 | / | / | / |
| 9 | Solar | Taube | 4 | 18 | | 1 | " tel | RR 6 Bro. Harry 38 - Pitt Mifflin St. Phila. Pa. | B | 15 | 11.10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | Kornberg | Maria | 3 | 7 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle Herman Waltuch 138 Hart Ave | A | 13 | 1.30 | — | — | — |
| 11 | Neumann | Jacob | 2 | 20 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle Chatzkel Brahman Weidman Lebanon, Pa | B | 13 | 3.25 | — | — | — |
| 12 | Stankow | Katica & ch | 1 | 24,5 | | 2 | " tel | 2 & 5 Kin. Hyp. K. Co. 2 Ave E | A | 17 | 10. | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 13 | Sedelnik | Ewa | 5 | 6 | | 1 | " bro | Stepano Johan 5 13 Antonio St Cousin Lazaro Cohoes N.Y. | A | 17 | 9.40 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 14 | Laskowska | Maria | 1 | 30 | | 1 | " tel | RR 6 Uncle H 37 S Dec 13 | B | 15 | 11.0 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 15 | Altschuler | Perl | | 2 9 | | 1 | " sister | Unde | B | 14 | 3. | / | 2 | / |
| 16 | Wiener | Perl | 2 | 30 | | 1 | " bro | Bro. Abram, 57 Lewis St | A | 13 | 2.35 | — | — | — |
| 17 | Skerlak | Etelka | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | made S. Q. | By | 13 | 3.15 | — | — | — |
| 18 | Antoliczka | Veronika | 1 | 5 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Klement | Frana. | 1 | 6 | | 1 | " cousin | made S. Q. | By | 13 | 3 | — | — | — |
| 20 | Gomboe | Verona & sis | 1 | 3/2 | | 2 | " cousin | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

VOLTURNO FEB 13

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.



, Evan arrived Feb 13 1912 , 191 , M., , from

| NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | PM | |
| k, Leib | 3 | 17 | 1 | IPC 1:20 | Bock |
| | 4 | 9 | 1 | IPC 1:27 | Macintosh |
| Schemerl | 4 | 22 | 1 | IPC 1:32 | do |
| Jacob | 3 | 26 | 1 | IPC 1:40 | Bock |
| ders, Radion | 2 | 2 | 1 | IPC 1:40 | Dyckes |
| nsecki, Mychajlo | 3 | 13 | 1 | IPC 1:40 | Bock |
| llman, Hersch | 4 | 7 | 1 | IPC 1:42 | Macintosh |
| sserfuhrer, Mottel | 2 | 18/19 | 2 | IPC 1:45 | Dyckes |
| bro Abe | | | | | |
| lis, Janos | 1 | 27 | 1 | IPC 1:55 | Fitzgerald |
| ciow, Demetre | 5 | 2 | 1 | IPC 1:50 | Bock |
| , Pawel | 4 | 29 | 1 | IPC 1:48 | Macintosh |
| man, David | 4 | 6 | 1 | IPC 1:50 | do |
| a, Gyula | 1 | 8, | 1 | IPC 1:50 | Fitzgerald |
| , Janos | 1 | 28 | 1 | IPC 2:00 | do |
| inkpw, Jankel | 2 | 21/25 | 5 | IPC Medl Cert 2:00 | Dyckes |
| Dobe | | | | Medl Cert | |
| Maria | | | | | |
| Rivke | | | | | |
| Riwke | | | | | |
| Moische | | | | | |
| elisniak, Hersch | 2 | 17 | 1 | IPC 2:10 | Dyckes |
| iesues, Froim | 4 | 14/17 | 4 | IPC Pd Medl Cert 2:14 | Macintosh |
| (nephew) Kalman | | | | | |
| (niece) Udi | | | | | |
| (Nephew) Chane | | | | | |
| ych, Hryn | 1 | 20 | 1 | IPC 2:25 | Fitzgerald |
| andwein, Rewke | 4 | 12/13 | 2 | IPC Pd Medl Cert 2:21 | Macintosh |
| son Chaim | | | | | |
| Gomboc Verona | | | | IPC SI 2/12/12 3 pm | Brophy |
| " Julia | | | | " | |

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

| Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/4 22 M | | | | | | 2/15 103 Lor 1245 | | | |
| | | | | | | 2/15 31 CPS 11 | | | |
| | | | | | | 2/14 59 Ed 10 | | | |
| 2/4 88 Ed | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/4 [illegible] Ed | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2/3 190 CPS 3 30 | | | |
| 2/4 [illegible] Ed | | | | | | 2/15 34 CPS 11 45 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/4 60 Ed | | | | | | 2/6 10 Clark 130 | | | |
| | | | | | | 2/4 79 Ed 11 15 | | | |
| 2/4 [illegible] | | | | | | 2/6 32 C 10 30 | | | |
| | | | | | | 2/4 57 Ed 9 45 | | | |
| | | | | | | 2/14 45 Ed 9 45 | | | |
| 2/4 67 Ed | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2/3 [illegible] C 3 30 | | | |
| 2/4 [illegible] Ed | | | | | | 2/15 112 Lor 25 | | | |
| | | | | | | 2/3 43 C 3 30 | | | |
| | | | | | | 2/15 39 MS 10 55 | | | |
| 2/4 71 Ed | | | | | | 2/4 23 Man 2 30 | | | |
| | | | | | | 2/4 [illegible] MS 1 30 | | | |

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

| Date. | Record No. | Orders. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

DEPORTED.

| Date. | Ship. | Officer. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

MEALS.

| Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 |
| — | — | ☆ |
| | | 2 |
| | | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 1 | — | 1 |
| 1 | — | 1 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | |
| | | |
| 2 | 1 | 2 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

71

S.S. Volturno arrived 2/12/12, 1912, M., from

| Index No. | NAME. | MANIFEST Group. | MANIFEST No. | No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Def.–Excl. | Rehearings | Admitted | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officers. | Detained. | Lunches. | Suppers. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 196 | Gudliczka Veronika | 1 | 5 | | L.P.C. 2 I 2/13/12 | 3 Pm | Brigby | | 2/14/12 Mon 4 pm | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 197 | Gulad Electa | 1 | 4 | | " " " | 3 Pm | " | | 2/21/12 Mon 4 pm | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 198 | Gumeat Franizko | 1 | 6 | | " " " | 3 pm | " | | 2/14/12 Mon 4 pm | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 199 | Altschuller Perl | 2 | 3 | | " " 2/14/12 | 3 05 pm | Brigby | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 198-25 | Lipman Chaim | 4 | 20 | | [illegible] 2/13/12 | Dr Reed | Riggs | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Cantalupo surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, hereby declare that I am [illegible] 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, answers to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1912 day of [illegible] 1911

NEW YORK

72

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Moorish |
| [illegible] | Moravian |
| [illegible] | Montenegrin |
| [illegible] | Negro |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Persian |
| Hungarian | Polish |
| Icelandic | Portuguese |
| Indian | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| Italian | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| French | Scandinavian, Norwegian, Dane, Finn, Swede |
| French | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slavonian |
| Greek | Slovak |
| Hebrew | Slovenian |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish, American |
| Irish | Spanish |
| Italian (North) | Syrian |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA. sailing from NAPLES. JAN 18 1912 , 190

11—2118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | Italian Consular Agent being Royal Italian Commissioner travelling in charge of emigrants | X | X | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

An intended residence of the word "last" means last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] FEB 13 1912 , 190 73

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] (Stoker on Family) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | Royal Commissioner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. A. Coverley Master, of the S.S. "Calabria" , from Naples & Palermo , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

"Ss Calabria" 11

1.

2

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ricardo Cantalupo Surgeon of the SS "Calabria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regular University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb 1912

at NEW YORK

Feb 13 1912

Immigration Officer.

1

1 6 7 — —

7 —— 7

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Arabian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Moorish. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mozambique. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 20 Jan., 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Cusimano | Giovanni | 19 | | m | Insurance Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Jamestown NY | father Faro Cusimano San Martino Delle Scale | N.Y. | Jamestown |
| 2 | Cusimano wife | Rosalia | 19 | | f | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | N.Y. | Jamestown NY | no body | N.Y. | Jamestown |
| 3 | Cusimano brother | Salvatore | 17 | | m | S Farm laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale | father Faro Cusimano San Martino Delle Scale | N.Y. | Jamestown |
| 4 | Amaturzo | Giovanna Rosaria | 17 | | f | S Dressmaker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale | father Ignazio Amaturzo San Martino Delle Scale | N.Y. | Jamestown |
| 5 | Pellerito | Francesco Antonio | 33 | | m | S Cabinetmaker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale | father Raffaele Pellerito San Martino Delle Scale | N.Y. | Jamestown |
| 6 | Cusimano | Marianna | 36 | | f | S Dressmaker | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale | mother Teresa Cusimano San Martino Delle Scale | N.Y. | Jamestown |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence to be given. [illegible] will not be [illegible]

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, FEB 13 1912, 190 75

11—1113

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or supported by charity. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $50.00 | yes | 1902 | Jamestown | father in law Vincenzo Cusumano 63 Foot Ave Jamestown N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chestnut | gray | | Sicily | Monreale |
| 2 | no | husband | 50 | yes | 1911 | Jamestown | father at above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | chestnut | brown | | Sicily | Monreale |
| 3 | no | brother | 50.00 | no | no | no | uncle at above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chestnut | gray | | Sicily | Monreale |
| 4 | no | self | 50.00 | no | no | no | sister Josie Grasso 61 Benton St Jamestown | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | chestnut | brown | | Sicily | Monreale |
| 5 | no | self | 50.00 | no | no | no | uncle Vincenzo Cusumano 63 Foot ave Jamestown NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | chestnut | chestnut | | Sicily | Monreale |
| 6 | no | self | 50.00 | yes | 1903 1908 | Jamestown | sister Rosalia Cusumano 61 Benton St - Jamestown NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut grey | brown | | Sicily | Monreale |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Crowley Master, of the S S Calabria, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an assisted [illegible] or is coming, [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for [illegible] the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the information [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is in every respect true in every respect.

E A Crowley
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1902.

[illegible] Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Riccardo Cantalupo Surgeon of the U. States, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, 18 GEN. 1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kotaras | Dionisia | 23 | | m | laborer | yes | | Greek | Greek | Greece | Garzalion | Wife Elena Kotaras | New York | |
| 2 | Cole | Govanoff | 30 | | m | farm laborer | yes | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Koret | Wife Stoyanka Govanoff Greece | Pa | Ford City |
| 3 | Mihres | Vane | 28 | | m | farm laborer | yes | | Greek | Greek | Greece | | Wife Vassiliki Govanoff Bulg. | do | do |
| 4 | Dinos | Emilo | 21 | | m | farm laborer | yes | | Greek | Greek | Greece | | Wife Vassiliki Govanoff Koret | do | Kittanning |
| 5 | Stoeleff | Tanas | 28 | | m | farm laborer | yes | | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bulga | | Wife Katsa Govanoff Koret | do | Kittanning |
| 6 | Yovanoff | Petre | 18 | | m | farm laborer | no | | do | do | do | | brother Stoyan Govanoff Koret | " | do |
| 7 | Stanja | Dimitrios | 20 | | m | farm laborer | yes | | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kolinos | Mother Stefania Govanoff Greece | Mass | Boston |
| 8 | Costantine | Christos | 22 | | m | farm laborer | yes | | Greek | Greek | Greece | Keret | Wife Sultatsa Govanoff Kolmos Greece | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 9 | Michaleas | Costantinos | 27 | | m | laborer | yes | | Greek | Greek | Greece | Calamatta | Wife Dimitra Michaleas Calamatta Greece | do | do |
| 10 | Papandelis | Efstratios | 21 | | m | laborer | yes | | Greek | Greek | Greece | Mitelene | Mother Maniga Papandelis Greece | do | do |
| 11 | Vasopulos | Giovanni | 34 | | m | laborer | yes | | Greek | Greek | Greece | Vasselitsa | Father Giorgio Vasopulos Greece | do | do |
| 12 | do | Orthodoxia | 23 | | f | wife | yes | | do | do | do | do | do do | do | do |
| 12 | Andrianakis | Joannis | 36 | | m | laborer | no | | Greek | Greek | Greece | Chalki | Wife Climbia Andrianakis Chalki Greece | do | do |
| 13 | Cafcoulas | Nicola | 29 | | m | labora | no | | Greek | Greek | Greece | Latsiria | Wife Calisso Cafcoulas Vatsina Greece | Ill | Manchester |
| 14 | Patoulas | Demetrio | 34 | | m | laborer | yes | | Greek | Greek | Greece | Pordi | Wife Stanfoula Patoulas Vatsina Greece | Ill | Manchester |
| 15 | Malamis | Christo | 23 | | m | laborer | yes | | Greek | Greek | | Latsiria | Mother Vassiliki Malamis Potia Greece | Mass | Lowell |
| 16 | Papadopulos | Thomas | 19 | | m | laborer | yes | | Greek | do | Greece | Vratsini | Father Christo Papadopulos Vratsini Greece | do | New York |
| 17 | Papelian | Garabed | 22 | | m | laborer | no | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Devais | Wife Garabet Papelian Devas Armenia | Mass | Milford |
| 18 | Jermakian | Sisikos | 30 | | m | laborer | yes | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Devas | Wife Marta Jermakian Devas Armenia | do | do |
| 19 | Nidilian | Agop | 30 | | m | laborer | yes | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Caiser | Wife Marta Nidilian Caiser Armenia | do | New York |
| 20 | Diradurian | Markras | 22 | | m | laborer | no | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Cibik | Father Gregs Diradurian Zibik Armen. | Mass | Lynn |
| 21 | Chakarian | Hersek | 33 | | m | laborer | yes | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | | Wife Agai Chakarian Zibik Armen. | Mass | Chelsea |
| 22 | Hacerian | Minas | 30 | | m | laborer | no | | Armenian | Armenian | Armenia | Cibuca | Wife Juno Hacerian Zibuca Armen. | do | New York |
| 23 | Ali | Despia | 20 | | m | laborer | no | | Turkish | Turkish | Turkey | Zisolitsa | Father Ali Despia Zisolitsa Turkey | Penn | Worth Grayson |
| 24 | Athanasios | Bourlonis | 39 | | m | laborer | yes | | Greek | Greek | Greece | Calabrit | Wife Maria Athanasios Calabrit Greece | do | New York |
| 25 | Michail | Iconomopulos | 19 | | m | laborer | no | | Greek | Greek | Greece | Calabrit | Mother Calabrit Greece | do | do |
| 26 | Canaiotis | Angelopulos | 38 | | m | laborer | yes | | Greek | Greek | Greece | | Wife Angelica Calabrit Greece | do | do |
| 27 | Dimitrio | Kusiapulos | 31 | | m | laborer | no | | Greek | Greek | Greece | Risova | Brother Cosmo Calabrit Greece | do | do |
| 28 | Giorgios | Vasilis | 40 | | m | laborer | yes | | Greek | Greek | Greece | Pirea | Wife Maria Vasilis Pirea Greece | Mass | Boston |
| 29 | Giorgios | Dariaros | 32 | | m | laborer | yes | | Greek | Greek | Greece | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, FEB 13 1912, 19

77

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of time. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Age. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 100 | yes 99/10 Minneapol | brother Spyridon Elias 25 West 28th Minneapolis Minn | | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 9 | brown | dark | | Greece | Gargalianoi |
| 2 | no | self | 25 | no | friend Jonas Zoloff | | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | |
| 3 | no | self | 30 | yes 99/911 | Fort City friend Evandri Liudekhof P.O. Box 88 Fort City Va | | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 4 | no | self | 25 | yes 99/911 | Hibbing Cousin Mikee Kirkkoff Johnstown Minn 923 Hibbing Av | | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 5 | no | self | 50 | yes 02 | Fr friend Tanas Ostieff | | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | no | self | 25 | no | Jonstown Minn 923 Hibbing Av friend Mike Apostolos | | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | no | 923 Fabbendale Ave Hibbing Minn brother Vassilios Stergiou | | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4½ | | | | | |
| 8 | no | self | 50 | no | 108 Clarkson Ave Boston Mass friend Pedro Christoff | | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 9 | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | no | 127 West 41st Avenue N.Y. Cousin Epaminandos Livieros | | no | no | | good | no | 6 | | stout | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | 366 E 149 St N York [illegible] | | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | 140 | no | 28 E 28 St N York friend Gust Kondos | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | yes 96/10 Cambridge | 17 Roosevelt St N York friend Jhon G Manchatis | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | stout | | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | no | 139 Cherry St New York Cousin Abiendo Radge | | no | no | no | d | no | 5 | 9 | brown | black | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | 71 Spruce St Manchester Cousin Vassil Rangos | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | fair | red | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | 71 Spruce St Manchester Cousin Joramni Chaidaris | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | fair | black | | | |
| 16 | no | self | 25 | no | 350 Merchet St Lowell Mass Cousin Joramni Chaidaris | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | stout | red | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | no | 350 Merchet St Lowell Mass Cousin Theofani Papadopulos | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 18 | no | self | 25 | no | 60 West 88th St New York friend Stefan Antonou | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | black | black | | | |
| 19 | no | self | 25 | no | 50 Central St Milford Mass friend Ostian Zefstian | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | stout | red | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | 50 Central St Milford Mass brother Orfune Agop | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | stout | black | | | |
| 21 | no | self | 25 | no | 243 E 24th St N York friend Bedros Bozajoglian | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | medium | red | | | |
| 22 | no | self | 25 | no | 36 Shattuck St Lynn Mass friend S Kazandjian | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | stout | black | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | 27 Blossom St Chelsea Mass friend Aram Gachikian | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | stout | medium | | | |
| 24 | no | self | 25 | no | 201 2nd Av Waterville Maine brother Efsen Demir | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | stout | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | no | 348 Box North Grosvenordale Conn Stephen Demetrios Souras | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | brown | black | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | no | 34 Main St N York friend Athaniades Souras | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | no | 34 Main St N York Cousin Athaniades Souras | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | stout | | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | no | 34 Main St N Y friend Sifinios Louris | | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | stout | | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | no | 348 Forth Ave N Y friend Christos Dokkas | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | stout | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | no | 100 S O Box Ly ynn Mass friend Nicolaos Stalis 66 Madison St N Y | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | medium | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the S.S. "Calabria", from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mercadante
Master, &c. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3. Age.*—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5. Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, boiler maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, cutter, or laborer, designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

*Columns 7 and 8. Can read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write). Or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Columns 9, 10, and 11. Nationality.*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10. Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whatever country they may have emigrated from, whether Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whatever country they may have emigrated from, should be returned as Italian, south.

*Column 11. Last permanent residence.*—Aliens who have had residence of one year shall be considered as having a permanent residence. The last country, whether alien, resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country, without exception, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States or have returned from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Columns 12, 13, and 14. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative resided there, give name and address of friend.

*Column 15. Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An actual bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, by town and State, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 16. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

*Column 17. By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 18. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 18 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 19. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 20. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Riccardo Cantalupo, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Riccardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 13 1912 , 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, 18 GEN. 1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| [illegible] | Yamir | Khann | 20 | | M S | farm laborer | no | | Turkish | Turkish | Turkish | Constantinople | Wife Emine | Mass | Lynn |
| [illegible] | Yamir | Khalid | 22 | | M S | farm laborer | no | | Turkish | Turkish | Turkish | Constantinople | Wife Fatma | Mass | Peabody |
| ADMITTED | Chanis | Apellian | 27 | | M M | barber | yes | | Armenian | Armenian | Turkish | Constantinople | Wife Elmasse | Mass | Lynn |
| 4 | Mancuso | Giuseppe | 26 | | M M | farm laborer | yes | | Italian South | Italy | Turkish | Eurofle | Wife Rosalia | New York | |
| 5 | Senise | Francesco | 26 | | M S | farm laborer | yes | | Italian South | Italy | Turkish | Fernandina | Mother Angela Petrelli | NY | |
| 6 | Perriello | Gabriele | 18 | | M S | laborer | no | | Italian South | Italy | Africa | Fernandina Italy | Father Andrea | do | |
| 7 | Messano | Domenico | 30 | | M S | farm laborer | no | | Italian South | Italy | Cicerale | Brother | Giuseppe | N.J. | Carnegie |
| 8 | Rotondi | Giovanni | 17 | | M S | farm lab. | yes | | Italian South | Italy | Brasco | Father | Raffaele | NY | Schenectady |
| 9 | Lupo | Bernardo | 27 | | M M | farm laborer | yes | | Italian South | Italy | NAPLES | Wife | Rosa | NY | do |
| 10 | Chilelli | Rosa | 19 | | F S | [illegible] | no | | Italian South | Italy | Brasco | Mother | Morelli Maria | New York | |
| 11 | Perrone | Vincenzo | 34 | | M M | laborer | no | | Italian South | Italy | Amantea | Wife | Fannuzzi Rosa | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 12 | Panebianco | Oreste | 22 | | M M | mason | no | | Italian South | Italy | S Donato | Wife | Martucci Filomene | Mass | Arcola |
| 13 | Compagnone | Carolina | 40 | | F M | [illegible] | no | | Italian South | Italy | Cicaro | Sister | Angela | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 14 | Parente | Giovanni | 11 | | M S | Nil | no | | | Italy | do | Aunt | do | do | |
| 15 | do | Antonio | 6 | | M S | nil | | | | Italy | do | do | do | do | |
| 16 | do | Carmina | 4 | | F S | 1-73530 | | | | Italy | do | do | do | do | |
| 17 | Aquino | Nicoletta | 36 | | F M | farm laborer | no | | | Italy | Montefusco | Father | Achille | Pa | West Pittston |
| 18 | Bugamasco | Gaetano | 11 | | M S | Nil | no | | | Italy | do | grandfather | Montefredane | NY | |
| 19 | do | Maria | 9 | | F S | nil | no | | 2-545383 | Italy | do | do | do | NY | do |
| 20 | Donadio | Edoardo | 31 | | M M | laborer | yes | | | Italy | Napoli | Wife | De Simone Anna | NY | do |
| 21 | Pinto | Giuseppe | 33 | | M M | farm laborer | no | | | Italy | Benevento | Wife | Del Monaco Teresa | Ohio | |
| 22 | Guarriello | Generoso | 23 | | M M | barber | yes | | | Italy | Avellino | Wife | Evangelista Virginia | NY | |
| 23 | Sferruzzo | Giuseppe | 20 | | M M | farm labor | no | | Italian | Italy | Benevento | Wife | Lamaci Maria | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 24 | Sferruzzo | Pellegrino | 27 | | M M | farm laborer | no | | | Italy | do | Wife | Vincenza DeLuca | NY | |
| 25 | Moffeo | Alfonso | 18 | | M S | farm laborer | yes | | | Italy | Telesara | Father e Mother | Antonio | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 26 | Berardi | Felice | 46 | | M M | [illegible] | no | | | Italy | Valle di Maulina | Wife | Rosa Silvestro | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 27 | Crispino | Mrs Antonia | 34 | | F M | farm laborer | no | | | Italy | Bellona | Cousin | Crispino Gaetano | | |
| 28 | Giata | Giacobbe | 9 | M | S | nil | no | | | Italy | do | Uncle | do | NY | |
| 29 | do | Giovanni | 5 | M | S | nil | no | | | Italy | do | do | do | NY | |
| 30 | do | Raffaele | 1 | M | S | nil | no | | | Italy | do | do | do | NY | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, FEB 13 1912, *19* 79

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Persons in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or who have been supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | If another admission, if any, to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 22 | no | | | Uncle Ismail Aga 331 P.O Box 331 Peabody Mass | no | no | no | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | chestnut | Left eye over | Eurchia Karpuk |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Uncle Marchigal Louis P.O Box 331 Peabody Mass | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | do | | do do |
| 3 | yes | self | 22 | no | | | Uncle Deran Minguian 321 Common St. Worcester Mass | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | do | | do Constitek |
| 4 | yes | self | 21 | no | | | Brother in law Lorenzo Lenise 23-25 West Pownal Main | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | do | | Italy Ferrandina |
| 5 | yes | brother | 22 | no | | | Brother Lorenzo Lenge 23-25 West Pownal Main | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | blue | do | scar on right eye | do do |
| 6 | yes | self | 24 | no | | | Uncle Domenico Lenge 23-25 West Pownal Main | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 3 | blue | do | | do Apice |
| 7 | yes | self | 21 | no | | | Brother Angelo 211 Bradley Bridgeport Conn | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | brown | chestnut | Right hand finger lost | do Ciccale |
| 8 | yes | friend | 21 | no | | | friend Cachero Michelle 310 Schenectady Front | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | black | do | | do Brocco |
| 9 | yes | brother in law | 24 | yes | 1911 | Schenectady | brother in law Cachero Michel 310 Front St Schenectady | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | brown | chestnut | | do do |
| 10 | yes | sister | 16 | no | | | sister Giuseppina 115 Wall St. N. Y. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | med. | do | made on face | do Amarelo |
| 11 | yes | self | 21 | yes | 1911 | Pittsburg | friend Donato Paramigio 132 Parkavenue Pittsburg | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | med. | do | | do V. Donato Minu |
| 12 | no | self | 21 | no | | | brother in law Antonio Giordano Box 91 Osceola Mills Co | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 10 | med. | do | scar on forehead | do do |
| 13 | yes | husband | 16 | yes | 1911 | Providence | Husband Nicola Parente 193 Atwells ave Providence | no | no | no | | good | no | 6 | 2 | med. | do | made on left cheek | do Fiumara |
| 14 | yes | father | 46 | yes | do | do | father do do | no | no | no | | good | no | | | med. | do | | do do |
| 15 | yes | do | 14 | yes | Born in Amer | | do do do | no | no | no | | good | no | | | do | do | | do do |
| 16 | yes | do | 9 | yes | 1902 | Providence | do do do | no | no | no | | good | no | | | do | do | | do do |
| 17 | yes | Husband | 24 | no | | | Husband Bergamaro Romano 128 Ellery St. N. Y. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | | brown | black | | do Mondefredo |
| 18 | yes | father | 46 | no | | | father do do | no | no | no | | good | no | | | hazel | do | | do do |
| 19 | yes | do | 14 | no | | | do do do | no | no | no | | good | no | | | do | do | | do do |
| 20 | yes | self | 20 | no | | | Cousin Pasquale Gentile 469 Grayton St. N. Y. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 11 | brown | | | do Cicciano |
| 21 | yes | brother | 15 | yes | 1909 | Italy | Brother Antonio Pigni 94 Capt Jarvis St N. Y. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 11 | brown | | | do Roccarainola |
| 22 | yes | brother | 15 | no | | | brother Nicola do do 94 Mulberry St. N. Y. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | med. | chestnut | | do Cicciano |
| 23 | yes | self | 24 | no | | | brother in law Saverio Angelo 94 130 x Fairview N. J. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 7 | medium | do | | do Roccarainola |
| 24 | yes | self | 24 | no | | | Cousin Saverio Angelo 94 130 x Fairview N. J. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | do | | do do |
| 25 | yes | Uncle | 16 | no | | | Uncle Fennetti Alessandro 116 130 x Bridgeville Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | do | | do Cicciano |
| 26 | yes | brother in law | 23 | no | | | Brother in law Silvestri Nicola 68 Butler St. Paterson | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | do | | do Avellino |
| 27 | yes | Husband | 24 | yes | 1910 | Albany | Husband Fiata Antonio 71 Wine 94 Albany N. Y. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | light | | | |
| 28 | yes | father | 45 | yes | do | do | father do do | no | no | no | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | do | 14 | yes | Born in Amer | do | do do do | no | no | no | | good | no | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | do | 9 | yes | do | do | do do do | no | no | no | | good | no | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Loverley, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Loverley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible], 1912 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from which came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (or in) either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Riccardo Cantalupo, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria", sailing thereon, (Make whether "surgeon of said line" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XV 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Riccardo Cantalupo

~~Sworn to before me this~~ day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible], 18 GEN 1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 33 1 | Consolazio | Vto Maria | 34 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Orsara N | Sister Saletta Consolazio Orsara N Puglia | Pa | Bethlehem |
| " 2 | Del Re | Vincenzo | 8 | | m | s | nil | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Puglia | aunt do | Pa | do |
| 4 3 | do | Teresa | 3 | | f | s | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do | aunt do | Pa | do |
| 34 4 | Del Re | Maria | 34 | | f | s | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Peci | No body | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 35 5 | Marchetta | Vincenza | 57 | | f | w | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Orsara N. Puglia | Daughter Saletta Consolata Orsara N Puglia | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 36 6 | Vuono | Chiara | 40 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Accri | Father Nicolo Vuono Accri Italy | N J | Jouhus |
| " 7 | Lupinacci | Vincenzo | 15 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Accri | Grandfather do | ny | do |
| 37 8 | Nocerino | Filomena | 40 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Accri | Daughter, sister in law Ferravallo Donna Accri Italy | nj | Belvarth |
| " 9 | Serpa | Annunziata | 15 | | f | s | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Accri | | ng | do |
| 38 10 | Piccitoria | Vincenzina | 16 | | f | s | [illegible] | yes | 1-418 11/18/12 | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Accri | Mother & Father Paesano Catania | RI | Providence |
| 39 11 | Pellegrino | Pasquale | 16 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Accri | The Mother | ng | Newark |
| 40 12 | Cuco | Angelo | 18 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Accri | Father & Mother Cuco Commarco Accri Italy | Mass | Pascata |
| 41 13 | Algieri | Annunziata | 41 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Accri | | RI | Westerly |
| " 14 | Siciliano | Angela | 14 | | f | s | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Accri | | RI | Westerly |
| " 15 | do | Giuseppe | 12 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Accri | | RI | Westerly |
| " 16 | do | Filomena | 17 | | f | s | nil | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Accri | | RI | Westerly |
| " 17 | do | Salvatore | 7 | | m | s | nil | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Accri | | RI | Westerly |
| 42 18 | Confortini | Angela | 32 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Accri | Mother Domenica Ferrari Accri Italy | ny | Elyn |
| " 19 | Vuono | Luigi | 5 | | m | s | nil | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Accri | of do | NJ | Elyn |
| " 20 | do | Francesco | 3 | | m | s | nil | no | 2A-21837 2/27/42 (1-404) | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Accri | do | ny | Elyn |
| 43 21 | Santobuono | Anna | 24 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Lanciano Abruzzi | Step Father Giuseppe Paci Lanciano Italy | Trenton | |
| " 22 | do | Julia | 3 | | 7 | s | nil | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Lanciano Abruzzi | | NJ | Trenton |
| 44 23 | Santucci | Maria | 28 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | 1-262161-505- 6/5/39 | | Italian South | Italy | Acciano Aquila | Father in law Battista Donato Peffe Acciano | Conshohocken | |
| [illegible] 24 | Di Donato | Teodoro | 7 | | m | s | nil | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Acciano Aquila | | Pa | Conshohocken |
| 45 25 | Pietrorazio | Maria | 7 | | f | s | nil | no | 1-390852- 1/20/42 | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Acciano Aquila | Father Emilia Concetta Acciano Italy | Pa | Conshohocken |
| " 26 | do | Maddalena | 6 | | f | s | nil | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Acciano Aquila | | Pa | Conshohocken |
| 46 27 | Frattarola | Ma Antonia | 47 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | [illegible] | Italian South | Italy | Citluccio | Father Nunzio Citluccio | Pa | Pittsburg |
| " 28 | do | Antonio | 12 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | | [illegible] | Italian South | Italy | do | Uncle Nunzio do 60 Fachs | do | do |
| " 29 | do | Julia | 10 | | f | s | nil | no | 6-[illegible] 2/20/38 | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do | do | do | do |
| " 30 | do | Romeo | 8 | | m | s | nil | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do | do | do | do |

[illegible]

NO 7/9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3 List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, FEB 13 1912, 19 81

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | Husband $20 | no | no | no | | Husband Giovanni del Re | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 3 | Pale | Cmts | Mole on chin | Italy | Orsara |
| 2 | no | Father - | no | no | no | | 110 Mechanic St | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| 3 | no | Father - | no | no | no | | 80 Bettermin Bldg NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| 4 | no | Brother $20 | no | no | no | | Brother Giovanni del Re 110 Mechanic St Bettermin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Brown | Cmts | — | Italy | Greci |
| 5 | no | himself $20 | no | no | no | | Martino Michele 110 Mechanic St 80 Bettermin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Med | Cmts | — | Italy | Cicri |
| 6 | yes | Husband $20 | no | no | no | | Husband + father Lupinacci Carmine - 256 Murray Main St Union | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | — | — | Italy | Cicri |
| 7 | yes | Father — | no | — | — | | Carmine Louka NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | " | — | — | " | " |
| 8 | yes | Husband $20 | no | no | no | | Husband Angelo Serpe | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Natural | Cmts | — | Italy | Cicri |
| 9 | yes | Father — | no | — | — | | 80 Bettermin Court NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Cicri |
| 10 | yes | Brother $25 | no | no | no | | Brother Joseph Pucitore Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Natural | Cmts | — | Italy | Cicri |
| 11 | yes | Father $20 | no | no | no | | Father Michele Pellegrino | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Natural | Cmts | — | " | Cicri |
| 12 | yes | himself $25 | no | no | no | | Uncle Angelo Serpe | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Natural | Cmts | — | Italy | Cicri |
| 13 | yes | Husband $20 | no | no | no | | Husband Luciano | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Natural | Cmts | — | Italy | Cicri |
| 14 | yes | Father — | no | no | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| 15 | yes | Father — | no | no | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | — | — | — | " | " |
| 16 | yes | Father — | no | no | no | | Westerly R I 36 Pine St | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| 17 | yes | Father — | no | no | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| 18 | yes | Husband $20 | no | no | no | | Husband Michele Cuomo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Medium | Cmts | — | Italy | Cicri |
| 19 | yes | Father — | no | — | — | | 76 Main St | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| 20 | yes | Father — | no | — | — | | Brooklin NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| 21 | yes | Husband $25 | yes | $20/10 Trenton | | | Husband Luciano Cmts 374 + 46 Elmer ave Trenton | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dem | Cmts | — | Italy | Luciano |
| 22 | yes | Father - | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| 23 | yes | Husband $25 | no | no | no | | Husband Fr Donato Giuseppe 257 Bank St Waterbury | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Fair | Cmts | Scar | Italy | Lipari |
| 24 | yes | Father — | no | — | — | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| 25 | yes | father | no | no | no | | Father Pietrangelo Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | Correct | no | — | 5 | Fair | Cmts | — | Italy | Ceccano |
| 26 | yes | Father — | no | no | no | | 257 Bank St Waterbury Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | " | " | — | " | Ceccano |
| 27 | yes | Husband $50 | no | no | no | | Husband Pietrangelo Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Medium | Cmts | — | Italy | Ceccano |
| 28 | yes | Father - | no | — | — | | Fairmont W Va c/o G D Calimano | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | Fair | — | " | " |
| 29 | yes | Father - | no | — | — | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| 30 | yes | Father - | no | — | — | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. A. Coverley, Master of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5. Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7. Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

*Column 8. Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Abruzzi, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city, town, or village* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12. Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13. Whether have money, ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes. ticket, or No. no ticket.

*Column 14. By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 37.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Riccardo Cantalupa, Surgeon of the "S.S. Calabria", sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

82

Riccardo Cantalupa

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 13 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

18 GEN 1912

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, , 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lentini | Filomena | 32 | | f m | Wife | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Aceri | Mother Serafina | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | De Stefano | Eugenio | 26 | | m m | Musician | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Cupello | Wife De Laudis Maria | Pa | Pittston |
| 3 | Pallotta | Giuseppe | 25 | | m m | Farmer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Torano | Wife Caterina Filiziani | New York | Cupello Italy |
| 4 | Menna | Carmela | 39 | | f m | Farm Laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Roccamorice | Mother Biagio Francesca | N.Y. | Torano Roccamorice Italy |
| 5 | do 11 | Maria Donata | 15 | | f s | Help | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do | Gran Mother do | N.Y. | do |
| 6 | do 4 | Giuseppe | 9 | | m s | nil | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do | do do | N.Y. | do |
| 7 | do 4 | Donato | 7 | | m s | nil | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do | do do | N.Y. | do |
| 8 | Muzzi | Leone | 24 | | m m | farm labor | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Vasto | Wife Maria Berta | New York | |
| 9 | De Santis | Matteo | 26 | | m m | farm labor | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Chieti | Wife Filomena Maria | Pa | Torano Italy |
| 10 | Panichello | Nicola | 19 | | m s | farm labor | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Civita | Father Giuseppe | Pa | Turchi St. Gragnano |
| 11 | Rainaldo | Maria Francesca | 31 | | f m | housework | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Guiggiano | Mother Angelo Stella | N.Y. | Rocca Guiggiano St. Dumont |
| 12 | Di Mauro | Giulio | 7 | | m s | nil | | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do | Gran Mother do | N.Y. | do |
| 13 | do | Paolo | 5 | | m s | nil | | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do | do do | N.Y. | do |
| 14 | Capalbo | Giuseppina | 23 | | f m | Housewife | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Strongoli | Brother Giuseppe | N.Y. | Strongoli St. Brooklyn |
| 15 | Bisceglia | Pasquale | 4 | | m s | nil | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do | Uncle do | N.Y. | do |
| 16 | Lentini | Salvatore | 48 | | m m | Miner | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Villarosa | Wife Rosaria Giunta | New York | Villarosa St. |
| 17 | Bertini | Giuseppe | 20 | | m s | farm labor | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Riccia | Father Matteo | Pa | Via George Italy |
| 18 | Pagliaro | Luisa Rosina | 21 | | f s | farm labor | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Spinoso | Father Luigi | N.Y. | Paterson |
| 19 | Bussicari | Gabriele | 36 | | m W | farm labor | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Castiglione Cosentino | Brother Antonio | " | do |
| 20 | Aveta | Giuseppe | 29 | | m m | Laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | S.M. Capua Vetere | Wife Maria Angelina | N.Y. | S.M. Capua Vetere Brooklyn |
| 21 ADMITTED | Zorcellati | Mariana | 32 | | f m | Housework | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Montefalcione | Husband | | do |
| 22 | Capaldo | Antonina | 25 | | f m | Housework | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Afragola | do | | do |
| 23 | Sardiesi | Antonia | 4 | | f s | nil | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do | do | | do |
| 24 | De Rosa | Elvira | 26 | | f m | housework | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Napoli | Sister Gaetano | New York | |
| 25 | Navas | Giuseppe | 10 | | m s | nil | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do | Aunt do | N.Y. | do |
| 26 | do | Pasquale | 8 | | m s | nil | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do | do do | N.Y. | do |
| 27 | do | Rosa | 3 | | f s | nil | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do | do do | N.Y. | do |
| 28 | Gambacorta | Anna | 24 | | f m | Housework | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Isola Grandi | Father Celestino | N.Y. | do |
| 29 | Di Stefano | Luigi | 18 | | m s | farm labor | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Castelfort | Brother Filiberto | N.Y. | Campagnano C. do Casteforte Castelfort |
| 30 | Costanzo | Giuseppe | 17 | | m s | farm labor | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | | | N.Y. | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List of 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, FEB 13 1912, 19 83

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulma paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Sister | 20 | no | Visitor Giovanela [illegible] 99-38-46th St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | certain | | Italy | Aceri |
| 2 | yes | Uncle | 42 | no | Uncle Carca Pietro 147 Cedar St. Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | ruddy | certain | scar on left eye | Italy | Cupello |
| 3 | yes | self | 60 | yes yes H-F | Cousin Poligori Giuseppe 38 Campania St. West York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | do | | Italy | Morano |
| 4 | yes | Husband | 25 | no | Husband Menna Francesco 67 Chapel St. Cohoes N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | brown | do | mole on right cheek | Italy | Roccamandola |
| 5 | yes | Father | — | no | Father do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | nat. | do | | do | do |
| 6 | yes | do | — | no | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | certain | do | | do | do |
| 7 | yes | do | — | no | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | do | do | | do | do |
| 8 | yes | self | 70 | no | Cousin Giuseppe Poligoro 38 Campania St. West York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | ruddy | fair | certain | do | Morano |
| 9 | no | self | 25 | yes | brother in law Michele Floria 16 E Hartmanyton St. Wilkes Barre | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | ruddy | certain | scar on chin | do | Chiende |
| 10 | no | self | 28 | no | Cousin Maffia Salvatore 25 Box Gilbert Station Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | certain | | do | Riccia |
| 11 | yes | Husband | 28 | no | Husband Di Mauro Domenico 173 Box Dumont N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | | do | Frigiano |
| 12 | yes | Father | — | no | Father do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | do | do | | do | do |
| 13 | yes | do | — | no | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | do | do | | do | do |
| 14 | yes | Husband | 16 | no | Husband Biscegle Alfonso 29 Spencer St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. | do | scar on right temple | [illegible] | Strangolt |
| 15 | yes | Father | — | no | Father do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | do | do | | [illegible] | do |
| 16 | yes | Son | 26 | no | Brother Giacomo 261 Box South York Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | ruddy | grey | certain | [illegible] | Villaricca |
| 17 | no | self | 22 | no | Uncle Giovanni Paniciulli 23 Box Georgia Station Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | certain | scar on right eye Left | [illegible] | Riccia |
| 18 | no | Husband | 21 | no | Husband Mascolo 5 Pearl Peterson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | do | | [illegible] | Montecorvino |
| 19 | yes | Son | 24 | yes yes Peterson | Son Same Same Box 5 Paterson N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | ruddy | certain | | do | Partigliano |
| 20 | yes | Sister | 20 | no | Sister Vincenza 38 to 40 Union St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | do | mole on chin | do | M. Di Capua |
| 21 | yes | Husband | 40 | no | Husband Genua Raffaele 2 ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | auburn | grey | blue | no | Montefalcione |
| 22 | yes | Father in law | 62 | no | Father in law Raffaele Genua 62d Washington Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | 12 | med. | black scar on left eye | no | Montecalvo |
| 23 | yes | Grandfather | — | no | Grandfather do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | certain | | |
| 24 | yes | Husband | 35 | no | Husband Morra Biagio 185 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 12 | med. | do | | do | Lapio |
| 25 | yes | Father | — | no | Father do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | do | — | no | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | do | — | no | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | Husband | 24 | no | Husband Antonio Petrola 74 Bergen St. Saint Paul Minn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Giuseppe 304 East 112 th St N. York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | certain | scar on forehead | no | Castelfranci |
| 30 | yes | self | 24 | no | brother Celestino 106-108 Lex Ave N. York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. A. Coverley, Master of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last or former permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if possible city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Riccardo Cantalupo Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria", sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon sailing herewith or employed by
owners thereof or the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~84~~ 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 13 1912 , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

84

51—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES. 18 GEN. 1912, 19

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67 1 | Purificato | Francesco | 35 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Formia | Wife Anna Palmaccio | New York | |
| 68 | Limone | Teresa | 60 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Castellone | Formia | | |
| 2 3 | Fallotte | Maria | 2 | | f | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | | father Francesco Limone | | |
| 69 4 | Guerriero | Teresa | 29 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carbone | Father Francesco Guerriero | ny | New York |
| PVL 542/529 | Castronovo | Angelo | 1 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do | Gd Father do | ny | do |
| 70 6 | Mezza | Antonia | 27 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | S. Gregorio Magno | Giuseppe Trojano S. Gregorio Magno | ny | do |
| 71 7 | Evallo | Vincenzo | 27 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | | | | do |
| 1 8 | Fiorentino | Carlo | 17 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Sanseverino | do Italy | | do |
| 1 9 | Evallo | Rosa | 17 | | f | s | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | | | | do |
| 72 10 | Catalbo | Antonia | 35 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | | | | do |
| 1 11 | Soleari | Giuseppa | 18 | | f | s | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | | | | Sa Geannetto |
| 1 12 | " | Maria Carmela | 16 | | f | s | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Pontelatone | Brother & Uncle Catalbo Saverio | | " do |
| 1 13 | " | Antonio | 7 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | | | | " do |
| 73 14 | Sabatello | Gaetano | 28 | | m | s | Shoemaker | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Sessa | Father Gennaro Sabatello | New York | |
| 74 15 | Evallo | Colomba | 36 | | f | m | Housewife | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Sessa | Husband Father Gennaro Sabatello | | |
| 16 | Baucale | Ernesto | 16 | | m | s | Painter | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Pontelatone | Father Enrico Baucale | | do |
| [illegible] | Celano | Carmela | 30 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | [illegible] | Italian South | Italy | | | | do |
| [illegible] | Messano | Sabato | 8 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Perito | | ny | New York |
| [illegible] | | Domenico | 1 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Perito | do Italy | | do |
| 75 20 | Dasadia | Eduardo | 31 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Perito | | ny | do |
| 76 21 | Ciaglia | Angela | 32 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Napoli | Wife Rosa De Simone | | do |
| 77 22 | Vitiello | Domenico | 23 | | m | s | Painter | no | 12-56462 | 9 (505) | 4/4/38 | Italian South | Italy | Bellona Sister Ciaglia Filomena | ny | Albany |
| 78 23 | Auriemma | Marianna | 28 | | f | m | Housewife | yes | | | | Italian South | Italy | Torre Annunz. Father Bellona di Fernando Torre Annunziata | ny | Brooklyn |
| 79 24 | Rotondo | Alberto | 22 | | m | s | Farm Laborer | yes | | Italian | | Italian South | Italy | Mariglian Father Domenico Mariglian | ny | do |
| 80 25 | Gaudino | Salvatore | 21 | | m | m | Laborer | no | | | | Italian South | Italy | Castellamare Father Mazzigliano di Castellamare | | New York |
| 81 26 | Ziorillo | Giovanni | 23 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | | Italian | | Italian South | Italy | Parano Father Giuseppe Parano | ny | Paterson |
| 82 27 | Euclide | Maria Stella | 22 | | f | s | Farm Laborer | yes | | | | Italian South | Italy | Poggiomarin Wife Maria Cenza Pontelatone di | ny | Rochester |
| 83 28 | Passariello | Vincenzo | 16 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | | | | Italian South | Italy | Napoli Mother Rosalinda Fasulo Napoli | | New York |
| 84 29 | Panico | Carmine | 22 | | m | s | Farm Laborer | no | | Italian | | Italian South | Italy | Arienzo Father Francesco Arienzo | ny | Albany |
| 85 30 | Pellio | Salvatore | 19 | | m | s | Farm Laborer | yes | | Italian | | Italian South | Italy | Cimiglano Mother Rosaria Cimiglano di Parigliano di Pisano da Torre Annunziata | ny | Albany |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, FEB 13 1912, 19 85

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or person likely to become a public charge. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | cousin | 24 | yes | 12/11 | N.Y. | Cousin Francesco Turfecate 336 Prescott St. E. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | black | dear on forehead | Italy | Formia |
| 2 | yes | Husband | 26 | no | | | Husband Gallotti Graziosa 28 South West Castle Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Father | 50 | no | | | Father do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | do |
| 4 | yes | Husband | 28 | no | | | Husband Carbonuovo Vincenzo 28 South West Castle Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | | 4 | | do | do |
| 5 | yes | Father | 50 | no | | | Father do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | do |
| 6 | yes | Son | 18 | no | | | Son Giacomo Trojano 10 Colonel St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | grey | cast | do | S. Gregorio |
| 7 | yes | Brother | 22 | no | | | Brother Nicola Carulla 600 Morris ave N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | certificate | do | Benevento |
| 8 | " | do | 19 | no | | | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10½ | | | | do | do |
| 9 | " | do | 4 | no | | | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | | | | | do | do |
| 10 | yes | Husband | 30 | no | | | Husband Polcari Francesco 486 Box Greenville Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | mat | | do | Montefalcione |
| 11 | yes | Father | 50 | no | | | Father do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | do | do |
| 12 | " | do | 14 | no | | | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10½ | | | | do | do |
| 13 | " | do | 7 | no | | | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | do |
| 14 | yes | self | 24 | yes | 12/11 | N.Y. | Cousin Rosa Giuseppa 336 Hatt St. 12 St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | | do | Cadanza |
| 15 | yes | Daughter | 19 | no | | | Daughter Cresenzo Arduina 17 Mulberry St. N. York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | | grey | eyes | do | Benevento |
| 16 | " | Sister | 16 | no | | | Sister do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | | | certificate | do | do |
| 17 | yes | Self | 24 | yes | | | Husband Messano Angelo 332-12 St. E. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | | | | do | |
| 18 | yes | Mother | 50 | no | | | Father do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | |
| 19 | yes | do | 7 | no | | | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | |
| 20 | yes | Self | 40 | no | | | Cousin Pasquale Genzile 196 Prestan St. N. York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | | | do | Naples |
| 21 | yes | Daughter | 24 | no | | | Daughter Zayati Rosa 71 Pine St. Albany N.Y. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | | mat | | do | Bellona |
| 22 | yes | Self | 19 | no | | | Brother Antonio 236 Columbia St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | mat | | do | Frezzano |
| 23 | yes | Husband | 15 | yes | | | Husband Carbone Feduma 70 Herriman St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | black | | do | Mariglia |
| 24 | no | Self | 48 | yes | 09/11 | | Brother Antonio 1 Cortez Ave. Providence | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | mat | cataract | do | Castelvenere |
| 25 | yes | brother in law | 20 | no | | | brother in law Catalano Giuseppe 16 Carell St. N. York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | | mat | | do | clear on left eyebrow | no | Naples |
| 26 | yes | Self | 24 | yes | 12/11 | Paterson | Sister Maria Gabriella 130 Van St. Paterson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | mat | | do | clear on chin | no | do |
| 27 | no | Self | 24 | no | | | Cousin Rosary Rosa 119 River St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | do | clear on right cheek | do | Arienzo |
| 28 | yes | Self | 17 | no | | | Anna Sodree Anna 486 Harber Road N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | do | clear on left eye | | Naples |
| 29 | yes | cousin | 24 | no | | | Cousin Alberto Saverio 268 Washington Ave. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | Brother | 15 | no | | | brother Gennaro 182 Lyons N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. A. Coverley, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*(Column 3. Age.)* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. Sex.* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5. Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of aliens at ports.

*Column 7. Able to read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8. Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12. Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14. By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Riccardo Cantalupo, Surgeon of the Ss. Calabria, sailing thereon this day (Note whether to-day, or the day following the arrival of the vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Riccardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 13 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible], 18 GEN 1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. M. or F. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 109 | Mistis | Giorgio | 22 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Turkey | Smirna | Wife | America | Lynn |
| 110 | Zaberidis | Pablos | 20 | m | m | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Kadoni | Wife | Despini | Mass Lawton |
| 111 | Papadopulos | Giovanni | 18 | m | s | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | Father | Apostolo | Mass Bedford |
| 112 | do | George | 20 | m | m | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | Wife | Maria | do do |
| 113 | Drastidou | Eleftenia | 26 | m | m | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Milo | Father | Aristide | West Park |
| 114 | Kamittakis | Dimonio | 22 | m | s | farm laborer | yes | do | do | do | do | Creta | Mother | Maria | do |
| 115 | Boulias | Giorgio | 22 | m | m | farmer | do | do | do | do | do | Gravia | Father | Apostolo | Mass Clear Grove |
| 116 | Elia | Filippo | 23 | m | s | farm laborer | yes | do | do | do | do | Colonia | Father | Elia | Pa. Jamestown |
| 117 | Vasilian | Athanasios | 21 | m | s | farm laborer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father | Vasilios | do do |
| 118 | Papadoukakis | Giorgio | 23 | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | Creta | brother | Apostolo | Mass Hanna City |
| 11 | Soriano | Pasqualina | 38 | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | South Italy | Sperone | Mother | Cristino De Lallo | Pa. Carbondale |
| 12 | Bellosi | Samuela | 12 | f | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | | Sperone Et- | ny do |
| 13 | do | Domenico | 4 | m | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | | do do | ny do |
| 14 | Laudolfo | Pasquale | 24 | m | s | barber | yes | yes | do | do | do | Grimaldi | brother | Ferdinando Laudolfo | West York |
| 15 | Gambardella | Conciglia | 24 | f | s | [illegible] housekeeper | no | do | do | do | do | Nocera Inf. | Mother | Maiorini Catera Nocera Inf. | West Lonsdale |
| 16 | do | Rosa | 19 | f | s | [illegible] housekeeper | no | do | do | do | do | do | Mother | do do | ny do |
| 17 | do | Raffaela | 13 | f | s | [illegible] | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do do | ny do |
| 18 | do | Immacolata | 8 | f | s | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do do | ny do |
| 19 | Ferrari | Giovanna | 24 | m | m | laborer | yes | do | do | do | do | Riserva | Wife | Siciliano Angiola Riserva Et- | West York |
| 20 | Alimonti | Salvatore | 27 | m | s | barber | yes | do | do | do | do | Castelmezzano | Father | Nicola Castelmezzano Et- | ny |
| 21 | Amone | Giovanni | 24 | m | m | laborer | no | do | do | do | do | Corleto | Wife | Corbaro Et- | Pa. Hazleton |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 - 101563

2-9758-9-11-12

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

87

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, FEB 13 1912, 19

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 22 m | | Canon John Kenyon 202 Washington St Lynn Mass | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 6 | med | dk | | England | Manchester |
| 2 | no | self | 22 m | | Lawrence Attilio Bisbarsky 1293 Chestnut St Cambridge Ohio | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 8½ | Dr | Dr | | Austria | Austria |
| 3 | no | self | 22 m | | Francisco Nicola Collura 122 Main St Biddeford Me | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 6 | Dr | Dr | | Dr | Dr |
| 4 | no | self | 22 m | | Francisco Nicola Collura 122 Main St Biddeford Me | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 6½ | Dr | Dr | | Dr | Dr |
| 5 | yes | self | 24 m | no | Bonthu Andrew 110 East 40 St N Y | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 6 | Dr | Dr | | Dr | Russia |
| 6 | no | self | 20 m | | Fanuzzi Pasquale Frederick 36 Watt St N Y | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 6 | Dr | Dr | | Dr | Italy |
| 7 | no | self | 20 m | | Dimitri Dimitri Mitis 14 P O Box Clear Creek | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 6 | Dr | Dr | | Dr | Greece |
| 8 | no | self | 24 m | | Coffee John Daniel Campbell 127 Steele St Jamestown | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 8 | Dr | Dr | | Dr | Scotland |
| 9 | no | self | 24 m | | Carlson Carl Gustaf 127 Steele St Jamestown | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 7 | Dr | Dr | | Dr | Sweden |
| 10 | no | self | 24 m | no | Carlson Carl Gustaf 127 Steele St Jamestown | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 7 | Dr | Dr | | Dr | Sweden |
| 11 | yes | Husband | 18 yrs | no | Husband Giovanni 339 W 2 St Jamaica L I | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 7½ | Dr | Dr | | Dr | Italy |
| 12 | yes | Father | " " | do | Father Do | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 7 | Dr | Dr | | Dr | Italy Ispero |
| 13 | yes | Dr | Born in U.S.A. | | Dr Dr | no | no | no | | good | no | | Dr | Dr | | Dr | Dr |
| 14 | yes | brother | 18 | no | brother Francesco 339 East 108 St. N.Y. | no | no | no | | good | no | | Dr | Dr | | Dr | Dr |
| 15 | yes | father | 18 | no | father Gennaro 15 Strada St. Mt Louis | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 10 | fair | fair | blue | Dr | Grumo Nevano |
| 16 | yes | father | 18 | no | father Gennaro 15 Strada St. Mt Louis | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 8 | Dr | Dr | | Dr | Nocera. |
| 17 | yes | Dr | 18 | no | Dr Dr | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 10 | Dr | Dr | scale on left | Dr | Dr |
| 18 | yes | Dr | 18 | no | Dr Dr | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 10 | Dr | Dr | | Dr | Dr |
| 19 | yes | self | 26 | yes | brother Angelo Stefano Ritondi 139 Fervet St Newark | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 6 | Dr | Dr | | Dr | Dr |
| 20 | yes | brother | 18 | no | brother Alimonte Andrea 139 Fervet St Newark | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 6 | med | Dr | scar on left eyebrow | Dr | Cisterna |
| 21 | yes | self | 20 | m | Stefano Azzu N Y brother Salvatore 105 Hester St New York | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 6 | med | Dr | | Dr | Castelbuono |
| 22 | | | | | 105 Hester St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Loverley Master, of the SS "Calabria", from Naples & Palermo ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~No~~ 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Loverley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those born in other parts residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian, north.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those born in other parts should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence for one year or more is permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of alien's residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in Europe, the province of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens' answers to this question be accurately shown. Entry of last permanent residence independent of country, race, or nationality.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return after having visited abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of said relative, friend, etc., as for example: Relative, giving name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence may be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, if destined for interior point of destination within the United States, country to be the United States.

*Column 13 (If ticket is paid for by the alien himself or herself).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show whether by alien himself or herself, or by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ricardo Cantalupo, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria", sailing thereon, (State whether sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, or the line may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1912 day of [illegible], 19..

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

88

71—1115

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

Carl

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, 18 GEN. 1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 2 | Esposito | Vincenzo | 38 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | South Italy | Casavina | Wife Eugenia Esposito | Casavina | |
| 3 | Fiorietta | Marianna | 17 | | F | | Yes | Yes | | | Palma Campania | | Daughter Mariapia Campagna | | |

FEB 3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK FEB 13 1912, *19* 89

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | Brother Giuseppe 268 Box Sault St Mar. Ont. | | | | | good | no | 12 | brown | | | Italy Abruzzi |
| 2 | | | | | Husband Angelo La Sala 267 Queen St Sault St Mar. Ont. | | | | | good | no | 12 | medium | | | Italy Abruzzi |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. A Loverley Master, of the S.S. "Calabria", from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~XX~~ 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Loverley
Master
Officer.

FEB 14 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Riccardo Cantalupo Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~XX~~ 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of vessel or otherwise, or if employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, may be.)

90

Riccardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 13 1912 ... 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

7 Bis

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U.S.A. Citizen

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES. 1912, 19

| 1 No. in List. | 2 Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 1 | Granata | Saverio | 51 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | | American U.S.A. | Meridionale | Italy | | father Granata Giuseppe Marigliano | | |
| 2 | Granata | Luigi | 18 | | M | S | — | yes | | American U.S.A. | Meridionale | Italy | | Marigliano Vincenzo | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there...

† See [illegible] at head of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7 Bis

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK FEB 13 1912, *19* 91

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of time. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 [illegible] | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 [illegible] | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical: | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Brother | $40 | Yes Last year | Brother Raffaele Granata 322 Bergen St Brooklyn | | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 5 | dark | Brown | none | Italy | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Yes | do | | Yes do | Same as above | | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 3 | dark | Brown | none | Italy | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. A. Coverley Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Calabria", from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XX 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A Coverley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ricardo Cantalupo Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "either Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

92

Ricardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 13 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 598 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Calabria," sailing from Palermo 19 [illegible] January, JAN 20 1912, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 1 | Saraceno | Maria | 36 | | f m | Wife | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Palermo | mother | Ill. | Ill. |
| 2 | Messina | Francesca | 7 | | f s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | do | my | do |
| 3 | Messina | Salvatore | 5 | | m s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | do | my | do |
| 2 4 | Cusumano | Giacomo | 21 | | m s | none | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | do | mother | Penn. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Colizzi | Francesco | 35 | | m m | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Palermo | mother | Penn. | Frankford |
| 6 | Colizzi | Maria | 17 | | f s | Waiter | yes | | do | do | do | do | do | my | do |
| 7 | Colizzi | Immidanza | 11 | | f s | none | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | do | do | my | do |
| 3 8 | Micciché | Cristina | 23 | | f m | none | no | | do | do | do | do | father Vincenzo Micciché | do | do |
| 9 | Giambruno | Francesco | 5 | | m s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | grandfather Giuseppe Sala | do | do |
| S 10 | Lombardo | Gaetano | 21 | | m s | Fruit Dealer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Palermo | mother | Ill. | Rochester |
| 11 | Mocka | Vittorio | 28 | | m m | Shoemaker | yes | | do | do | do | do | mother | Penn. | Penn. |
| 12 | Mandalà | Giuseppa | 20 | | f m | Waiter | no | | do | do | do | do | mother-in-law | my | do |
| 13 | Vitale | Francesca | 15 | | f s | Waiter | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | do | mother | my | do |
| 14 | Pucco | Teresa | 17 | | f s | Dressmaker | yes | | do | do | do | do | mother | Ill. | Ill. |
| 15 | Mancuso | Salvatore | 34 | | m m | Laborer | yes | | do | do | do | Palermo | wife | my | do |
| 16 | Mancuso | Giovanni | 18 | | m s | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | do | father | my | do |
| 11 17 | Di Piazza | Filippo | 38 | | m m | Farmer | no | | do | do | do | Trapani | wife | Penn. | Penn. |
| 12 18 | Germano | Alberto | 37 | | m m | Barber | no | | do | do | do | do | wife | Penn. | Brooklyn |
| 13 19 | Cajola | Vincenzo | 36 | | m m | Laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cippo Sala | wife | my | do |
| 14 20 | Muratore | Giuseppa | 17 | | f s | Waiter | yes | | do | do | do | Palermo | mother | Penn. | Phila. |
| 15 21 | Mangione | Ferdinando | 25 | | m m | Laborer | yes | | do | do | do | Vittoria | wife | Penn. | Elmira |
| 16 22 | Lucchese | Vincenzo | 29 | | m m | Laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | do | wife | Penn. | Brooklyn |
| 17 23 | Blandino | Angela | 12 | | f s | Dressmaker | yes | | do | do | do | do | mother | Penn. | Penn. |
| 18 24 | Blandino | Adele | 11 | | f s | Dressmaker | yes | | do | do | do | do | mother | my | do |
| 19 25 | Bonanno | Carmela | 12 | | f s | Dressmaker | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vittoria | mother | Penn. | Mass. |
| 20 26 | Pendace | Filippo | 23 | | m s | Laborer | yes | | do | do | do | Valguarnera | mother | my | Newark |
| 21 27 | Giangreco | Giovanni | 31 | | m m | Laborer | no | | do | do | do | Palermo | wife | Penn. | Rochester |
| CANCELLED 28 | Sfogliarello | Salvatore | 36 | | m m | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Monreale | wife | Penn. | Baltimore |
| 23 29 | Lombardo | Giuseppa | 36 | | f m | Wife | no | | do | do | do | Palermo | husband | Penn. | Rochester |
| 24 30 | Mangiaracina | Calogero | 19 | | f m | Domestic | no | | do | do | do | Alcamo | father | my | Kansas |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK FEB 13 1912, *19* 93

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in polygamous or bigamous marriage, or both (whether you are such yourself or not), or opposed by reason of the law, to all forms of government? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | 20 | no | Husband Giuseppe Messina | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 4 | med | dark chest | mark on the nose | Italy | Palermo |
| 2 | Yes | mother | no | | father do 1 Blanck St | no | no | no | no | yes | no | | not | check | | do | do |
| 3 | Yes | mother | no | | father do | no | no | no | no | yes | no | | med | check | | do | do |
| 4 | Yes | self | 25 | no | uncle Angelo Spicola Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 6 | dark | dark blue | | Italy | Palermo |
| 5 | Yes | self | 19 | yes 1906 Frankfurt 1911 | brother Salvatore Polizzi Box 169 Frankfurt NY as above | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 3 | med | check | | do | Giuseppe |
| 6 | Yes | brother | | no | | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 2 | med | check | | do | do |
| 7 | Yes | brother | | no | as above | no | no | no | no | yes | no | | med | check | | do | do |
| 8 | Yes | self | 20 | no | brother Salvatore Box 184 Frankfurt NY | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 4 | med | check | | do | do |
| 9 | Yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | yes | no | | med | check | | do | do |
| 10 | Yes | self | 8 | yes 1893 1911 | Schools father Lorenzo Arnone 1179 Central Park Rochester | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 5 | dark | check | | Sicily | Villarosolia |
| 11 | Yes | self | 18 | no | brother Giacobbino Greco 185 Lehigh Av York as above | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 6 | dark | check | | do | Vallelunga |
| 12 | Yes | husband | | no | | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | med | black check | | do | Palermo |
| 13 | Yes | self | 25 | no 1906 1910 | N.Y. Sister Vitale Antonina New York 153 | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 4 | med | check | mole on face | Sicily | do |
| 14 | Yes | self | 25 | no | brother Vincenzo Arnone 189 Johnston Ave Newark | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 4 | dark | check | moles on the face | do | do |
| 15 | Yes | self | 35 | no | cousin Catalfo Vincenzo 223 Matt St Nyc as above | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 5 | med | check | | do | S. Catalfo |
| 16 | Yes | self | 35 | no | | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 4 | med | black check | | Sicily | do |
| 17 | Yes | self | 30 | no | brother Rosario Bucco 103 Columbia St NYC | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 4 | med | check | | do | Trapani |
| 18 | Yes | self | 25 | no | brother Salvatore Spica 38-40 Union St Brook | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 4 | dark | check | scar on the face | do | do |
| 19 | Yes | self | 25 | yes 1907 Brook | brother Luigi Filippo Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 4 | med | check | | Sicily | S. Giuseppe Jato |
| 20 | Yes | self | 15 | no | husband Gaetano Sebastiano Box 48 Mt. Morris NY | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 2 | med | check | | do | Castiglietta |
| 21 | Yes | self | 25 | no | brother Angelo Spica Patterson NY | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 4 | med | check | | do | Vittoria |
| 22 | Yes | self | 25 | yes 1906 1908 | NY. Salvatore Spica Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 6 | dark | black check | scar on the forehead | Sicily | Terranova |
| 23 | Yes | self | 20 | no | father Clemente Blandino 84 Catherine St NY | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 1 | med | check | | do | Vittoria |
| 24 | Yes | father | 20 | no | as above | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | med | check | | do | do |
| 25 | Yes | self | 9 | no | father Bonaventura Spica 16 Catherine St NYC | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 4 | med | check | on the face | Sicily | do |
| 26 | Yes | self | 25 | yes 1906 1911 | NY brother Angelo 386 E 11 St NYC | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | med | check | on the forehead | do | Palguarnera |
| 27 | Yes | self | 20 | yes 1906 1911 | Doctor brother Cristofano 453 Ninth St Rochester | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 4 | med | check | scar on the face | do | do |
| 28 | Yes | self | 25 | no | son Calogero Lauricella Carbondale Pa | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 5 | dark | black check | scar on the face | Sicily | Montevago |
| 29 | Yes | self | 15 | no | husband Vincenzo Sodano Rochester NY | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 4 | med | check | on the face | do | Castiglietta |
| 30 | Yes | self | 15 | no | husband Alcamo Box 419 Dunmore, Pa | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 5 | dark | check | | do | S. Catalfo |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A. Coverley Master, of the S.S. "Calabria", from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town, of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Riccardo Cantalupo, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~XX~~ 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 13 1912, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA, sailing from PALERMO JAN 20 1912 JAN 20 1912, JAN 20 1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 25 1 | Bendace | Michele | 59 | | m m | Farmer [illegible] IN [illegible] | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Valguarnera | husband | NY | New York |
| 2 | — do — | Francesco | 17 | | m s | Laborer | no | | do | do | do | do | — do — | ny | do |
| 3 | — do — | Rosaria | 13 | | f s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | — do — | ny | do |
| 4 | Bendace | Carlo | 10 | | m s | none | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | do | — do — | ny | do |
| 5 | — do — | Agata | 7 | | f s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | — do — | ny | do |
| 26 6 | Curto | Giovanni | 36 | | m m | laborer | yes | | do | do | do | Piedimonte | no body | NY | Buffalo |
| 7 | Curto | Carmela | 13 | | f s | none | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | do | — do — | ny | do |
| 8 | — do — | M.a Calogera | 11 | | f s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | — do — | ny | do |
| 9 | — do — | Matteo | 8 | | m s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | — do — | ny | do |
| 27 10 | Ciferiano | Angela | 28 | | f m | none | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Villarosa | father Salvatore Calogero Salvatore | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | Salvaggio | Santo | 4 | | m s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | do | do |
| 12 | — do — | Francesco | 13 | | m s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | do | do |
| 13 | — do — | Antonia | 11 | | f s | none | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Villarosa | [illegible] | do | do |
| 14 | Salvaggio | Giuseppa | 8 | | f s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | do | do |
| 15 | — do — | Maria | 6 | | f s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | do | do |
| 28 16 | Sferraga | Giuseppe | 36 | | m m | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Monreale | no body | Ca | [illegible] |
| 17 | Porco | Teresa | 36 | | f m | [illegible] | no | | do | do | do | do | — do — | Pa | do |
| 18 | Sferraga | Luigi | 11 | | m s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | — do — | ny | do |
| 19 | — do — | Giuseppa | 1 | | f s | none | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | do | — do — | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 20 | Callari | Leonardo | 30 | | m s | [illegible] | no | 3-197316-596-5/9/10 | do | do | do | Terrasifalco | father Leonardo Callari | Pa | [illegible] |
| 30 21 | Gallo | Vincenzo | 19 | | m s | laborer | no | | do | do | do | Caccamo | father Vincenzo Gallo Caccamo | NY | Utica |
| 31 22 | Carolino Esposito | Giuseppe | 18 | | m s | laborer | no | 5-22591 | Italy | Italian | Italy | do | mother Gaetana Franco Caccamo | Pa | [illegible] |
| 23 | Crocubico | Salvatore | 16 | | m s | laborer | no | 9 100308 9/11/12 | do | do | do | Partinico | father Antonino Partinico | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 33 24 | Lauri | Biagio | 35 | | m m | laborer | no | | do | do | do | Corrigo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | Licata | Biagia | 31 | | f m | [illegible] | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | do | — do — | ny | do |
| 26 | Lauri | Francesco | 9 | | m s | none | yes | | do | do | do | do | — do — | ny | do |
| 27 | — do — | Emmanuele | 8 | | m s | none | yes | | do | do | do | do | — do — | ny | do |
| 34 28 | Candillo | Luigi | 30 | | m m | mariner | yes | 2-38700 [illegible] | Italy | Italian | Italy | Messina | no body | NY | New York |
| 29 | Gentiluomo | Giuseppa | 27 | | f m | [illegible] | no | | do | do | do | do | — do — | ny | do |
| 35 30 | Cummunia | Benedetto | 18 | | m s | laborer | yes | | do | do | do | Mistretta | [illegible] | ny | do |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK FEB 13 1912, *19* 95

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. | | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— | | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $50 | no | | | sons Angelo, Giuseppe 306 E 91st Manhattan | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Italy | Paterno |
| 2 | Yes | father | | no | | | brothers do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | do | Falguarnera |
| 3 | Yes | father | | no | | | do do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | dark | chest | | do | do |
| 4 | Yes | father | | no | | | do do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | dark | chest | | do | do |
| 5 | Yes | father | | no | | | do do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | dark | chest | | Italy | do |
| 6 | yes | self | $20 | yes | | Buffalo | wife Sciandra Mrs Teresa Buffalo NY 283 Terrace | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | dark | chest | | do | do |
| 7 | yes | father | | no | | | mother do do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | dark | chest | | do | Pacalmuto |
| 8 | yes | father | | no | | | do do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | dark | chest | | Italy | do |
| 9 | yes | father | | no | | | do do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | dark | chest | | do | do |
| 10 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | husband Palazzo Santa Rosa da Bisacquino | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | do | do |
| 11 | yes | mother | | no | | | father do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | dark | chest | | Italy | Villa Priolo |
| 12 | yes | mother | | no | | | do do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | dark | chest | | do | do |
| 13 | yes | mother | | no | | | do do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | dark | chest | | do | do |
| 14 | yes | mother | | no | | | do do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | dark | chest | | Italy | Villa Priolo |
| 15 | yes | mother | | no | | | do do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | dark | chest | | do | do |
| 16 | yes | self | $60 | yes | 1906 1908 | Pittston | brother Palogero Sperazza 36-38 Main st Pittston Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | dark | chest | on the face | Italy | Montedoro |
| 17 | yes | husband | | no | | | brotherlaw do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | dark | chest | | do | do |
| 18 | yes | father | | yes | 1906 1908 | Pittston | uncle do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | dark | chest | | do | do |
| 19 | yes | father | | no | | | uncle do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | dark | chest | | Italy | Montedoro |
| 20 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | brotherlaw Spero Angelo Pittston Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | dark | chest | | do | Serradifalco |
| 21 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | brother Falla Calogero Utica NY 6 Richard | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | dark | chest | | do | Canicatti |
| 22 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | father Leonardo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | dark | chest | | Italy | do |
| 23 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | 535 State st Syracuse NY brother Filo Gandolfo 325 Wash ave Albany NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | dark | chest | scar on the forehead | do | Partinico |
| 24 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 1908 1909 | NY | brotherlaw Muccio Falletta 1 Allen [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | dark | chest | | do | Comiso |
| 25 | yes | husband | | no | | | defendant | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | dark | chest | | Italy | do |
| 26 | yes | father | | no | | | uncle do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | dark | chest | | do | do |
| 27 | yes | father | | no | | | uncle do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | dark | chest | | do | Comiso |
| 28 | yes | self | $60 | yes | 1906 1910 | NY | brother Diego Cardello 104 Cherry st NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | dark | chest | freckled face | Italy | Messina |
| 29 | yes | husband | | no | | | brotherlaw do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | dark | chest | | do | do |
| 30 | yes | self | $20 | no | | | sister Cummina Maria 403 E 12th st NY | no | no | no | Consumptive good | no | 5 | 4 | | dark | chest grey | freckled face | do | Mistretta |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Loverley Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14-15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jas A Loverley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 12 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Riccardo Cantalupo, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria", sailing therewith, (Strike out words not applicable, and in sailing thereon (he)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Riccardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 13 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA. *sailing from* [illegible] JAN 30 1912, ....., 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 36 1 | Bellacera | Maria | 24 | | f m | 6-97189 5-14-40 (SOS) | yes | yes | Italian South | Italian | Villarosa | father Pinnadamia Vito | Villarosa | Pa | Barnesboro |
| 2 | Graviina | Vincenza | 6 | | f 1 | [illegible] | no | do | do | do | do | do | grandfather do | Pa | do |
| 3 | — do — | Giuseppa | 5 | | f 1 | 6-95709 | no | 9-6-10 | (SOS) | do | do | do | — do — do — | Pa | do |
| 4 | — do — | Giacomo | 10 | | m 1 | 6-66207 | no | do | Italian South | do | do | do | — do — do — | Pa | do |
| 37 5 | Alessi | Domenico | 36 | | m | sculptor | no | do | do | do | Camitrini | brother | Francesco Camitrini | alien | Sicily |
| 6 | Buttice | Vincenza | 27 | | f m | Wife | yes | do | do | do | do | brother | Francesco Camitrini | Pa | do |
| 7 | Alessi | Alfonso | 3 | | m 1 | none | no | 12-7-15 | Italian South | do | do | uncle | do — | Pa | do |
| 8 | — do — | Giuseppa | 4 | | f 1 | none | no | do | do | do | do | uncle | do — | Pa | do |
| 38 9 | Greci | Soccorsa | 29 | | f m | Wife | yes | do | do | do | Regalbuto | brother | [illegible] | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 10 | Barraracchio | Giuseppe | 7 | | m 1 | none | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do — | Pa | do |
| 11 | — do — | Vito | 6 | | m 1 | none | no | do | do | do | do | do | do — | Pa | do |
| 12 | — do — | Vita Antonina | 4 | | f 1 | none | no | do | do | do | do | do | do — | Pa | do |
| 13 | — do — | Francesca | 1 | | f 1 | none | no | do | Italian South | Sicily | Regalbuto | — | do — | Pa | do |
| 39 14 | Giannone | Antonio | 17 | | m s | laborer | yes | do | do | do | S. Domenica | father | Vincenzo Giannone | N. York | |
| 40 15 | Custa | Salvatore | Dago 53 | | m m | laborer | yes | do | do | do | Regalbuto | wife | S. Domenica Vincenza | Pa | Hazelton |
| 41 16 | Bonanno | Giuseppe | 14 | | m s | laborer | yes | do | Italian South | Sicily | Taormina | Regalbuto father | Francesco Bonanno | Pa | Martin |
| 42 17 | Cannizzaro | Paolo | 23 | | m m | bricklayer | no | do | do | do | Pagusa | Italy | Taormina father Cannizzaro | N. J. | Newark |
| 18 | Biazzo | Concetta | 26 | | f m | Husb | no | do | do | do | do | father | Pagusa Cannizzaro | N. J. | Newark |
| 43 19 | Cocosa | Giorgio | 26 | | m m | Labor | no | Sicily | Italian South | Sicily | do | wife | Concetta Cannizzaro | N. York | |
| 44 20 | Cullura | Antonino | 23 | | m m | 3-675 Labor | no | do | do | do | Taormina | wife | Pagusa Concetta Taormina | Pa | Bristol |
| 45 21 | Biazzo | Virginia | 21 | | f s | 2-71486 | yes | 1/12/39 | 505 | do | do | do | Concetta Taormina | N. York | |
| 46 22 | Ludano | P-9/83210-6.2-8/23/39 Giuseppe | 38 | | m m | laborer | no | do | Italian South | Sicily | do | wife | Caterina Taormina | N. J. | do |
| 47 23 | Biazzo | Giuseppe | 28 | | m m | 2-5083 do | yes | do | do | do | do | mother | Pagusa | N. York | |
| 24 | Biazzo | Maria | 20 | | f m | Husb | no | do | Surrenda [illegible] | circ [illegible] | do | do | do — | ny | do |
| 48 25 | Biazzo | Salvatore | 17 | | m s | laborer | yes | do | Italian South | Sicily | Taormina | mother | Concetta Taormina | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 49 26 | Montreale | Carmela | 25 | | f m | Husb | no | do | do | do | Terradifalco | mother | Concetta Taormina | N. J. | Buffalo |
| 27 | Geramosca | Pietra | 7 | | f 1 | none | no | do | do | do | do | grandmother | Pagusa Maglioia Carmela | ny | do |
| 28 | — do — | Giovanni | 5 | | m 1 | none | no | Sicily | Italian South | Sicily | Terradifalco | grandmother | do — | ny | do |
| 29 | — do — | Raimonda | 2 | | f 1 | none | no | do | do | do | do | grandmother | do — | ny | do |
| 50 30 | Lignorina | Rosaria | 38 | | f s | Husb | no | do | do | do | do | mother | Concetta Taormina | N. J. | Buffalo |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK FEB 13 1912 , 19 97

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulma paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Deaf, dumb, or blind? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any other contribution, prepaid, or labor to the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $20 | yes | | husband Angelo Graziano Box 198 Bakersfield Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | black | black | scar on the forehead | Italy | Villarosa |
| 2 | yes | mother | " | no | | father do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | black | black | | " | do |
| 3 | yes | mother | " | no | | father do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | black | black | | do | do |
| 4 | yes | mother | " | no | | father do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | black | black | | do | do |
| 5 | yes | self | $40 | no | | father in law Battista Filippo Tampa Fla 19-14 Dr | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | black | black | | do | Constrini |
| 6 | yes | husband | " | no | | father do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | dark | black | | do | do |
| 7 | yes | father | " | no | | grandfather do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | dark | black | | Italy | Constrini |
| 8 | yes | father | " | no | | — do — do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | dark | black | | do | do |
| 9 | yes | self | $40 | yes | 1903 1909 | US | husband Pannacchio Vito 774 South 7th Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | dark | chest | freckled face | do | Caltavuturo |
| 10 | yes | mother | | American Born | | | father do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | dark | chest | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 11 | yes | mother | | — do — | | | father do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | chest | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 12 | yes | mother | | — do — | | | father do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | chest | | do | do |
| 13 | yes | mother | | no | | | father do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | chest | | Italy | Regalbuto |
| 14 | yes | self | $25 | yes | | cousin Faraci Paolo 64 Mulberry St NY | no | no | no | no | Consumptive | no | 5 | 4 | | nat | chest | | do | S. Domenica |
| 15 | yes | self | 100 | 100 | | Sister Gusta Nicolosi Germany to Hamilton Can | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | nat | fair chest | scar on the eye | do | Caltanuto |
| 16 | yes | self | $25 | no | | brother Bonanno Antonino Martyn Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | nat | chest | scar on the face | Italy | Furnari |
| 17 | yes | self | $60 | no | | aunt Speciale Vita New York 12 Lafayette | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | nat | chest | | do | Ragusa |
| 18 | Yes husband | | $ | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | nat | chest | mole on the face | do | do |
| 19 | Yes | self | $25 | no | | uncle Jerome Angelo Delaware St Mt Vernon | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | dark | chest | | Italy | Ragusa |
| 20 | yes | self | $25 | no | | cousin Crispi Vincenzo Battista 205 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | nat | chest | scar on the lip | do | Pancaspro |
| 21 | Yes | self | $20 | no | | brother Biano Francesco 34 Mulberry St ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | dark | chest | | do | Ragusa |
| 22 | Yes | self | $25 | no | | cousin as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | nat | chest | | do | do |
| 23 | Yes | self | $25 | yes | 1907 1911 | US | brother Biagio Sec as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | dark | chest | | do | do |
| 24 | Yes | husband | $ | no | | | brotherlaw do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | dark | chest | | do | do |
| 25 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 1901 1910 | ny | cousin Buzzardo Salvatore 94 Christian Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | nat | chest | | Italy | Caccamo |
| 26 | yes | self | $20 | no | | | husband Michele Fiorentino Buffalo NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | nat | chest | | do | Serradifalco |
| 27 | yes | mother | | no | | | father do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | nat | chest | | do | do |
| 28 | yes | mother | | no | | | father do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | nat | chest | | Italy | Serradifalco |
| 29 | yes | mother | | no | | | father do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | nat | chest | | do | do |
| 30 | Yes | self | $15 | no | | | cousin Fiorentino Michele Buffalo NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | dark | chest | | do | Serradifalco |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Coverley, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Coverley
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8. Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Riccardo Cantalupo, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "employed by" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~1~~ 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo

98

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO JAN 20 1912 , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in line. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 52 1 | Cousolo | Francesco | 31 | m | m | Laborer | yes | do | Italian | Italian | Italy | Palermo | wife Rosa Puglisi | N.Y. | Hoboken |
| 2 | Jacobson | Isidore | 12 | | m | Child | | | | | | | father Salvatore Cucolo | | do |
| 3 | — do — | Salvatore | 9 | | m | child | do | do | do | do | do | do | grandfather do | | do |
| 53 4 | Lanza | Concetta | 25 | | f | Laborer | no | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Gratteri | father Antonio Cucolo | | Rochester |
| 54 5 | Sciabica | Vincenzo | 24 | | m | Laborer | no | do | do | do | do | Termini | wife Rosalia Lagio | | N.Y. |
| 55 6 | Lombardo | Carmelo | 26 | | m | Laborer | no | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Sciacca | father Giuseppe | | N.Y. |
| 7 | — do — | Fabiana | 6 | | f | Laborer | no | | Italian | Italian | Italy | do | | | do |
| 56 8 | Williams | Carmelo | 22 | | m | Laborer | yes | do | do | do | do | Giuseppe | father Giuseppe | | N.Y. |
| 57 9 | Barbagallo | Antonio | 18 | | m | Laborer | yes | do | do | do | do | Corleone | S. Giuseppe Jato father Calogero | | N.Y. |
| 58 10 | Sottile | Calogero | 26 | | m | Laborer | no | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Borgetto | wife Lucia Vernaci | | do |
| 59 11 | La Mesa | Gaetano | 21 | | m | Shoemaker | yes | do | do | do | do | Monte Jasi | mother Borgetto | | New Orleans |
| 60 12 | — do — | Joseph | 3 | | f | Child | no | do | do | do | do | do | father Giovanni Mesa | | Kansas |
| 61 13 | Lupo | Rosario | 5 | | f | None | no | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Marineo | mother Giuseppa Lupo | | N.Y. |
| 62 14 | Lupo | Rosa | 12 | | f | None | yes | do | do | do | do | do | mother do | | do |
| 63 15 | Terribile | Calogero | 21 | | m | Laborer | yes | do | do | do | do | Partanna | father Domenico Terribile | | N.Y. |
| 64 16 | Russo | Girolamo | 19 | | m | Laborer | yes | do | Italian | Italian | do | do | mother Partanna | | Brooklyn |
| 65 17 | Favuzza | Vittorio | 12 | | f | None | yes | do | do | do | do | do | father Leonardo Partanna | Iowa | Ottumwa |
| 66 18 | Favuzza | Giovanna | 8 | | f | None | yes | do | do | do | do | do | mother do | | N.Y. |
| 67 19 | Scalzone | Vincenza | 29 | | f | None | no | yes | Italian | Italian | do | Castelvetrano | mother do | | Painfield |
| 68 20 | Cultrera | Procopio | 5 | | m | None | no | do | do | do | do | do | mother do | | N.Y. |
| 69 21 | Di Leto | Diego | 26 | | m | Laborer | yes | do | do | do | do | do | father Salvatore Di Leto | | Brooklyn |
| 70 22 | Di Simone | Giuseppe | 14 | | m | None | no | do | do | do | do | Alcamo | father Castelvetrano | | do |
| 71 23 | Scafidi | Nicolò | 60 | m | ud | Laborer | no | do | do | do | do | Bermuda | mother do | | Philadelphia |
| 72 24 | Presti | Carmelo | 24 | | m | Laborer | no | do | do | do | do | Villa Afferno | father Carmelo | | Passaic |
| 73 25 | Fasoletta | Salvatore | 25 | | m | Laborer | no | do | do | do | do | Italia | Villa Afferno father Salvatore | | Brooklyn |
| 74 26 | Fabrino | Ignazio | 24 | | f | Married | no | do | do | do | do | do | brother Palermo | do | do |
| 27 | Fasoletta | Nicolò | 6 | | m | None | no | do | do | do | do | do | uncle do | | do |
| 28 | — do — | Giuseppe | 3 | | m | None | no | do | Italian | Italian | do | Villabate | uncle do | | N.Y. |
| 75 29 | Scisca | Grazia | 23 | | f | Married | yes | do | do | do | do | Marsala | mother | | Elizabeth |
| 30 | Mannino | Pietro | 1 | | m | None | no | do | do | do | do | do | mother | | N.Y. |

* The intended residence of the alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. [illegible]

† The race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK FEB 13 1912 , 19

99

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or was paid by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or an inmate of an asylum, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $ 25 | no | Sammarco Gaetano (Cousin) 125-2 Ave N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | med chest | | | | Italy | Palermo |
| 2 | Yes | self | $ 38 | no | wife Mined Maria 125-2 Ave N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | med chest | | | | do | do |
| 3 | Yes | father | $ | no | mother do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | med chest | | | | do | do |
| 4 | yes | self | $ 25 | no | husband Parinello Fco Rochester NY 3 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | med chest | scar on the eyes | | | Italy | Grotte |
| 5 | Yes | self | $ 20 | no | cousin Giradini Salica Oliver St NY | no | no | no | no | Consumptive | no | 5 5 | dark chest | scar on the eye brow | brown | | do | Termini |
| 6 | Yes | self | $ 40 | yes 1903 NY 1911 | nefew and sons (Cousin) Monroe St N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | med chest blue | | | | do | Cefalù |
| 7 | Yes | father | | no | mother do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | med chest | scar on the face | | | Italy | Termini |
| 8 | Yes | self | $ 25 | no | cousin Gatta Giuseppe New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | med chest | | | | do | S. Groseppe |
| 9 | Yes | self | $ 25 | no | uncle Antonino Bellino 77 Street N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | very chest blue | | | | do | Corleone |
| 10 | yes | self | $ 40 | no | brother-in-law do the Detroit Mich 24 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | med chest | | | | Italy | Borgetto |
| 11 | yes | self | $ 25 | no | uncle Dragotto Giovanni Passaic NJ 34 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | med chest | scar under eye | | | do | Piana Gr. |
| 12 | yes | self | $ 29 | no | of address — | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | med chest | | | | do | do |
| 13 | Yes | self | $ 28 | no | father Vito Parisi 165 Elizabeth St NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | med chest | | | | Italy | Alcamo |
| 14 | Yes | self | $ 28 | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | med chest | | | | do | do |
| 15 | yes | self | $ 25 | no | brother Pietro Lombardo Brooklyn NY 216 Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | med chest | scar face | | | do | Partanna |
| 16 | yes | self | $ 20 | no | brother Antonino — Pittsburg Pa 28 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | med chest | | | | Italy | do |
| 17 | yes | self | $ 40 | no | mother Anna Pandolfo newyork 338 E 21 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | med chest | | | | do | do |
| 18 | Yes | self | $ 20 | no | of address — | no | no | no | no | good | no | | med chest | | | | do | do |
| 19 | yes | self | $ 28 | no | husband Colletti Vito Fairport NY 3 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | med chest | freckled face | | | Italy | Marsala |
| 20 | yes | mother | | no | father do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | | dark chest | | | | do | Castelvetrano |
| 21 | yes | self | $ 26 | no | brother Vito Lo Faisto Brooklyn NY 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | med chest | | | | do | do |
| 22 | yes | self | $ 25 | no | father Gioacchino 170 Johnson Ave Brook- lyn Ca Fiordi Agrigento Sicily | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark chest | gun wound on the head | | | Italy | Alcamo |
| 23 | yes | self | $ 25 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | med chest | | | | do | Belmonte |
| 24 | yes | self | $ 25 | yes 1906 Passaic 1911 | brother Antonino Dolbeck Passaic NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | pale chest | gun wound chin | | | do | Motta d'Aff. |
| 25 | yes | self | $ 60 | no | brother-in-law Carlo Fontana Brooklyn 216 Park | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | med chest | | | | Italy | Villabate |
| 26 | yes | husband | | no | — do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | med chest | mole face | | | do | do |
| 27 | yes | father | | no | uncle do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | | med chest | | | | do | do |
| 28 | yes | father | | no | uncle do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | | med chest | | | | | Villabate |
| 29 | yes | self | $ 25 | no | husband Mannone Fco 601 Elizabeth St NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark chest | | | | do | Marsala |
| 30 | yes | mother | | no | father do — | no | no | no | no | good | no | | dark chest | | | | no | Marsala |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Loverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XX 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Loverley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 15 [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and by preference of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Riccardo Cantalupo Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof; whether has may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~XX~~ 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo

100

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 16 1912 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ANCHORIA LINE CALABRIA. *sailing from* [illegible] JAN 20 1912, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended [illegible] in the United States.) State. | City or Town. |
| 75 | Scarsiano | Francesca | 43 | | f m | Housewife | no | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Marsala | mother Vicenza Scarsiano | N.Y. | Elizabeth |
| 2 | Scarsiano | Caterina | 11 | | f s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | nearest relative | ny | do |
| 3 | — do — | Rosalia | 4 | | f s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | grand mother do — | ny | do |
| 76 | Casalaqua | Stefano | 48 | | m m | laborer | no | | do | do | do | Marsala | — do — do — | ny | do |
| 5 | — do — | Giovanna | 17 | | f s | Helper | no | | do | do | do | do | — do — | ny | do |
| 6 | — do — | Filippa | 11 | | f s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | — do — | ny | do |
| 77 | Pinalos | Placido | 26 | | m s | laborer | no | | do | do | Castellucio | Inferiore | mother Maria Pinalos | Pa | Easton |
| 78 | — do — | Rosalio | 32 | | m m | laborer | no | | do | do | do | do | wife Francesca Amato | Pa | do |
| 79 | Lentini | Isidoro | 22 | | m s | laborer | no | | do | do | do | do | father Antonino | Pa | do |
| 80 | Gennaro | Gaetano | 14 | | m s | none | no | | do | do | Palermo | do | mother [illegible] | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 81 | — do — | Rosa | 12 | | f s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | father [illegible] and Gd mother Palermo | ny | do |
| 82 | Orobello | Maria | 17 | | f s | Helper | no | | do | do | Marineo | do | father Orobello Joseph | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 83 | Pagato | Antonio | 37 | | m m | laborer | no | | do | do | Mt. S. Giuliano | do | wife Distefano Antonia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 84 | Palmeri | Vita | 12 | | f s | none | no | | do | do | do | Marsala | mother [illegible] | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 85 | — do — | Salvatore | 7 | | m s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | — do — | ny | do |
| 86 | Ballatore | Alberto | 29 | | m s | laborer | no | | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | ny | do |
| 87 | Palli | Pasaria | 32 | | f s | Helper | no | | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | ny | do |
| 88 | Palmeri | Filippo | 18 | | m s | laborer | no | | do | do | S. Ninfa | do | father Salvatore Palmeri | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 89 | Giambalvo | Vita | 30 | | f m | housemaker | no | | do | do | do | do | father Pasquale Giambalvo | Ohio | Akron |
| 90 | Di Pasqua | Maria | 19 | | f s | housemaker | no | | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | ny | Brooklyn |
| 91 | Limeri | Giuseppa | 32 | | f m | housework | no | | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | do | do |
| 92 | Butera | Giuseppe | 45 | | m m | laborer | no | | do | do | Vicari | Palermo | wife Di Liscia Josefa | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 93 | Di Marco | Giuseppe | 19 | | m s | carpenter | no | | do | do | S. Giuseppe Jato | Palermo | Vicari uncle Di Marco Giuseppe | Pa | Wilmerding |
| 94 | Lombardo | Rosario | 19 | | m s | laborer | no | | do | do | Partanna | do | father Giuseppe Lombardo | Pa | Brooklyn |
| 95 | Scafidi | Antonina | 30 | | f m | Housework | no | | do | do | Belmonte M. | do | Mariannella | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 96 | Siciliano | Giuseppe | 11 | | m s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | — do — | Pa | do |
| 97 | — do — | Vitale | 8 | | m s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | — do — | Pa | do |
| 98 | — do — | Geronimo | 6 | | m s | none | no | | do | do | Belmonte M. | do | — do — | Pa | do |
| 99 | Siciliano | Elvira | 6 | | f s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | — do — | Pa | do |
| 100 | — do — | Carmela | 2 | | f s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | — do — | Pa | do |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People: is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York FEB 13 1912 , 190 101

11—118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—(Year or period of years.) (Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | no | husband Seberga Salvatore 601 Forth ave Elizabeth NJ | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 6 | dark | brown | gray cheek | Italy | Arsola |
| 2 | yes | mother | no | | father do — | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. | light | | | do |
| 3 | yes | mother | no | | father do — | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. | dark | gray | | do |
| 4 | yes | self | $30 | no | wife Lucia Jannuzzi 133 Johnson av Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 6 | dark | gray | black | | Arsola |
| 5 | yes | father | no | | mother do | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. | black | | | do |
| 6 | yes | father | no | | mother do — | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. | black | | | do |
| 7 | yes | self | $25 | no | brother Pasquale Francese 147 Mott st to Easton | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 5 | nat. | dark | gray | | Castelluccio |
| 8 | yes | self | $30 | no | brother of above | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 6 | dark | black | | | do |
| 9 | yes | self | $25 | no | cousin Pasquale Francesco 147 Mott st to Easton | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 3 | nat. | black | | | do |
| 10 | yes | self | $19 | no | father Gennaro Pasquarine 163 Bleecker st Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 6 | dark | black | | | do |
| 11 | yes | self | $4 | no | as above | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 5 | dark | red | | | Pietrasanta |
| 12 | yes | self | $4 | no | brother Osobello Gennaro New York - 69 Bergen av NJ (Garfield) | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 6 | dark | black | hair | | do |
| 13 | yes | self | $25 | no | brother Pagato Salvatore Detroit Mich 431 | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 6 | dark | short | black | | Montefalcione |
| 14 | yes | father | $15 | no | uncle Matteo Bellafiore 21 Thirteenth st | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 1 | nat. | dark | blue eyes in the face | | Vajano |
| 15 | yes | father | $15 | no | do do | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. | red | gray | | do |
| 16 | yes | self | $30 | no | brother Ballatore Vitalio Brooklyn NY address | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 6 | nat. | gray | cheek | | do |
| 17 | yes | self | $60 | no | brother Gallo Nicola Brooklyn NY address | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 6 | dark | gray | gray | | Montecalvo |
| 18 | yes | self | $25 | no | brother Palmieri Luigi Brooklyn NY 295 Grand | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 6 | dark | sweet | | | S. Bruno |
| 19 | yes | self | $25 | no | husband Biagio Sebastiano Akron Ohio 137 | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 7 | nat. | dark | hair on the neck | | S. Bruno |
| 20 | yes | self | $50 | no | Gaetano Di Fidio 308 6 Av Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | | 6 | nat. | brown | gray cheek | | do |
| 21 | yes | self | $35 | no | brother Gaetano Sendecci 308 Nelson st Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 7 | nat. | dark | freckled face | | do |
| 22 | yes | self | $40 | no | brother Butera Pietro 16 Chrystie st NY | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 6 | nat. | dark | | | Piana |
| 23 | yes | self | $5 | no | brother Silvestro Di 30 338 Main st East Orange NJ | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 4 | dark | brown | | | Sessa |
| 24 | yes | self | $5 | no | brother Carmine Criscuolo 246 Mott st | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 1 | nat. | dark | | | Telese |
| 25 | yes | self | $25 | no | nephew Ippolito Angelo Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 6 | dark | short | | | Telesca |
| 26 | yes | mother | no | | father do — | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. | black | dark | | do |
| 27 | yes | mother | no | | father do | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. | dark | | | do |
| 28 | yes | grandmother | no | | father do | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. | dark | | | Sessa |
| 29 | yes | mother | no | | father do | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. | dark | | | do |
| 30 | yes | mother | no | | father do | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat. | dark | | | do |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. A. Coverley, Master, of the S.S. "Calabria", from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XX 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 15 1912 day of _____, 190__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3. Age.* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. Sex.* The entry in column 4 should be either M. male, or F. female.

*Column 5. Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Div. divorced.

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may be worth, as follows:

*Farmer*—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer*—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and cannot be, should the master of necessity, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passage of the vessel or after arrival.

*Column 7. Can read? Can write?* Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. You can read, and write? No. Can neither read nor write? Yes. No. Can read, but not write.

*Column 8. Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instructions should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finns, apparently, are not classed as Russians, meaning French, by the people at Ellis Island. Finns, apparently, are not classed as Russians, meaning French, by the people at Ellis Island. Finns, apparently, are not classed as Russians, meaning French, by the people at Ellis Island. An alien who is a Scot, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of the race, people, or nation to which he belongs, but he is a citizen or subject of Great Britain, Germany, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

*Negro.*

The term "Negro" refers to the Negro people, not Negroes.

*West Indian.*

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

*Spanish American.*

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

*African (black).*

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. No alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.* The entry in column 10 should show the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject, as distinguished from the country from which he comes to the United States, unless the two countries are identical.

*Column 11. Name of person.* The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person in the country named in column 10 who is the nearest relative of the alien.

*Column 12. Destined to.* The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the person in the United States to whom each alien is destined.

*Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether he has paid his passage or not.* The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether he has paid his passage or not.

*Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector other than the examining officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Riccardo Santalupo, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~X~~ 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Santalupo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 13 1912 . 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA. sailing from PALERMO JAN 20 1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 96 | 26 [illegible] 9-tion 7-28-09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Interrisano | Vincenza | 25 | f | m | Home | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Catania | father Salvatore Interrisano | Pa | Monessen |
| 2 | La Rosa | Gaetano | 6 | f | s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | grandfather do | Pa | do |
| 3 | —do— | Maria | 5 | f | s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | —do— | Pa | do |
| 4 | —do— | Antonino | 2 | m | s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | —do— | Pa | do |
| 97 5 | Musumeci | Concetta | 21 | f | m | Worker | no | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Catania | mother Cristadoro | Pa | Scranton |
| 6 | Grasso | Salvatore | 8 | m | s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | grandfather do | Pa | do |
| 98 7 | Lia | Salvatore | 18 | m | s | laborer | yes | | do | do | do | Alcamo | sister Rosa | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 99 8 | Trincali | —do— | 28 | m | m | carpenter | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Piraino | wife Giuseppina | ny | do |
| 100 9 | Guccciardo | Alfonso | 38 | m | m | Laborer | yes | | do | do | do | do | wife Rosaria | ny | do |
| 101 10 | Fiorenza | Grazia | 53 | f | m | Housework | no | | do | do | do | Algiers | husband Giacomo | Pa | Newark |
| 102 11 | Cerullo | Giuseppe | 21 | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | do | mother Agata | ny | do |
| 103 12 | Jacona | Carmela | 22 | m | s | laborer | no | | do | do | do | do | mother | ny | do |
| 104 13 | Cucuzza | Filippo | 32 | m | m | Laborer | yes | | do | do | do | do | wife Giuseppina | Pa | Newark |
| 105 14 | Crisafulli | Antonina | 29 | f | m | Housework | no | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Algiers | mother Giacomo Crisafulli | ny | do |
| 15 | Settineri | Alessandro | 7 | m | s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | grandmother do | ny | do |
| 16 | —do— | Pietro Filippo | 1 | m | s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | —do— | ny | do |
| 106 17 | Sugarano | Antonina | 11 | f | s | none | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Algiers | mother | Pa | Newark |
| 107 18 | Sugarano | Orazio | 9 | m | s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | mother | Pa | do |
| 19 | —do— | Michela | 5 | f | s | none | no | | do | do | do | do | —do— | ny | do |
| 108 20 | Rescica | Salvatore | 29 | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Francofonte | father Ignazio | Pa | Newark |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Francofonte | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† If of races not in list, so state in blank at top of this sheet.

"THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK FEB 13 1912 , 19 103

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Polygamist. | 20 Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $6 | no | | | husband) Vincenza Nolfo 128 Monroe St Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | | | Italy | Catania |
| 2 | Yes | mother | no | | | | father do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat | chest | | | do | do |
| 3 | Yes | mother | no | | | | father do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat | chest | | | do | do |
| 4 | Yes | mother | no | | | | father do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat | chest | | | do | do |
| 5 | yes | self | $30 | no | | | husband) Grazio Gioacchino | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | scar on the eye brow | | Italy | Catania |
| 6 | yes | mother | no | | | | sopraintendente Pol. 23d Precinct Jersey City N.J. father do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat | chest | | | do | do |
| 7 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | father Gaetano Inì Newark | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | | | do | Marineo |
| 8 | Yes | self | $40 | yes | 1906 | NY | brother Vincenzo Francesco 77 Hamburg St Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | on the forehead | | Italy | Palma M. |
| 9 | Yes | self | $15 | yes | 1910 | NY | brother Gaetano Calogero 77 Hamburg St Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest blue | scar on the forhead | | do | P. Empedocle |
| 10 | Yes | self | $45 | no | | | son Gioacchino Guadagno 128 Monroe St Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | chest | | | do | Agira |
| 11 | yes | self | $40 | no | | | brother as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | scar under chin | | Italy | Sperlinga |
| 12 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 1905 | Newark | brother Jacona Giovanni Newark N.J. 220 Bruen St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chest | | | do | Agira |
| 13 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 1905 | do | brother Cincotta Giuseppe Newark N.J. 5 Bedford St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | chest | scar forehead | | do | do |
| 14 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | husband) Settineri Gaetano Newark N.J. 295 Morris Av | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | chest | | | Italy | do |
| 15 | yes | mother | no | | | | father do | no | no | no | no | Consumptive good | no | | | nat | chest | | | do | Agira |
| 16 | yes | mother | no | | | | father do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat | chest | | | do | do |
| 17 | yes | self | $26 | no | | | brother law Gaetano Guadagno father | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat | chest | scar under eye | | Italy | Agira |
| 18 | yes | father | no | | | | 220 Bruen St Newark N.J. a Palermo | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | dark | chest | | | do | do |
| 19 | yes | father | no | | | | a Palermo | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | nat | chest | | | do | do |
| 20 | Yes | self | $30 | no | | | brother law Gaetano Guadagno father 174 Wooster St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | scar on the forehead | | Italy | San Giuseppe |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leo A. Loverley, Master, of the S.S. "Calabria", from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Loverley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 13 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

104

I, Dr. Riccardo Cantalupo, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declar that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~XX~~ 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 15 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Calabria sailing from Palermo, 20 Jan., 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Names. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Chiri | Umberto | 25 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Licata | Cugino Vincenzo Chiri | Canada | Hamilton |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* If [illegible] one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which Alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, FEB 13 1912, *19*

105

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | — | — | son Custo Nicolo 142 James St Hamilton Ont | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Gray | Chestnut | Scar on L eyebrow | Sicily | Pizzoni |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Coverley master of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Coverley
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 13 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrants themselves should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

*Columns 7 (Can read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or read and write), or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read only), or No (can write only).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen.

*Columns 9, 10, 11 (Last residence).* See list of cases on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the name of the city, town, or village given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a person may be a subject of Russia, but not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or a person born in Germany may be a naturalized American but not necessarily mean "German" by race. The term "Hebrew" is not a race. German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of Polish, Russian, or other appropriate country by nationality. In this connection, persons should be specially classified as follows:

[illegible]

The following classes should be used to designate [illegible] people (not Negroes):

[illegible]

The following classes should be used to designate [illegible] people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes):

[illegible]

The following classes should be used to designate [illegible] Central and South American of Spanish descent:

[illegible]

The following classes should be used to designate Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of Africa in the Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Riccardo Cantalupo, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 13 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Feb 13 1912

106

16

294 Cat
7
301 Tot

5'6 5/1
4 T~

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo Jan 21st, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Guglizza | Pasquale | 56 | m | m | Labr | no | no | Italy | Sicily | Termini | Nobody | | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | do | Salvatore | 14 | m | s | Labr | no | no | do | do | do | Nobody | | N.Y. | do |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, FEB 13 1912, 19

107

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | $40. Yes | 1903 1911 | N.Y. | Wife Grazia Marcellina 5 Monroe St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Brown Clear Blue | | Sicily | Cefalù |
| 2 | Yes | Father | | do | N.Y. | Mother -do- | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | a Clear Clear | Scar on face | Sicily | Termini |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Coverley, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas A Coverley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 13 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALABRIA (Anchor) arrived Feb. 13, 1912, 19, M., from



| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sariano | Pasqua & 2ch | 6 | 11/3 | | 3 | to husb | 1.00 | Husb. Bro. Nellyna N.Y. 97 Cortlandt St | | | | | | |
| 2 | Chilelli | Rosa | 2 | 10 | | 1 | " sister | | Sister Effa. Nellyna N.Y. 143 Mott St | | | | | | |
| 3 | Blandino | Angela & sis | 8 | 23/6 | | 2 | " father | | Father Clemente Waterbury Conn. 86 Catherine St | | | | | | |
| 4 | Pietrargio | Maria & sis | 3 | 23/6 | | 2 | " father | | Father Effe 32 Rudge St | | | | | | |
| 5 | Santucci | Maria & ch | 3 | 23/4 | | 2 | " husb | | Husb Effe 32 Rudge St | | | | | | |
| 6 | Consolazio | Maria & 2ch | 3 | 1/3 | | 3 | " tel | | Rx Husb Bro Nellie 110 Mechanic St | | | | | | |
| 7 | Musumeci | Concetta & ch | 13 | 5/6 | 1 | 1 | " tel | | 203 Lackawanna Scranton Pa. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Intelisano | Veza. & 3ch | 13 | 1/4 | | 4 | " husb | | Husb Raymondo Farrano 35 Prince, Utica N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Algieri | Eunziata & 4ch | 3 | 3/7 | | 5 | " tel | | Bro Hugo Lucy 5 Sicilia St Rochester | | | | | | |
| 10 | Auriemma | Marianna | 5 | 23 | | 1 | " husb | | Husb Ferdinando Carbonaro Italy | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rallo | Rosaria | 12 | 17 | | 1 | " bro | | Bro Nicola R. 31 Varick St N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Puccio | Teresa | 8 | 14 | | 1 | " bro | | Bro Ignazio 189-1st Ave N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Conforti | Angela & 2ch | 3 | 13/20 | | 3 | " husb | | Husb Michele Virago Italy 76 Mangin St | | | | | | |
| 14 | Crisofulli | Antonina & 2ch | 13 | 14/6 | | 3 | " husb | | Husb Fco. Settineri 295 Monroe Ave Newark | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lombardo | Calogero | 11 | 15 | | 1 | | | Made S. R. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Pandolfo | Maria & sis | 11 | 17/6 | | 2 | " mothe r | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Arabello | Anna | 12 | 12 | | 1 | " bro | | Bro Giovanni 163-Spencer St | | | | | | |
| 18 | Genaro | Gaetano & sis | 12 | 10/11 | | 2 | " father | | Father Antonino Italy 163-Stanfield St | | | | | | |
| 19 | Parisi | Cira & sis | 11 | 13/4 | | 2 | " father | | Father Cro 50-1st Ave N.Y. Italy | | | | | | |
| 20 | Granata | Carolina & bro | 7 | 1/2 | | 2 | " bro | | Bro Raffaelo 8x Bergen St Italy | | | | | | |
| 21 | De Rosa | Elvira & 3ch | 4 | 24/7 | | 4 | " husb | | Husb Biagio Novas N.Y. 165 Nelson St | | | | | | |
| 22 | Capalbo | Grazia & ch | 4 | 14/5 | | 2 | " husb | | Husb Alfano Ruggiera 29 Bergen St Italy | | | | | | |
| 23 | Scafidi | Antonia & 5ch | 12 | 26/33 | | 6 | " tel | | Mrs Angi Ricci 33-2nd St Italy | | | | | | |
| 24 | Zanfino | Filomena | 4 | 1 | | 1 | " sister | | Sister Louisa Lupardo Italy | | | | | | |
| 25 | Sirangelo | Gaetano | 5 | 14 | | 1 | " cousin | | Cousin Pasquale Ave C & 3rd St | | | | | | |
| 26 | Alimonti | Salvatore | 6 | 20 | | 1 | " bro | | Bro Andrea 2457 Cruger Ave 10 Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | |
| 27 | Del Re | Maria | 3 | 4 | | 1 | " tel | | Bro Luigi 331-43rd St Made S. R. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Celano | Carmela & ch 5 | 17/9 | | | | " husb | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. CALABRIA, Anchor — *arrived* Feb. 13, 1912. , 191 , *M.*, , *from* — No. 17 109

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Meals. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Trombino, Salvatore | 9 | 23 | 1 | IPC | | PM 1:00 | Macatee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 2 | Consolo, Giovanni | 11 | | 1 | IPC | | 12:50 | Pisaggio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 26m | 3 | Paddetta, Salvatore | 11 | 25/28 | 4 | IPC | | 12:55 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 24f | | (wife) Ignasia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | | Paddetta Nicola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/12m | | Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | 4 | Tumminia, Benedetto | 8 | 30 | 1 | IPC | | 1:00 | Macatee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 30m | 5 | Jermakian, Pilibos | 1 | 19 | 1 | IPC | | 1:00 | Fitzgerald | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 34m | 6 | Mancuso, Salvatore | 8 | 15 | 2 | IPC | | 1:58 | Macintosh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | | bro Giovanni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 7 | Papelian, Garabed | 1 | 18 | 1 | IPC | | 1:05 | Fitzgerald | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 15f | 8 | Vitale, Francesca | 8 | 13 | 1 | IPC Und 16 | | 1:12 | Macintosh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 40m | 9 | Giorgios, Nicosia | 1 | 29 | 1 | IPC | | 1:10 | Fitzgerald | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 37m | 10 | Giorgios, Demaros | 1 | 30 | 1 | IPC | | 1:16 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 28m | 11 | Modica, Vittoria | 8 | 11/12 | 2 | IPC | | 1:13 | Macintosh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 20f | | Mandala, Giuseppa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59m | 12 | Angelopoulou Panaiotis | 1 | 27 | 1 | IPC | | 1:15 | Fitzgerald | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | 18 | 17 |
| 11f | 13 | Salmeri, Vita | 12 | 14/16 | 3 | Sec 11 Und 16 | | 1:15 | Macatee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 7m | | bro Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ballateri, Alberto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 14 | Opellian, Ohanis | 2 | 3 | 1 | IPC | | 1:15 | Dyckes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 28m | 15 | Polessi, Frsco | 8 | 5/7 | 1 | IPC | | 1:20 | Macintosh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 2 | 9 |
| 7f | | (Miss) Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | Providenzia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 16 | Cerulli, Giuseppe | 13 | 11-19 | 4 | Sec 11 IPC | | 1:00 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 13 | 12 |
| 11f | | Ingara, Antonina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | Ingara Orazio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Michela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 17 | Chalil, Tamir | 2 | 2 | 1 | Polyg | | 1:20 | Dyckes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 6 | 5 |
| 23m | 18 | Malamos, Christos | 1 | 16 | 1 | LPC | | 1:20 | Fitzgerald | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 5 |

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. CALABRIA Ancher Sheet 2 arrived Feb 13 1912, 191, M., from 110

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST Group. | MANIFEST No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Dep.—Excl. Page. | Dep.—Excl. Serly. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Serly. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Serly. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officers. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20m 19 | Iram, Tamir | | 2 | 1 | 1 IPC Prof Polyg | PM 1:25 Dyckes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m 20 | Diredovdian, Mardiros | | 1 | 21 | 1 IPC | 1:30 Fitzgerald | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m 21 | Economopulos, Michail | | 1 | 26 | 1 IPC | 1:35 Fitzgerald | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m 22 | Ali, Demir | | 1 | 24 | 1 IPC | 1:40 do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m 23 | Trinsali, Salvatore | | 13 | 8 | 1 IPC | 1:30 Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59m 24 | Rendaca, Michele | | 9 | 17 | 5 IPC Pd Medl Cert | 2:00 Macatee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | Rosario | | 9 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | Carlo | | 9 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | Agata | | 9 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | Felippo | | 8 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m 25 | Arnone, Giovanni | | 6 | 21 | 1 IPC Medl Cert | 2:00 Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72m 26 | Scaffidi, Nicolo | | 11 | 23 | 1 IPC | 1:55 Piegaio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39m 27 | Bourloumis, Athanasios | | 1 | 25 | 1 IPC Medl Cert | 1:55 Fitzgerald | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57f 28 | Marchetta, Vincenza | | 3 | 5 | 1 IPC Medl Cert | 2:00 Book | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 29 | Lentini, Salvatore | | 4 | 16 | 1 IPC Pd Medl Cert | 2:00 Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53m 30 | Cutte, Salvatore O | | 14 | 1 | 1 IPC Pd Medl Cert | 2:00 Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m 31 | Lombardo, Calogero | | 11 | 15/18 | 3 IPC Und 16 | 1:15 DiMicoli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | Pandolfo, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | sist Giovanna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5f 32 | Forcellati, Marianna | | 4 | 21/23 | 3 IPC Medl Cert | 2:05 Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2f | Capaldo, Antonina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f | Narducci, Antonia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5f 33 | Fiorenza, Grazia | | 13 | 10 | 1 IPC Pd Medl Cert | 2:00 Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67f 34 | Menza, Antonia | | 5 | 6 | 1 IPC Pd Medl Cert | 2:00 do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58m 35 | Morreale, Salvatore | | 8 | 28 | 1 IPC Pd Medl Cert | 2:18 Macintosh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54f 36 | Cipppa, Angela | | 5 | 21 | 1 IPC Pd Medl Cert | 2:00 Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m 37 | Iacona, Carmelo | | 13 | 12 | 1 IPC | 3:00 Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37m 38 | Cucuzza, Filippo | | 13 | 13 | 1 IPC | 2:00 do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m 39 | Rescica, Salvatore | | 13 | 20 | 1 IPC | 2:00 do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m 40 | Rendaci Francesco | | 9 | 2 | 14 Dr's St Hosp 3/1/12 | Trachoma Alwes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 111

S.S. Calabria - Anchor - arrived Feb 13, 1912, M., , from

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. GROUP. | MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | REHEARINGS. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | ADMITTED. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DEPORTED. DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | MEALS. BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | Mesano Sabato | 5 | 18 | Dec'd, from Hosp 3/11/12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/11/12 | Italia | | — | 1 | — |
| 42 | Selano Carmelo | 5 | 11/19 | SPC ST 3/29/12 4 pm with 41 21. | Flex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 43 | Mesano Domenico | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 2 2

#74

OK —

112

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G.B.B. Lathrop, Surgeon of the S/S Havana", Sailing Thereto., (Strike out whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cleveland University of Med. & Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B.B. Lathrop M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of Feby, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

"A" 3-9 S. S. HAVANA 69 sailing from HAVANA, Feby. 10th, 1917

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hotel Plaza Havana | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hotel Plaza Havana | Mich. | Detroit |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Centro Mercantil S. Ignacio 66 Habana | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mrs P. M. Young Wife | Cuba | Havana |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | | M | S | Merchant | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mr. Phelps Palmer 18 Rigla | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | | M | S | Engineer | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | | M | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | | M | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | M | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | | M | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | | M | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Cancelled | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Cancelled | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Cancelled | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | | M | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | | M | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | Edward | 39 | | M | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | | M | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

2 Cent.
4 Cent.
1 Int.

2 1
20 9

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *July. 13th.* , 1912

113

11—1118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | yes | yes | 1912 | N.Y. | Mr. B. R. Newberg Yonkers N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | light blue | none | Canada | St. Johns N.B. |
| 2 | no | self | yes | yes | 1912 | Mich. | W. H. Miller Automobile Mfg. 288 3rd Ave Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | brown | blue | Canada | Wellington |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | Hotel Astor City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | brown | brown | one | Spain Palencia |
| 4 | no | self | yes | yes | 1911 | Ill | J | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | brown | black | none | Spain Burgos |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1912 | N.Y. | Mrs L. Yero Wife 160 W 119th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | brown | brown | none | Cuba Sagua de Cuba |
| 6 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1911 | Ill. | Hotel Astor Toronto Astor | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | brown | brown | none | [illegible] Hamburg |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1911 | Texas | Hotel Imperial Venetian Ky City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | brown | brown | none | Mexico Chihuahua |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Keefe Master, of the S/S "Havana", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feby, 1917,
at Pensacola

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3. Age.*—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years. Infants under one year of age should be returned as under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5. Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tool or other machine designation.

A distinction is made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she may have.

*Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Stockman* or *cowboy* should come under this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

*Column 7. Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (he can read and write) or No. No man neither read nor write, or Yes, he can read and not write.

*Column 8. Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a native or citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction in between race and nationality, and inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a native of Germany may be a Hebrew by race, a native of Russia may be a Finn by race, a native of Turkey may be a Greek by race, a native of Great Britain may be a Welshman by race, a native of France may be a Basque by race, a native of Germany may be a Bohemian by race, a native of Austria may be a Croatian or Hebrew by race, a native of Canada may be a Canadian by race, a native of Mexico may be a Mexican by race, a native of Cuba may be a Cuban by race, a native of Porto Rico may be a Porto Rican by race, a native of Spain may be a Spanish Basque by race, a native of Scotland may be a Highlander by race, a native of Ireland may be a Celt by race, a native of any country may be a Hebrew by race, and a native of any country by nationality. In the construction of the word people as used in this column, special attention is especially directed to

CHINESE

*Race or people.*—Chinese should be returned as Chinese people and not Negroes.

CUBAN

*Race or people.*—The word Cuban means a native of the island of Cuba, West Indies, other than Cuba must Negroes.

PORTO RICAN

*Race or people.*—Porto Rican refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (AFRICAN)

*Race or people.*—Should be returned as African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of negro blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprehending the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprehending the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence (country).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, e.g., give name and address of friend.

*Column 12. Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13. Whether having ticket through and how paid for.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased.*—The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the headed a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, where and when.*—The entries in column 15 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 17. Going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18-37.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G.B.B Karlsque, Surgeon of the S/S Havana, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing" herewith, sailing "here," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cleveland University of Med & Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G B B Karlsque M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1912

at Newport

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

114

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"B"

S. S. HAVANA sailing from ... July 15th 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rios | Morales de los | 49 | | m | m | Merchant | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Eduardo M de los Rios Prado | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | Rios | Caroline Madelon | 4 | | f | m | House | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | E M de los Rios Prado | Cuba | Havana |
| 3 | Girard | Alejandro | 40 | | m | m | Commission Merchant | yes | yes | Switzerland | Swiss | New York | New York | Amagura 96 Hav | Cuba | Havana |
| 4 | Stevens | Charles B | 35 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cancelled 5 | Bridges | Hattie | 37 | | f | w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Darling | Bertha | 38 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Darling | Ruth | 10 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Darling | William | 2 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Stewart | Robert T | 50 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Hindes | James | 40 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hamilton | Samuel C | 41 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Morse | James R | 64 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Robins | Frank | 39 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Alexander | Leo | 48 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Smith | Paul H | 36 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Johnston Jr. | Albert J | 35 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Thomson | William | 44 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Gardner | Clarence C | 41 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 19 | Franklin | Benjamin A | 42 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| O 20 | Epsley | Minnie J | 41 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| P 21 | Eaton | James J | 30 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Carlton | James C | 35 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| O 23 | Warren | John A | 28 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ireland | George W | 54 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Walsh | William E | 32 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Fallon | John | 36 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cancelled 27 | Lecanes | Emile | 34 | | m | m | Merchant | yes | yes | England | English | Cuba | Havana | Mrs. E. Lecanes | England | London |
| 28 | Gonzalez | Arturo | 25 | | m | m | Merchant | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Venales | Mrs. A. Gonzalez | Cuba | Venales |
| 29 | Gonzalez | Maria | 21 | | f | m | House | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Venales | Mrs. A. Gonzalez | Cuba | Venales |
| 30 | Lagos | Antonio | 31 | | m | m | Lawyer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mrs A Lagos | Cuba | Havana |

F 3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of future intentions.

† Fill out race as White, Black, Mongolian, Indian, or Hebrew. Use further discretion as directed in Column 9 of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *July 13th*, 1912

115

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a ticket or steerage passenger; whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much; whether paid by himself or by others; whether having been assisted to come, and if so, by whom; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | yes | yes | 1910 | N.Y. | | | no | no | no | no | good | | | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | brown | none | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | no | husband | yes | yes | 1910 | N.Y. | | | no | no | no | no | good | | | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | none | England | London |
| 3 | no | self | yes | yes | 1911 | N.Y. | Miss C. Ewand Wife 1765 E. Ave | Rhelyn | no | no | no | no | good | | | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | none | Switzerland | Geneva |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1911 | Mass | in transit to Canada | V. Loisa & Co. Geneva | no | no | no | no | good | | | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | brown | none | Canada | Ste Marie |
| 28 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1911 | Mass | 125 Broad St | Nyberty V. Loisa 160 | no | no | no | no | good | | | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | brown | none | Cuba | Vinales |
| 29 | yes | husband | yes | no | no | no | 125 Broad St Hotel America | Nyberty | no | no | no | no | good | | | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | brown | none | Cuba | Vinales |
| 30 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1905 | Mass | Nyberty | | no | no | no | no | good | | | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | brown | none | Spain | Malaga |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S/S "Havana" from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1917,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3. Age.*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5. Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as [illegible].

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Because [illegible] inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

*Column 7. Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8. Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Italian appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, because of people and surnames. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Chinese by nationality. A Greek who is Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Central European or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" relates to the Creole people of that island.

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

### MEXICAN (RACE)

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the Valley of the River Po [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those [illegible] residing in Parma, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible]

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] i. e. compartimenti of Umbria, Lazio, the Marches, Tuscany, Liguria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.*—The intended residence of [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided [illegible] longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless [illegible] residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence (subject-last [illegible] residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] ment residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative [illegible] relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12. Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence, [illegible] destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city [illegible] ment residence if within the United States, country [illegible] United States.

*Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket, or No (no ticket).

*Column 14. If alien was in passage paid.*—The entry in column 14 should show destination by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18-21, inc.*—The answers in these columns are subject to reversal by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

3

116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cleveland University of Medicine [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Feb 13 1912

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 55 | 1 | 56 | — — |
| — | | 2 | | 16 | 1 | 17 | — — |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Havana" sailing from Havana, July 10th 1917

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Thornteran | Jack | 27 | 4 | M | | | | U S A | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* If intended residence of alien shall not be permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork *July. 13th.* , 1912.

117

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or in a poorhouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer as to each.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E[illegible] O'Keefe Master, of the SS Havana, from [illegible], do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3. Age.*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5. Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as practicable the calling or trade or profession of each alien aboard, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steam engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction is made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality of persons so described, as follows:

*Farmer.*—A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer.*—A man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors will make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

*Column 7. Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should show "Yes" for "able to read and write," "No" for "can neither read nor write," or "Yes" for "can read but not write."

*Column 8. Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Last residence.*—See par. 4 of rules on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the name of the country which said alien has last left to come to the United States, whether it be his native country or not.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race, nor does "German" necessarily mean "German" by race, nor "Irish" necessarily mean "Celtic" by race, nor "Scotch" necessarily mean "Celtic" by race, nor "English" necessarily mean "Anglo-Saxon" by race, nor "Hebrew" by race might properly come under the heading of "German Empire," or any other country by nationality. In this connection see heading of "Countries to be specially described."

[illegible]

The term "Negro" includes all persons of African descent.

[illegible]

"West Indian" includes all the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish" includes natives of the Spanish peninsula and Central and South American of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"Cuban" includes natives of the Island of Cuba, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with no more than three drops of Cuban blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in the following provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts which, previous to 1866, were included in Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last previous residence.*—An intended residence for one year, sometimes permanent, constitutes a last previous residence. If the alien returned within the period of one year, having resided there for a period of less than one year, the last permanent residence regardless of length of time in the United States. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and if possible the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country, province, race, people, or language.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12. Final destination.*—It should nature permanent residence, be the city, town, or state of intended residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended for permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

*Column 13. Whether having a ticket in full through destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14. By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17. Whether going to join relatives, friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(1)

118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] B Starkeque, Surgeon of the S/S Havana, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cleveland University Med. Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feby. 1907

at Newfoundland

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA , July 16th , 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Dority | Edward | 25 | M | S | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Carnes | James L | 53 | M | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Carnes | Caroline A | 46 | F | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mc Call | William H | 25 | M | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mc Call | Wade H | 20 | M | S | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Willeke | Frederick | 36 | M | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Breil | Auguste H | 36 | M | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Sloops | James | 64 | M | Wd | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Knobel | Philip R | 21 | M | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Knabel | Louise | 23 | F | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kendall | Hamilton A | 28 | M | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Schleising | Robert | 40 | M | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Brown | Sanford | 66 | M | S | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hopsel | Chas | 28 | M | S | Machinist | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Amer. | Canada | Canada | Father | Canada | Canada |
| 15 | Soto | Ricardo | 29 | M | S | Clerk | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuba | Havana | Vigaro | Father | Havana | Matanzas |
| 16 | Borchok | Thomas | 26 | M | M | Jeweler | yes | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Cuba | Havana | Father | Russia | Kieff |
| 17 | Brydges | Hattie | 21 | F | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

17 3 Cuba

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *July 13th*, 1912.

119

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation company, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | self | $5.00 | yes | 1901 | N.J. | Robert Robbins Grand Central Hotel Camden N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | 5 ft | 5 in | dark | blue | none | England | Sunningwell Berkshire |
| 15 | yes | self | $5.00 | yes | 1911 | N.J. | Hotel America 111 Liberty St. Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | 5 ft | 7 in | dark | dark | none | Germany | Berlin |
| 16 | yes | self | $100.00 | yes | 1910 | N.J. | 221 Market St. Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | 5 ft | 6 in | dark | dark | none | Austria | Hanbalz |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Keefe, Master, of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1917.

at Galveston

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

West Indian—refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish American—refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

120

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. B. Schleque, Surgeon of the S/S Havana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cleveland University of Med. Surgery, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Schleque M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1907

at Newyork

Feb 13 1912

Immigration Officer.

9 Sheet
12 Tst
2 Tr
3 Cab Pas

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"F" S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, July 10th, 1912

11—1118

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sibila | Angel | 16 | 5 | m | s | none | yes | yes | Cuba | Spanish | Spain | Arriba | Mrs. Beatriz Rivas, Grandmother | | Key West, Fla. |
| 2 | Lasca | Pedro | 20 | 11 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Arriba | Mr. Lasca Havana | | Wa Clarksburg |
| 3 | Vera | Ramon | 17 | 11 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Arriba | Mr. Vera Havana | | Wa Clarksburg |
| 4 | Fernandez | Juan | 35 | 7 | m | m | carpenter | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Arriba | A. friend Havana | | Wa Clarksburg |
| 5 | Garcia | Manuel | 22 | 7 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Asturias | friend Havana | | Wa Clarksburg |
| 6 | Conners | William | 42 | 7 | m | s | | | | United States | | | | | | |
| 7 | Santurio | Daniel | 22 | 7 | m | s | | | | United States | | | | | | |
| 8 | Moran | Thomas | 42 | 7 | m | s | | | | United States | | | | | | |
| 9 | ~~Montuan~~ | Jack | 29 | 7 | m | s | | | | United States | | | | | | |
| 10 | Asien | Cruz | 39 | 7 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Almeria | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Pedro Vila friend Havana | Key West, Fla. |
| 11 | ~~Pirias~~ | Emilio | 30 | 7 | m | s | | | | United States | | | | | | |
| 12 | Anderson | Frank | 50 | 7 | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Sweden | English | Cuba | Cagnano | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mr. P. Velmar friend Cagnano Cuba | Canada Calgrie |
| 13 | Lawson | Victor | 27 | 7 | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Sweden | English | Cuba | Cagnano | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mr. P. Velmar friend Cagnano | Canada Calgrie |
| 14 | Fornielles | Jose | 41 | 7 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Almeria | Office Havana | | Key West, Fla. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 3/4 Blanks

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6—

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *July 13th*, 1912

121

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite the word which applies.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, partnership, or agent thereof, or by any person on behalf of any such corporation, company, partnership, or agent, whether directly or indirectly, and if so, by whom such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement was made, and what is the relation (if any) of the person who paid the immigrant's passage to the immigrant? | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Employer | yes | no | no | no | Wife Mrs E. F. Darling 44 Guyon St. New Rochelle N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Black | Black | Black | none | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | no | self | $40.00 | yes | no | no | Camp friend Clarksburg W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark brown | brown | none | none | Spain | Cuba |
| 3 | no | self | $10.00 | no | no | no | Camp friend Clarksburg W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | Dark brown | brown | none | none | Spain | Cuba |
| 4 | no | self | $40.00 | yes | 1911 | W. Va | Camp friend Clarksburg W. Va. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | brown | brown | none | Spain | Cuba |
| 5 | yes | self | $30.00 | no | no | no | Camp friend Clarksburg W. Va. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | brown | brown | none | Spain | Asturias |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | $100 | no | no | no | Intransit to Almeria Spain ~~Gibraltar~~ 129 Bergen St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark brown | brown | none | none | Spain | Almeria |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | self | 250 | yes | 1909 | Nef | in transit to Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark brown | brown | none | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 13 | no | self | 80 | yes | 1910 | Nef | in transit to Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark brown | brown | none | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 14 | no | self | 100 | no | no | no | ~~Gibraltar~~ Intransit to 129 Bergen St Brooklyn Almeria, Spain | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark brown | brown | none | none | Spain | Almeria |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Keefe, Master, of the S/S "Havana", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1902,
at Newfork

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any discernible admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

122

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 508-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 24 ALTAI. sailing from Port de Pierre, January 26th, 1912

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Leaman | Alfred H. | 50 | | m | m | merchant | Y | Y | U.S. | E | U.S. | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence at that place.

†Under this head state whether the race is Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, East Indian, English, European, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, or other race, and the people by which he is commonly described, such as Basque, Celt, Gascon, Lapp, Negro, Romany, Tyrolese, Wallachian, Zingari, etc., the object being to ascertain from what ethnic source alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *February* 12th, 1902

123

11—1118

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno de Wall, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Gross. S/S, ALTAI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno de Wall.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,
at 1

Immigration Officer

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years if months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the provinces of the former Kingdom of Lombardy and the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, including those provinces residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as Italian north. Most of these people speak [illegible] language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy [illegible] the former Kingdom of Naples, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, as [illegible] should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—A native-born resident of one country who has permanent residence in another country and who comes to the United States after residing in the latter country as long as one year shall be charged to the last permanent residence, regardless of [illegible] residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and produce [illegible] country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence should be the true destination. An intended residence for one year shall [illegible] permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place [illegible] permanent residence, if within the United States, [illegible] United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in [illegible] should show by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case "individual" or "family" the exact amount. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join [illegible] relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon of the Service, or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALTAI sailing from Puerto Colombia, February 1st, 1912

11—1115

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Simpson | James | 4. | 30 | M | S | merchant traveller | Yes | Yes | U. S. | Citizen | | | | N.Y. | Tuxedo |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York, February 12th, 1902*

125

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by (illegible) relative, by another person, and if so, what relationship, or by a corporation.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | If (a) a person or a stockholder of (illegible) corporation which (illegible) of (illegible) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jng. de Wall, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the German S/S ALTAI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1215

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last resided in).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, country.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, how much).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case individually or families the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1215

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether surgeon employed by vessel himself or by the one may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

II—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1118

C.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALTAI sailing from Cartagena, [illegible], 190[illegible]

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended [illegible] permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mousadi | Mohamed | 28 | | M | S | merchant | Yes | Yes | Syria | Syrian | Colombia | Cartagena | none | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in any other country.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 12th, 1912

127

11—1116

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $50 | yes 1910 | New York | 29 Rector Street New York City | Means to and f Khoury. Co | no | no | no | | good | no 6½ | fair | black | black | none | Syria | Homes | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. de Wall Master, of the German S/S ALTAI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and state or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..... , Surgeon of the ....., ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "acting herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by law, and under the authority of
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

128

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

D

Form 340 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ALTAI sailing from Kingston, February 5th, 1912

11—2136

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tisdale | Chas L. | 53 | yrs | M | Physician | Yes | Yes | U. S. A. Citizen | | | | | Cal | Alameda |
| 2 | Froudy | Hasian | 22 | " | S | Clerk | Arabic only | | Syria | Syrian | Jamaica | Kingston | 102 Orange Str., Kingston | Iowa | Centerville |
| 3 | Khaleel | Taleb | 26 | " | " | farm labor | no | no | " | " | " | " | none | " | Iowa City |
| 4 | Tanas | Elias | 28 | " | " | Clerk | Arabic only | | " | " | " | " | cousin: Said "Thursday" 112 Kingston Kingston Ja. W. I. | " | Washington |

4 X 3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, February 12th, 1902

129

11–1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | self $26 | no | | Father: Adem Frondy. Merchant 1205 18th St. Centerville Iowa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | brown | black | black | split lips | Syria Damascus |
| 3 | " | " | " | | Uncle: A. B. Sharah & A. Hessen, 1723 4th Street Keokuk Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | Grave | " " |
| 4 | " | " | " | | Brother: Michael Faudes 317 Wyke Ave, Washington Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | brown | " | " Bayrunt. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. de Wall Master of the German S/S ALTAI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (or, if an affirmation is taken, affirm) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. deWall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ALSAI (Hamburg-American) arrived Feb. 15,1912 ____, 19 , . . M., , from ..



| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Frenky | Rosten (cab) | 3 | 3 | | 1 | To Keep on arrival | Made S.Q. | 3 | 15 | 1:30 | — | — | — |
| 2 | Tyano | Elias (cab) | 3 | 4 | | 1 | " " " " | Made S.Q. | 3 | 15 | 1:30 | — | — | — |

ALSAI. 1 1 1 3

TOTALS

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 131

S.S. Altai (Ham. Atlas) arrived Feb. 12, 1912, M., , from

| Line No. | NAME. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Boy. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Boy. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Boy. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officers. | Detained. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Krondy Hasian | A | 2 | | Detained in Hosp. D.C.B. 2/14/12. Trachoma | Bahlert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Altai | | 1 | |
| | Tunas Elias | A | 4 | | " " " | Bahlert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |

TOTALS

1
132

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA", employed by owner here of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each spring and the language they speak. The original stock or head shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew (German). | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6-S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda 5-11 FEB 10 1912 19

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Constable | William J. | 27 | | m | Head | Mech. | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | Canada | Sarnia | Father: Mr. T. Constable Spicy's Bay Bermuda | Canada | Sarnia |
| 2 | Constable | Arline | 27 | 4 | m | ~ | " | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Sabine | do | do |
| 3 | Trimingham | Frederick | 46 | | m | Widr | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | U. S. A. | New York | Mother: Mrs. Trimingham | U. S. A. | New York |
| 4 | Caldwell | John M. | 33 | | m | ~ | Civil Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Ottawa | Father: James W. Caldwell 11 Gloucester St. Ottawa | Canada | Ottawa |
| 5 | Caldwell | Grace A. | 32 | 4 | m | ~ | " | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | same | do | do |
| 6 | Caldwell | Katherine | 5 | 8 | f | ~ | " | no | no | do | do | do | do | same | do | do |
| 7 | Campbell | Archibald A. | 49 | | m | Married | Banker | yes | yes | do | do | do | London | Wife: Mrs. Eva Campbell 546 Adelaide St. London | Ont. | do |
| 8 | Evans | George F. | 31 | | m | " | Broker | yes | yes | do | do | do | Calgary | Mother: Mrs. E. Evans 3 Herald Block Calgary | do | Calgary |
| 9 | Evans | Caroline F. | 28 | | f | ~ | " | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | same | do | do |
| 10 | Asselin | Amelia | 60 | | f | Widow | " | yes | yes | do | do | Montreal | Que. | Son: Jos. Asselin 700 Notre Dame E. Montreal | Que. | Montreal |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as [illegible] will be the country to which [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York FEB 13 1912 , 19 133

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether altogether paid for by said passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | yes | yes | 1912 | New York | home | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | blue | none | Canada | Hamilton |
| 2 | no | husband | yes | do | 1912 | do | same | no | no | no | no | do | do | 5 | 7 | dark | dark brown | | do | U. S. A. | New York |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | do | 1912 | do | Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | do | do | 5 | 6 | fair | auburn | blue | do | Germany | Hamilton |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | do | 1912 | do | home | no | no | no | no | do | do | 5 | 7 | medium | dark | blue | do | Nova Scotia | Wolfville |
| 5 | yes | husband | yes | do | 1912 | do | same | no | no | no | no | do | do | 5 | 3 | fair | light | blue | do | New Brunswick | Nat'l Point |
| 6 | yes | father | no | do | 1912 | do | do | no | no | no | no | do | do | 5 | 8 | fair | light | hazel | do | Canada | Ottawa |
| 7 | no | self | yes | do | 1912 | do | do | no | no | no | no | do | do | 5 | 11 | dark | gray | blue | do | do | Missisicoa |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | do | 1912 | do | do | no | no | no | no | do | do | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | do | do | Spraddown |
| 9 | yes | husband | yes | do | 1912 | do | do | no | no | no | no | do | do | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | hazel | do | Scotland | Kinghorn |
| 10 | yes | self | yes | do | 1912 | do | do | no | no | no | no | do | do | 5 | — | dark | gray | brown | do | Canada | Montreal |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Seidelberg Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA" from Bermuda, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -10- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Seidelberg
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 19 07

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. "OCEANA" employed by the Government of the United States as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock as found shall be the basis of the classification, subject only of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in distinguishing the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pomeranian. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| French Canadian. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, FEB 1 1912 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kelly | [illegible] | 22 | | M. S | Waiter | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | | F S | [illegible] | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | F S | | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 4 | Creighton | Amelia | 50 | | F S | | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | Ella | 25 | | F S | | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bostock | Lillian | 22 | | F S | | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bush | Cora | 25 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | McConnelly | [illegible] | 30 | | M M | Mech | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | | M M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | M S | Agent | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 46 | | M M | M t | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Carlson | Ella | 32 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Bush | Lawrence | 11 | | M M | [illegible] | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Bush | Belle | 35 | | F M | — | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | | M S | [illegible] | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | | F M | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | | M M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | | F M | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | | M M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Conkling | Mary | [illegible] | | F S | | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | | M S | [illegible] | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | | F S | | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 29 | Erben | Mamie S. | 27 | | F M | Nurse | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 30 | Erben | Rebecca | 24 | | F M | Nurse | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as [illegible] is to be the last [illegible] residence, regardless of the alien's [illegible] to leave there.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York* FEB 1 1912 , 19 135

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Sandlebury Master, of the S.S. "BERMUDIANA" from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 10 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Sandlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the U. S. "OCEANA" employed by owners there to solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" to be determined by the country from which they came and the language they speak. The general classification is based upon the census classification, independent of "marriage." Use no other designation to be used only if necessary to accompany the original list.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Pole. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda FEB 10 1912 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | | M S | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 43 | | M M | Wife | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 13 | | S M | — | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Gruber | Arthur H | 26 | | M M | Carpenter | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Gruber | Etta | 31 | | F M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Marshall | [illegible] | 28 | | M M | Cabinet Maker | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Marshall | [illegible] | 33 | | S M | — | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | | M M | Wife | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5m | | S M | — | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | | M M | Farmer | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | S M | — | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 | | M M | Plumber | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | S M | — | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | S M | [illegible] | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Johnson | Nelson | 29 | | M S | Farming | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M M | Farmer | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | M M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | | S M | Maid | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19 | | M M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | | S M | — | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Stone | Herbert S | 29 | | M M | Minister | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | Charles A | 31 | | M M | Merchant | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | S M | — | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | | M M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 43 | | M M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | | M M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Clemson | [illegible] | 34 | | M M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | U S C | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 | | M M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | U S C | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of becoming a permanent resident shall be the country [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York FEB 13 1912 , 19 1137

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been sent for by other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes- | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 10 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1917

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Eisenberg, Surgeon of the U. S. "OCEANA" employed by owners Line of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Eisenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, FEB 10 1912 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Clark | Frank G | 39 | M | M | Druggist | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 2 | Henderson | Edward | 24 | M | S | Waiter | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 3 | Loomis | Geo F | 57 | M | M | Retired | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 4 | Raleigh | Wm C. | 45 | M | M | Hotel Prop. | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 5 | Raleigh | Ella F | 30 | F | M | — | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 6 | Albertson | Orville | 38 | M | M | | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 7 | Albertson | Ida May | 29 | F | S | — | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hinton | Rosa | 13 | F | W | — | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 9 | Hinton | Lester | 5 | M | S | — | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 10 | Greaves | Ella | 4 | F | S | — | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 11 | Westover | Albert E | 51 | M | M | Architect | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 12 | Westover | Mary | 43 | F | M | — | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 13 | Simmons | John | 63 | M | M | Agent | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hennessy | Peter | 55 | M | M | Sup't | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 15 | McGough | Mary | 32 | F | S | Nurse | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 16 | Hines | Edna M | 39 | F | M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Clark | Mellen | 38 | M | M | Merch't | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Clark | Mary | 42 | F | M | — | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Clark | Constance | 8 | F | S | — | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hinton | Ed F | 40 | M | M | Miner | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mellis | Anna | 40 | F | M | — | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 22 | Albertson | Mary E | 41 | F | M | | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 23 | Crocker | Jas B | 31 | M | S | Farmer | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 24 | Crocker | Edward | 29 | M | M | Lumber | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 25 | Crocker | Mary L | 41 | F | M | — | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Clark | Lydia | 41 | F | M | — | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 27 | Clark | Jessie | 20 | F | S | — | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 28 | Clark | Margaret | 23 | F | S | — | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wright | Chas F | 31 | M | S | — | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 30 | Doon | Dillon D | 45 | M | M | Contractor | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the alien's intention to return to the country of birth or to go elsewhere.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

139

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York FEB 1 1912 , 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether deaf-mute or a cripple, or insane, or feeble-minded person, or under contract to perform labor. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Swalebury Master of the S.S. "BERMUDIANA" from Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —11— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Swalebury
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the U. S. "OCEANA" employed by owners there of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of a race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Moorish. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Pole. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, FEB 10 1912 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Coon | Edith | 36 | | F M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Vanderaup | Helen | 30 | | M M | Farmer | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Vanderaup | Frances | 10 | | F M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jackson | Rose | 31 | | F M | Cook | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wilson | Hattie | 5 | | F M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Keyo | Mary | 30 | | F S | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Keyo | Elizabeth | 10 | | F S | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Keyo | Andrew | 10 | | F M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Le Roux | Magdalene | 32 | | F S | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Hill | Catherine | 32 | | F S | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hill | Anna | 10 | | F S | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Magnus | Rhoda | 27 | | F S | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Remy | Charles | 34 | | M M | Stevedore | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Remy | Miguel | 30 | | F M | Cook | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hanson | John C | 11 | | M M | Engineer | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Spencer | Spencer C | 63 | | M M | Ship | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Spencer | Fanny C | | | F M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 18 | ~~Cooper~~ | ~~Alfred~~ | ~~5~~ | | ~~F M~~ | | ~~YES~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~U. S. C.~~ | | | | | | |
| 19 | ~~Cooper~~ | ~~Josephine~~ | ~~1~~ | | ~~F S~~ | | ~~YES~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~U. S. C.~~ | | | | | | |
| 20 | Allen | Elsa | 27 | | M M | Agent | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Rinehart | Joseph C. | 39 | | M M | Broker | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lloyd | Clarence | 34 | | M M | Mfr. | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lloyd | Edgar C | 29 | | F M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 24 | MacDonald | Clifford E | 29 | | M M | Lawyer | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Hopkins | Alice K. | 29 | | M S | Author | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Freeman | Ellen | 29 | | M M | Canada | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Freeman | Gladys | 25 | | F M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Jackson | Rose | 10 | | M M | Mfr. | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Turner | Elsie | 38 | | M S | Mfr. | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lewis | James | 33 | | M S | Mfr. | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York FEB 13 1912, 19

111

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or group should be questioned by family.) If not, why not? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Sendlebury Master, of the S.S. "FLORIDIANA" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -10- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Sendlebury
Master (or Officer).

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1914

at Hamilton, Bda

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. No. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter expressed by the figure 1 over figure [illegible]

Column 2. Name. Give surname and given name of each alien. Write the name plainly.

Column 3. Whether married or single. Do not write "married" or "single" in column 3. Write "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wd" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. Do not write "laborer," "servant," or "none" for the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as the case may be, but be specific. Such occupations as "engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "carpenter," "mason," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "farmer," "clergyman," "physician," "surgeon," "midwife," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "lecturer," "professor," "dancer," "showman," "journalist," "photographer," "chemist," "druggist," "electrician," "soldier," "sailor," "boatman," "fisherman," "pilot," "sailmaker," "rigger," "hostler," "butcher," "horseshoer," "driver," "painter," "glazier," "upholsterer," "weaver," "basketmaker," "miller," "engraver," "designer," "baker," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "porter," "janitor," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "well driller," "stone cutter," "stone mason," "rope maker

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the U. S. "OCEANA" employed between Here & do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, FEB 10 1912 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17 | [illegible] | F | S | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | [illegible] | F | M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | [illegible] | F | S | [illegible] | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | [illegible] | F | M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 43 | [illegible] | F | M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 62 | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | [illegible] | F | S | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | [illegible] | F | M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 50 | [illegible] | F | M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 52 | [illegible] | F | M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 66 | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 48 | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19 | [illegible] | F | S | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 62 | [illegible] | F | M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | [illegible] | F | M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 38 | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, FEB 13 1912, 19

143

IT—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Crudelebury Master, of the S. S. "BERMUDIANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 10 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Crudelebury
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Three times in succession should show the country, indeed, or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. "GUIANA" employed by owners here to, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or "race" [illegible] the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Turkish). | Kossan. |
| Australian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Cornish. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pomak (Bulgarian). |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, FEB 10 1912 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Auchcliffe | [illegible] | | | | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Auchcliffe | [illegible] | | | | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Phillips | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Le Boutillier | William | 23 | | | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York* FEB 13 1912 , 19 115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid he own passage or has been paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Pendlebury Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA" , from Bermuda , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 10 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1912.

at Hamilton

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "ULEANA" employed by owners: Head Office ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1913, at New York

Immigration Officer.

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one comes and the language they speak. The general stock is to be used also as the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Moorish. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mozambique. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Bermuda FEB 10 1913 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Duchamp | Odile | 29 | | F | S | Hungary | | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Duchamp | Clifford | 32 | | M | M | Switzerland | | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Duchamp | Marcel | 31 | | M | M | France | | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hack | Simon | 41 | | M | M | Russia | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Hack | Estelle | 36 | | F | M | Russia | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Quackenbush | Lawrence | 18 | | M | S | U. S. A. | | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Simon | Ida | 20 | | F | S | U. S. A. | | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Cavanaugh | John | 29 | | M | S | Canada | | U. S. C. | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York*, FEB 13 1912, 19 117

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for was passage so paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or an almshouse, or maintained by public charity; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendleberry Master, of the S.S. "BERMUDIANA" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —10— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendleberry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN

The letter "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuban—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. "OCEANA" employed by owners Hoss & Co. solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. R.

Sworn to before me this 14½ day of February, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

118

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Asiatic). | Hebrew. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bulgarian. | Magyar. |
| Cantonese. | Moravian. |
| Chaldean. | Montenegrin. |
| Corean. | Norwegian. |
| Croatian. | Polish Jewish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda FEB 10 1912 ... 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Cabral | Edward | 29 | M | M | Agent | YES | YES | U.S.C. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Auchlan | Kenneth | 5 | M | M | | YES | YES | U S C. | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 5 | Brodeur | Edward | 29 | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Brodeur | Emma D | 24 | F | M | Home | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Breckenridge | Ingall | 43 | M | S | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bellemare | William R | 51 | M | M | Commt. | YES | YES | U S C. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bellemare | Edward | 47 | F | M | Nun | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bellemare | Eleanor | 19 | F | S | Nun | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bousfield | Ellen | 28 | M | M | Laborer | YES | YES | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Bousfield | Mary E | 25 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Home | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | YES | YES | U S C. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Brown | Julia A | 63 | F | M | Home | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 16 | Brown | Sarah A | 35 | F | S | Nun | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 17 | Brown | Ellen | 21 | F | S | Nun | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 18 | Bradford | Edna C. | 11 | F | W | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Bradford | Elsie D. | 13 | F | S | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | YES | YES | U S C | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Cobb | [illegible] | 43 | M | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Cobb | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Cudd[illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | M | M | Judge | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cresselman | Caroline | 41 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Cresselman | Sadie | 29 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Cohen | Herman B. | 21 | M | S | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

*Arriving at Port of* New York FEB 13 1912 , 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passengers' passage was paid by themselves or by other persons or by the Government, and if by other persons or by governments, whether by relatives or friends.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Cruickshank Master, of the S.S. "GRANA" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets — 10 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Cruickshank
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

African—black" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

150

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the U. S. "OCEANA" employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, FEB 10 1912 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Detwiller | Clarence L | 45 | | M M | Editor | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Detwiller | Edith S | 39 | | F M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Detwiller | Elizabeth | 9 | | F S | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Medler | Elsie | 16 | | F S | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mills | Clarence B | 29 | | M S | Contractor | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mills | Anne B | 50 | | F M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Tobin | Emily B | 35 | | F M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Grant | Frank A | 55 | | M M | Contractor | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ewing | Mabell | 64 | | M M | Insurance Agent | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ewing | Celia R | 60 | | F M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Boylston | Martin H | 55 | | M M | Undertaker | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Loomis | Maria | 39 | | F M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Joyce | Frederick H | 41 | | M M | Sailor | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Joyce | Luratte | 38 | | F M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Butler | Jennie | 24 | | F S | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Butler | Louisa | 50 | | F M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Tobin | Carl | 16 | | M S | Salesman | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hanlon | Grady | 17 | | M S | Builder | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hanlon | Elizabeth | 34 | | F M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Evans | Wm R | 53 | | M M | Contractor | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Evans | Howard A | 23 | | M S | Contractor | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Hayes | James B | 61 | | M M | Physician | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Hanley | Edmund J | 46 | | M M | Salesman | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hanley | Mary | 43 | | F M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Baxter | G. Herbert | 42 | | M M | Physician | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Baxter | | 41 | | F M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Baxter | Fred | 13 | | M S | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Baxter | Herbert | 8 | | M S | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Carroll | | 39 | | M S | Clerk | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Simon | | 55 | | M S | Physician | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |



* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in U. S.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, FEB 13 1912, 19 151

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether given, paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States, to labor in this country? If so, what is the nature of such agreement, and the full particulars thereof? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 10 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1914,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Forenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA" employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Feb 13 1912

281 9 290 1 291 — —

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11

132

10 — 281 — 291

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda FEB 0[illegible]2 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hutchinson | [illegible] | 29 | | M M | Lab | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Cox | [illegible] | 39 | | M M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cox | Edward P | 11 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | O'Keefe | Thomas | 44 | | M M | Dyeing | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 5 | O'Keefe | Eleanor | 38 | | F M | Home | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Palmer | Edith E. | 50 | | F M | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rex | [illegible] | 27 | | F S | | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hanson | John S | 21 | | M S | Student | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Well[illegible] | Sheldon L | 21 | | M S | Student | YES | YES | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Hayes | Jerome O. | 62 | | M M | Lawyer | yes | yes | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Peirce | Franklin | 59 | | M M | Merchant | yes | yes | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Peirces | Thomas F | 61 | | F M | ~ | yes | yes | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Peirce | Evelyn F | 23 | | F S | ~ | yes | yes | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Rice | Fred | 28 | | M S | Clerk | yes | yes | U. S. C. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Glass | John | 25 | | M S | Inspector | yes | yes | U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Johnson | John | 41 | | M M | Engineer | yes | yes | U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Barkhardt | Adolph | 44 | | M M | Druggist | yes | yes | U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanently residing there shall be the country of permanent residence, unless otherwise stated by the alien at the time of entry. Intended residence in the United States for a limited period only shall not constitute permanent residence, whether such limited residence be thereafter extended or not.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, FEB 1922, 19 153

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid by others, or in possession of money sufficient in his own judgment to pay his passage to his destination, and how much (if less than $50). | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | Yes or No. | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Lindsley Master, of the S. S. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 10 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lindsley
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 [ ] The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years only, the age of any child under 1 year of age being stated as under 1 year.

Column 3 Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4 Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5 Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should be such as properly to indicate the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engraver, house painter, sheet plasterer, bricklayer, stone mason, woodworker, cabinetmaker, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, laborer, servant, or other such specific designation.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *farm laborers*, regardless of race or nationality, as follows:

I, *farm laborer*, who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

I, *farm laborer*, who works in a farm for the main cultivator of it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, as follows:

Column 6 Can read and write. Column 6 should be scrutinized and the entry therein be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No one can read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 7 Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and particular should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks the wrong habit of persons appearing on a manifest to have no nationality. Persons frequently report themselves as "Hebrew" instead of Russian, German, or other nationality. In the case of Hebrews the following instructions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 23 N. Y. & P. R. 1000-7-07

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 154

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_. Arriving at Port of _____, 190_.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Time of entering Insular Possession | Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) |
| 1 | Vera | Donata | 29 | f | Spain | Spanish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] York |
| 2 | Gonzalez | Joaquin | 32 | " | " | " | 29 Jan 08 | " | " |
| 3 | Nardi | Vincenzo | 35 | " | Italy | D° Italy | " | " | " |
| 4 | Caccarela | Duilio | 33 | " | " | " | 11 Jan 08 | " | " |
| 5 | Krebs | Emil | 42 | " | Germany | German | " | Cuba | Germany |
| 6 | Arbona | Antonio | 33 | " | Spain | Spanish | " | " | [illegible] York |
| returning on excursion ticket #11178 issued at [illegible] | 7 | Hart | Linus | 28 | " | England | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | |

76 Exempt
1 Alien debt to tax
1 Tax

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. C. Fox
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1

[illegible]

1-17-1

[illegible]

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 155

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. S V. LUCKENBACH, sailing from SAN JUAN, [illegible], 190. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Time of entering Insular Possession | Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) |
| 1 | Carramusa | John | 28 | Male | Italian | Italian | 24th Aug | Ponce | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 2 | Cristina | Joseph Dr | 28 | Male | do | do | 12th Sept | " | " N.Y. |
| 3 | Rucco | Joaquin | 25 | Male | do | do | 24th Aug | " | do N.Y. |
| 4 | —3— Alien passengers in all - For complete list see Customs Form attached | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | (3) Certificates attached hereto | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 143. | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] Master

(3 Exempt No tax)

* See list of races on back of sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ——— (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* ——— *, from* ——— *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ——— *that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

———

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 18 *day of* ——— *190*2

*at* ———

———

*Immigration Officer.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

"Ex "Goldschneider" (1)

156

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly and sincerely and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Feb 13/1912

2-2-2

2-2-2

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9/10 S. S. Mathilde Luise sailing from Jamaica 6th of February, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kennedy | Lillian E. | 34 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | American | American | Jamaica | Kingston | Husband, Kingston, Jamaica | | |
| 2 | Henry | Norman D. | 20 | 9 months | M S | Engineer | Yes | Yes | British | Jamaican | Jamaica | Kingston | Father, Kingston, Jamaica | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Negro (Indian)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

*Arriving at Port of* New York February 4th, 1902.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a prisoner, or whether going to the United States in pursuance of a prior contract or agreement, or whether coming by reason of any offer or solicitation, or agreement, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer or solicitation, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | himself | 50 | no | | | New York Mrs. S. Smith & co daughter | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | none | Germany | Falmouth. |
| 2 | yes | himself | 50 | no | | | Chas Davis 629 35th St. Phila. husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | none | Germany | Emden. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. Ferguson
Examiner.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Clotilde Ennis, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3: Age.*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4: Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5: Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6: Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cane engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7: Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Or Yes. No. can read but not write.

*Column 8: Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9: Race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Italy, Europe, except those born in the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and those born in the city resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian, south." Most of these people speak a Latin tongue and are Roman Catholics.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy embraced in the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those born in Italy should be returned as "Italian, south."

*Column 10: Last permanent residence.*—Any resident of a country for a period of permanent residence. The entry opposite each alien should be treated with the greatest care as long as he remains in the United States, and the last permanent residence registered at the port of arrival should be the last permanent residence recognized by the Department of Commerce and Labor in the administration of the immigration laws, unless the alien shall have established a permanent residence independent of a temporary residence not exceeding one year.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who go abroad for a visit should not be described on manifests as United States for the purpose of showing permanent residence.

*Column 11: Name and complete address of person or relative in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should be the name and address of the nearest relative living in the country whence the alien came.

*Column 12: Final destination.*—Intending immigrants to permanent residence in the United States should be returned as "United States" only. Intending temporary visitors should be returned as "United States" only. Intending visitors to the United States should be returned as "United States" only. Intending visitors to the United States should be returned as "United States" only.

*Column 13: Whether ticket is through or not through.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

*Column 14: Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished.*—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and how much.*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case under the law the exact amount in possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16: Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where.*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States, and also, the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States, and also, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

*Column 18: Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The answers in these columns are subject to rigid examination other than the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Theodore Veeder, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, Employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Theodore Veeder

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEB 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. Kosar

Immigration Officer.

Feb 14/1912

158

4/13

4 3 7 — —
12 144 157 8 4

3 4 7
12 2 17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11 ins

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Zeeland" sailing from Antwerp, 3th Febr, 1912.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Andrews | Mr. H. | 2 | 6 | m. | | | | U. K. | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | Mrs. L. | 2 | 6 | f. | | | | U. K. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Penney | Mrs. Agnes | 30 | 6 | f. | | | | U. K. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kroll | Mr. Lazar | 24 | 6 | m. | | | | U. K. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Thompson | Mr. G. E. | 20 | 6 | m. | | | | U. K. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Van Laar | Mr. Adriaan | 22 | 6 | m. | merchant | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Mrs. Van Laar, Rotterdam, Holland | Ohio | Akron |
| 7 | Steinberg | Mr. Eugen | 27 | 6 | m. | J. | yes | yes | Roman | Hebrew | Roman | Kronau | Kronau & Rudbach Mr. Rudbach, Kapt. 344 | N. Y. | N. Y. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 13 Feb 1912, *19*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Read in prose or pantomime, or both, the following [illegible] approved by Deputy [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Colboller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Colboller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 13 FEB 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy, Rome [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect; the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] the compartments of Ligurica, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An entry in this column indicates permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (subject to test of country's requirements residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for [illegible] permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest relative living in the country whence alien came.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—A ticket to the point of ultimate destination. An entry in column 12 should show the place to which the alien is destined. The entry in column 12 should show the place to which the alien is destined to reside, and not merely the United States, country, or state to which he is destined.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid by the alien himself, father, brother, or other relative, or by steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the exact amount of money in possession of alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) an alien has been in the United States before, and also the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

*Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 18 (Ultimate).*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

160

I, E. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vanderveeren.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEB 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Le Lorraine* sailing from *Antwerp* , *February 3rd* , 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | De Vos | Octaaf | 30 | | m m | carpenter | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Wrecken | parents: Cesar De Vos Meghem Markeyhemstr. 33 | Mich. | Detroit |
| 2 | " | Marie | 24 | | f m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Georges | 3 | | m s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | Grandfather: " | " | " |
| 4 | 2346 70 | Augustin | 27 | | m m | barber | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | father: Guy Dekuyck Muykeyhemstr. Wrecken | " | " |
| 5 | " | Maurits | 10 | | m s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather: " " " | " | " |
| 6 | Turf | Cyrille | 21 | | m m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Karel Turf Oosthoeck — Wrecken | " | Cottage |
| ~~7~~ | ~~De Parzyck~~ | ~~Elise~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~f m~~ | ~~housewife~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~mother: Wm. Van Eeckhoutte Oosthoeck Wrecken~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Pontiac~~ |
| 8 | Van Hairsbeck | Arthur | 30 | | m m | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Anna Vandenbroecke Mandelstraat Wrecken | " | Detroit |
| 9 | Hauck | Wilhelm | 39 | | m m | ~~no occupation~~ 12-12301 12-12602 5-1-71 | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Gerstheim | brother: Emil Hauck Vincenstr. 5 Gerstheim | Ills. | Lincoln |
| 10 | " | Frieda | 40 | | f m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle! | " | " |
| 11 | " | Anna | 12 | | f s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Friedu | 2 | | " " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 13 | Grenlich | Joseph | 28 | | m m | baker | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Rothenberg | mother: Pauline Grenlich Rothenberg Kr. Wiselock | Iowa | Panama |
| 14 | Menges | Robert | 29 | | m m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Rauenberg | mother: Elisabeth Menges Rauenberg near Wiselock | " | " |
| 15 | Spranger | Otto | 38 | | m m | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | brother: Paul Spranger Leibnizstr. 45 Berlin | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Glasstetter | Anton | 28 | | m m | stonecutter | " | " | " | " | " | Mahlx | father: Jochas Glasstetter Kirchstr. Mahlx | " | " |
| 17 | Van Vooren | Edward | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | | |
| 18 | Kreppel | Rosa | 22 | | f s | seamstress | Yes | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Sopotnitz | parents: Sander Kreppel Sopotnitz Galicia | Austria | New York |
| 19 | Lutkowitch | Abram | 29 | | m m | merchant | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Skiernivice | brother: Israel Lutkowitch Skiernivice Russia | " | " |
| 20 | " | Chaje | 29 | | f m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt! " " " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Reffke | 5 | | s s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | Uncle! " " " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Israel | 3 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 23 | Hornblut | Rachmuel | 33 | | m m | merchant | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Lodz | wife: Schifra Hornblut Piatrikowa 36 Lodz | " | " |
| 24 | Frankin | David | 25 | | m s | tailor 3-i-jun 40 | " | " | " | " | England | London | father: Schlome Frankin Fiskenestr. 8 Siedlec | " | " |
| 25 | Tolenkaus | Chaje | 18 | | f s | seamstress | " | " | " | " | Russia | Warschau | mother: M. Tolenkaus Krnotsche 40 Warschau | " | " |
| 26 | Rotstein | Klara | 19 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: D. Rotstein Julinsky 12 Warschau | " | " |
| 27 | Smith | Karl | 22 | | m s | photographer | " | " | " | German | England | London | father: Carl Schmidt Grune Str. 22 Libau Russia | " | " |
| 28 | Grünberg | Lessar | 21 | | m s | clockmaker | " | " | " | Hebrew | Russia | Plotzke | father: Jacob Grünberg Plotzke | " | " |
| 29 | Volke | Rene | 25 | | m m | merchant | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | U.S.A. | Carolina Ills. | mother: Mrs. Constant Volke Belgium Wrecken | Ills | Earnest Wisconsin |
| 30 | " | Elodie | 25 | | f m | housewife | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Wrecken | mother: " " " " | " | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 13 Feb 1912, *19* 161

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no. | self | $100 | no | no | no | to brother. Albert Dietz 21 Fifth Ave. New York brother in law: | | | | | Good | none. | 5 | 9 | fair | bl. | blue | none | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 2 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | father | " | " | " | " | Mother; | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | self | " | " | " | " | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | mother | " | " | " | " | to father / | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bl. | grey | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | self | " | " | " | " | to brother-in-law: Emil Dietz Cottage Grove Pl. Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | to cousin: Bertha Kayk Bremen St. 95. Berlin Germ. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | to cousin: Anna Lenz 95 Bremen str. Berlin Germ. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | none | " | " | " | to son: Wenzel Zimek Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | black | grey | none | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 10 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | Richard Thum Bronx. Sister in law | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | bl. | blue | " | Germany | Hamburg |
| 11 | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 12 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Oldenburg |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Gilgenheim |
| 13 | no | self | $100 | yes | 1903 | Hyk | to brother: Anton Zgurich Panama Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $70. | no | no | no | to friend: " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | Rotterberg |
| 15 | " | " | $150 | yes | 1907 | Hyk | friend Josef Theitel Rudolfstr. 10 Hamburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bl. | grey | " | Germany | Hamburg |
| 16 | yes | " | $30 | yes | 1909 | Hyk | friend Josef. Kaesmi New York 143 E. 113 St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bl. | bl. | " | Germany | Strenhausen |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Hahly |
| 18 | yes | self | $50 | yes | 1906 | Hyk | to brother, Arno Denk 325 E. 56th. str. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | black | bl. | none | Austria | Trebobitz |
| 19 | " | " | yes | no | no | no | to uncle: Ernest Lor Bremenblatt 88-90 Second ave: New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Lodz |
| 20 | " | husband | $50 | " | " | " | grandmake: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Lowitz |
| 21 | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Wieruniee |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | self | $50 | " | " | " | to cousin: Herman Schein 586 E. 72 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | $50 | " | " | " | friend: Fr. Glaser Brooklyn 477 Hopkinson Av. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Warschau |
| 25 | " | sister | none | " | " | " | to cousin-in-law: K. Grabowski 167-9 E. 110 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | bl. | " | " | Siedlee |
| 26 | " | brother | none | " | " | " | to brother: O. Rothstein 40 Essex St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | black | bl. | " | Russia | Warschau |
| 27 | " | self | $200 | none | " | " | J. Smith, brother, J. Goetz 1405 St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 12 | " | black | bl. | " | Russia | Warschau |
| 28 | " | " | $30 | " | " | " | to friend: D. Rosenberg 60 Scoop ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | grey | " | " | Libau |
| 29 | no | " | $50 | yes | 1909 | to Indiana | friend Konstant 14th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bl. | grey | " | Russia | Wolsk |
| 30 | no | husband | no | no | no | no | brother, in law: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | bl. | bl. | " | Russia | Lodz |
| | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. E. Holler Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. E. Holler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Dr Vanderveeren

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEB 1912, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *February 3rd*, 1912

11—1128

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 ✓ | Schiermann | Friedrich | 56 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Theirnes | Theirnes | 49 | | m m | domest | | | Belgium | | | | Wife Compartment | | |
| 3 | " | Louise | 22 | | f s | housework | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 4 | " | Wilhelm | 6 | | m s | | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 5 ✓ | Sister | Genevieve | 38 | | f s | sister | | | Luxemburg | German | | | Sister: Frau Fr. Kurtz | | |
| 6 ✓ | " | Carl Berg | 42 | | m m | do | | | Germany | German | | | do | Ind. | South Bend |
| 7 ✓ | Hinrich | Alice | 20 | | f s | maid | | | Germany | Germany | Germany | Breslau | Cousin: Josef Hinrich | | |
| 8 ✓ | Lohr | Hermann | 35 | | m m | farmer | | | " | " | U.S.A. | Cleveland, O. | Brother-in-law: Fr. Schneidewind | " | |
| 9 ✓ | " | " | 11 | 8 | f s | none | | | " | " | " | " | Sister: Emilie Lohr | " | |
| 10 ✓ | " | Elisabeth | 5 | | f s | " | | | " | " | " | " | do | " | |
| 11 | Boedel | Herbert | 31 | | m m | chemist | | | " | " | Germany | Berlin | Parents-in-law: H. Breiten | | |
| 12 | " | Elsa | 29 | | f m | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 ✓ | Waliszewska | Marie | 24 | | f s | seamstress | | | " | " | Germany | | father H. Waliszewski | Ind. | Ft. Wayne |
| 14 ✓ | Eckmann | Heinrich | 35 | | m s | butcher | | | " | " | " | Würzburg | Brother-in-law: Friedrich | Ind. | Bend |
| 15 | Van Laer | Edmund | 29 | | m s | merchant | | | Holland | Dutch | U.S.A. | New York | Jacob Eckmann | | |
| 16 ✓ | Erschen | Victor | 37 | | m m | carpenter | | | Luxemburg | German | | Chicago | Brother: J. P. Erschen | Ills. | Chicago |
| 17 ✓ | Walker | Hermann | 36 | | m s | laborer | | | Switzerland | " | | | Friend: Johann Walker | | |
| 18 ✓ | Wehrli | Johann | 47 | | m m | embroiderer | | | " | " | Switzerland | Flawyen | Wife: Anna Wehrli | | |
| 19 ✓ | Heller | Paul | 29 | | m m | embroiderer | | | " | " | " | " | Brother: Max Heller | Zurich | |
| 20 ✓ | " | Maria | 28 | | f m | housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Husband: Paul Heller | " | |
| 21 ✓ | " | Johann Paul | 8 | | m s | none | | | " | " | " | " | Uncle | " | |
| 22 | Gerber | Hermann | 45 | | m m | farmer | | | Switzerland | " | Switzerland | Flawyen | Friend: J. Gerber | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 23 ✓ | Schuler | Carl | 23 | | f s | dresser | | | Austria | " | Switzerland | St. Gallen | Friend: Jacob Schuler | | |
| 24 ✓ | Ulmer | " | 25 | | f s | barber | | | " | " | " | " | Mother: Anna Ulmer | Ills. | Chicago |
| 25 ✓ | Stieglitz | Jacob Gassil | 25 | | f m | housewife | | | Hebron | " | Palestine | Palestine | Husband: Leon Stieglitz | | |
| 26 ✓ | " | Charlotte | 3 | | f s | none | | | " | " | " | " | Husband | | |
| 27 ✓ | Lepzelter | Martin | 44 | | m m | butcher | | | " | " | " | Indiana | Wife: Emma Lepzelter | Ind. | Ft. Wayne |
| 28 ✓ | Altmann | Salomon | 30 | | m s | upholsterer | 1910 | 1910 | Hungary | " | Hungary | " | Brother: Jacob Deines | | |
| 29 ✓ | Grenlich | Karoline | 21 | | f m | housework | 1911 | 1911 | Germany | German | Germany | Eberbach | parents Barbara Diesel | | |
| 30 ✓ | " | Hedwig | 3 | | f s | none | | | " | " | " | " | Eberbach (Bez. Karlsruhe) | " | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 13 FEB 1912, 190

163

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled (specify how). | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | lt. blue | | none | Luxemburg | Bous. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | Germany | Vigl. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | | " | " | Koschwitz. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | dark blue | | " | " | Mandorff. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | " | lt. | | " | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | dark | | " | " | Cleveland. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | lt. blue | | none | Luxemburg | Yolsheidt |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | lt. blue | | " | Switz | Jonthal |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | lt. | | " | " | Ebnat |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | dark lt. | | " | " | Fiederwil |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | " | " | Jonschwil |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | lt. | lt. | none | Austria | Kunststein |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | lt. | lt. | " | " | Kahlstyn |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | lt. | lt. | " | " | Wolfsberg |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | dark | | " | Austria | Tudersa |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | lt. | lt. | " | Hungary | Lipto |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany | Ebersbach |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | " | " | Bruggen |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L & C Moller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L & C Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEB 1902, 190_,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy lying north of and including the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Ancona, Macerata, Camerino, Rieti, Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Benevento, Caserta, Naples, Salerno, and all provinces north thereof, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy comprising the provinces and islands not included in the compartments of Italian, Italian (north), Italian (central), Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Greek, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Croatian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Carniolan, Austrian, Hungarian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Scandinavian, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, Syrian, Arabian, Armenian, Turkish Asiatic, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian (except Cuban), Central American, South American, and Australian, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* Where a foreigner has resided in another country for one year or more, that country is entered as his last permanent residence. The word country is used above to include all political divisions, regardless of language, as long as one year shall be accepted as sufficient residence to regard it as a last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence, regardless of intent as to future permanent residence within the United States, as every alien is dutiable who comes to the United States accurately stating country of last permanent residence. If he has resided in more than one country for one year, the country of last permanent residence is entered.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as regards last permanent residence in the United States or country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend or relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall not be regarded as permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show permanent place of residence in the United States, if future permanent residence is within the United States, or country to which the United States

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom passage paid).* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," or other relative, "friend," "steamship company," etc.

*Column 15 (What money alien has in his possession, and how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case the exact amount of money in possession of alien or family. If the exact amount of money cannot be ascertained, the approximate amount should be stated. Money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1893, N. Y." Plainly write.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 18 (Ultimate destination).* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vanderveeren

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEV 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

164

"Race or people" is to be determined solely by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or race [illegible] be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 1st February, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (If through ticket passenger.) State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 ✓ | " | " | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | Belgium | Ghent | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 ✓ | " | " | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 ✓ | " | " | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 ✓ | " | " | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 ✓ | " | [illegible] | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 ✓ | " | [illegible] | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| ~~26~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ |
| ~~27~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ |
| ~~28~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ |
| 29 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 ✓ | " | [illegible] | 23 | ✓ | | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of last residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 13 FEB 1912, 19 165

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons on behalf of any such corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | $50 | no | | | | | | | Lt Cert lost R arm abv elbow shortened hernia left side | 5 6 | fair | grey blue | none | Russia Radomsatka |
| 2 | " | Sister | " | " | | | " | " | " | | | 5 3 | dark | dark brn. | | " Lodz |
| 3 | no | Self | " | " | | | " | " | " | | | 5 5 | fair | brn. brn. | Pockmarks | Russia Lomse |
| 4 | yes | Son | " | " | | | " | " | " | | | 5 1 | " | " | " | none " Bialostok |
| 5 | no | Father-in-law | no | " | | | " | " | " | | | 5 11 | " | " | " | " " Kischineva |
| 6 | yes | Self | $50 | " | | | " | " | " | | | 5 3 | " | black brn. | " | " Kelna |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | | 5 4 | " | black brn. | " | " Egnajin |
| 8 | No. | " | no | yes | | | " | " | " | | | 5 8 | " | lt. blue | " | Belgium Betten |
| 9 | " | husband | no | no | | | " | " | " | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " Thielt. |
| 10 | " | Self | yes | yes | | | " | " | " | | | 5 7 | " | lt. brn. | " | Belgium Ichre (Yperwerke) |
| 11 | " | husband | no | no | | | " | " | " | | | 5 4 | " | brn. brn. | " | " Ypingen |
| 12 | no | Self | more | yes | | | " | " | " | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | " Knokelaere |
| 13 | no | husband | no | no | | | " | " | " | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " " |
| 14 | no | Self | $50 | " | | | " | " | " | | | 5 10 | " | " | " | " Tiel |
| 15 | " | husband | no | " | | | " | " | " | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " Amsterdam |
| 16 | No | Self | $50 | " | | | " | " | " | | | 5 8 | " | brn. brn. | " | Belgium Hornayan |
| 17 | " | " | more | yes | | | " | " | " | | | 5 5 | " | lt. blue | " | Belgium Appelaere |
| 18 | " | " | " | no | | | " | " | " | | | 5 5 | " | black blue | " | Germany Köln |
| 19 | yes | husband | $50 | yes | | | " | " | " | | | 5 4 | " | brn. brn. | " | Hungary Ober Kogye |
| 20 | " | father | no | yes | | | " | " | " | | | — | " | lt. brn. | " | U.S.A. Jers. York |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | | — | " | " | " | " " |
| 22 | no | uncle | $50 | yes | | | " | " | " | | | 5 2 | " | black brn. | " | Russia Kurzow |
| 23 | " | Self | $50 | no | | | " | " | " | | | 5 5 | " | black brn. | " | " Bjelitowsk |
| 24 | " | both inl | $50 | no | | | " | " | " | | | 5 3 | " | lt. blue | " | " Kurow |
| 25 | " | Self | $50 | yes | | | " | " | " | | | 5 6 | " | brn. blue | " | Russia Kiownetz |
| 26 | no | " | $50 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | " | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | mother | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | husband | $50 | " | | | " | " | " | | | 5 6 | fair | brn. brn. | none | Russia Kiow. |
| 30 | " | father | no | " | | | " | " | " | | | — | " | " | " | " " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 Feb 1912, 19.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as per example. Can engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the [illegible] Rivers Po and Tagliamento [illegible] parts of Emilia, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria; also [illegible] Italian Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and [illegible] Piedmontese. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] parts of Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and these classes should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence in a foreign country, however long contemplated, does not constitute a permanent residence. The country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of subsequent temporary residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that entries be made to show the country that is permanent residence, not temporary residence, wherever practicable.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came, not necessarily the address of his birthplace.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence should be the entry in this column. An intended residence in a foreign country is not a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be understood to be the place, city, or town of intended permanent residence in the United States, country, outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).* The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and how much more than $50 he has in his possession. Any amount of money, whether in gold, silver, paper, or checks, should be considered in answering this question.

*Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).* The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 16 and 17 (Ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why).* The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse within one year prior to date of sailing, and if so, for what length of time and for what offense.

*Columns 18 to 21 (Whether a polygamist, an anarchist, etc.).* The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

*Columns 22 to 25 (Condition, health, deformities, height).* The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1893.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Vander Veeren, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vandeveeren

Sworn to before me this day of 13 FEV 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification and number of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, February 3rd, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Oberfogel | Edw | 21 | M | S | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Cracow | friend Herr Oberfogel Cracow | | |
| ADMITTED 2 | Lina | Schmul | 55 | F | M | merchant | | | Russia | | Russia | Berdyczew | brother-in-law A. Badenstein Berdyczew Kiew Gub. | | New York |
| 3 | Perl | Pine | 18 | F | S | tailor | | | | | | Irish | mother Johanne Perl Irish Cyb. Wicklow | | Philadelphia |
| 4 | " | Edw | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Graphun | Celia | 24 | F | | housework | Yes | Yes | | | | Polish | mother Teige Graun Polish Russ. Pol. | | New York |
| 6 | " | Joel | 1 | M | | | | | | | | | grandmother " " " | | |
| 7 | Epstein | Zelde | 20 | F | | seamstress | Yes | Yes | | | | Grodno | mother Rachle Epstein Grodno Russia | | |
| 8 | Goldermann | Gittel | 24 | F | | housework | Yes | Yes | | | | Warshau | brother Fr. Chmurenski Vaclavgasse 41 Warshau | | |
| 9 | Bachmann | Otto | 34 | M | S | locksmith | Yes | Yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Zofingen | aunt Hermine Buchmann Zofingen Switz. | | |
| 10 | ~~Schmidt~~ | ~~Joseph~~ | 27 | M | S | tailor | | | Germany | | | Zürich | ~~Sonnenbergstr 29 Zürich~~ | | |
| 11 | ~~Eichholz~~ | ~~Babette~~ | 23 | F | S | | | | | | | | ~~" " "~~ | | |
| 12 | Rhasberger | Achille | 28 | M | S | baker | Yes | Yes | France | French | U. S. A. | Canton Ohio | friend Fritz Stalder Waderstich (Bern) | | Canton Ohio |
| 13 | Lerbois | Virginie | 18 | F | S | maid | | | Switzerland | | Switzerland | Waderstich | mother Rose Stalder Lerbois Waderstich (Bern) | | |
| 14 | Mallysse | Silvie | 30 | F | M | housewife | | | Belgium | flemish | Belgium | Enghien | parents Mr Mallysse Bon Enghien | | Rich Detroit |
| 15 | " | Mary | 9 | F | S | none | | | | | | | friends " " " | | |
| 16 | " | Joseph | 7 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bruck | Gustave | 37 | M | M | [illegible] | | | Hungary | Hebrew | Austria | Lemberg | Father in law [illegible] 36 | | |
| 18 | " | Olga | 29 | F | M | housewife | | | | | | | Father in law " | | |
| 19 | Schultz | Stefanie | 22 | F | S | [illegible] | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | [illegible] | Father [illegible] | | |
| 20 | Keller | Max | 36 | M | M | [illegible] | | | Germany | German | Germany | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 21 | Bruck | Paul | 32 | M | M | cook | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Maria | 30 | F | M | housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Eddi | 6 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Elsa | 3 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Despert | Maria | 40 | F | M | housewife | yes | yes | Alsace | Jewish | U. S. A. | Chicago | wife Fernand | | |
| 26 | Reuter | C. J. | 45 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Otland | Jente | 45 | F | M | [illegible] | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lodz | [illegible] | | |
| ADMITTED 28 | Ruhlbaum | Adel | 21 | F | S | [illegible] | | | | | | Vilkomir | Father [illegible] Vilkomir Russia | | |
| 29 | Enz | Walter | 35 | M | S | [illegible] | | | Switzerland | | Switzerland | Canada | [illegible] | | |
| 30 | Koschakewitz | Rinta | 23 | F | S | seamstress | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | Father [illegible] Minsk, Kreisgasse 11 | | |

Transferred to U.S.A.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 13 Feb 1912, *19* 167

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so what relationship, if any, or whether a public institution, or private charity, or government bounty.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in addition to his own transportation he has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | self | | no no | to friend: Isaac Kronkberg 630 9th street Brooklyn NY. | no | no | no | no | good | Normal | 5 3 | fair | blk. blue | none | Austria Thurdin |
| 2 | | son-in-law | | " " | to son-in-law: H. Cohn 451 E. 165 street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | grey blk. | do | Russia Bordyzow |
| 3 | | self | | " " | to brother: Sam Pelmann 311 S 3rd street Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | blk. blk. | do | Russia Twisk. |
| 4 | | " | | " " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | blk. blk. | do | Russia Twisk |
| 5 | | husband | | " " | to husband: Sam. Dropkin 66 62 E. 99 street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " " | do | do Bobrisk |
| 6 | | father | | " " | father: [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " " | do | do do |
| 7 | | " | | " " | to father: Lazer Epstein 351 E. 119 street New York | blind aged | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | dark blk. | do | Russia Kodno |
| 8 | | husband | | " " | to husband: Ydale Doberman 124 Livingston street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | blk. blk. | do | do Kaischan |
| 9 | | self | | yes 1907 | to friend: Sophie Bures 122 Eastend Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | dark | blk. blk. | do | Switz Zofingen |
| 10 | | " | | no no | to aunt: Catharina Tichhelm [illegible] street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 11 | | " | | yes 1910 | to home: Canton Ohio Raselstr. 1630 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 12 | | mother | | " " | Mr. Strasberger Canton Ohio Raselstr. 1630 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | fair | blk. blue | none | France Lorio |
| 13 | | " | | no no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | blk. blk. | do | do Brest |
| 14 | | self | | yes 1908 | to husbands father: Mr. Mallysse 476 Maybury Grand Ave Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | blk. grey | do | Belgium Bigium |
| 15 | | mother | | no no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 1 | " | " " | do | do do |
| 16 | | " | | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 12 | " | " " | do | do do |
| 17 | | self | | married yes 1905 1907 | to friend: Chas Friedbleis [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | blk. blue | do | Germany Hamel |
| 18 | | husband | | " " 1882 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | blk. blue | do | Aust. H. Chicago |
| 19 | | wife | | " " 1903 | home: New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | blk. blk. | do | Hungary Szamosuj |
| 20 | | " | | " " 1906 | home: New York 152 Hendrick st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | blk. blk. | do | Finland Kaisdam |
| 21 | | " | | " " 1904 | home: Brooklyn [illegible] Long Island ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | blue blk. | do | do Chgo. |
| 22 | | husband | | " " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | blk. blk. | do | do Chicago |
| 23 | | father | | " " 1905 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " blue | do | Aust. H. Brooklyn |
| 24 | | do. | | " " 1908 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " blk | do | do do |
| 25 | | husband | | " " 1906 | husband: P. Kosmicki of York. 301. 67 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | blue blk. | do | Belgium Charleroi |
| 26 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 27 | | daughter | | no no | daughter: Blume Yia 3905 3rd st. of York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 12 | fair | blk. blue | none | Russia Lodz |
| 28 | | wife | | " " | sister: Susan [illegible] Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " " | do | do do |
| 29 | | " | | yes 1907 | friend: Th. Bonke [illegible] Rondstock Ka... | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | blk. blue | do | Finland Bjorneborg |
| 30 | | male | | no no | male: Stephan Fi... of York 611 E. 5th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | blk. grey | do | Russia Plotsk |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, F. C. Schiller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Schiller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 13 Février, 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Geo. C. Tucker
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The term of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only, corresponding nearly to those under 1 year, 2 years, etc.

Column 2. Enumerate in column 2 each person mentioned in the manifest, whether he is a male or female, whether he is married or single, whether he is a child or infant, and whether he is living or dead.

Column 3. Write the age of each person on the same line with his name.

Column 4. Write "Male" or "Female" after each name.

Column 5. Write the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, stating the exact kind, as clerk, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stonecutter, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the size of the farm, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Columns 6 and 7. Write "read and write." Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes or No. Yes can read and writes. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes can read but not write.

Column 8. Write the name of the country to which each person belongs.

Column 9. Write the race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 is the race or people, not the nation.

Care must be taken to distinguish between race and nationality. For example, a Scotch person would be carefully recorded as to race or people, Scotch, in the first part of column 9, but as to nationality, British. Persons appearing on a British passport are generally natives of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, or South Africa. "British" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean English. Persons who are Welsh, Australian, Canadian, or Hebrew by race might properly be described as natives of the United Kingdom or of any other country to which they belong. In this connection, the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

Do not write "Cuban" unless it is the Cuban people or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, or the Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW, Ancient.

The people who are native to the countries of the Bible, Palestine, Syria, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Babylonia, Assyria, and Chaldea, and the descendants of the ancient Hebrews residing in Egypt, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are classified as Hebrews. Most of these people speak a Arabic dialect of the Pseudo-Aramaic.

ITALIAN, South.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the late Papal States, comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, are classified as Italians, south.

Column 10. Write the name of the last foreign country from which each person came. An intended residence for one year or more, or a residence of one year or more, constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. If no intention to remain is shown, the country of last residence will be considered the last permanent residence. Do not use initials for statistical purposes. Such entries as "Continent," "Europe," "Asia," or "Africa" do not show country of last permanent residence. Do not use "Russia" for statistical purposes. Such entries as "Finland," "Poland," "Siberia," etc., show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of last residence, but not of race.

Where a person has resided in different countries, the United States and other countries, the country of last residence should be shown, whether in Europe or elsewhere. Do not permit entry "United States" to be substituted for country of last residence.

Column 11. Write the name of the last foreign port from which each person came. An intended residence for one year or more, or a residence of one year or more, constitutes permanent residence. The last port in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. If no intention to remain is shown, the port of last residence will be considered the last permanent residence. Do not permit entry "United States" to be substituted for port of last residence, showing the last United States port, if any, visited by the alien in the United States.

Column 12. Write the name of the final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, not both.

Column 13. Write the name of each person who paid his own passage. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, not both. If the passage was paid in part by relatives or friends, or otherwise, state the amount paid and by whom.

Column 14. Write the name of each person who has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States. Do not permit entry "Yes" unless the ticket is actually produced. Many bring tickets to the border and sell them. Such tickets should be classified among the "Other means" at the bottom.

Column 15. Write the name of the State or Territory in the United States to which each alien is going. Do not permit entry "Yes" or "No" in the United States, but insist also that the name of the city, town, or place in the United States, as Philadelphia, Pa., be given.

Column 16. Write the name of the State or Territory in the United States in which each person intends to reside. The entry in column 16 should show whether it is going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. The answers in these columns are not required from persons who are citizens of the United States, nor from children under 16 years of age. They are to be put to each alien by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Vander Veeren, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain 168

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vanderveeren

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEB 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Cr Antwerp 3rd Febr. 1912.

11-1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Guttgovitz | Rosalie | 24 | | f. | mch wife | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Lemberg | Father Leopold Guttgovitz Lemberg Austria | N.Y. | Newark |
| 2 | do | Selma | 5 | | f. | | | | U.S. | Hebrew | | | | | |
| 3 | do | Jean | 11 | | m. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | do | Hedwig | 3 | | f. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hoyt | Peterham | 23 | | m. | clerk | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Pintak | Father Leopold Hoyt Pintak Hungary | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Groh | Adolf | 42 | | m. | contractor | | | Germany | German | Germany | Kaing | Father Ludwig Groh Kaing Germany | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Heimann | Rosa | 24 | | f. | maid | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Radowa | Father Abraham Heimann Radowa Austria | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Kaffenhaus | Pinkus | 28 | | m. | tailor | | | Russia | Jew | Russia | Postawy | Brother Hirsch Kaffenhaus Postawy Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Rakotzyn | Sore | 17 | | f. | housework | | | do | do | do | Gorzenke | Father Kasriele Rakotzyn Gorzenke Russia | | do |
| 10 | Fikul | Paul | 22 | | m. | student | | | do | do | do | Petersburg | Mother Mariane Fikul Petersburg Russia | | do |
| 11 | Keller | Gottlieb | 43 | | m. | carpenter | | | Switz. | Roman | Switz. | Affeltr. | Family Robert Keller Affeltrangen Switz. | Pa. | Allentown |
| 12 | Brezho | Michal | 34 | | m. | farmer | | | Austria | Polish | U.S. | Kolbow | Father Wm. Brezho Kolbow Austria | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Katz | Leiser | 25 | | m. | tailor | | | Russia | Hebrew | Austria | Lemberg | Father Jacob Katz Lemberg Austria | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Sues | Rosa | 22 | | f. | | | | do | do | do | Kolimea | Father Isaac Sues Kolimea Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Kogler | Anna | 22 | | f. | housework | | | do | do | do | Wadowice | Father Wadowice Austria | | do |
| 16 | do | Hedwig | 4 | | f. | | | | do | do | do | do | | | do |
| 17 | Hasset | Hannie | 18 | | f. | | | | do | do | do | Hannie | Father Jacob Hasset Hannie Austria | | do |
| 18 | Silber | Clara | 19 | | f. | | | | do | do | do | do | Father Isaac Silber Lemberg Austria | | do |
| 19 | Warschawsky | Schifre | 16 | | f. | | | | Russia | do | Russia | Pinsk | Father Pinsk Russia | | do |
| 20 | do | Rahel | 11 | | f. | | | | do | do | do | do | | | do |
| 21 | Yager | Julius | 39 | | m. | | | | Switz. | German | Switz. | Berger | Wife Emma Yager Fribourg Switz. | | do |
| 22 | Kostigosky | Hans Julius | 14 | | m. | student | | | Russia | Lettish | Russia | Kalitz | Father Hans Kostigosky Kalitz Russia | | do |
| 23 | do | Christine | 17 | | f. | | | | do | do | do | do | | | do |
| 24 | do | Sabine | 16 | | f. | | | | do | do | do | do | | | do |
| 25 | Kohlhiss | Edwin | 41 | | m. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Beckmann | Wilhelm | 27 | | m. | Clerk | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Konitz | Father Wilh. Beckmann Konitz Germany | | do |
| 27 | Tirschweiler | John | 38 | | m. | cook | | | Switz. | German | U.S. | | | | |
| 28 | Heiner | Gotti | 20 | | f. | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Brody | | | |
| 29 | Czerminski | Adam | 31 | | m. | | | | Russia | Polish | U.S. | | Father Russia | | |
| 30 | do | Jan | 5 | | m. | | | | do | do | Russia | Russia | | | do |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

s to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 13 Feb 1912, 190 169

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid the said passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of Hair. | 26 Color of Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | husband | $300 | yes | 1911 | Newark | to husband: Mrs. Justin 57 Hedgepeth st. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | br. | none | Austria | Tarnopol |
| 2 | " | father | no | " | born | " | to Mr. Justin 57 Hedgepeth st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Newark |
| 3 | " | do | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | do |
| 4 | " | do | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | do |
| 5 | self | | $15. | no | no | no | brother: Emil Jost 57 Hedgepeth st. Newark | " | " | " | Scoliosis, | crutch & cane | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | Hungary | Feketeboro |
| 6 | " | | $50 | yes | 1909 | Newark | to wife: Maria Jost 57 Hedgepeth st. Newark | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | gray | br. | " | Germany | Kairey |
| 7 | " | | $30 | no | no | no | brother: Nicola Jupka Replas 224 Grand St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dk. gray | " | E. B'way | Austria | Thadova |
| 8 | wife | cousin | $30 | " | " | " | brother: Sophia Bilyguska 100 E. 81st St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | gray | " | Russia | Pashovoo |
| 9 | wife | brother | $17 | " | " | " | brother: Joshek Bukolyn 173 Remington st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Lt. Chestnut | " | " | Austria | Tyresinke |
| 10 | self | | $30 | " | 1907 | " | Russian Bishop: Nestan der 15 E. 97th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Lt. | " | " | Nizitza |
| 11 | wife | | $50 | yes | 1911 | Allentown | brother: Gustav Fetz Allentown, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Switz | Zurich |
| 12 | wife | | $65 | " | 1911 | Colborn | brother-in-law: Rev. Basil Kolbow, Jersey City, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 12 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Kosolowska |
| 13 | brother-in-law | | $5 | no | no | no | brother: Mrs. Hunt 336 E. 84th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Lemberg |
| 14 | brother | | $25 | " | " | " | brother: Mrs. Hunt 313 Rivington st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Blue | " | " | " | Cyprichonye |
| 15 | husband | | $30 | " | " | " | husband: Pat Zafft Brooklyn 138 Keap st. | Yes | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Lt. Blue | " | E. B'way | " | Thadova |
| 16 | father | | no | " | " | " | father: Uncle: Cosmo Tano — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Uncle | | $16 | " | " | " | 37½ Allen st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Lt. Blue | " | " | " | Shevanie |
| 18 | self | | $16 | " | " | " | brother: Yoshek Lukolyn 143 Grand st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | Black | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | father | | $12 | " | " | " | brother: Jerry Tilyshnak | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Lt. | Lt. | " | Russia | Pyshokke |
| 20 | do | | no | " | " | " | do do | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | Blue | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | self | | $30 | " | " | " | friend: Elizabeth Jones Yonkers | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Lt. | " | " | Switz | Schaffhausen |
| 22 | wife | | $25 | " | " | " | brother: B. Yastinsky 409 E. 115th st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Lt. | " | " | Russia | Kalin |
| 23 | " | | no | " | " | " | do do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | wife | | no | " | " | " | do do | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | self | | $30 | no | no | no | friend: Hall Brew- [illegible] Bro- [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Lt. | " | none | Germany | Heidelberg |
| 27 | do | | $100 | yes | 1907 | N. York | brother-in-laws: Mrs. Hans [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Switz | St. Gallen |
| 28 | mother-in-law | | $5 | no | no | no | 43 Manhattan st. Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Black | Lt. | " | Austria | Borhomik |
| 29 | self | | $300 | yes | 1907 | Milwaukee | husband: Milwaukee, Wis. 468 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Lt. | Lt. | " | Russia | Kairham |
| 30 | father | | no | no | no | no | mother: do do | " | " | " | " | " | — | 4 | " | Lt. | " | " | do | do |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Holler, Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Holler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 13 FEB 1912, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are natives of the provinces of Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Caserta, Chieti, Foggia, Girgenti, Lecce, Naples, Porto Maurizio, Reggio di Calabria, Salerno, Trapani, Aquila, Benevento, Bari, Caltanissetta, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Grosseto, Leghorn, Massa Carrara, Molise, Campobasso, Pisa, Portici, Rome, Siena, and Syracuse, Italy, should be classified as Italian south. Most of these people speak [illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are natives of the provinces of Alessandria, Ancona, Arezzo, Ascoli Piceno, Belluno, Bologna, Brescia, Cagliari, Como, Cremona, Cuneo, Ferrara, Florence, Forli, Genoa, Girgenti, Lecce, Leghorn, Lucca, Macerata, Mantua, Massa Carrara, Milan, Modena, Novara, Padua, Parma, Pavia, Perugia, Pesaro, Piacenza, Pisa, Porto Maurizio, Ravenna, Reggio nell'Emilia, Rovigo, Sassari, Siena, Sondrio, Turin, Udine, Venice, Verona, Vicenza, and Viterbo, Italy, should be classified as Italian north.

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* At the time of immigration [illegible] permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be the country in which the alien has lived as a bona fide resident for a long period of time, usually for a year or more. [illegible] residence the alien [illegible] permanent residence. [illegible] accompanied by a statement [illegible] residence [illegible] residence [illegible]

Aliens who are [illegible] visit abroad [illegible] permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative or friend in the country from which the alien came. The relative giving [illegible] relative living [illegible] destination. An intended residence [illegible] permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* [illegible] should be the real [illegible] destination. An intended residence [illegible] permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] ment residence, [illegible] the United States [illegible]

*Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend has remittable money or prepaid transportation, and by whom such money or transportation was furnished).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

*Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid (e. g., self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case [illegible] or nearly the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether (Yes or No) [illegible] United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as "1901, Philadelphia").

*Column 18 (Whether [illegible] friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join [illegible] relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 37.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the S. S. Zeeland, employed by owners thereof (Delete whichever is inapplicable. If employed by owners thereof state that fact. If employed by others state that fact.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vanderveeren

Sworn to before me this ... day of 13 FEB 1912, 190

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Tacon

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

170

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Zeeland," sailing from Antwerp, 3rd Feb., 1912.

13—4316

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 ✓ | Pollinger | Magdalena | 17 | | M. S. | maid | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Sinsheim | father Ignatz Pollinger, Sinsheim, Baden, Germany | Penn. | Scranton |
| 2 ✓ | do | Bertha | 21 | | M. M. | housewife | yes | yes | U. S. of America | | | | | | |
| 3 ✓ | Liwovsky | Lea | 38 | | M. M. | housewife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kupinowki | father Isaac Kalka Liwovsky, Kupinowki, Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 ✓ | do | Kaly | 9 | | M. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 ✓ | Lasar | Katy | 30 | | F. wid. | | yes | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Germany | N.F. Easton | | Pa | Easton |
| 6 ✓ | Klubert | Martha | 30 | | F. M. | housewife | | | Germany | | | | father Herman Janssen, Elberfeld, 33 Ruthenstr. | | |
| 7 ✓ | do | Henri | 5 | | M. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 ✓ | do | Eloi | 6 | | M. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 ✓ | Weiss | Peter | 36 | | M. M. | glassworker | yes | yes | do ✓ | | Germany | Kommert | wife Clara Weiss, Kommert, Germany | Ohio | Sommerville |
| 10 ✓ | Jung | Max | 29 | | M. S. | | | | U. S. of America | | | | | | |
| 11 ✓ | Ryckert | Peter | 44 | | M. Wid. | | | | U. S. of America | | | | | | |
| 12 ✓ | do | Clementine | 19 | | F. S. | | | | U. S. of America | | | | | | |
| 13 ✓ | Bruyck | Elisa | 31 | | F. M. | housewife | yes | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Ruthen | father Louis Bamps, Ruthen, Belgium | Ill. | Rock Island |
| 14 ✓ | Richielson | Josefine | 33 | | F. M. | do | | | | | | | | | Pontiac |
| 15 ✓ | do | Rachel | 14 | | F. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 ✓ | do | Victor | 12 | | M. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 ✓ | do | Louis | 10 | | M. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 ✓ | Parucko | Louis | 34 | | M. M. | carpenter | yes | yes | Austria | Slovak | Austria | Kaschau | wife Anna Parucko, Kaschau, Austria | Penn. | Bethlehem |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

17
4
13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4315

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 13 Feb 1912, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the owner, passage-broker, or any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | father | $30 | no | no | no | Georg Pölling, Kirchley, Russ. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | lt. blue | none | Germany Hirtzberg |
| 2 | | | | | | | " Mrs. Geo. Pölling | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | self | $30 | no | no | no | brother, H. Finowsky, of York, 5 Koerickstr. | | | | Russ. Lithuanian | | 5 | 3 1/2 | fair | blue | | Russia Lithuania |
| 4 | no | mother | no | " | " | " | father, do | | | | | | | | | | | do Reginewski |
| 5 | no | self | $20 | yes | 1904 Eastern | Epstein, Jakwanglin 1437 | sister, Mrs. H. Kitto | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | do | Hungary Baranja |
| 6 | not | self | $30 | " | 1907 Remark | husband, Barck. Rembelt | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Gipsy | do | Germany Solingen |
| 7 | not | mother | $30 | " | 1907 do | father, 383 Springfield | do | | | | Russ. Lithuanian | | | | | | do | do do |
| 8 | not | do | $30 | " | born do | do | do | | | | | | 5 | 3 1/2 | " | blue | do | 26 F.K. Fourth |
| 9 | not | self | $30 | no | no | no | brother in law, Louis Müller, 41 Hanse Mark, Somerville | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blue | do | Germany Hammerk |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | not | husband | $50 | no | no | no | Constantin Bayuk (Husband), Hotelkeeper, 45 Pontiac | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blk. | none | Belgium Ghetten |
| 14 | no | do | $50 | yes | 1907 | Rock Island | husband; Kenyk Sebastian, Rock Island, Ill. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | do | do Russ. |
| 15 | yes | father | no | " | 1906 | do | father; do | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | blk. blue | do | do do |
| 16 | no | do | " | " | 1906 | do | do | | | | | | 4 | 7 | " | " | do | do do |
| 17 | no | do | no | " | 1906 | do | do | | | | | | 4 | 3 | " | blue | do | do do |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Holle, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Holle.
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 13 FEVRIER, 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single.* – The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* – The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* – Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality.* – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* – The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, provided they do not claim to be a native residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are to be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak French, Ladin, or the Provençal language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the provinces of the compartments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who have descended should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence.* – An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of staying as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should be with the view of ascertaining the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independently of country of last foreign residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)* – The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination.* – Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or village intended for permanent residence in the United States, country, if going to the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination.)* – The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.)* – The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.)* – The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.)* – The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)* – The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* – The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

172

I, E Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by the (State whether employed by owners or by U. S. Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Vandeveeren

Sworn to before me this day of 13 FEV 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Trans-f. to Canada

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, February 3rd, 1912

11—7335

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 ✓ | Lemmerich | Josef | 27 | | M. | Farmer | yes | yes | Canada | Teutonic | Canada | [illegible] | father [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 ✓ | Pauwels | Louis | 34 | | M. | carpenter | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | Canada | Victoria | father [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 ✓ | do | Elise | 25 | | F. | housewife | " | " | do | do | Belgium | Antwerp | father in law | do | do |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 13 FEB 1912, *19* 173

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or solicitation, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 26 Height. Inches. | 27 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | S | self | yes | yes. born Minneapolis. | to home in Canada | Carmichael, Victoria | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | lt. | none | U.S.A. | Minneapolis |
| 2 | Sp | self | yes | no. | no. | to home in Canada | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 11 | 〃 | black | grey | 〃 | Belgium | Antwerpen |
| 3 | Sp | husband | no | yes | 1906 6 yrs | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 8 | 〃 | lt. | blue | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. C. C. Mollor, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Mollor
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 FEB 1912, 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Geo. Tucker
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Vanderveen, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland employed by current thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Vanderveen

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Chas. W. Saxe

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

U. S. A.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iceland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 3rd, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hagan | Thos | | | m | s | Cattleman | | | Canada | | | | | | |
| 2 | Fay | James | | | m | s | Cattleman | | | Canada | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mor | Maria | 1 | 6 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 4 | Demheurez | Jan | 3 | 6 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Canadian Citizen Pleda. Par
Cut NSA Born Aug City
Married with wife and 2 ch
Married with wife and 1 ch

Not Counted

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 13 Fèv 1912, *19*

175

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no | | 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Edward Stone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Snape | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 13 Feb 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Geo Worm

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

176

I, E. Van den Veeren, Surgeon of the S.S. Iceland employed by owners, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vanderveeren

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 FEV 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo W Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 7th, 1912.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Delmet | Marie | 33 | | f m | housewife | Yes | | Belg | flemish | Belg | Liezele | mother; Philomène Deruder Liezele Anvers | Mich | Detroit |
| 2 | " | Henriette | 16 | | s | | No | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | De Boeck | Albert | 28 | | m m | farm lab. | Yes | | " | " | " | Ruggenhout | parents; Remot de Boeck Ruggenhout | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | " | Louise W | 21 | | f m | housewife | " | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Kovel | Matul | 23 | | m m | painter | " | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kovel | wife; Henne Kovel | " | " |
| 6 | Kaplansky | Aron | 18 | | m s | | | | " | " | " | Radzk | parents; Hany Kaplansky Radzk Grodno | " | " |
| 7 | Ogenski | Antoni | 22 | | m m | farm lab. | " | | " | " | Polish | Stofurt | father; Adam Ogenski Stofurt Stolka | Pa | Grambuga |
| 8 | Roth | Louske | 40 | | m m | mason | " | | " | " | Hebrew | Kovel | wife; Lore Roth | " | " |
| 9 | " | (Wife) Goldie | 17 | | f s | | " | | " | " | " | " | Kovel Volin | " | " |
| 10 | Levitz | David | 16 | | m s | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | aunt M Kessel | " | " |
| 11 | Hollander | Fanny | 24 | | f m | housewife | No | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | NONE | Ill | |
| 12 | Van Poppel | Edmond | 29 | | m m | farm lab. | Yes | | Belg | flemish | Fr. Kiskawaka | Belg Stekene | wife, Joanna Van Poppel Stekene | Ind | Kiskawaka |
| 13 | " | Florent | 9 | | m s | | " | | " | " | " | " | father; August Blendeman | " | |
| 14 | Blendeman | Benoit | 21 | | m s | farm lab. | " | | " | " | " | " | Stekene father, Jacobus Van Poppel | " | |
| 15 | Van Poppel | Petrus | 21 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Stekene mother; Wd de Vogelaere | " | |
| 16 | De Vogelaere | Norberts | 22 | 5 | m s | " | Yes | | " | " | " | Ill Chicago | Laarne | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Durinck | Reniel | 20 | 8 | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | Belg Eeckeln | father, Gustave Durinck | Pa | Antonio |
| 18 | Franck | Joseph | 29 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | Eecke | Eeckeln brother, Leon Franck | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | Claeys | August | 19 | 3 | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Eecke landed, Eecke father, Pieter Claeys | " | " |
| 20 | Panasink | Tilko | 24 | | m s | " | " | | Russia | Lithuan | Russia | West Eecke | West Eecke Head quarters | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | Vidakovics | Levo | 22 | | m m | farm lab. | Yes | | Hungary | Croatian | Hung. | Kovetz | mother; Emanuka Panasink Kovetz, Wolin | Mass | Boston |
| 22 | Steinbach | Lyfan | 17 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | Bukovica | wife, Mala Vidakovics Bukovica 900 Veroye m. | " | " |
| 23 | De Backer | Adolf | 29 | 7 | m m | " | No | | Belg | flemish | Belg | Eeckeln | father; Calois Steinbach | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | " | Elodie | 33 | | f m | housewife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | Father C. Fils de Grote | " | " |
| 25 | " | Leonie | 13 | | f s | | " | | " | " | " | " | Eeckeln | " | " |
| 26 | " | Theophil | 11 | | m s | | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | " | Honorien | 9 | | m s | | No | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | " | Maria | 7 | | f s | | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | " | Felonnia | 4 | | f s | | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | Grenna | Daniel | 26 | | m m | farm lab. | Yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kovetz | wife, Tawdokua Grenca Kovetz, Wolin | Mass | Boston |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 13 Feb 1912, *19*

177

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | 30 | No | husband: Joseph Detmet Cabinet Str. Detroit Mich | | | | | good | | 5 | 3 | fair | br. | br. | none | Belgium | Liezele. |
| 2 | S | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 3 | S | " | 30 | | brother: Frans de Boeck | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | d | br. | blue | do | do | Buggenhout |
| 4 | " | husband | | | Chicago Ill 54. 55 Cott. Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | d | d | d | do | do | do |
| 5 | " | brother | none | | brother in law: Older Co Baraak Kidder str. NY | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | d | br. | br. | do | Poussia | Kovel |
| 6 | " | self | 25 | | Cantin, Abes 7 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | d | br. | br. | do | do | Brelsk |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | | 132 Eldridge st NY brother in law: Jacob Rapoltyniak | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | d | d | d | do | do | Stolpinre |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | | 139 Haydon str. Flensburg Ger | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | d | br. | br. | do | do | Kowel |
| 9 | Yes | father | 10 | | Sister: Alber Klapan 152 Rivington st NY | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | d | br. | br. | do | do | do |
| 10 | " | self | none | | father: Wolf Schwartz 136 Debevoise st NY | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | d | br. | br. | do | do | Mer |
| 11 | Yes | husband | 15 | Yes 1907 NY | husband: Nathan Hollander 99 Chrystie str NY | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | d | br. | br. | do | do | [illegible] |
| 12 | " | self | 3 | " 1911 Hukawaka Ind | brother in law: Alphons Ausenaast West 9 str. Ind. Hukawaka Ind | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | br. | br. | do | Belgium | Stekene |
| 13 | Yes | father | 40 | | nephew. | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | " | d | d | do | do | do |
| 14 | Yes | self | 25 | | brother: J. van Poppel | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | d | d | do | do | do |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | | West 9 str. Ind. Hukawaka Ind. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | br. | br. | do | do | do |
| 16 | S | " | 28 | Yes 1910 Chicago Ill | brother: Albert de Vogelaer Tomorrow 2446 Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 6 | 2 | " | dk. | blue | do | do | Calcken |
| 17 | " | " | none | no | friend: Le Roy Hooge Frio Road 5. Box 49. San Antonio Tex | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | br. | blue | do | do | do |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | friend: Albert de Vogelaer Tomorrow 2446 Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | d | br. | do | do | Eecke |
| 19 | " | " | 26 | | brother: Clarel Claeys Victor Ia Box 134 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | d | br. | do | do | Oost Eecloo |
| 20 | S | " | 25 | | Cousin: Grigorio Simentsuk 23. Wall str Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | d | d | do | Russia | Kovelz |
| 21 | Yes | self | 26 | no | brother in law: Martin Bosics St Clair Ave. 6114 Cleveland O. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | d | d | do | Hungary | Tomas Bikar |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | | Assumption c. V. Lipperar Pastor 2558 W. Cornelia st Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | br. | br. | do | do | Ip Bukovca |
| 23 | S | " | none | | brother: | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | d | blue | do | Belgium | Calcken |
| 24 | " | husband | | | Leophiel de Backer | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | d | br. | do | do | do |
| 25 | " | father | | | Frio Road 5. | | | | | | | 4 | 12 | " | br. | blue | do | do | do |
| 26 | " | " | | | Box 49. | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | " | br. | d | do | do | do |
| 27 | " | " | | | San Antonio Tex | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | " | br. | d | do | do | do |
| 28 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | d | d | do | do | do |
| 29 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | d | d | do | do | do |
| 30 | " | self | 25 | | brother in law: Grigorio Simentsuk 23. Wall str. Boston Mass. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | br. | br. | do | Russia | Koretz |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Kobbe, Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Kobbe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 13 FEB 1912, 19__,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

*Column 7 (Can read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No, (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien claims to be citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Irish, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Ireland" by race or people, nor does French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and state or city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

178

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Vander Veeren, Surgeon of the S.S. Iceland employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signs whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Vandeveeren

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 13 FEV 1917, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo W. Dixon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Feb 3rd, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Epstein | David | 17 | | m s | Cabinet m. | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Schawel | parents Mr. Epstein Schawel Russia | | |
| 2 | Fink | Mordche | 5m | | m s | | | | | | | Lesby | wife Sa Fink Mitchkan Gr. | | Petersen |
| 3 | Jenson | Hzek | 3 | | m s | | | | | | | Wilna | Wilna wife J Jenson Wilna | | |
| 4 | Sirofsman | Isak | 19 | | s | Tailor | | | | | | Usady | parents J Sirofsman Wilepsk | GR | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Osman | Mordche | 21 | | s | Shoemaker | | | | | | Warschau | Warschau Prag 26 | GR | |
| 6 | Bergmatzky | Heneche | 46 | | m | Tailor | | | | | | Lodz | wife Ester Bergmatzky Bialystok | GR | Newark |
| 7 | Schmielischky | Nichte | 21 | | s | Seamstress | | | | | | Lepkau | parents Abe Schmielischky Lepkau | GR | |
| 8 | Gordon | Jente | 21 | | s | Housework | | | | | | Boyde | sister G Gordon Boyde Wilna | GR | |
| 9 | | Liebe | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Nechame | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Levin | Feiga | 5 | | m | Tailor | | | | | | Commune | wife G Levin Wilna | GR | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Hammer | Jose | 19 | | s | Seamstress | | | | | | Libau | mother Rosa Hammer Libau | | |
| 13 | Kahan | Abe | 21 | | m | Glazier | | | | | | Suwalyan | father Leibush G Kahan Suwalyan | GR | |
| 14 | Jafogarsk | Schaine | 11 | | s | Seamstress | | | | | | Kowlan | wife Sara G Jafogarsk Kowlan | GR | Chester |
| 15 | Rotkanchky | Schaum | 21 | | m | Tailor | | | | | | Libau | brother Abram Rotkanchky Libau | GR | |
| 16 | Leigel | Abram | 29 | | m | Farmer | | | | | | Mogan | wife Gnide Leigel Mogan | GR | Newark |
| 17 | Lerman | Jsul | 32 | | m | Tailor | | | | | | Wilna | wife Mere Lerman Wilna | GR | |
| 18 | Beckel | Lesch Ber | 31 | | m | " | | | | | | Kowlan | wife J Kotin Kowlan | | |
| 19 | Gellman | Schmul | 24 | | m | " | | | | | | Libau | brother Gellman Libau | | |
| 20 | Maranchky | Riwka | 23 | | s | Housework | | | | | | Libau | mother Mere Gellman Libau | | |
| 21 | " | Moisky | 2 | 6 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Jokub | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Chase | 45 | | s | Housework | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Krupnick | Abram | 24 | | m | Tailor | | | | | | Telegan | mother Chase Krupnick Telegan | GR | |
| 25 | Cipanick | Abram | 21 | | m | Tailor | | | | | | Lodz | wife Bone Cipanick Lodz | GR | |
| 26 | Mesanick | Hersch | 21 | | m | Tailor | | | | | | Libau | wife Chase Mesanick Libau | GR | |
| 27 | Lorchki | Chaim | 21 | | m | Tailor | | | | | | Libau | brother Abram Lorchki Libau | GR | |
| 28 | Jakser | Chaim | 21 | | m | Tailor | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Jany | wife Libiam Jakser Jany | GR | |
| 29 | Pack | Israel | 17 | | s | Tailor | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Mariba | father Jankiel Pack Mariba | GR | |
| 30 | Goldberg | Leibush | 31 | | m | Tailor | | | | | | Libau | wife Chaie Goldberg Libau | GR | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 13 FEB 1912, *19* 179

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Self $25 | no | | uncle A Goldstein Norfolk 12 Eldridge [illegible] | | | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brn. brn | none | Russia Lachawey |
| 2 | " | brother | 25 | " | brother J Taub | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | brn. brn. | " | do Lody |
| 3 | " | brother | 25 | " | Peterson 1[illegible] Philip Lawson | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | brn. brn. | " | do Willua |
| 4 | " | uncle | 25 | no | Norfolk 407 E 10th St. uncle M Chasanow | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " " | " | do Usoly |
| 5 | " | brother | no | no | Norfolk 20 Moore St brother A Osnolan | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | dark brn. | " | do Warschau |
| 6 | " | brother | no | " | New York 3 Jay St Bayonne N.J. brother Jan Bozanosky | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | brn. blue | " | do Lodz |
| 7 | " | " | $25 | no | New York 119 Broome St. J brother Ball Schmulowitz | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | brn. " | " | do Zgrau |
| 8 | " | husband | no | no | Norfolk 42 Allen St. husband & father | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | brn. brn. | " | do Boyde |
| 9 | " | father | " | " | M Gordon | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " " | " | do do |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | Norfolk [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | do do |
| 11 | " | self | $17 | no | uncle J Levin [illegible] Brooklyn [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | brn. brn. | " | do Ovenare |
| 12 | " | " | 10 | " | brother H Chain Fratelman Norfolk [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " blue | " | do Zelomer |
| 13 | " | uncle | $10 | no | uncle J Kaler [illegible] Port Chester NY 69 Pleasant St | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | brn. brn. | " | do Smergany |
| 14 | " | father | no | no | father Joseph Stoppenbach Norfolk [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 — | " | " " | " | do Zahowlow |
| 15 | " | brother | no | no | brother J Rosenberg Newark NJ 167 Royal Place | | | | | | | 5 10 | " | brn. brn. | " | do Ustomer |
| 16 | " | self | $25 | 1909 yes | brother H Mortal Sopolsky Norfolk 270 E 7th Street | | | | | | | 5 9 | " | brn. blue | " | do Abagon |
| 17 | " | " | 60 | yes | brother H Beck Lindenbaum Norfolk 188 Chrystie St | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | grey brn. | " | do Abagon |
| 18 | " | father | no | no | father Salomia Radowsa Norfolk [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | brn. | " | do Jan Ewa |
| 19 | Jos | self | $25 | no | brother H Wolka Sellenow Toledo Ohio 1903 Canton St. | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | brn. brn. | " | do Zabar |
| 20 | " | husband | no | no | husband & father | | | | | | | 4 12 | " | " " | " | do do |
| 21 | " | father | " | " | Wolka Moranowski Toledo Ohio | | | | | | | 3 1 | " | " " | " | do do |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | — | " | " " | " | do do |
| 23 | — | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 4 11 | " | " " | " | do do |
| 24 | " | brother | $15 | no | brother Barnet Krupnick Norfolk 119 W. 46 St. [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | brn. brn. | " | Russia Tzeyan |
| 25 | " | self | no | no | brother H Mr Sandler Norfolk [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | brn. brn. | " | do Selomer |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | brother H Selman Kaplan Norfolk [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 — | " | " " | " | do do |
| 27 | Jos | brother | no | no | Annie Berla Lindiger Norfolk [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | brn. brn. | " | do Albazer |
| 28 | " | aunt | no | " | uncle Selim Jack Norfolk 206 Rivington St. | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | brn. brn. | " | Roumania Jassy |
| 29 | " | self | $15 | " | cousin Rosy Freudenthal Norfolk 209 Ray Street | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | Russia Klimolow |
| 30 | " | " | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | 6 2 | " | brn. brn. | " | do Tomoslow |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. E. Mollet, Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. E. Mollet
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 13 Fev 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of property, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... intending to go to, etc.).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such town, destination, etc.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Vander Veeren, Surgeon of the Zeeland employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed "herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Vanderveeren

Sworn to before me this ... day of 13 FEB 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Antwerp Febr 3rd, 19 12.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hark | Leibech | 21 | m | s | day lab | Y | Y | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Shunbich | mother Rosche Kark Poland | | |
| 2 | Krupnik | Moran | 39 | m | m | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Jaliwowitzgrod | wife Sara Krupnik Poland | | Boston |
| ADMITTED 3 | Jablonska | Jente | 25 | f | s | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Odessa | Father Abram Jablonska Odessa | | |
| 4 | Reibel | Lindel | 17 | m | s | day lab | " | " | Austria | " | " | Kordonka | mother Ella Reibel Karolowka | | |
| ADMITTED 5 | Segal | Blume | 65 | f | m | housewife | " | " | Russia | " | Antwerp | Belgium | daughter Lizzie Burkuis Antwerp | | |
| 6 | Liebermann | Reisel | 17 | f | s | housework | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Butzkar | brother Meckiami Liebermann Butzkar | | New York |
| 7 | Rosenik | Jekolas | 21 | m | s | tailor | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Pokolisky | father Meyer Rosenik Pokolisky | | |
| 8 | Senetsky | Ethel | 40 | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Odessa | niece Clara Finder Odessa | | |
| 9 | " | Mozes | 17 | m | s | goldsmith | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| ADMITTED 10 | Seven | Chaje | 38 | f | wid | housework | " | " | " | " | " | Sudetan | daughter Sibrie Appelbaum Sudetan | | |
| ADMITTED 11 | | Margem | 18 | | s | seamstress | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Rabinowitz | Henna | 19 | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Wilna | mother Rosie Markmann Wilna | | Brooklyn |
| 13 | | Jenne | 10 | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | Wilna | Wilna | | |
| 14 | Kaplan | Herschel | 17 | m | s | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Minsk | brother Jankel Kaplan Kamenetzky | | |
| 15 | Karpelan | Isaac | 25 | m | m | smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Cecelia Karpelan Kamenetzky | | Springfield |
| 16 | Posnensky | Chaje | 18 | f | s | seamstress | " | " | " | " | " | Swindzjany | mother Elke Rosenzweig Swindzjany | | |
| 17 | Kukelick | Chone | 43 | m | m | housework | " | " | " | " | " | Wilna | wife | | |
| 18 | " | Rachel | 17 | f | s | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | " | Beile | 16 | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | " | David | 9 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Buchbinder | Israel | 27 | m | m | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Grajewo | wife Gittel Buchbinder Grajewo | | |
| 22 | " | Rachel | 16 | f | s | seamstress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Son Benj Tolchi Long Beach | | |
| ADMITTED 23 | Talski | Moisha | 66 | m | wid | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Mikalow | Mr Walker Kiew | | |
| 24 | Silwetz | Elia | 25 | m | m | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Jeandel Glenwy Mikalow Kiew | | |
| 25 | Molozwik | Chane | 46 | f | m | housework | " | " | " | " | " | Wilna | brother Philip Berg Wilna | | |
| 26 | " | Chaim | 5 | m | s | | | | | | | " | Wilna | | |
| 27 | " | Abram | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 28 | Mechanikas | Shmuel Leib | 24 | m | s | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Suwalgen | father Salamon Mechanikas Suwalgen | | Wilna |
| 29 | Fuchs | Gitele | 17 | f | s | seamstress | " | " | " | " | " | Trostnicen | mother Sore Fuchs Trostnicen | | Grodno |
| ADMITTED 30 | Blutstein | Jonas Leb | 21 | m | s | cigar maker | " | " | " | " | " | Wolochan | mother Jente Blutstein Wolochan | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 13 Feb 1912, *19* 181

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, if so, by what person, relative, friend, employer, or person.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order, or has money to pay for same, or is assisted by others or by any society or institution, and which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self $15 | no | | | sister Fritz Karb, Norfolk Va Ridge st. | | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | bk. | bk. | none | Russia | Schwerkely |
| 2 | " | friend | no | no | | brother Sam Kaplan, Boston Mass 40 Lovell st. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Jelesowitzgrad |
| 3 | " | self | no | no | | brother H. G. Kaplan, Norfolk Va 88 Hester st. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Odessa |
| 4 | " | sister $18 | " | | | sister Sonia Kaplan, Norfolk Va 69 N. Hydric st. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | bk. | " | Austria | Kreclaulka |
| 5 | " | son | no | no | | Sol Sieg Segal, Norfolk Va 35 W. 115 st. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | fair | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Yes | father | no | no | | father Abr. Liberman, Norfolk Va 71 Market st. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bl. | blue | " | Russia | Butylaw |
| 7 | " | brother | $10 | " | | brother Simmie Kaminsky, Norfolk Va 14 Ruggles st. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bk. | bk. | " | " | Yokshetz |
| 8 | Yes | husband | no | no | | husband & father Mr Semedinsky, Norfolk Va 248 E. Ninth st. | | | | | | | 4 | 12 | " | fair | fair | " | " | Odessa |
| 9 | " | father | " | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bk. | bk. | " | " | " |
| 10 | Yes | son | no | no | | son A. Locano, Norfolk Va 957 Washington ave | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Sealan |
| 11 | " | brother | " | " | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | fair | fair | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | husband | no | no | | husband & father Mr Golomagan, Bronx City 1990 Brook st. | | | | | | | 4 | 12 | " | bk. | bk. | " | " | Odessa |
| 13 | " | father | " | " | | | | | | | | | — | | " | fair | fair | " | " | " |
| 14 | Yes | friend | $22 | no | | friend Sam Kaplan, Norfolk Va 77 Cherry st. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Abeirn. | |
| 15 | " | uncle | $25 | no | | uncle Sam Kaplan, Springfield Mass 113½ Main st. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | bk. | bk. | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | uncle | $10 | no | | uncle S. Sockol, Brooklyn NY 96 Bank st. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | fair | fair | " | " | Tiumlyang |
| 17 | " | husband | no | no | | husband & father Mr Kobolsker, Norfolk Va 1604 Madison ave | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Nelwa |
| 18 | " | father | " | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bk. | bk. | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | " | bk. | bk. | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | brother | $25 | no | | brother F. Buchbinder, Buffalo NY 162 Lee st. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Grajewa |
| 22 | Yes | self | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | fair | | " | " | " |
| 23 | Yes | self | $15 | no | | son Barnet Tolsky, Norfolk Va 286 E 7 st. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | Abiraun | |
| 24 | Yes | brother | 20 | no | | brother B. Tolsky, Norfolk Va 286 E 7 st. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bk. | blue | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | husband | no | no | | husband & father Sam Molvozenik, Brooklyn NY 588 Sumner ave | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | " | bk. | bk. | " | " | Libau |
| 26 | " | father | " | " | | | | | | | | | — | | " | fair | fair | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | " | fair | fair | " | " | " |
| 28 | Yes | sister | no | no | | sister Hava Nachamkas, Norfolk Va 317 Madison st. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bk. | bk. | " | Roumm | |
| 29 | " | father | no | no | | father Jankel Jurka, Norfolk Va 39 Alfonso st. | | | | | | | 4 | 12 | " | fair | blue | " | Tuslaino | |
| 30 | " | uncle | $20 | " | | uncle Hook Nordl, Norfolk Va 2nd ave 1918 | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Warshaw | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. E. Moller Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. E. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 13 FEB 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Geo W. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and state if any,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

182

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Vander Veeren, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vanderveeren

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 Fev 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. V. Moon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S.S. Westerland sailing from Antwerp Febr 3 to, 1912.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Gaber | Elias | 18 | m | s | butcher | Yes | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Bohorodjan | father Isaac Gaber Bohorodjan Gal | N.Y. | |
| ADMITTED 2 | Adler | Jenia | 17 | m | s | tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | " | Russia | Jaaskum | mother Chaiya Adler Jaaskum " | N.Y. | |
| 3 | Wahlstein | Jos | 17 | f | s | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Czernowitz | parents Moses Wahlstein Czernowitz " | N.Y. | |
| 4 | Wahlstein | Adel | 20 | f | s | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Czernowitz | parents Abel Wahlstein Czernowitz " | N.Y. | |
| 5 | Hoof | Abraham | 23 | m | s | clerk | | | Hungary | " | Hungary | Munkacs | father Josef Hoof Munkacs " | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Kupfer | Moses | 28 | f | w | housewife | | | Austria | " | Austria | Lodowa | parents Isaac Kupfer Lodowa " | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | | Sally | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 8 | Lisik | Jude | 18 | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | " | Russia | Dwal | father Selig Lisik Dwal " | N.Y. | |
| 9 | Frankel | Moses | 28 | m | m | gardener | " | " | " | " | " | Lodz | father Josef Frankel Lodz " | N.Y. | |
| ADMITTED 10 | Grossmann | Rosa | 24 | f | w | housewife | | | | | | Majdan | sister Ella Grossmann Majdan " | N.Y. | Chicago |
| 11 | | Ella | 2 | | | | 1-95029 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Ester | 4 | | | | 1-70128 | | | | | | mother Rosa Grossmann Majdan " | | |
| 13 | Lerner | Dwa | 29 | f | m | housework | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Bojanowitz | father Simon Lerner Kolomea " | N.Y. | |
| 14 | Liber | Rosa | 19 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister Ida Liber " " | N.Y. | |
| 15 | Baker | Mottel | 30 | m | m | painter | yes | yes | Russia | " | Russia | Kowel | wife Leben Jos Baker Kowel " | N.Y. | Passaic |
| 16 | Frankfort | Wolf | 37 | m | m | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | wife Linde Frankfort Kowel " | N.Y. | Passaic |
| 17 | Weitzner | Jenda | 18 | f | s | housework | yes | yes | Austria | " | Austria | Bolechow | mother Chaja Weitzner Bolechow " | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Wiedowski | Usher | 20 | m | s | locksmith | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Wolochan | brother Mortel Wiedowski Wolochan " | N.Y. | |
| 19 | Wiener | Jos | 18 | f | s | " | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Bojanow | father Leib Wiener Bojanow " | N.Y. | |
| ADMITTED 20 | Augenbaum | Sara | 17 | m | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | Russia | " | Russia | Newno | father Elia Augenbaum Newno " | N.Y. | |
| 21 | Feuer | Rose | 26 | f | m | housewife | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Jaworow | husband Eli Feuer Jaworow " | N.Y. | |
| ADMITTED 22 | Steinberg | Mendy | 20 | m | s | electrician | yes | yes | Roumania | " | Roumania | Radna | father Isaac Steinberg Radna " | N.Y. | Newark |
| 23 | Isaac | Mendy | 22 | m | s | clerk | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Kolomea | friend Adam Schenker Kolomea " | | |
| 24 | Baker | Michel | 19 | m | s | joiner | | | | | | Jassow | parents Yossel Baker Jassow " | | |
| 25 | Spieler | Efroim | 18 | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Jassow | father Ephraim Spieler Jassow " | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 26 | Moskalik | Itzig | 28 | m | s | joiner | | | | | | Rzew | brother L. Moskalik Rzew " | | |
| ADMITTED 27 | Saltzpolz | Gersch | 17 | m | s | tailor | | | | | | Grajewo | brother Jacob Saltzpolz Grajewo " | | |
| 28 | Rigoda | Itze | 18 | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | | | | Warschau | brother Meier Rigoda Grajewo " | | |
| 29 | Kommisar | Feige | 21 | f | s | housework | | | | | | Mielec | mother Leib Kommisar Mielec " | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | " | Ellawa | 17 | m | s | joiner | | | | | | | brother Leon " | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 13 Feb 1912, 19 183

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | sister | no | no | Reisel Brodt 4 Mor Siegel Newyork 97 Clinton St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | bl. | bl. | none | Austria Rohendyzow |
| 2 | " | brother | no | - | brother Levin Adler Newyork 97 Clinton St | | | | | | 5 10 | " | black | black | " | Russia Saaduen |
| 3 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~brother~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~brother Isidor Goldstein Newyork 178 Rivington St~~ | | | | | | | | | | ~~Stateless to 2nd Cl.~~ |
| 4 | ~~"~~ | ~~wife~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~wife Rose Goldstein Brooklyn 178 Rivington St~~ | | | | | | | | | | ~~Stateless to 2nd Cl.~~ |
| 5 | ~~"~~ | ~~child~~ | ~~$10~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~brother Isaac Goldstein Newyork 178 Rivington St~~ | | | | | | | | | | ~~Stateless to 2nd Cl.~~ |
| 6 | ~~husband~~ | ~~no~~ | | | husband & father | | | | Examined | | | | | | Stateless to 2nd Cl. |
| 7 | ~~father~~ | ~~"~~ | | | Daniel Shuffler Brooklyn 135 Meserole | | | | no | | | | | | Stateless to 2nd Cl. |
| 8 | " | father | $15 | no | father Chaim Fistell Newyork 167 E 4th St. | | | | | | | | | | Stateless to 2nd Cl. |
| 9 | " | boy | $25 | " | brother Mr Fistell Newyork 7 W. 116 St. | | | | | | 5 4 | fair | lt. | blue | none |
| 10 | " | ~~wife~~ | ~~no~~ | | husband Isaac Greenglass Manhattan New York City | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | lt. | " |
| 11 | " | mother | | | father " | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | — | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Yes | son | $25 | ~~no~~ wife | cousin Bessie Kornes Newyork Delancy St | | | | | | — | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 26 | no | brother Abram Silber Newyork 142 Grand St | | | | | | 5 | " | lt. | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | no | brother in Law Max Mirsiak Passaic NJ 207 Grove St | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | lt. | blue | none |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Mr Frankfurt Brooklyn NY 164 Cook St | | | | | | 5 5 | " | lt. | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | cousin Heinrich Mandel Newyork Delancy St 74 | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | no | Abram Simon Cadman Newyork 88 E 114 St. | | | | | | 5 7 | " | dark | lt. | " |
| 19 | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~cousin Moses Gault Newyork Allen St 2 Flr~~ | | | | | | | | | | ~~Stateless to 2nd Cl.~~ |
| 20 | " | sister | no | " | sister Feiga Rosenbaum Newyork 198 Allen St. | | | | | | 5 4 | fair | lt. | blue | none |
| 21 | " | husband | no | " | husband Sam Jenack Newyork 20 Hester St. | | | | | | 4 11 | " | lt. | lt. | " |
| 22 | Yes | uncle | no | no | uncle Joe Schwartz Newark NJ 19 Ward St | | | | | | 5 11 | " | lt. | lt. | " |
| 23 | ~~"~~ | ~~brother~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~brother Joel Newyork 178 Rivington St~~ | | | | | | | | | | ~~Stateless to 2nd Cl.~~ |
| 24 | " | brother | ? | no | brother " Newyork 51 Canon St. | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | lt. | lt. | none |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | no | brother Max Schechter Brooklyn NY 1495 Pitkin Ave | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | sister | 25 | no | sister Rose Mogelnick Newyork 967 Cherry St. | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | blue | " |
| 27 | " | brother | 12 | no | sister Mr Schlesinger Newyork 193 Bronx St. | | | | | | 5 1 | " | lt. | lt. | " |
| 28 | " | " | 60 | " | father Salomon Wignola Newyork 88 Madison St. | | | | | | 5 5 | " | lt. | lt. | " |
| 29 | " | father | no | | father Selig Kammerzel | | | | | | 5 3 | " | lt. | blue | " |
| 30 | | | | | Rochester NY 16 Horn St. | | | | | | 5 6 | " | lt. | lt. | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. te Velde Holler Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. te Velde Holler
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 13 FEV 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo R. Morton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).* The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).* The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).* Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).* Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descendants of natives residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 12 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of alien's residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country, not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).* The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 14 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 17 (Whether having ticket to and final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 18 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veren, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by owners / charterers thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Dr Vanderveren

Sworn to before me this ... day of 13 I, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo W Brown

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp June 3rd, 19 12.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ostrowski | Meier | 17 | m | s | tailor | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kiev | [illegible] Leonard Ostrowski Kiev Russia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Mordekelewitz | Jules | 3 | m | s | | | | | | | | Chaje Chaimzon Zeeland N.Y. | | |
| 3 | | Rosel | 18 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Claude | 11 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Berl | 10 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Goldenstein | Lene | 34 | f | m | housewife | no | | | Lodz | | | Leon Goldenstein Zeeland N.Y. | | |
| 7 | | Moses | 20 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Berle | 10 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Warschawsky | Schafer | 36 | f | m | housewife | yes | | | Russia | | | Isaac Garage Warschawsky Brooklyn N.Y. | | |
| 10 | | Rosa | 11 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mandel | Krone | 40 | f | m | housewife | | | Austria | Austria Hebrew | | | mother | | |
| 12 | | Chaim | 15 | m | s | | 2-47334-8/15/36 | | | | | | Chaim Zeeland N.Y. | | |
| 13 | | Schaine | 11 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Sorel | 10 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Jankel | 9 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Lene | 8 | f | s | | 2 712737-3/8/40 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Herszon | Mendle | 40 | m | m | housewife | yes | | Russia | Russian Hebrew | | | mother | | |
| 18 | | Isaac | 10 | m | s | | | | | | | | Feibe Feinstein | | |
| 19 | | Israel | 6 | m | s | | | | | | | | Brooklyn | | |
| 20 | | Chaim | 4 | m | s | | | | | | | | N.Y. | | |
| 21 | Steinmann | Ester | 18 | f | s | servant | | | | Bohemian | | | Jacob Steinmann Zeeland N.Y. | | |
| 22 | Singer | Hans | 21 | m | s | | | | Hungary | Hungary Hungarian | | | Father | | |
| 23 | | Malvina | 22 | f | s | | | | | | | | Frau Singer | | |
| 24 | Singer | Lewis | 11 | m | s | | | | | Russian Hebrew | | | Parents | | |
| 25 | | Aron | 13 | m | s | | | | | | | | Rachel Singer | | |
| 26 | | Rachel | 11 | f | s | | | | | | | | Israel Singer | | |
| 27 | | Josel | 8 | m | s | | 2-619827 - 1/12/39 NOV | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lerner | Rachel | 18 | f | m | | | | | | | | Israel Rachel Lerner | | |
| 29 | Kadenn | Abram | 18 | m | s | | | | | | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | |
| 30 | Kaila | Lenee | 25 | m | m | Farmer | Jewish | | Austria | Austria Hebrew | | | wife Lemberg Austria | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 13 FEB 1912, 19

185

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Jos father | no | no | | | father Ale Ostrowsk | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | bl. | bl. | none | Russia | Varaschа |
| 2 | | husband | 25 | | | | husband | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Bobruisk |
| 3 | | father | | | | | Max Nordeklentz | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | bl. | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | c/o J Lentz | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | 524 103d St W | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | husband | no | | | | husband | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | Kody |
| 7 | | father | | | | | I Fleitmeister | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | 2104 113th St | | | | | | | | | " | | | " | " | " |
| 9 | | father | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | Small pox | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Chaschanowitz Kasa | | | | | | | | | | | | Small pox | | |
| | | | | | | | 49 Ave Jersey City NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | Small pox | | |
| 11 | | husband | | | | | husband | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | fair | bl. | bl. | none | Austria | Bolechow |
| 12 | | father | | | | | Borisch Finkelstein | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | 290 Eastern Pk | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | " |
| 17 | | husband | 120 | | | | husband | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl. | bl. | " | Russia | Kuschenk |
| 18 | | father | | | | | Isaak Kerner | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | c/o J Silberman | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | 106 Forsyth St | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | brother | 100 | | | | brother Chaim | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Kopstern |
| 22 | | sister | 110 | | | | 108 Broadway Newark NJ | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Germany |
| | | | | | | | Herz Berger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Rez Berger | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | 152 E 3 St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | husband | | | | | husband | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Berzal |
| 25 | | father | | | | | Abr Berger | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | 116 E 2nd St | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | sister | 20 | | | | sister Rose Berger | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | bl. | " | Russia | Kamenetz |
| 29 | | uncle | 25 | | | | 105 E 105th St Cpl | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| | | brother | | | | | uncle Herk Wolf Block | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Max | 20 | | | | brother Max Wolf Block | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 130 Park St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. E. Mollerus Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. E. Mollerus
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 13 FEB 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK.

Geo W. Morton
Immigration Officer.

11—1198

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the country of nativity, thus, as follows:

*Farmers*, those who purchase farms either for themselves or others.

*Farm laborers*, those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled and unskilled labor should make the distinction on the manifests and correctly so classify each. If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of each alien.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dutch, French, Scotch, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Bohemian (Slovak), Magyar, Roumanian, Croatian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovenian (Slovene), Finnish, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindoo, Korean, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Black, Brown, Red, or other races or peoples.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and reports showing the carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of Germany, on the manifest does not necessarily mean a German; a native of France, a Frenchman; a native of Ireland, an Irishman; a native of Cuba, a Spaniard; a native of Turkey, a Turk; a native of Africa, a Negro; a native of Japan, a Japanese; a native of China, a Chinese; a native of Mexico, a Mexican; a native of Scotland, a Scotchman; a native of Wales, a Welshman; a native of England, an Englishman; a native of Holland, a Hollander; a native of Greece, a Greek; a native of Italy, an Italian; a native of Russia, a Russian; a native of Finland, a Finn; a native of Norway, a Norwegian; a native of Sweden, a Swede; a native of Denmark, a Dane; a native of Germany, a German; a native of Austria-Hungary, an Austrian or Hungarian; a native of Portugal, a Portuguese; a native of Spain, a Spaniard; a native of Turkey, a Turk

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Vander Veeren, Surgeon of the S.S. Iceland employed by the owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vandeveeren

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 13 [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

186

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 3rd, 1912.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Miller | Kata | 18 | | f s | servant | | | Hungary | Croatian Hungary | Tomassovac | | father Filip Miller | | |
| 2 | | Rosa | 24 | | f m | housewife | | | | | | | Tomassovac Hungary | | |
| 3 | Hyppeene | Jakob | 44 | | m m | Clerk | | | | | | | wife Ana Hyppeene | | |
| 4 | Bauer | Anna | 18 | | f s | servant | | | | | | | Tomassovac Hungary | | |
| 5 | Zivcic | Marko | 32 | | m m | Clerk | | | | | | | mother Anna Zivcic | | |
| 6 | Mlakovic | Stefan | 18 | | m s | | | | | | Germany | | Tomassovac Hungary | | |
| 7 | Benjamin | Ignac | 32 | | m m | 7-112392-1/10/39 Jew | | | | | Germany | | father Mato Mlakovic | | |
| 8 | | Maria | 24 | | f m | housewife | | | | | Bradford | | Varo Bradford | | Allegheny Brodstock |
| 9 | | Vladimir | 4 | | m s | | | | | | Bradford | | father | | Amberg |
| 10 | Bajdec | Filip | 24 | | m m | Clerk | f. | | | | Tomassovac | | father Benjamin | | |
| 11 | | Eva | 20 | | f m | housewife | | | | | | | mother | | Pittsburg |
| 12 | | Vilim | 2 | | m s | | | | | | | | Ana Bajdec | | |
| 13 | | Johann | 4 | mo | | | | | | | | | Tomassovac | | |
| 14 | Kasela | Juraj | 19 | | m s | servant | | | | | Austria | | Hungary | | |
| 15 | Kasela | Jozef | 18 | | m s | Clerk | f. | | Russia | Lithuanian Russian | Cracow | | father Ant Kasela | | Pittsburg |
| 16 | Marzinkewicz | Anna | 20 | | f s | servant | | | | | Austria | | Cracow Austria | | Scranton |
| 17 | Kanauchuk | Johanna | 22 | | f m | | | | | | Austria | | Bielitz Austria | | |
| 18 | Hoeptner | Elisabeth | 51 | | f m | housewife | | | | | Germany | | father Felix Kanauchuk | | |
| 19 | | Adolfine | 12 | | f s | | | | | | Germany | | mother Anna | | Scranton |
| 20 | Czepla | Josef | 21 | | m s | Clerk | | | | | Austria | | Teschen Austria | | |
| 21 | Ulrich | Josef | 18 | | m s | | | | | | Russia | | brother Josef Ulrich | | Pittsburg |
| 22 | Simunic | Giuseppe | 20 | | m s | | f. | | Italy | Austrian Italian | Austria | | Pola Austria | | |
| 23 | Bozanic | Salvatore | 23 | | m s | | | | | | Austria | | Capodistria Austria | | |
| 24 | Krpan | Andre | 24 | | m m | | | | Hungary | Croatian Hungarian | Hungary | | father Lovro Krpan | | Pittsburg |
| 25 | Magen | Franjo | 33 | | m m | | | | | | Austria | | Skrljevo Austria | | |
| 26 | Sirkovic | Marko | 26 | | m m | | | | | | | | brother Mato Sirkovic | | |
| 27 | Kapler | Josip | 39 | | m m | | | | | | | | Skrljevo Austria | | |
| 28 | Premusz | Imbro | 29 | | m m | | | | | | | | brother Ivan Premusz | | |
| 29 | Marcinkowski | Franciszek | 30 | | m m | | f. | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Poland | brother Jan Marcinkowski | | |
| 30 | | Jan | 26 | | m m | | | | | | | | Lenke Austria | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 13 FEB 1912, 19 187

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | self | 20 | no | | | Leather Florian Stella Tarnow Unit 88 | | | | | | | 4 | 12 | fair | lgt. blue | none | Hungary | Tarnow |
| 2 | | | 26 | | | | husband Florian Keller Tarnow Unit 88 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | lt. | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | 23 | | | | brother-in-law Jan Baran Hungland Nr 24 Clifton Nj | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | blue | lgt. | " | " |
| 4 | | | 18 | | | | father Jan Baran Hungland Nr 24 Clifton Nj | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | lt. | blue | " | " |
| 5 | | | 28 | yes | 1907 | Pittsburg | brother-in-law Jan Kolen Allegheny Pa Tyrell Road Nr 304 | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | lgt. blue | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | 24 | | 08 | Pa | brother-in-law Andro Tarnow Pa 361 Bradock Av E Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | lgt. lgt. | " | " | Tarnow |
| 7 | | | 38 | | | | brother Stefan Olearth Post 354 Manheim Pa brother | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Tarnow |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Bucdy |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | " |
| 10 | brother | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | lgt. blue | " | " | Tomaszow |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | lgt. | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | " | lt. | " | " | " |
| 14 | | 5 | | | | | brother-in-law Jan Spitkowski 390 Strandgh Bethlehem Pa. | | | | | | | — | | " | | " | " | " |
| 15 | brother | 10 | | | | | brother Adolf Klaguba 23 Fayette av Bradlon Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | lgt. blue | " | " | Lipiac |
| 16 | Grandmother | D | | | | | Uncle Andrew Spiegel Jr. Mass 3 Standish Av Bradlon | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | " | | " | Russia | Crimea |
| 17 | Mother | 25 | | | | | brother-in-law Joseph Spitzman Pkg & Rutgers Leonard Pl | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | lgt. lgt. | " | " | Cracow |
| 18 | husband | 2 | | | | | Tarnow Unit 88 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | lt. | " | " | Krakauer |
| 19 | father | | | | | | Jacob Kaiser Pa Liebel Stein Pittsburg | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Adolf | 35 | | | | | Sigmund Eva Kreitzer Sycamoreland Pl | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | lgt. lgt. | none | Russia | Strzeszky |
| 21 | | 35 | | | | | brother-in-law Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | lt. blue | " | " | Romanowka |
| 22 | | 23 | | | | | Jennifer Sycamoreland Pittsburg Pa Liebel Steinmann Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | blue | " | " | Stalica |
| 23 | | 25 | | | | | brother-in-law Jacob Kaiser Sycamoreland Pl | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | lt. lgt. | " | " | Olawka |
| 24 | | 16 | | | | | friend Stanley Kraly Pittsburg Pa 1 Liebel Pl | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | lt. lt. | " | " | Hagenbrun |
| 25 | | 16 | | | | | friend Stanley Kraly Pittsburg Pa 1 Liebel Pl | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | lt. | " | Hungary | Tarnow |
| 26 | | 30 | | | | | friend Jacob Kaiser Sycamoreland Pa Pittsburg Pa 1 Liebel Pl | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | lt. | " | " | Vienna |
| 27 | | 16 | | | | | friend Stanley Kraly Pittsburg Pa 1 Liebel Pl | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | lt. | " | " | " |
| 28 | | 20 | Yes | 1905 | Pittsburg | | friend Lewis Kaiser Pittsburg Pa 1 Liebel Pl | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | gray blue | " | " | " |
| 29 | | 30 | no | | | | brother | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | lt. lt. | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | Simon Kaiser Pittsburg Pa 1 Liebel Pl | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | " | lt. lt. | Portuguese | Russia | Krzeszy |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | lt. | none | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Le Coller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Le Coller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 13 FEV 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Leo V Mooney
Immigration Officer.

11—1112

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5. Age.* — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. Sex.* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5. Married or single.* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7. Able to read and write.* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8. Nationality.* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.* — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN: NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia — and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian: north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN: SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po — the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia — and their descendants should be classed as "Italian: south."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.* — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of previous residence in the United States. The entry in this column should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or transportation, but not city, as race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It need be relative living; give name and address of friend.

*Column 12. Final destination.* — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 shall show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, outside the United States.

*Column 13. Whether having ticket by and through to destination.* — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom paid.* — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the S. S. Zeeland employed by owners, (here state whether "employed by owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vandeweerens

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 FEV 1912, 19

at NEW-YOR...

Geo W. Moore

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 505-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Febr. 3rd, 1912.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fuksa | Marya | 20 | | f | s | spinner | Yes | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Lubin | Father Jan Fuksa Lubin Europe | Ills | Chicago |
| 2 | Lichwarz | Josefa | 17 | | f | | | | | | | | Lenz | Father Wincenty Jach Lenz Sporzedza | Ills | Passaic |
| 3 | Hajek | Katarzyna | 19 | | f | | | no | | | | | Lubin | Father Captain Hajek Kalyana Lubin Poland | Ills | Chicago |
| 4 | Kocur | Szczepan | 36 | | m | m | Mach | | | | | Austria | Lenkowky | wife Marianna Kocur Rhoda Podowska Prussia | NJ | Passaic |
| 5 | Jarecka | Katarzyna | 18 | | f | s | servant | Yes | | | | Austria | Lubin | father Jan Jarecka Lubin Europe | Ills | Chicago |
| 6 | Polumbeck | Franciszek | 18 | | f | s | " | | | | | | Lysznia | father Antoni Polumbeck Lysznia Poland | NJ | Passaic |
| 7 | Lukaszek | Josefa | 23 | | f | | | Yes | Yes | Russian | Polish | Russia | Poland | father Antoni Lukaszek Wolynia Russia | NJ | Passaic |
| 8 | Lucima | Jan | 31 | | m | m | Mach | Yes | | | | | Opatowice | father Franciszek Lucima Rynsza Jankowice | NJ | Gilbertsby |
| 9 | Brzozowicz | Cieslawa | 22 | | f | s | servant | | | | | | Poland | father Antoni Brzozowicz Polanowice Austria | NJ | Utica |
| 10 | Kledzielka | Katarzyna | 15 | | f | | | | | | | | Lubin | father Maciej Kledzielka | | |
| 11 | Jaegel | Jan | 26 | | m | m | Mach | Yes | | | | | Lubin | father Jan Jaegel Lubin Europe | Mich | Detroit |
| 12 | Lisiak | Anna | 30 | | f | m | | | | | | | Lubin | | | |
| 13 | Lisiak | Stanislaw | 7 | | m | | | | | | | | | 8-278435 3/31/43 | | |
| 14 | Lisiak | Maryan | 6 | | m | | | | | | | | | 8-266953(505) 7-21-42 | | |
| 15 | Matuszka | Stanislawa | 14 | | f | s | servant | Yes | | | | | Lubin | father Wojciech Matuszka Lubin Europe | NJ | Passaic |
| 16 | Matuszka | Helena | 14 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Szultan | Michal | 166 | | m | m | Mus | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Bladek | Anna | 18 | | f | s | servant | no | | Austria | | Austria | Horny | father Wincenty Bladek Horny Bojanowa | Ills | Passaic |
| 19 | Magdziak | Jan | 11 | | m | m | Mach | Yes | | | | | Kornkowa | father Stanislaw Magdziak Karnkowa Bojanowa | Ills | Joliet |
| 20 | Gonczarz | Jan | 18 | | m | m | | | | | | | Lasek | father Feliks Gonczarz Lasek Bojanowa | Ills | Passaic |
| 21 | Bizek | Helena | 18 | | f | s | servant | | | | | | Horny | father Wojciech Bizek Horny Bojanowa | Ills | Passaic |
| 22 | Kasuba | Jakob | 14 | | m | m | Mach | no | | | | | Jaworzno | father Stanislaw Kasuba Jaworzno Austria | | |
| 23 | Lasuba | Wojciech | 14 | | m | m | | 3-75568 | | | | | | father Kasper Lasuba Jaworzno Austria | | |
| 24 | Rudzky | Bronislaw | 18 | | f | s | servant | Yes | | | | | Horny | father Jozef Rudzky Horny Bojanowa | | |
| 25 | Gruda | Franciszka | 21 | | f | s | | | | | | | Cieddy | father Jakob Gruda Barcin-on Wisla | | Poland |
| 26 | Kospod | Jan | 30 | | m | m | Mach | Yes | | | | | Kodzielka | brother Josef Kospod Kodzielka Galicia | Ills | Rock Island |
| 27 | Mostal | Josef | 19 | | m | | | 1-300514 | 5-18-40 (505) | | | | | father Jan Mostal Kodzielka Galicia | NJ | Central Falls |
| 28 | Majka | Wojciech | 20 | | m | m | | 7-27-41 | | | | | Rzodka | father Jan Majka Rzodka Bojanowa | Ills | Emerson |
| 29 | Borzucki | Jan | 18 | | m | s | | | | | | | | father Jakob Borzucki Rzodka Bojanowa | | |
| 30 | Jaworek | Lojzi | 18 | | f | s | servant | Yes | | | | | Lukowice | father Wawrzyn Jaworek Lukowice Russia | NJ | Manchester |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 13 FEV 1912, *19* 189

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 26 | Yes | 1906 | Brother Max Nikolay Kaylow Chicago Ills Emigrate 1843 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | four bl. bl. | none | Austria | Lubno |
| 2 | S | | 32 | | | Friend Teresa Kuzmora Passage by Contract 63 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " bl. blue | do | do | Zeany |
| 3 | S | | 26 | | | Town Anna Kalendarz Chicago Ills Prepaid $ 1017 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " bl. g | do | do | Lubno |
| 4 | | | 24 | 1906 | | Brother Max Pole Kuzmora Passage by 113 Granite | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " bl. blue | do | do | do |
| 5 | | | 40 | no | | Friend Anna Socha Chicago Ills Chicago 1313 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " bl. g | do | do | do |
| 6 | | | 22 | no | | Friend Tomasz Bekrak Passage by Passage $ 140 | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " bl. bl. | do | do | Tyshnica |
| 7 | S | | 25 | | | sister Maryanna Lukasiak Utica NY Woodard 79 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " g blue | do | Russia | Polanec |
| 8 | | | 22 | | | friend Ignacy Masiak NY Grand Rapids Canada 1/2 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " bl. bl. | do | do | Gabrine |
| 9 | S | | 25 | | | sister Maryanna Lukasiak Utica NY Woodard 79 | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " g g | do | do | Polanec |
| 10 | | Brother | 22 | | | cousin Andrzej Rhodunek Utica NY Springdale 79 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " bl. blue | do | do | Tarnowa |
| 11 | | Max | 25 | | | Brother Max Alexander Lukasiak 400 Hessond Detroit Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " bl. blue | do | do | Bochnia |
| 12 | | husband | 25 | | | husband | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " g g | do | do | Tarnow |
| 13 | | father | | | | Stanislaw Jaworski 400 Hessond Detroit Mich | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | " bl. g | do | do | do |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | " b. " | do | do | do |
| 15 | ~~no~~ | ~~uncle~~ brother | ~~5~~ | | | uncle Paul Bazarek Utica NY Passage by Steamer NY | | | | | | | | | | ~~Left on board.~~ | | |
| 16 | ~~no~~ | ~~Max~~ | ~~5~~ | | | brother Max Stanislaw Jaworski 444 Potter Newark NJ | | | | | | | | | | ~~Left on board.~~ | | |
| 17 | Yes | uncle | 100 | | | uncle Alex Grzywacki Cleveland O 140 | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | four bl. blue | none | Austria Krzeszowice | |
| 18 | | self | 25 | | | brother Max Wojciech Kalinowski Passage $ 5 Passage Ger. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " bl. g | do | Austria | Slony |
| 19 | no | | 28 | | | sister Margianna Augustiak Joseph Hamburg Jackson Mich | | | | | | | 4 | | " | do | do | Koscielna |
| 20 | Yes | | 25 | | | Peter Ewa Gacherner Randolph NY Passage Ger. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | do | do | Laski |
| 21 | | | 25 | | | sister Margianna Bekrak Boarder of Dr Passage Ger. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " bl. g | do | do | Slany |
| 22 | | | 28 | | | brother Wawrzyniec Kaszczak Utica NY 400 Passage Ger. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | do | do | Tarnowa |
| 23 | | | 25 | | | brother Stanislaw Jaworski 114 Franklin Ger. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | do | do | do |
| 24 | | | 28 | | | brother Wendzy Burdzy Jackson 138 Passage Ger. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | do | do | Slony |
| 25 | ~~no~~ | | 23 | | | brother Stanislaw Jaworski 444 Potter Newark NJ | | | | | | | | | | ~~Left on board.~~ | | |
| 26 | Yes | | 100 | 1907 | Yes | cousin Maryan Pokrzywka Chicago Ills 40 Kosciuszko | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | four bl. bl. | none | Austria | Tarnow |
| 27 | | | 28 | 10 | Years | brother Max Wojciech Kalinowski Utica NY 400 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " bl. blue | do | do | do |
| 28 | S | | 25 | | | Employed by Central Supply Co Cleveland O | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " bl. bl. | do | do | Tarnowa |
| 29 | | | 25 | | | Private Family | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " bl. blue | do | do | do |
| 30 | no | | 25 | | | brother Max Wojciech Kalinowski 10 Cyprian Island Illinois | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " g g | do | do | Tarnow |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. E. Moller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C E Moller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 13 Feb 1912, 19.

at NEW-YORK

Geo W Tucker
Immigration Officer.

11—1155

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2. Age.* The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3. Sex.* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4. Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5. Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the interpretation given to these words, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and correct as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

*Column 6. Can read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8. Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of every alien in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew, appearing in a manifest, does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and Irish, in a manifest, does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who was born in Germany or Hebrew by race might properly come under the nationality of United Kingdom, France, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Italy, Europe, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and those [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak [illegible] Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the Kingdom, the Roman provinces, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, and the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia, and those [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.* An intended resident alien should write the name of the country in which he has his permanent residence, regardless of [illegible] residence thereto. The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien has his permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should write the last permanent residence in full, [illegible] country of residence, not merely "Europe."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of person [illegible].* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative living [illegible] and address of [illegible].

*Column 12. Place of birth.* [illegible] native permanent residence, [illegible] destination. An intended resident alien should write his permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show ordinarily the place (city or town and country) of native permanent residence, rather than the United States [illegible] country.

*Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (admitted) or No (not admitted).

*Column 14. Whether prepaid through, or by whom.* The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

*Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1155

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland employed by owners (Here insert "Government," "Transportation Company," or "employed by owners (Name)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vandeveeren

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 13 F[illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Isaacs

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

1900

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

1C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Iceland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Febr 3rd*, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rudnicka | Marjanna | 15 | | S | Housework | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wola | Father Wolenty Rudnicki Russia | Illinois | Solem |
| 2 | Wiezorek | Michael | 15 | | S | farm lab | | | " | " | " | Piconoy | Father Nawoy Wiezorek Piconoy | Ill | Spritas |
| 3 | Koupa | Andrzej | 20 | | M | | | | " | " | " | | Wife Marjanna Koupa Piconoy | | |
| 4 | Florkiewicz | Josef | 23 | | M | | 2-589099-8/29/38-505 | | " | " | " | Olschow | Father Katarina Florkiewicz Olschow | Ill | Pittsburg |
| 5 | Dudzie | Jan | 19 | | S | | | | " | " | America | Kmanda | Mother Anastazya Dudzie Kmanda | Ill | Perry |
| 6 | Marszalek | Jan | 39 | | M | farm lab | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Ulanica | Father Wolenty Marszalek Ulanica | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | " | Marjanna | 32 | | M | housework | | | | | | | Ulanica | | |
| 8 | Flis | Katarzyna | 22 | | S | housework | | | Russia | | Russia | Biala | Father Jedrzej Flis Biala | Mich | Detroit |
| 9 | Paciuda | Katarzyna | 20 | | S | " | | | " | | | | Mother Mary Paciuda Biala | " | " |
| 10 | Dudzie | Antoni | 23 | | S | farm lab | | | " | | | Szymnie | Father Marcin Dudzie Szymnie | Ill | Perry |
| 11 | Papiers | Marjanna | 19 | | S | housework | | | " | | | Biala | Father Wojciech Papiers Biala | Mich | Detroit |
| 12 | Lajoo | Lucia | 21 | | S | " | | | " | | | Wrzesien | Father Wojciech Lajoo Wrzesien | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | Bialoskorski | Franz | 15 | | S | farm lab | | | " | | Austria | Schodnica | Father Adolf Bialoskorski Kolpin | Conn | Waterbury |
| 14 | Mizgajewski | Simon | 17 | | S | farm lab | | | " | | | Kolpin | Father Simon Mizgajewski Kolpin | Conn | Waterbury |
| 15 | Gozemik | Rozina | 17 | | S | housework | | | " | | | Gladowitz | Father Josef Gozemik Gladowitz | Ill | |
| 16 | Sporowska | Magdalena | 26 | | S | " | | | Austria | | Austria | Ulanow | Father Wojciech Sporowski Ulanow | Ill | Jersey City |
| 17 | Chutyra | Jan | 21 | | M | farm lab | | | " | | | Lubaczow | Wife Rozalia Chutyra Lubaczow | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | Dudzie | Ludwiga | 20 | | S | housework | | | Russia | | Russia | Rzymien | Father Marcin Dudzie Rzymien | Ill | Perry |
| 19 | Mach | Jan | 25 | | M | farm lab | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kunkowka | Wife Anna Mach Kunkowka | Ill | Norwalk |
| 20 | Malraszewska | Emilian | 25 | | M | " | | | " | | | | Husband Wladyslaw Malraszewski Kunkowka | | |
| 21 | Kapron | Andrzej | 20 | | S | | 8-115830 | | Russia | | Russia | Rzymien | Father Jan Kapron Rzymien | Mich | Detroit |
| 22 | Sioma | Emilia | 20 | | S | housework | | | " | | | Lwiadowek | Father Alex Sioma Lwiadowek | | |
| 23 | Kowal | Josefa | 29 | | M | " | | | " | | | Uniady | Husband Jan Kowal Uniady | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | Krepow | Magdalena | 37 | | M | " | | | Austria | | Austria | Sokolow | Father Jan Paraclam Sokolow | Ill | Detroit |
| 25 | Magnusz | Walenty | 38 | | M | farm lab | 8-115843 | 6/10/12 | Russia | | Russia | Ujezdec | Wife Hedwig Magnusz Ujezdec | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | Urban | Morgana | 20 | | S | housework | | | " | | | Rzeslow | Father Antoni Urban Rzeslow | Mich | Detroit |
| 27 | Kwapisz | Florjan | 32 | | M | farm lab | | | " | | | Winiary | Wife Agnieszka Kwapisz Winiary | Ill | Buffalo |
| 28 | Klodnicki | Antoni | 25 | | S | | | | " | | | Kotlisow | Father Ludwig Klodnicki Kotlisow | Ill | Utica |
| 29 | Halusa | Pawel | 20 | | S | | 8-191110 | 11-16-40 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Kosmala | Josef | 30 | | M | | 8-191787-505-8/20/14-Russia | No Exh | | | Austria | Cwierdzanice | Mother Rozalia Kosmala Cwierdzanice | Ill | Chicago |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 18 FEB 1912, 191

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner, or absconder, or bound to labor for such transportation, or other person subject to be excluded by Clause I of the law, which is appended to Circular 77 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | Cousin | $25 no | | | | Cousin Lipska Marcin Salem Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | brn. | brn. | none | Russia | Wola |
| 2 | | self | $37 yes | | | | Cousin Antoni Klimczak Cyrkles N.Y. Box 33 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brn. | brn. | " | " | Pierouge |
| 3 | | " | 35 no | | | | Cousin Ludwig Klimczak Cyrkles N.Y. Box 33 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | brn. | brn. | " | " | " |
| 4 | | " | $7½ yes | 1904 | Depew N.Y. | | Brother Wolenty Florkiewicz Peith Amboy N.Y. Box 44 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | dk. | blue | " | " | Olwchow |
| 5 | | " | $32 yes | 1909 | Shenandoah Pa. | | Cousin Wolenty Pudyce Perry N.Y. Box 39. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | brn. | brn. | " | " | " |
| 6 | | self | $80 yes | 1910 | Hazleton Penn. | | Brother in Joseph Woldyo | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | " | Austria | Mlawag |
| 7 | | husband | | | | | Chicopee Mass. Box 336 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | fair | fair | " | " | " |
| 8 | | self | $30 no | | | | Wirbel Antonina Lipska Cyrkowicz Mich. Rozan P.O. 12 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | dk. | brn. | " | Russia | Wola |
| 9 | | " | $25 no | | | | Cousin Jan Pisarczyk Detroit Mich. Goldner st. 31. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | fair | fair | " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | $30 no | | | | Cousin Wolenty Pudyce Perry N.Y. Box 39 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | dk. | blue | " | " | Krzemien |
| 11 | | brother | $25 no | | | | Brother Jan Pisarczyk Detroit Mich. Joliet st. 31. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | dk. | fair | " | " | Wola |
| 12 | | brother | $20 | | | | Brother in Ludwig Gdula Chicago Ill. Care U.S. Immigrant Station | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | dk. | fair | " | " | Morgowin |
| 13 | | husband | $25 | | | | Brandstetter Cons. Box 332 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | dk. | brn. | " | " | Ostrolecki |
| 14 | | self | $28 | | | | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | | | " | " | Rosjen |
| 15 | | " | $25 no | | | | Sister Wiktorya Gorzanik Margorata Brzezie Dep. | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | dk. | brn. | " | " | Jaworznik |
| 16 | | " | $25 | | | | Dep. Jozefa Kaczmarek Jersey City N.J. 1 Newark st. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brn. | blue | " | Austria | Mlynow |
| 17 | | " | $2 | | | | Dep. Michal Koszyczko Newark N.J. Brown st. 226. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | dk. | blue | " | " | Lutaczow |
| 18 | | " | $28 no | | | | Sister Rozalia Pudyce Perry N.Y. Box 39 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | dk. | brn. | " | Russia | Krzemien |
| 19 | | " | $25 | | | | Dep. Mich. Sporbicz Newark N.J. Boyce st. 11 | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | dk. | brn. | " | Austria | Kurzyslawice |
| 20 | | " | $25 no | | | | Dep. Mich. Sporbicz Newark N.J. Boyce st. 16. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | fair | fair | " | " | " |
| 21 | | " | $26 | | | | Dep. Josef Gorbacz Detroit Mich. Orton st. 18. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | dk. | blue | " | Russia | Krzemien |
| 22 | | husband | $75 | | | | Husband Jos. Siama Detroit Mich. Perry N.Y. 898. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | dk. | brn. | " | " | Zwierzdowek |
| 23 | | self | $50 | | | | Husband Ignacy Kowal Depew N.Y. Lincoln st. 11 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | dk. | brn. | " | " | Wisnia |
| 24 | | " | $40 yes | 1908 | Lowell Mass | | Husband Wacław Nowak Lowell Mass. Lakeside st. 17. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | dk. | brn. | " | Austria | Mlynow |
| 25 | | " | $30 no | | | | by Mich Pr. Tonawanda Harvey Arcola Pa. Box 60. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | dk. | brn. | " | Russia | Opole |
| 26 | | " | $25 | | | | Dep. Mich Pirka Detroit Mich. Palmer st. 332. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | fair | dk. | " | " | Krzelow |
| 27 | | " | $30 | | | | Brother in Law Jozef Lipczak Buffalo N.Y. Urban st. 348. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | fair | fair | " | " | Wenecya |
| 28 | | " | $30 no | | | | Brother Andrzej Kordewicz Utica N.Y. Spring st. 14. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | dk. | brn. | " | " | Kokolow |
| 29 | | " | $25 | | | | Dep. Maciej Lipczak Jersey City N.J. Jersey st. 18. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | " | " | Olszanka |
| 30 | | " | $25 no | | | | Dep. Jan Kladyk Detroit Mich. Palmer st. 332. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | fair | fair | " | " | Zwierzowice |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 13 FEB 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3. Age.*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5. Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

*Column 7. Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8. Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the word "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; a people such as the French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Israelite who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10. How long in country last.*—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of subsequent residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should be uniform, such as "1 year," "last permanent residence." It is important for statistical purposes that steerage passengers accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of present residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12. Place intending to go.*—Intended future permanent residence, not temporary destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town to which the intended permanent residence is within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14. Whether can purchase it.*—The entry in column 14 should indicate by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where.*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891, Chicago.

*Column 17. Whether going to join relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. VanderVeeren, Surgeon of the S.S. Iceland employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

E. VanderVeeren

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 FEV 1912 . 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Mayer

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Febr 3rd, 1912.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1V | Zmija | Andrzej | 5 | m | s | | may laborer | yes | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kherson | mother & mother in law Juliana Zmija Ulanowska & Stepania Ewa Helee | Pa. | Scranton |
| 2V | | Katarina | 21 | f | w | | housewife | no | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hazel | Karol | 21 | m | s | | farm laborer | | | | | | | Uncle Jan Kozel | Pa. | Lackawanna |
| 4 V | Kujac | Jan | 28 | m | s | | farm laborer | yes | | | | Austria | Galicia | Wife Walenti Kujac | | |
| 5 | Kozicik | Jan | 20 | m | s | | farm lab. | | | | | America | Detroit, Mich. | Wife Stanislawska | Mich. | Detroit |
| 6 | Krobel | Magnuska | 22 | f | s | | servant | no | | | | | | Father Jannuck Wojcik | | |
| 7 | Wojcik | Paul | 18 | m | s | | farm lab. | yes | | | | Russia | Wola Studzienska | Wife Studzienska | Pa. | Wilkesbarre |
| 8 | Jaworski | Michal | 24 | m | s | | | | | | | | | mother Anna Wrobel | | |
| DEPORTED | Kiera | Josefa | 28 | f | s | | servant | no | | | | | | Wife Studzienska | Mich. | Detroit |
| 10 | Chmielicka | Stefan | 22 | m | m | | farm lab. | yes | | | | | | mother Magdalena Wojcik | | |
| 11 | Bartnik | Stanislaw | 18 | m | s | | | | | | | | | Wife Studzienska | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 12 | Weber | Maryanna | 21 | f | m | | housewife | no | | | | | | Father Wawrzyniec Jaworski | | |
| 13 | Wroblewska | Marya | 17 | f | m | | | | | Austria | Austria | Austria | Helenow | Wife Studzienska | Pa. | Lackawanna |
| 14 | | Stella | 26 | f | s | | | | | | | | | Father Wawrzyniec Stak | | |
| 15 | Duach | Rozalia | 24 | f | m | | housework | | | | | | | Father Kazimierz Stak | | |
| 16 | | Aniela | 16 | f | s | | | | | | | | | Father Wawrzyniec Stak | | |
| 17 | Szymar | Maryanna | 16 | f | s | | servant | yes | | | | Russia | Kharkowa | Kharkowa Poland | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| ADMITTED | Puchala | Franciszek | 23 | m | s | | farm. lab. | no | | Russia | Russia | Russia | Kharkowa | Father Jozef Stak | Mich. | Saginaw |
| 19 | Stak | Magneta | 18 | f | s | | servant | | | Austria | Austria | Austria | Kharkowa | Father Franciszek Wojcik | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| ADMITTED | Lupecki | Johann | 29 | m | m | | may laborer | yes | | | | | | Wife Maria Lupecka | | |
| X 21 | Sobotnicka | Marya | 22 | f | s | | servant | no | | | | Austria | Stare Sioło | Father Jozef Sobotnicky | Mass. | Worcester |
| 22 | Sobotka | Teresa | 18 | f | s | | | yes | | | | | | Wife Studzienska | Mich. | Detroit |
| 23 | Slusz | Franciszek | 28 | m | m | | farm lab. | | | Russia | Russia | Russia | Chwalowa | Father Jan Sobotki | | |
| 24 V | Zielich | Jan | 36 | m | m | | | no | | | | | | Wife Stanislawa Wojcik | Pa. | Buffalo |
| 25 | Brochocki | Leon | 20 | m | s | | | no | | | | | | Father Stanislaw Wojcik | | |
| 26 | Celejewski | Jan | 18 | m | s | | | | | | | | | Wife Studzienska | Mich. | Detroit |
| 27 | Kochan | Felix | 25 | m | m | | | no | | | | Austria | Kowanda | Father Stanislaw Wojcik | Pa. | Niagara Falls |
| 28 | | Elizabeth | 18 | f | s | | 7-15 V 404 - 11-46-40 servant | yes | | | | Russia | Stare Sioło | Wife Studzienska | Mich. | Detroit |
| 29 | Kyzmunt | Franciszek | 20 | m | s | | farm lab. | | | | | | | Father Jozef Stak | | |
| 30 | Kapluta | Josef | 29 | m | m | | | | | Austria | | Austria | Kwaczala | Wife Studzienska | Pa. | Pittsburgh |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 13 FEB 1912, 19 193

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $50 | Yes | 1905 | Ft Wayne | Stanislaw Krawczyk Niagara Falls N.Y. 13th St 220. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | bl. | blue | none | Russia | Warsaw |
| 2 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Yes | | 25 | No | | | brother in law Tomasz Blaszczynski Jackowille Pa Lucania Co | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | Opole |
| 4 | Yes | | 25 | Yes | 1905 | Detroit Mich | brother Andrzej Gajac Detroit Mich 4th 376 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | S | | 25 | No | | | brother Lawrence Wojcik Wheeling W Va Wolf St 110 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Wola | Nadrzecka |
| 6 | S | | 25 | No | | | cousin Walenty Kawczyk Detroit Mich Juedrich St 376 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | S | | 25 | | | | cousin Jan Zagrocki Lebanon Pa Box 143 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | " |
| 8 | S | | 25 | | | | brother Andrzej Jaworski Eupac Mich Box 22 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | b. | " | " | " | Rozga-Pola |
| 9 | S | | 20 | | | | cousin Jakub Cyz Buffalo N.Y. Louville St 20. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl. | " | " | " | Augustowka |
| 10 | S | | 25 | | | | uncle Tomasz Harris Avoca Pa Luzerne Co | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | Tarnowa |
| 11 | S | | 25 | | | | mother Rosal Bartnik Lebanon Pa Box 143 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl. | " | " | " | Wola Nadrzecka |
| 12 | Yes | | Poor | | | | husband Alexander Esther Laurel Hill N.Y. 24 Front St 26 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl. | " | " | " | Sawczynowka |
| 13 | Yes | | 25 | | | | Stanislawa Zelda Jozef Pawlowskiego Philadelphia Pa Kal St 522. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bl. | bl. | " | Austrian | Tchorkow |
| 14 | S | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | " | bl. | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | S | self | 25 | | | | husband & father Jan Budak Auburn N.Y. 213 N State St | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | Kapsan |
| 16 | S | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | " | bl. | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | S | self | 28 | | | | cousin Jan Lepinnar Chicago Ill. Richland St 598 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | red | blue | " | " | Kraczkowa |
| 18 | S | cousin | 25 | | | | cousin Jan Lakstowicky Jackson Mich. Page Ave 624 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | " | " | Russia | Kurhany |
| 19 | S | self | 20 | | | | cousin Marya Wiadlac Chicago Ill. Harvey St. 1906 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | bl. | blue | " | Austria | Krac. Kosz. |
| 20 | S | | 26 | | | | brother in law Frank Kotta Fall River Mass Spring St 166 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | Stara Huta |
| 21 | S | | 26 | | | | uncle Jakub Kurzyny Elizabeth Port N.Y. 304 First Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Chwalow |
| 22 | S | | 20 | | | | cousin Jozefata Zamorzej Fall River Mass. Tupper Factory | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | bl. | " | " | Stara Wola |
| 23 | S | | 25 | | | | cousin Daniel Plaza Buffalo N.Y. Silver St. 161 | | | | | | | 5 | 12 | " | bl. | blue | " | Russia | Pierawozi |
| 24 | S | | 25 | Yes | 1908 | Batavia N.Y. | brother Jakob Zaklata Niagara Falls N.Y. 1471 22nd | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | Gaca |
| 25 | S | | 25 | No | | | brother Franciszek Brzozowicz Lewanda N.Y. Box 71 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | b. | " | " | " | Patok |
| 26 | S | | 19 | | | | Sally Ludwik Kalisowski Jerkville N.Y. 248. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Kuczwarta |
| 27 | Yes | | 54 | Yes | 1908 | Ft Wayne | daughter & sister in law Bertha Kabloucka Perry N.Y. Box 480 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | bl. | " | " | Pato |
| 29 | Yes | self | 25 | | | | brother Franciszek Chmiel Lewanda N.Y. Box [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | " |
| 30 | S | | 28 | | | | cousin Stanislaw Filys Rhodes N.Y. Orange Co | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | blue | " | Austria | Kreatinka |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 13 Feb 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. H. Moser
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland employed by owners, thereof (The examining surgeon will cross out the words "or" employed by" which do not apply. If employed by owners thereof, he will state how long.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vanderveeren

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 13 FEB 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo W Boom

Immigration Officer.

134

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Antwerp, Febr 3rd, 1912.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Nowak | Josef | 19 | M | S | Farm Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Polok | Father Nowy Nowak | Mich | Detroit |
| 2 | Niezmanski | Wiktorya | 19 | F | S | " | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Zydowa | Father Karol Niezmanski | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 3 | Raczkiewicz | Stanislaw | 28 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | " | Russia | Maydan | Wife Anna Raczkiewicz | N.Y. | Cohoes |
| 4 | Kozmor | Franciska | 19 | F | S | Housework | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Podolany | Father Jan Kozmor | Pa | Avoca |
| 5 | Dominik | Marcin | 22 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | " | Russia | Majdan | Mother Mary Dominik | Pa | Cumbola |
| 6 | Pawlyak | Wladislaw | 18 | M | S | " | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Poludnie | Father Maciej Pawlyak | Mich | Detroit |
| 7 | Kopec | Wincenty | 20 | M | M | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Chotkow | Wife Katarzy Kopec | Mich | Detroit |
| 8 | Pytlowany | Piotr | 18 | M | M | " | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Zydowa | Father Leon Pytlowany | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 9 | Mytych | Marya | 21 | F | S | Housework | No | No | " | " | Hungary | Bezynwa | Father Wojciech Wojnich | Pa | Ohio |
| 10 | Wojniak | Josefa | 20 | F | S | " | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Podvoma | Father Josef Pawlyk | N.Y. | Jamestown |
| 11 | Pawlyk | Michal | 18 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | " | Austria | Bohorodczany | Father Jan Tomaszewski | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 12 | Tomaszewska | Bronislawa | 22 | F | S | Housework | No | No | Russia | " | Russia | Sroky | Father Antoni Chojnacki | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 13 | Chojnacki | Alexander | 18 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | Hungary | Ulicznko | Father Wawrzyniec Luciadek | N.Y. | Utica |
| 14 | Luciadek | Josefa | 20 | F | S | Housework | No | No | Austria | Polish | Austria | Ulicznko | Mother Agnieg Rogala | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 15 | Rogala | Franciska | 19 | F | S | " | No | No | Russia | " | Russia | Mszpice | Husband Albert Zabloniak | Pa | Avoca |
| 16 | Zabloniak | Aniela | 40 | F | M | Housewife | No | No | Austria | " | Austria | Skore | Father Stanislaw Dominik | Mich | Detroit |
| 17 | Dominik | Maryanna | 17 | F | S | Housework | No | No | Russia | " | Russia | Gaje | Father Marcin Wiacek | Pa | Avoca |
| 18 | Wiacek | Anna | 28 | F | S | " | No | No | " | " | America | Syracuse | Father Marcin Wiacek | Pa | Avoca |
| 19 | Marczalek | Pawel | 20 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | No | Austria | " | Austria | Lipnika | Father Jozef Zbigniew | Mich | Detroit |
| 20 | Zbigniew | Andrzej | 22 | M | S | " | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Biala | Brother Jan Marcinka | Mich | Detroit |
| 21 | Bialik | Andrzej | 27 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Lemovice | Father Maciej Bialik | Pa | Avoca |
| 22 | Wordzyk | Franciszk | 33 | M | M | | | | | | Wilanowice | Wilanowice | Wife Marya Wordzyk | Pa | Avoca |
| 23 | Fidek | Kalixty | 19 | F | S | Housework | | | | | | Igiela | Father Jan Fidek | | |
| 24 | Lempalk | Wiktorya | 24 | F | M | Housework | | | | | | Wilanowice | Mother Anna Wegrzyk | | |
| 25 | Kaleta | Anna | 18 | F | S | Housework | No | No | Russia | " | Russia | Gaje | Father Kasper Kaleta | Mich | Detroit |
| 26 | Kolacy | Marya | 23 | F | S | Housework | No | No | Austria | " | Austria | Skawinek | Brother Wawrzyn Kolacy | | |
| 27 | Pietrzyk | Aniela | 18 | F | S | " | No | No | Russia | " | Russia | " | Brother Jozef Pietrzyk | | |
| 28 | | Wawrzyniec | 25 | M | S | Farm Laborer | | | | | | | Father Marcin Wiacek | | |
| 29 | Wiacek | Aniela | 18 | F | S | Housework | | | | | | Lobsenic | Father Stanislaw Zyba | | |
| 30 | Zyba | Zofia | 18 | F | S | " | Yes | Yes | Austria | " | Austria | Nieko | Father Jozef Zyba | Pa | Syracuse |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 13 FEB 1912, *19* 195

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by casual inspection? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 22 no | | | brother Anton Nowak Detroit Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | | none | Russia Polok |
| 2 | " | " | 26 " | | | brother Jan Kizynowski Syracuse N.Y. Marcellus 206. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | do | Austria Dzyalina |
| 3 | " | " | 40 no | | | James Pawel Dominik Camden N.J. Clothing st. 118. | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | " | bl. | blue do | Russia Maydan |
| 4 | " | " | 26 no | | | Good friend Michal Kawa Lodea P.O. Logan Co. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | | do | Austria Sadolbony |
| 5 | Yes | " | 30 no | | | brother Joseph Dominik Camden N.J. Clothing st 118 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | blue do | Russia Maydan |
| 6 | No | " | 25 " | | | to Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd st 628. | | | | | | | 5 | | " | | do | Austria Pilustyzi |
| 7 | Yes | self | 24 no | | | brother to Lucky Wardowski Detroit Mich Colymok 143. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | do | Russia Closhaw |
| 8 | " | " | 25 no | | | Eugen Jan Krzynanski Syracuse N.Y. Marcellus st 206. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | bl. bl. | do | Austria Egodna |
| 9 | " | " | 20 no | | | brother to Joseph Myrci Black R. Grand Island Nebraska | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bl. | blue do | " Shozyna |
| 10 | No | self | 24 no | | | brother Peter Wojciak Jonkers N.Y. Orchard st 60. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bl. | blue do | Russia Sobrouna |
| 11 | Yes | " | 8 no | | | Pawla Michal Jaworski Newyork 185 Division Ave N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl. | bl. do | Austria Bohowdzy |
| 12 | " | brother to | 25 no | | | brother to Jan Wielawiec Bayonne N.J. st 25 & 29 A. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " do | Russia Wodzy |
| 13 | " | Cousin | 13 " | | | Georgem Waclaw Kurzawski Brooklyn N.Y. Greenpoint st 81. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | bl. | blue do | " Abcigow |
| 14 | Yes | brother to | 12 " | | | brother to Michael Szczech Utica N.Y. Watleigh st 4. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | " do | Austria Abcucho |
| 15 | " | self | 25 " | | | Bridge Klara Nowicka Syracuse N.Y. W Fay st 111. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | do | Russia Stupne |
| 16 | " | " | 9 no | | | Lubanski Jan Jabkowski Moon Run P.O. Allegh. Co. Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl. | blue do | Austria Slow |
| 17 | " | brother | 25 no | 1905 | Syracuse N.Y. | brother Wojciech Dominik Detroit Mich Kopycad st 1106 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | bl. do | Russia Gacu |
| 18 | Yes | self | 25 yrs | | | brother to Jan Kobos Syracuse N.Y. W Fay st. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl. | bl. do | " " |
| 19 | Yes | " | 26 no | | | Sister Jadwiga Bos Chicago Ill. Wentworth Ave 1116 | | | | | | | | 6 | " | | do | Austria Lyunca |
| 20 | " | " | 18 " | | | brother Adam Krzyzek Detroit Mich 14th st. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Russia Bela |
| 21 | " | | 33 no | | | brother to Francis Mowtrom Chicago Ill. Lida st 4176. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | bl. | blue | Austria Zamona |
| 22 | " | " | 26 " | | | brother to Joseph Langwald Mowtrom Chicago Ill. Lida st. 4176. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " Wilanowna |
| 23 | " | " | 32 " | | | brother to Peter Langwald Chicago Ill. Morgan st 4334. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | bl. | " Yola |
| 24 | " | " | 30 " | | | Lambacher Peter | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | black | bl. | " Wdanowna |
| 25 | " | " | 15 no | | | Sister Juliana Dominik Detroit Mich Boyd st. 1208 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | blue | Russia Grace |
| 26 | " | " | 35 yrs | | | brother Jacob Kolasz Detroit Mich Rivard st 1265 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Austria Hrowock |
| 27 | " | " | 26 no | | | Sandla Jacob 132 st Detroit Mich Palmer st. 183. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bl. | blue | Russia do |
| 28 | Yes | Self | 100 | 1910 | Detroit Mich | cousin Jakob Rygiel Detroit Mich Palmer st. 183. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bl. | bl. | " do |
| 29 | " | " | 35 no | | | brother to Jan Kobos Syracuse N.Y. W Fayette st. 715 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " Kolesc |
| 30 | " | " | 26 no | | | Sister Franzis Zyba Syracuse N.Y. Pearl st 57. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bl. | blue | Austria Cisko |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Koller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Koller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 13 FEB 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Columns 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprehending the compartimenti of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprehending the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, last port of sailing, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Columns 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if to be found) of future permanent residence within the United States (country if outside the United States).

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1891, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relatives (name), and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19, 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

196

I, E. Vander Veeren, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland employed by owners, (Owner or lessee of vessel, acting through agent, or employed by owner's steamer, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Vanderveeren

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 13 FEB 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Antwerp, Febr 3rd, 1938.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| X | Moskal | Jadwiga | 26 | | F m | housework | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Mirdo | father Jozef Moskal Mirdo Gal. | N. Jersey | Jersey City |
| X | " | Stanislaw | 3 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Blazeska | Josefa | 19 | | F s | housework | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Adam Blazeski Mirdo Gal. | Conn. | Hartford |
| 9 | Markowiak | Johann | 38 | | M m | tailor | yes | yes | Germany | " | Germany | Brandau | father Jan Sokolowski Strelze | Ohio | Toledo |
| | | Marzanna | 28 | | F m | housewife | | | | | | | Mogilow Posen | | |
| | | Franciszka | 10 | | F s | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Teodozja | 8 | | F s | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Stefan | 6 | | M s | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Paulina | 4 | | F s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Leon | 2 | | M s | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Telex | 1 | | F s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gojewska | Agnieszka | 17 | | F s | housework | yes | yes | " | " | " | Strzelce | mother Mary Gojewska Strzelce | Ohio | Toledo |
| | Stefan | Marzanna | 19 | | F s | " | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kreuzbrunn | father Jan Kielski Kreuzbrunn | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | Moskal | Apolonia | 20 | | F s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gradowa | sister Moskal Anna Gradowa | " | in Germany |
| 15 | Regus | Katarzyna | 17 | | F s | | | | | | | Gramowice | father Wojciech Regus Gramowice | Ohio | Toledo |
| 16 | Mallasz | Josef | 25 | | M m | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Mallasz Jan Gradowa | " | " |
| 17 | Mallasz | Stanislaw | 18 | | M s | | | | | | | | father Mallasz Gal. Gradowa | " | " |
| 18 | Majkutowski | Michal | 18 | | M m | | | | | | | | father Majkutowski Jan Gradowa | " | " |
| 19 | Mallasz | Karolina | 11 | | F s | | | | | | | | father Mallasz Gal. Gradowa | " | " |
| 20 | Laszek | Nikodem | 24 | | M m | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Josef Blazek Gradowa | Conn. | Hartford |
| 21 | Patryn | Marya | 15 | | F s | housework | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Maciej Wotya Gradowa | " | " |
| 22 | Lukaszyka | Jan | 14 | | M s | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bobrica | Bobrica Gal. father Krupa Tomasz Gradowa | N.J. | Elizabethport |
| 23 | Krupa | Stefania | 19 | | F s | housework | yes | yes | " | " | " | Gradowa | father Jozwik Josef Gradowa Gal. | Ohio | Toledo |
| 24 | Jozwiak | Michalina | 18 | | F s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Czyzo Karolina Czarny Gal. | " | " |
| 25 | Czyzo | Franciszka | 20 | | F s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kielce | Kielce Kuppe Johannes Wilkowicz Gal. | " | " |
| 26 | Johannisppi | Franciszek | 24 | | M s | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wilkowicz | father Kapuniak Wilkowicz Gal. | " | " |
| 27 | Slabicki | " | 26 | | M m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | father Jozef Kubicki Gal. | " | " |
| 28 | Kubicki | Ludwig | 38 | | M m | " | " | " | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grunowitz | Grunowitz Lemwitz Ger. | Conn. | Southington |
| 29 | Skarzak | Anna | 18 | | F s | housework | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Gryglowice | stepfather Josef Margenbrug Gryglowice Poland | Ill. | Chicago |
| 30 | Wiklacz | Ludwika | 20 | | F s | | | | | | | | mother Anna Wiklacz Gryglowice | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 19 FEB 1912, 19 197

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or has been supported by charity within the year next preceding the arrival of the alien at a port of the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | $30 | no | | husband Jan Mosbol Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | bl. | blue | none | Austria | Nr. to |
| 2 | " | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | $22 | no | | sister Karolina Mosbowska Hartford Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | " |
| 4 | yes | brother | $30 | no | | brother Jan Kolodziejczyk Toledo Ohio Vienne 1886 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Brombno |
| 5 | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | bl. | " | Germany | Brombno |
| 6 | S. | male | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 9 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | " |
| 7 | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 12 | " | bl. | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | bl. | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | yes | male | $40 | no | | uncle Antoni Zagorski Toledo Ohio Poland | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | Thyrau |
| 13 | S. | self | $11 | no | | cousin Jan Kijewski Chicago Ill. Poland | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | blue | " | Austria | Krazyhowa |
| 14 | yes | " | $15 | " | | brother Jacob Jamalka Jo Auber Ind. Europe | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | Gradowa |
| 15 | S. | " | $25 | " | | [illegible] Jan Europe New Haven Conn 115 Grand | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " | Krowsowce |
| 16 | S. | " | $25 | yes | 1907 | Elizabeth Mosbol Frank Elizabeth NJ 590 Bay | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | Gradowa |
| 17 | S. | " | $25 | no | | brother Mosbol Frank Elizabeth NJ 590 Bay | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | " |
| 18 | S. | " | $25 | " | | sister Mosbol Frank Elizabeth NJ 590 Bay | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | $25 | " | | brother Mosbol Frank Elizabeth NJ 590 Bay | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | no | " | $26 | yes | | brother Rudolf Bayer Elizabethport NJ 590 Bay | | | | | | | 6 | 2 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | " | | Cousin Karolina Bayer Elizabethport NJ 590 Bay | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | yes | " | $11 | yes | 1905/10 | Elizabeth NJ brother Wladyslaw Michal Elizabeth NJ 7 St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | Rabue |
| 23 | " | " | $25 | no | | aunt Lisbon Wolosz Newport 332 W. 7th Pennsylvania | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | Gradowa. |
| 24 | yes | " | $25 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | " |
| 25 | S. | " | $18 | " | | brother Jan Europe New Haven Conn 115 Grand | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | Galicy |
| 26 | yes | self | $20 | no | | uncle Ignacy Gawda Trenton NJ Cass St. 125 | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | Ylelewo |
| 27 | " | " | $20 | " | | cousin Jan Kolodziej Trenton NJ Prospect St | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | no | " | $35 | yes | 1907 | Sunderland Poland Sunderland Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | Nowowiejskie |
| 29 | yes | " | $34 | no | | also brother Tomasz Slawinski Auburn NJK Europe 67 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | bl. | bl. | " | Austria | Krowice |
| 30 | " | " | $32 | " | | brother in Poland Jakubowski Auburn NJ Auburn Mass 11 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. C. Moller, Master (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer), of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. C. Moller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 13 FEB 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last foreign residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket (cash, steerage) or not).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Complete name of relative or friend, and if to join such, state relationship).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

198

I, E. Vanden Veeren, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland employed by owners (State whether employed by owners, agents, charterers, or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, # 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Vanderveeren

Sworn to before me this day of 13 FEV 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Lawson

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Antwerp, February 3rd, 1912.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Zuravel | Stefan | 24 | | M S | 2-651988 10-25-37 | | | Austria | Polish Germany | Grube Kolonie | Victoria | Zuravel | | |
| 2 | Cyrulli | Ignacy | 28 | | M M | | | | Germany | | Lasthenes | Skalat | Gul | | |
| 3 | " | Martha | 23 | | F M | | | | " | | | Lasthenes | Cyrulli | | Chicago |
| 4 | " | Stanislaus | 2 | | M S | | | | | | | Lasthenes | Westpr. | | |
| 5 | Pudell | Jan | 21 | | M M | | | | Austria | Austria | Lotta | father Josef | Pudell | | |
| 6 | " | Elzbieta | 22 | | F M | | | | " | | | Lotta | Regina | | Lewick |
| 7 | Garncarz | Jendrzej | 20 | | M S | | | | " | | | mother Zofia | Garncarz | | |
| 8 | Sienko | Kazimierz | 17 | | M S | 1-197737 1/19/37 | | | " | | Tarlowa | step father Kuncwik | Gul | | |
| 9 | Mallara | Zofia | 22 | | F S | | | | " | | | Tarlowa | Kotarz | | M. Manchester |
| 10 | Nielgus | Piotr | 17 | | M S | | | | " | | | sister Kotarz | Mallara | | |
| 11 | Kustra | Julia | 20 | | F S | 17864729 6/6/37 | | | " | | | father Jan | Nielgus | | |
| 12 | Osip | Jolanca | 20 | | F S | | | | " | | | Tarlowa | Gul | | |
| 13 | Misik | Anna | 20 | | F S | 1-155584 5/25/36 | | | " | | | mother Zofia | Kustra | | |
| 14 | Lysiak | Ludwika | 20 | | F S | | | | " | | | Tarlowa | Gul | | |
| 15 | Kazowska | Tekla | 30 | | F S | | | | " | | | father Jakob | Osip | | |
| 16 | Pawlik | Wiktorya | 4 | | F S | | | | " | | | Tarlowa | Gul | | M. Manchester |
| 17 | Koszowski | Piotr | 28 | | M M | | | | " | | | father Samuel | Misik | | |
| EXAMINED 5 | Wie | Jan | 30 | | M M | | | | Russia | Russian | | Tarlowa | Gul | | |
| 19 | Bednarz | Michal | 23 | | M M | | | | " | | | wife Ludwika | Lysiak | | Chicago |
| 20 | Procsal | Amalia | 19 | | F S | | | | Austria | Austria | | father Kazimierz | Kazowska | | |
| 21 | Pubiel | Agata | 19 | | F S | | | | " | | | Tarlowa | Gul | | Tekla |
| 22 | Slachcic | Anna | 17 | | F S | | | | " | | | father Pawel | Pawlik | | Chicago |
| 23 | Anczyc | Antoni | 16 | 6 | M S | | | | " | | | Tarlowa | Gul | | |
| 24 | Pinay | Janiga | 17 | | F S | | | | " | | | father Wiktorya | Koszowski | | |
| 25 | Mikolajczyk | Stefan | 35 | | M M | | | | " | | | Tarlowa | Gul | | Chicago |
| 26 | Olejnik | Pawla | 37 | | M M | | | | " | | | wife Olga | Mikolajczyk | | |
| 27 | Kolcba | Katarzyna | 22 | | F S | 7-102249 6-19-98 7-102847 6-13-98 | | | " | | | father Stefan | Olejnik | | |
| 28 | Trelka | Stanislaw | 17 | | M S | | | | " | | | father Pawel | Gul | | |
| 29 | Hoinor | Pawel | 17 | | M S | 7-66806 3/25/36 | | | " | | | father Stanislaw | Trelka | | Chicago |
| 30 | Stanczyk | Rozalia | 20 | | F S | | | | " | | | Tarlowa | Gul | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK , FEB 1912 , *19* 199

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | bl. blue | Freckles on Lip. | Germany Gumbe Kalonka |
| 2 | S | | | | | | | | | | | 5 12 | " | " " | None | " Karlinus |
| 3 | | husband | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " " | " | " " |
| 4 | S | mother | | | | | | | | | | — | " | " " | " | " " |
| 5 | no | self | $48 | no | | | | | | | | 5 H | " | bl. blue | " | Austria Koha |
| 6 | | husband | | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | " | bl. bl. | " | " " |
| 7 | no | self | $30 | no | | | | | | | | 5 11 | " | bl. bl. | " | " " |
| 8 | S | " | 28 | " | | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " " | " | " Tulova |
| 9 | S | " | 32 | no | | | | | | | | 4 12 | " | " " | " | " " |
| 10 | S | " | 26 | " | | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | bl. bl. | " | " " |
| 11 | S | " | 32 | no | | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " " | " | " " |
| 12 | S | " | 28 | " | | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | bl. blue | " | " " |
| 13 | S | " | 28 | " | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | bl. " | " | " " |
| 14 | S | " | 27 | " | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | bl. blue | " | " " |
| 15 | S | " | 29 | yes | 1906 Manchester N.H. | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " " | " | " " |
| 16 | " | " | 27 | no | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | bl. bl. | " | " " |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1909 Manchester N.H. | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | bl. bl. | " | " " |
| 18 | " | " | 2 | yes | 1908 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 10 | " | bl. blue | Scars on neck | Russia Zakuranka |
| 19 | S | father | 28 | no | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | bl. blue | none | " Kobes |
| 20 | S | father | 2 | " | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " " | " | Austria Podkrzela |
| 21 | S | father | 28 | " | | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " " | " | " Vasolo |
| 22 | " | uncle | 28 | " | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | bl. blue | " | " Zobanl |
| 23 | S | sister | 10 | " | | | | | | | | 4 12 | " | " " | " | " Telege |
| 24 | " | sister | 25 | " | | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | bl. " | " | " Bangaun |
| 25 | " | self | 24 | " | | | | | | | | 6 1 | " | bl. bl. | " | " Hrunovgak |
| 26 | " | " | 18 | " | | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " " | " | " " |
| 27 | " | " | 30 | " | | | | | | | | 5 11 | " | bl. blue | " | " " |
| 28 | " | " | 17 | " | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | bl. bl. | " | " Balsuwzyn |
| 29 | " | uncle | 25 | " | | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " " | " | " Kaslelung |
| 30 | " | self | 28 | no | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | bl. blue | " | " Zyskuna |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 13 FEV[illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north."

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence for one year or more is a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining and making same their last permanent residence, regardless of length of time of residence thereon. These columns are to show the country *and city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steps be taken to accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of last previous residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not coming from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if not to the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket, prepaid, etc.; by whom).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom).* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, or what state or town).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

200

I, E. VanderVoreen, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland employed by owners thereof (or when Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, the name may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vandenvereen

Sworn to before me this day of 13 FEV 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Brown

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 3rd, 1912.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Swedra | Kazmierz | 20 | 4 | S | farm lab | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Czelce | mother Antonina Swedra | Mich | Detroit |
| 2 | Gruszecki | Stanislaw | 36 | 4 | M | " | No | No | " | | | Krosow | Czelce Kielce | " | " |
| 3 | Skotnicki | Marcin | 37 | 11 | M | | No | No | | | | Radaje | wife Agnieszka Skotnicka | | |
| 4 | Staniczyk VL 566 L 558 | Jan | 15 | 4 | S | | 8-185687-No | C/A-505-11-16-10 | Austria | | Austria Sp. Kawia | Radaje | Radaje Kielce | | |
| 5 | Gruszecka 316 516 | Seweryn | 22 | 4 | S | Steamfitter | Yes | Yes | Russia | " | Russia | Krosow | father Walenty Staniczyk | Mich | Detroit |
| 6 | Turczyk | Ludwik | 17 | 11 | S | Farm Lab | No | No | Austria | " | Austria | Czelce | Sp. Kawega Gal. | " | Ishpeming |
| 7 | Kosinski | Wladyslaw | 11 | | | | | | | | | Czelce | mother Agnieszka Gruszecka | " | Detroit |
| 8 | Skowronek | Wojciech | 34 | 4 | S | Farm Lab | Yes | Yes | | | | Czelce | Krosow Gal. | | |
| 9 | Lis | Tomasz | 25 | 4 | " | " | " | " | | | | Kielpy | father Wojciech Skowronek | " | Johnstown |
| 10 | Gancarz | Anna | 18 | 4 | S | Housework | No | No | | | | " | Czelce Simon Lis | " | " |
| 11 | Jakielek | Stanislaw | 19 | 11 | " | Farm Lab | Yes | Yes | | | | Czelce | Kielpy Gal. | | |
| 12 | Kramarczyk | Katarzyna | 11 | 4 | S | Housework | | | | | | " | father Jan Gancarz | | |
| 13 | | Michael | 24 | 4 | S | Farm Lab | Yes | Yes | | | | | Czelce Gal. | | |
| 14 | Gulewska | Weronika | 18 | 4 | S | Housework | | | | | Podkowiele | Podkowiele | father Stanislaw Jakielek | Mich | Detroit |
| ADMITTED 15V | Pikul | Franciszek | 26 | M | M | Farmer | 8-174690 | 8-174690-8/5/10 | Yes | Yes | " | " | Podkowiele Gal. | Ind | Wyandotte |
| ADMITTED 16V P-1548 Detroit 4/3/38 | | Zofia | 25 | 4 | M | Housework | | | | | | | father Franciszek Kramarczyk | | |
| 17 | Kozaczka | Rozalia | 29 | 4 | M | Servant | | | | | | | Podkowiele Gal. | " | " |
| 18 | Bieruasz | Marcyanna | 18 | 4 | S | " | | | | | Lubaczow | Lubaczow | mother Agnieszka Pikul | " | Chicago |
| 19 | Tyrala | Anna | 20 | 4 | S | | 11-219974 | C/A-505 | | | Mexzyszowka | Mexzyszowka | Gal. | Ind | Auburn |
| 20 | Garley | Anna | 19 | 4 | S | | | | | | | | father Walenty Garley | | |
| 21 | Krzyzanowski | Franciszek | 25 | M | S | Farm Lab | Yes | Yes | | | | Mexzyszowka | Mexzyszowka Gal. | | |
| 22 | Matczak | Karolina | 24 | 4 | S | Housework | | | | | Tyrala | Tyrala | brother Franciszek Tyrala | | |
| 23 | Kleczar | Elzbieta | 15 | 4 | S | " | " | " | " | " | Tyrala | Tyrala | mother Agnieszka Kleczar | Mich | Detroit |
| 24 | Rauska | Anna | 20 | 4 | S | | | | | | Czelce | Czelce | Czelce Gal. | " | " |
| 25 | Krawiec | Kazmierz | 25 | M | M | Farm Lab | Yes | Yes | Russia | " | Russia | Sokolowice | wife Marcyanna Krawiec | " | Detroit |
| 26 | Rzepka | Zofia | 7 | 4 | D | Housework | | | Austria | " | Austria | Sokolowice | father Jozef Rzepka | Ill | Waukegan |
| 27 | Sadol | Aniela | 15 | 4 | S | " | | | | | Sokolowice | Sokolowice | father Kazimierz Sadol | Ill | Passaic |
| 28 | Kuzniora | Bronislawa | 19 | 4 | S | | 7-115425 | 1/24/39 | Yes | Yes | | | Sokolowice Gal. | Ill | Passaic |
| 29 | Kudyba | Barbara | 17 | 4 | S | " | | | | | Kudyby | Kudyby | father Wojciech Kuzniora | | |
| 30 | Belgat | Marya | 18 | 4 | S | | | | | | | Sokolowice | Kudyby Gal. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Jozef Rzepka | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sokolowice Gal. | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13 FEV 1912, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | Father Grzegorz Smedra Detroit Mich Caldwell-st. | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | lt. | blue | none | Russia | Opeka |
| 2 | | | | | Brother in law Jan Pyrz Syracuse NY Mitchell-st 903 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | lt. | " | do | do | Kwasow |
| 3 | | | | | Brother Marcin Mazur Syracuse NY Niagara-st 110 | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | do | Rataje |
| 4 | | | | | Brother in law Jozef Skorupski Angola NYK Lake & Erie | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | lt. | lt. | do | Austria | Jastkowice |
| 5 | | | | | Brother in law Jan Pyrz Syracuse NY Mitchell-st 903 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | lt. | blue | do | Russia | Kwasow |
| 6 | | | | | Brother Karol Turczyk Detroit Mich Forest Ave. st. 113 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | lt. | blue | do | Austria | Osuch |
| 7 | | | | | Father Jozef Adamski Detroit Mich Filbert corner Jp. st. | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | d. | d. | do | do | do |
| 8 | | | | | Brother in law Wawrzyn Abela Johnstown Pa. Cambria Pr. st. 39½ | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | lt. | d. | do | do | Opeka |
| 9 | | | | | Cousin Wawrzyn Cabaraj Johnstown Pa. Cambria Pr. st. 39½ | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | lt. | lt. | do | do | Kwapy |
| 10 | | | | | Sister Marcyanna Gancarz Johnstown Pa. Bridge st. 58 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | d. | d. | do | do | do |
| 11 | | | | | Brother in law Jozef Skorupski Wyandotte Mich Biddle st. 356 | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | lt. | lt. | do | do | Brick |
| 12 | | | | | Brother in law Jozef Turczyk Wyandotte Mich Biddle st. 279 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | d. | d. | do | do | do |
| 13 | | | | | Brother in law Jozef Turczyk Wyandotte Mich Maple st. 187 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | lt. | lt. | do | do | do |
| 14 | | | | | Father Adam Gallarski Detroit Mich Grandy st. 696 | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | d. | d. | do | do | Sodkowice |
| 15 | | | | | Brother in law Wojciech Skorupski Wyandotte Mich Biddle st. 279 | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | lt. | blue | do | do | do |
| 16 | husband | | | | Woonsocket R.I. Webster st. 165 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | lt. | lt. | do | do | do |
| 17 | | | | | Sister Krystyna Skorupska Woonsocket R.I. Webster st. 165 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | d. | blue | do | do | do |
| 18 | | | | | Brother in law Mikolaj Wasilewski Chicago Ill. Grand st. 1512 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | lt. | blue | do | do | Lubue |
| 19 | | | | | Brother Ludwig Tyrala Auburn NY Elm st. 11 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | d. | d. | do | do | Mowzyanka |
| 20 | | | | | Cousin Ludwig Tyrala Auburn NY Elm st. 105 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | lt. | lt. | do | do | do |
| 21 | | | | | Friend Ludwig " " | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | lt. | lt. | do | do | Zgola |
| 22 | | | | | Husband Jakob Madycki Beaver Meadow Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | lt. | blue | do | do | Lorca |
| 23 | | | | | Brother Ignacy Kowalka Detroit Mich Jefferson Ave. st. 71 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | lt. | blue | do | do | Lucz |
| 24 | | | | | Brother Ignacy Kowalka Detroit Mich Jefferson Ave. st. 71 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | lt. | blue | do | do | do |
| 25 | | | | | Brother in law Ignacy Wyszynski Chicago Ill. Division st. 1116 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | d. | d. | do | Russia | Polanica |
| 26 | | | | | Brother Franciszek Wyszynski Wheeling W. Va. Main st. 15 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | d. | blue | do | Austria | Zwolenica |
| 27 | | | | | Cousin Teresa Kuzniewska Passaic NJ Howard st. 62 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | lt. | lt. | do | do | Ludoly |
| 28 | | | | | Sister Teresa " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | lt. | blue | do | do | do |
| 29 | | | | | Cousin Piotr Kuzniewski Passaic NJ Jones st. 92 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | lt. | lt. | do | do | Trutyby |
| 30 | | | | | Sister Aniela Wasiury Passaic NJ 9 st. 11 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | black | lt. | do | do | Ludoly |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. C. Moller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. C. Moller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 13 FEB 1914, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those classed due to whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic or the Provençal language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those classed due to should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Columns 10, 11, and 12 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and in column 11 the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).*—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 14 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, to be decided future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, or state, the United States.

*Column 14, Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Vandervereen, Surgeon of the S.S. Iceland employed by owners, (State whether employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vandervereen

Sworn to before me this day of 13 FEV 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Febr 3rd, 1912.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Podobinska | Kasia | 20 | | F. | S | servant | Yes | | Austria | Russian | Austria | Rabcie | Father Nicholas Podobinsky Rabcie Galicia | Pa. | Scranton |
| 2 | Bracko | Michal | 34 | | M. | M | farm lab. | | | | | Hungary | Kellebrun | Wife Maryanna Bracko Kellebrun Galicia | Pa. | Kellebrun |
| 3 | Zelezniak | Stefan | 14 | | M. | S | | No | | | | Austria | Zagnitow | Father Stefan Zeliaznak Zagnitow Gal. | Pa. | Simpson |
| 4 | Grabowska | Michalina | 18 | | F. | S | servant | Yes | | | | | Kapusi | Father Jakko Grabowski Kapusi Galicia | | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Grabowska | Anna | 23 | | F. | S | | No | | | | America | Philadelphia | | | |
| 6 | Lysiak | Andrzey | 25 | | M. | S | farm lab. | Yes | | Russia | Pulkowska | Russia | Pulkowska | mother Anna Lysiak Pulkowska Gub Lublin | | Buffalo |
| 7 | Peleck | Iwan | 26 | | M. | S | | | | | | | | father Iwan Peleck Pulkowky Gub Lublin | | |
| 8 | Kaczmajnski | Wawrzyniec | 23 | | M. | M. | | | | | | | Pulkowka | Wife Katarzyna Kaczmajnska Pulkowka Gub. Lublin | | |
| 9 | Pilipo | Jaczanna | 22 | | F. | S. | servant | No | | | | | | father Jacob Pilipo Pulkowka Gub. Lublin | | Niagara Falls |
| 10 | Lysiak | Markelay | 21 | | M. | M | farm lab. | Yes | | | | Austria | Kragnica Gals | Wife Maryanna Lysiak Pulkowka Gub Lublin | | Niagara Falls |
| 11 | Kilk | Jowdan | 25 | | M. | M. | day lab. | | | Austria | | Austria | Wielki | Wife Jessa Kilk Pulkowka Jo Stare Sioło Gal | Mas | Fall River |
| 12 | Herzeaj | Jan | 17 | | M. | S. | farm lab. | | | | | | Zamarcie | mother Anna Herzeaj Zamarcie Kamionaga p Glinian | | |
| 13 | Kolesnik | Stefan | 43 | | M. | M. | | | | | | | Turek gmy | Wife Katarina Kolesnik Turek gminy p Jaros Gal. | Pa | Scranton |
| 14 | Skiera | Hilia | 19 | | F. | S. | servant | No | | | | | | mother Anna Skiera Turek gminy Gal. | | Wilkesbarre Scranton |
| 15 | Pietrak | Hanna | 28 | | F. | S. | | Yes | | | | | Pietrowska | father Michal Pietrak Pietrowska, Jaros Gal | | |
| 16 | Jaworski | Stanislaw | 30 | | M. | M. | farm lab. | No | | | | | Turek | daughter Wiesia Kraczkowska Turek Galicia | | Philadelphia |
| 17 | | Bronislawa | 18 | | F. | M. | housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Olszewskij | Danko | 17 | | M. | S | day lab. | Yes | | | Polkowian | | Turek dolny | Turek dolny Nr Dobrohyn Gal | Ohio | Scranton |
| 19 | Matelska | Hanna | 26 | | F. | M. | housewife | No | | | | | Kiew | mother grand mother Antonina Matelska Kiew Nr Tarnopol Galicia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 20 | " | Jacko | 4 | 6 | M. | S | | | | | | | | father Wlad. Olszewska Kiew Nr Skalat Gal | | |
| 21 | Olszewska | Antanyna | 19 | | F. | S | servant | Yes | | | | | | mother Teodosia Olszewska Kiew Nr Skalat Gal | | |
| 22 | Kamuska | Maryna | 20 | | F. | S | | | | | | | | father Filip olejnik Bogdanowka Nr Zolkiew Gal | | |
| 23 | Olejnik | Eugenia | 17 | | F. | S | | | | Russia | | Austria | Bogdanowka | father Mikolay Sawinek Zolkiew Gal | Jew York | |
| 24 | Sawinek | Paraska | 19 | | F. | S | servant | Yes | | Russia | | Austria | Cetrow | father Wolk Mikolay Cetrow p Stanislawow Gal | Pa | Scranton |
| 25 | Wolk | Michal | 18 | | M. | S | day lab. | | | Austria | | Austria | Kamionice | father Wolk Mikolay Kamionice Nr Lisko Gal | | Detroit |
| 26 | Fedoniczka | Mikolay | 18 | | M. | S | | No | | | | | Turek dolny | mother Fiona Fedoryczka Turek dolny Nr Drohobych Gal | | Scranton |
| 27 | Sinarski | Mikolay | 18 | | M. | S | | Yes | | | | | Wielkowice | father Michal Sinarska Wielkowice Nr Lisko Gal | | Carnegie |
| 28 | Orzeczyk | Wasyl | 18 | | M. | S | | No | | | | | Turek dolny | mother Fiona Orzeczyk Turek dolny Nr Drohobych Gal | | Philadelphia |
| 29 | Nicik | Marcia | 44 | | F. | M. | servant | | | Austrian | | | Bogdanowka | father Wasyl Nicik Bogdanowka Nr Zolkiew Gal | Jew York | |
| 30 | Nicik | Hanya | 19 | | F. | S | | | | | | | | father Wasyl Nicik Bogdanowka Nr Zolkiew Gal | Conn | Hartford |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 13 Feb 1912, 19 203

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | brother | $8 | No | brother Evan Pawlowski Scranton, Pa Broadway 402 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | bl. | blue | none | Austria | Pokose |
| 2 | No | self | 6 | Yes 1910 Philadelphia | Wife Katarzyna Bucko Williamsport Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria | Pokose |
| 3 | | | 30 | No | uncle Jan Bugnacky Scranton Pa 148 Penn Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | bl. | blue | none | Austria | Zegulow |
| 4 | Yes | | 25 | | cousin Paul Bugnacky Philadelphia Pa 108 Penn Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl. | do | do | Kopan |
| 5 | | | 25 | Yes 1910 Philadelphia | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bl. | bl. | do | Austria | Pilsudczyce |
| 6 | | | 30 | No | uncle Antoni Kyc Buffalo NY Exchange St 949 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | bl. | Pock marks. | Russia | Rakoczka |
| 7 | | | 28 | | uncle " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bl. | blue | none | do | do |
| 8 | | | 30 | | uncle Pawel Wegrzyn Buffalo NY Exchange St 949 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | bl. | do | do | Lud ra |
| 9 | | | 20 | | cousin Franciszek Kochlanski Niagara Falls NY 12th St 249 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | Pock marks. | do | do |
| 10 | | | 28 | Yes 1907 July 11 Niagara Falls | cousin " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | bl. | bl. | none | do | do |
| 11 | | | 25 | No | father Simon Pilla Salt River Mass Kinsley Street 166 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | bl. | do | Austria | Hodenka |
| 12 | | | 36 | | uncle Michal Wisniewski Salt River Mass School St 140 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blue | bl. | do | do | Ramaxac |
| 13 | Yes | | 26 | Yes 1910 Philadelphia | cousin Antoni Kuczecki Swarthmore Pa Box 117 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | blue | do | do | Zuzek gorny |
| 14 | No | | 24 | No | cousin Jozef Zielecki Glenolden Pa Lucerne Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | do |
| 15 | No | | 24 | | cousin Antoni Kuczecki Swarthmore Pa Box 117 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl. | blue | do | do | Rasawka |
| 16 | Yes | | 57 | | daughter Emma Wiewiegel Philadelphia Pa 1721 Ora Ave. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | bl. | " | do | do | Tuxac |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | gray | " | do | do | do |
| 18 | | | 25 | | brother Sylwester Szczuchyj Lorain Ohio 23rd St 15th Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | bl. | do | do | Zuzek-dolny |
| 19 | | | 25 | | husband father Jozef Wasilenko Philadelphia Pa 2112 Wood St | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | bl. | blue | do | do | Okno |
| 20 | | Mother | | | | | | | | | | | | " | bl. | " | do | do | do |
| 21 | | self | 25 | | nephew Michal Zygulski Philadelphia Pa 2212 Bonkey St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | bl. | do | do | do |
| 22 | | | 25 | | brother Pawel Stanecki Philadelphia Pa 2218 Wood St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | blue | do | do | do |
| 23 | | | 27 | | cousin Jerzy Zygus New York 53 Ludlow Street | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | blue | do | do | Czyz Lopak |
| 24 | Yes | self | 25 | | brother-in-law Jozef Wyszynski Wegrzynski Pa 248 Church St. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl. | bl. | do | do | Cyzew |
| 25 | | | 25 | | brother Jerzy Walka Bentley Pa 732 Box | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | bl. | blue | do | do | Jankowa |
| 26 | | | 25 | | brother Maciej Stanczewicz Chester Pa 716 Maple St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl. | bl. | do | do | Zuzek-dolny |
| 27 | | | 25 | | father Michal Jaworski Lawrence Pa Broadway 218 | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | bl. | bl. | do | do | Jankowce |
| 28 | | | 25 | | sister Anna Cegielska Philadelphia Pa 729 Christ Ave 2 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | bl. | do | do | Zuzek dolny |
| 29 | | | 21 | | sister Jozefa Kuck New York 52 Monroe Street | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | do | Czyslapady |
| 30 | | | 22 | | cousin Celina Kuliga Manitowoc Wisc 16 Commerce St | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bl. | " | do | do | do |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. b. Colbolle albaster, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. b. Colbolle
albaster ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 13 FEV 13, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Geo W. Troom

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3. Age.*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5. Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7. Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8. Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if ~~[illegible]~~ of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12. Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15. (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Vander Veeren, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by owners, (Strike out "other surgeon" and "by them" if employed by owners themself, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vandeveeren

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 13 Feb 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

204

51—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Febr 3rd*, 19*12*.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Fürdös | Lazarj | 20 | | m | | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Borszörcsök | Wife Greer Löw Borszörcsök to Magyar | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | Szunyog | Janos | 20 | | m | | | | | | | Nagykomond | father Szunyog Mihaly Nagykomond to Hungary | Pa | Wharton |
| 3 | Kaszko | Andras | 30 | | m | | | | | | NOT A STEERAGE ALIEN | | Wife Margonka Maria Nagykomond to Hungary | | |
| 4 | Balazsy | Imre | 18 | | m | | | | | | | Lelesz | father Balazsy Lajos Lelesz to Hungary | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 5 | Mitol | Lajos | 24 | | m | | | | | | | Berekut | mother Mrs Anna Berekut to Hungary | | Bridgeport |
| 6 | Ora | Jozsef | 14 | | m | | | | | | | Kiraly Khaza | father Ora Gal Kiraly Khaza to Hungary | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | Jaczko | Janos | 34 | | m | | | | | | | Bicske | father Jaczko Mihaly Bicske to Hungary | Mich. | Detroit |
| 8 | Babik | Istvan | 18 | | m | | | | | | Hungary | Nemesvarsok | cousin Vincent Babik Nemesvarsok to Hungary | Pa | Allentown |
| 9 | Schmidhoffer | Istvan | 16 | | m | | | | | | | Nemes Kaposi | father Schmidhoffer Istvan Nemes Kaposi to Hungary | W. Va. | Wheeling Wheeling |
| 10 | Gyurjatan | Istvan | 10 | | m | | | | | | | | Wife Gyurjatan Istvan Nemes Kaposi to Hungary | | |
| 11 | Toth | Jozsef | 21 | | m | | | | | | | | Nemes Kaposi to Hungary | | |
| 12 | Gal | Anna | 17 | | f | servant | | | | | | Kermafa | father Gal Kermafa to Hungary | Pa | Harrisburg |
| 13 | Biro | Maria | 22 | | f | | | | | | | Alacska | father Biro Ferenc Alacska to Hungary | New | York. |
| 14 | Czako | Anna | 25 | | f | | | | | | | | father Czako Istvan Alacska to Hungary | N.J. | South River |
| 15 | Czako | Anna | 24 | | f | | | | | | | | father Czako Istvan Alacska to Hungary | | Jersey. |
| 16 | Nemeth | Gizella | 5 | | f | | | | | | | | father Nemeth Istvan Alacska to Hungary | New | York |
| 17 | Kovacs | Anna | 21 | | f | | | | | | | | father Kovacs Istvan Alacska to Hungary | | |
| 18 | Horvath | Gyula | 18 | | m | | | | | | | | Wife Horvath Anna Alacska to Hungary | Pa | South Bethlehem |
| 19 | Deaks | Jozsef | 20 | | m | | | | | | | Lapa near | father Deaks Istvan Lapa near Hungary | | Minersville |
| 20 | Baumgarten | Maria | 18 | | f | servant | | | | | | Kaposvar | father Baumgarten Ferenc Kaposvar to Hungary | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 21 | Jakovics | Gyula | 28 | | m | | | | | | | | Wife Jakovics Erzsebet Kaposvar to Hungary | | |
| 22 | | Erzsebet | 26 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Nagy | Anna | 16 | | f | servant | | | | | | | mother Nagy Terezia Kaposvar to Hungary | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 24 | Nagy | Gaspar | 25 | | m | | | | | | | Kemlo | wife Nagy Erzsebet Kemlo to Hungary | Pa | Lackawanna |
| 25 | Garancz | Andras | 26 | | m | | | | | | | | wife Garancz Borbala Kemlo to Hungary | | |
| 26 | Kiss | Istvan | 28 | | m | | | | | | | Alacska | wife Kiss Borbala Kemlo to Hungary | | |
| 27 | Kiss | Janos | 28 | | m | | | | | | | Hidvegy | mother Kiss Erzsebet Alacska to Hungary | Pa | Wheeling |
| 28 | | Anna | 3 | | f | | | | | | | | Sister Kiss Erzsebet Alacska to Hungary | | |
| 29 | | Janos | 1 | | m | | | | | | | | Hidvegy to Hungary | | |
| 30 | Argyrovics | Istvan | 24 | | m | | | | | | | Kisvarda | mother Argyrovics Erzsebet Kisvarda to Hungary | Ohio | Youngstown |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 18 FEB 1912, 19 205

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | self | $22 | | brother in law Halo Albert Ashland ohio | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | bl. bl. | none | Hungary | Borszasook |
| 2 | | | 20 | | brother in law Mr. James Wharton W. Va. 541 | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | Nagykanizsa |
| 3 | | | 20 | 1908 | brother in law | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | 22 | | brother Palagyi Forest Youngstown Ohio 1091 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl. | bl. | Leucoma of left eye | " | " | Tekes |
| 5 | | | 25 | | Wilmot Ohio Box 326 Jefferson friend Johnson Faith | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | bl. | none | " | " | Tschut |
| 6 | | | 20 | | Chicago Ill. 18 25 Cleveland Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | " | Komerkut |
| 7 | | cousin | 22 | 1905 1911 Detroit | cousin Terence Faith Detroit Mich. 275 Maple St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | 16 | | cousin Hatrba Jan Allentown Pa. Front St 39 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | " | Nolvarnok |
| 9 | | self | 22 | | brother Schmidbauer Joseph Wheeling W. Va. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | " | Hemenesdapa |
| 10 | | | 28 | 1912 1906 Wheeling W. Va. | uncle Jacob Hofman Wheeling W. Va. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | 25 | | brother in law Rabauden Joseph Wheeling W. Va. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | 16 | | brother in law Horvat Theodor Harrisburg Pa. 1942 Ash St 7th | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | bl. | " | " | " | Kecskemet |
| 13 | | | 20 | | uncle Alleghany Cohen New York 145 151 East 44th St | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | " | Alsocsho |
| 14 | | | 14 | | friend Mona Maria South River N. J. Box 457 | | | | | | | 5 | | " | | | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | 16 | | brother Horvat Cedar Rossbay L. I. Box 15 | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | 20 | | cousin Alleghany Cohen New York 145 151 East 44th St | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 21 | | cousin Mrs Schwar Terese Pa Bethlehem 329 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | 25 | 1904 Lehigh 29 1907 Palmerton | nephew Horbaty Terence Palmerton 429 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | " | Papa Terier |
| 20 | | | 20 | | brother in law Great Antal Cleveland Ohio Tarain E. 2127 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | " | Magyarad |
| 21 | | | 22 | 1905 1910 Cleveland | Ohio son in law brother in law Gubics Terence Cleveland Ohio Tarain E 2127 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tiélot |
| 22 | | | | | sister boy Terence | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Grey | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | 20 | | Palmerton Pa. Box 283 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | 25 | | uncle Veres Andras Lebanon 47, 557 Ridge Road | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | 25 | | brother in law Jerome Marcis Lebanon 47 511 Ridge Road | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | " | Kiantio |
| 26 | | | 25 | 1909 1911 Lebanon | uncle Szabó Leighmond Lebanon 47, 511 Ridge Road | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | for | 30 | | husband & father Miss Terese | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | Heather | | | Ithaca N.Y. 305 Fulton St | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kalaszi |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | self | 26 | | brother Argonia Lajos Youngstown Ohio Central Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | " | Kisvarsan |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 13 FEB 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK.

Geo W. Morse
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8. (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13. (Whether having ticket to said final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veken, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by owners, thereof
(State whether surgeon holding therewith is employed by owners thereof, or on the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Vanderveeren

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 13 FEV 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Moore

*Immigration Officer.*

206

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bo[illegible]ar. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp , 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Sarabok | Rosa | 17 | F. | S. | servant | Yes | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Nahres | mother Maria Sarabok Nahres 25 Bel Medved e Pomaj | Pa. | Crawford |
| 2 | Burtek | Anna | 19 | F. | S. | | | | | | | | father Stefan Burtek | | |
| 3 | Simunics 6/1/42 | Katalin | 17 | F. | S. | 2-979765 6/20/42 | | | | | | | father Jozef Simunovics | | |
| 4 | Sharer | Anna | 18 | F. | S. | | | | | Slovak | | Nahrefo | brother Stefan Sharer Nahrefo 3 m. Pal | Ills | Chicago |
| 5 | Draveez | Anna | 17 | F. | S. | 6-119658-505-6/24/42 | | | | | | | father Josef Draveez | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 6 | Gyedok | Maria | 29 | F. | Md | housewife | | | | | | | brother Maria Gyedok | Ills | Chicago |
| 7 | Cudzman | Maria | 17 | F. | S. | servant | | | | | | | Nahrefo 158 p. Jelsovaluska | | |
| 8 | Hornack | Zuzanna | 24 | F. | Md. | housewife | No | | | Slovak | | Arizona | mother Anna Hornack Arizona 458 c. Trebisov | New York | |
| 9 | Kapecky | Anna | 22 | F. | S. | servant | No | | | | | | mother Anna Kapecky Arizona 340 c. Trebisov | | |
| 10 | Schmid | Mary | 20 | F. | S. | | | | Austria | Slovak | Austria | Windisch Landsberg | father Georg Schmid Windisch Landsberg | Ohio | Louisville |
| 11 | Gernack | Martin | 23 | M. | S. | day lab. | | | | | Austria | Louisville | mother Katarina Gernack Jugoslavia p. Hrasa Austria | | |
| 12 | Gutman | Anton | 21 | M. | S. | | | | | | Austria | Strakonitz | Strakonitz p. Hrasa Austria | | |
| 13 | Jelak | Theresa | 17 | F. | S. | housework | | | | | Germany | Bamberg Bavaria | Bamberg Marschalkstrasse 11 | Ills | Port City |
| 14 | Holly | Hedwig | 22 | F. | S. | servant | Yes | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kaschejdu | father Andrew Holly Kaschejdu 2 Saros | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 15 | Simek | Edmund | 1 | M. | S. | | No | | | | | | Wife Elizabeth Simek | | |
| 16 | Klais | Georg | 29 | M. | M. | farm lab. | Yes | | | | Germany | | Germany Georgsgmund 22 Hannover | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17 | Malik | Anna | 18 | F. | S. | servant | | | | | Czechoslovakia | | mother Anna Malik Rozsnyo 6 Kosice-okolie Czechoslovakia | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 18 | Berenika | Irma | 21 | F. | | | | | | | Silesia Germany | | father Josef Berenika Zabrze 6 Hindenburg O.S. Silesia | Iowa | Bonaparte |
| 19 | Minka | Leon | 18 | M. | S. | farm lab. | | | | | Poland | | father Stefan Minka Zagorz 12 m. Krosno Galicia Poland | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 20 | Reinderer | Herman | 24 | M. | M. | day lab. | | | | Hungarian | Italy | | wife Elizabeth Reinderer Graz 10 m. Italy | Pa. | Easton |
| 21 | Gacparac | Lukas | 21 | M. | S. | | No | | | | | | father Lukas Gacparac Kukanovo bei Vukovar | Pa | Northampton |
| ADMITTED 22 | Podlewitzky | Irwin | 16 | M. | S. | | | | | Polish | Russia | Lemberg | father Abraham Podlewitzky Lemberg 10 m. Austria | Pa | Easton |
| 23 | Klimchey | Istvan | 20 | M. | S. | | | | | | | | father Klimchey Istvan Tarnaszentmiklos | | Jamesport |
| 24 | Jagodowitz | Alexander | 26 | M. | M. | farm lab. | Yes | | | Slovak | | Hungary | father Stefan Jagodowitz Kis Kamarom | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 25 | Hornek | Josef | 30 | M. | M. | | No | | Austria | Jewish | Russia | Galicia | father Marcus Hornek Stanislau 9 Ivan Vatick | Pa | Erie |
| ADMITTED 26 | Simic | Vasko | 1 | M. | S. | day lab. | | | Yugoslavia | Croatian | Yugoslavia | Yugoslavia | father Petar Simic Yugoslavia | | Mark Haven |
| ADMITTED 27 | Lesko | William | 19 | M. | S. | | Yes | | | | | Galicia | father Dmitro Lesko Galicia | | Philadelphia |
| 28 | Krajcsir | Istvan | 36 | M. | M. | | | | | Hungarian | | Slovakia | wife Elizabeth Krajcsir Szentpeter 6 Losonc | Ohio | Bonaparte |
| ADMITTED 29 | [illegible] | Elio | 24 | M. | S. | tailor | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Lemberg | father Jakob [illegible] Lemberg 9 Ivan Vatick | Pa | Erie |
| 30 | Faul | Ferenez | 36 | M. | M. | farm lab. | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | Szabolcs | wife Theresa Faul Tolna 206 m. Pest | Pa | Easton |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 4 13 FEB 1912 , 19 207

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or has been supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | brother | $ 30 | | | brother in law Michalko Samuel 405 Allen St Stamford Pa | No | No | No | | good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | brn. | brn. | none | Hungary | Kabnics |
| 2 | " | self | 24 | | | brother in law Leonard Mamontowo Stamford Pa P. Box 777 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | red | blue | " | " | Jalovkawnya |
| 3 | No | " | 25 | | | brother in law Nikolai Serich Seymour Pa P. Box 518 | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | brn. | brn. | " | " | " |
| 4 | Yes | self | 38 | | | father Johann Kaiser Chicago Ills 457 East 66 St | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | Korkasa |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | | | united Faith Linde Pittsburg Pa 27 Hills St, | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bl. | 4 | " | " | Jalaszolnik |
| 6 | " | " | 26 | Yes 1908 for 1910 | Chicago Ill. | friend Anna Casper Chicago Ill 5035 Junieta Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brn. | blue | " | " | Korkasa |
| 7 | " | " | 29 | No | | Chicago Ill 5001 Meridan Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | 4 | brn. | " | " | No |
| 8 | " | " | 40 | | | cousin Anna Farnka New York 3161 East 71st | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brn. | blue | " | " | Brezova |
| 9 | " | " | 22 | | | uncle A. Guah New York 32 St Manhattan | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brn. | brn. | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 24 | | | brother Andrej Likowic Connellsville Pa Rearmer Box 171 | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | brn. | blue | " | Austria | Gonyatyn |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | Yes 1906 1911 | Connellsville | friend Martin Mare Connellsville Pa Rearmer Box 171 | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | Kamenitz |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | 1906 1909 | | brother Josef Glavan Connellsville Pa Rearmer Box 171 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brn. | brn. | " | " | Strakonice |
| 13 | " | husband | 28 | No | | husband Jak. Matkins Hot Springs Arkansas | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | 4 | 4 | " | " | Uthelsko Kamenitz |
| 14 | " | self | 16 | | | cousin Gibon Samuel Pittsburg Pa 408 Hancock St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brn. | blue | " | Hungary | Laczfalu |
| 15 | " | father | | | | Zeko Gibon Samuel Pittsburg Pa 408 Hancock St | | | | | | | — | | " | 4 | 4 | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | brother | 8 | | | brother Andrej Azarus Middletown Ohio Canal St 220 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brn. | blue | " | " | Basany |
| 17 | " | self | 22 | | | cousin Pavel Klajsek Pittsburg Pa 408 Hancock St | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | 4 | 4 | " | " | Trebonsko |
| 18 | " | " | 210 | | | cousin Tekla Linda Bridgeport Conn. 87 Hillard St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | 4 | 4 | " | " | Selo Hebrne |
| 19 | " | " | 24 | | | cousin Alex Hizenk Wyomanteny Pa Lafayette Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | Kapos |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | | | friend Samuel Gorlan Upstar. Penn. 1900 Penn | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brn. | brn. | " | " | Vien |
| 21 | " | " | 22 | Yes 1907 Hartung Co. | | friend Leopold Kalkhofer Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | brn. | brn. | " | " | Bohemia |
| 22 | " | " | 28 | Yes 1909 Pittsburg Co. | | cousin Alois Kratovchka Coraopolis Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | gray | blue | " | " | Schoez |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | Yes 1904 | | brother in law Karol Homer Manchegrill Pa Hathmanland Co. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | brn. | brn. | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 16 | No | | mother in law Barbe Samarovja Empire Ohio Post Co. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | Mehrony |
| 25 | " | brother in la. | 25 | | | brother in law Samanolya Mikolajnak Erie Pa 29 E 6th St 652 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | 4 | blue | " | Austria | Kabai |
| 26 | " | self | 20 | | | brother Jozef Kmecovic South Sharon Pa Box 1060 | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | brn. | blue | " | Hungary | Trayovac |
| 27 | " | " | 20 | | | brother Juraj Lucarko Philadelphia Pa 2502 Richmond St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | 4 | 4 | " | " | Klubica |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | | | brother in law Mich. Clak Bridgeport Conn. 87 Jacket St. | | | | | | | 4 | 12 | " | 4 | bl. | " | " | Kaclek |
| 29 | " | brother | Man | | | brother of Gardon New York 390 Grand St. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | brn. | " | Austria | Hungary |
| 30 | " | self | 30 | Yes 1908 | Yonkers | friend Nikolaus Singer Buffalo N York 1214 Fillmore Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | 4 | blue | " | Hungary | Szolos |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEB 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo W. Groom
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *place* or *race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place (city or town, or state if future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Vander Veeren, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by owners, Holee of (State whether employed, sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vandeveeren

Sworn to before me this ... day of 13 FEV 1912 . 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. E. Kneeland
Immigration Officer.

208

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Feby 3rd, 19 12.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Boguski | Nicholas | 23 | | M S | servant | Yes | Yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Krzyztopady | mother Anna Boguski Krzyztopady p Galicia Aut | Conn | Hartford |
| X 2 | Hyrih | Anna | 9 | | F S | | | | | | | | father Teodor Hyrych Krzyztopady p Galicia Aut | New | York |
| X 3 | | Zofia | 4 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 4 | Nenska | Anna | 9 | | F S | | | | | | Austria | Krzyztopady | father Nikola Nikolow Krzyztopady p Galicia Aut | | |
| 5 | Olecsko | Pawel | 22 | | M M | day lab | | | | | Austria | Radwanczany | Wife Marta Olesko Radwanczany p Galicia Aut | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 6 | Kolyez | Teofila | 18 | | F S | servant | | | | | Austria | Jaworzyna | father Wasyla Kolyez Jaworzyna p Galicia Aut | New | York |
| X 7 | Stelion | Jewdocha | 26 | | F S | | | | | | Austria | Radwanow | father Iwan Stelion Radwanow p Galicia Aut | | |
| X 8 | Iwan | Wasyl | 19 | | M S | | | | | | Austria | Potkonia | father Wasyl Iwan Potkonia p Galicia Aut | | |
| 9 | Pawlikow | Marya | 22 | | F S | | | | | | Austria | Tarnow | mother Pawlikow Tarnow p Galicia Aut | | Italy |
| 10 | Berecz | Nikolaj | 11 | | M S | | | | | | Austria | Tarnow | father Nikolaj Berecz Tarnow p Galicia Aut | | |
| 11 | Fejka | Nikolaj | 11 | | M S | farm lab | 3 175488 | Yes | 5/25/06 Russia | Russia | Galicia | Krakau | mother Maria Fejka Krakau p Galicia Aut | Pa | Wyandotte |
| 12 | Pawlecko | Nestor | 22 | | M M | | | | | | Austria | Tarnopol | Wife Vera Pawlecko Tarnopol p Galicia Aut | Conn | New Britain |
| 13 | Nestor | Pawlo | 9 | | M S | | | | Austria | | Austria | Tarnow | father Teodor Nestor Tarnow p Galicia Aut | Pa | Manchester |
| 14 | Gregorka | Wasilina | 16 | | F S | servant | No | | | | | | father Simon Gregorka Tarnow p Galicia Aut | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 15 | Pawlyczka | Pawlina | 19 | | F S | | 2-1.02087-1/14/13 | | | | | | mother Pelka Pawlyczka Tarnow p Galicia Aut | Pa | Manchester |
| 16 | Pyla | Pawlo | 18 | | M S | farm lab | 3-255342-50K 11/4/08 | | Russia | | | | mother Wasilina Pyla Krakau p Galicia Aut | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 17 | Wysocka | Iwan | 15 | | M S | IN | | | Austria | | Austria | Tarnow | father Michal Wysocka Tarnow p Galicia Aut | Pa | Manchester |
| 18 | Pawlycka | Olexko | 34 | | M M | | | | Russia | | Russia | Tarnopol | Wife Maria Pawlyca Tarnopol p Galicia Aut | Pa | Kansas City |
| 19 | Wlasyk | Anna | 28 | | F M | housewife | No | | | | | | father Wasyl Wlasyk Tarnopol p Galicia Aut | | Wilkesbarre |
| X 20 | Kowalczuk | Wasyl | 17 | | M S | servant | 2-785099-11-16-08 No | | Austria | | Austria | Kozakowa | mother Maryana Kowalczuk Kozakowa p Galicia Aut | New | York |
| 21 | Dmitrowicz | Wasilij | 19 | | M S | housewife | 2-938331 505 3/2/11 | | | | Russia | Pole Jews | father Pawlo Dmitrowicz Pawlow p Galicia Aut | New | York |
| 22 | | Paul | 16 | | M S | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Hrajor | Pawlyk | 7 | | F S | servant | Yes | | | | Austria | | father Wasyl Hrajor Tarnow p Galicia Aut | Pa | Lancaster |
| 24 | Tesun | Katarzyna | 1 | | F S | | | | | | | | father Iwan Tesun Tarnow p Galicia Aut | | |
| X 25 | Tesun | Jolowna | 4 | | F S | | 6-117253 11-8-11 | | | | | | father Iwan Tesun Tarnow p Galicia Aut | Pa | Mt Pleasant |
| 26 | Gabryszyn | Theresina | 19 | | F S | | | | | | | | father Teodor Gabryszyn Krakau p Galicia Aut | | Manchester |
| 27 | Wolnar | Katarzyna | 17 | | F S | | | | | | | | father Teodor Wolnar Tarnow p Galicia Aut | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 28 | Kozio | Hugo | 15 | | M S | farm lab | | | | | | | father Anna Kozio Tarnow p Galicia Aut | | |
| 29 | Horak | Teenia | 17 | | F S | servant | No | | | | Austria | Tarnow | father Wasyl Horak Tarnow p Galicia Aut | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | Schurkow | Alexander | 18 | | M S | farm lab | yes | | Russia | | Russia | Tarnopol | father Pesty Schurkow Tarnopol p Galicia Aut | Mich | Detroit |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 13 Feb 1912, 19

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether and by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in custody or under bond to appear at destination, or has been or is to be specially inquired for by any officer of the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. E. Moller Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. E. Moller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 13 FEV 13, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of transportation, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in or to whose care alien is coming).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If coming to relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if to remain in the United States).

*Column 13 (Whether has been in the United States before).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or other person).* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. Van der Veren, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by owner, thereof
(Insert whether "employed by" or "owner of.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Vanderveeren

Sworn to before me this day of 13 FEV 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 3rd, 1912.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Weiss | Peter | 50 | | m s | Mach | | | Germany | German | Germany | Hoerscht | wife Elvira Klaren Kongmark mother Gunther | | Sammuller |
| 2 | Gunther | Ludwig | 23 | | m s | Clerk | | | | | | Herbesthalem | Herbesthalem de Tolgen | | Forman |
| 3 | Prum | Frank | 25 | | m s | Mach | | | Luxemburg | | Luxemburg | Eschmach | parents mother Prum Eschmach | | |
| 4 | Mathis | Franz | 23 | | m s | | 8-193574 | | German | | German | Mondorf | father Joh Mathis Mondorf | | Luxemburg |
| 5 | Tamene | Ernst | 25 | | m s | Cook | | no | Russia | | Russia | Lutawa | mother Kait Tamene Lutawa Kurl | | Mich Wyandotte |
| 6 | Lehocska | Peterne | 32 | | f m s | Housewife | | No | Hungary | | Hungary | Horka | father | | Cleveland |
| 7 | | Katalin | 11 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Imre | 9 | | m s | | | | | | | | Bruchtag | | |
| 9 | | Peter | 8 | | m s | | 7-172744 5-1 41 | 501 210 | | | | | Hrnsik | | |
| 10 | | Istvan | 6 | | m s | | 5-8,1901 | 3/8/37 | | | | | Horka | | |
| 11 | | Erzsebet | 9 | | f s | | 7-176489 - 5/29/41. | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Schalberl | Jerenck | 30 | | m s | Mach | | | | | | Hedeghut | wife Elisabeth Hamerhaus | | Eschem |
| 13 | Weiss | Johann | 34 | | m s | | | | | | | | Hedeghut Elisabeth Hamerhaus | | |
| 14 | Haas | Johann | 27 | | m s | Clerk | | | | | | | Hedeghut Elisabeth Hamerhaus | | |
| 15 | Kovacks | Ema | 20 | | f s | Servant | | No | Austria | | Austria | Scherfling | Hedeghut Elisabeth Hamerhaus | | |
| 16 | Sostek | Vzchak | 40 | | m m | Farmer | | | Russia | | Russia | Trsek | Leonde Scherfling wife Zeo Sostek | | |
| 17 | Golobstein | Blume | 36 | | f m | Housewife | | no | | | | Skalitz | Trsek Sostek father Joh Mother | | |
| 18 | Klotz | Johann | 11 | | m s | | | | | | | Czech | Skalitz Gregor mother Joh | | |
| 19 | Janisch | Franz | 11 | | m s | Clerk | 7-100432 Feb 05 | 3/27/18 | Hungary | German | Hungary | Zeder | father Joseph Janisch Zeder mother Josefa Janisch | | Buffalo |
| 20 | Krumhaller | Nikolaus | 22 | | m s | | | | | | | | Zeder mother Josefa Janisch | | |
| 21 | Kanuchy | Largo | 19 | | m s | Smith | | | Magyar | | Hungarian | Kenyeri | Zeder mother Josefa Janisch Hungarian Kenyeri | | |
| 22 | Kiss | Gabor | 17 | | m s | Clerk | | | | | Hungarian | Kenyeri | Kenyeri de Kenyeri | | Jamestown |
| 23 | Szucs | Ilona | 22 | | m s | | | | | | Hungarian | Kenyeri | wife Istvan Kenyeri father Istvan Kenyeri | | Northumberland |
| 24 | Jendz | Johann | 34 | | m m | Tailor | | | German | | Polish | Zeder | father Johann | | Buffalo |
| 25 | | Elisabeth | 32 | | f m | Housework | | | | | | | Zeder Johann | | |
| 26 | | Maria | 13 | | f s | | | | | | | | Zeder Johann | | |
| 27 | Janisch | Anna | 34 | | m m | Clerk | | | | | | | Zeder Johann Hungary | | |
| 28 | Unger | Anna | 17 | | f s | Servant | | | | | | | father Johann Hungary Zeder Johann | | |
| 29 | Jadl | Teresa | 17 | | f s | Servant | | | | | | | Grandfather Johann Hungary Zeder Johann | | |
| 30 | Beck | Maria | 21 | | f s | | | | | | | | Zeder Johann | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 13 Feb 1912, 19 211

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~1~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~20~~ | | Cousin Louis Muller Germany Other Hein Uncle Peter Hein Lorain Ohio 18 St 118 West Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | Transf. to 2nd Det. | | |
| 2 | do. | | more | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | bl. | bl. | none | Germany | Herbitzheim |
| 3 | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bl. | bl. | do | Germany | Lorraine Bekkenach |
| 4 | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | b | b | do | German | Monroloff |
| 5 | | brother | 20 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | bl. | bl. | do | Russia | Volhynia |
| 6 | | self | 65 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | g | g | do | Hungary | Hanta |
| 7 | | mother | | | husband Lekorch Peter 1436 E 36 St Cleveland Oh | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | bl. | g | do | do | do |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | " | g | g | do | do | do |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | " | g | blue | do | do | do |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | g | g | do | do | do |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | g | g | do | do | do |
| 12 | | self | 18 | Yes 1907 10 | Brother Anton Schallert 30 Bethlehem St Allentown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | bl. | do | do | Tuleghat |
| 13 | | | 25 | no | friend Hornberger Turkey 30 Bethlehem St 3rd Flr | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | g | blue | do | do | do |
| 14 | | | 24 | | friend Adolf Turkey 30 Bethlehem St Room 3 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | bl. | do | do | do |
| 15 | | brother | 25 | | Stephan Andrassanne 3344 Gilbert Ave Chicago Ill. friend Hermann 2216 Orland | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | g | g | do | Austria | Selmyvice |
| 16 | Yes | self | 25 | | Wm Rudolph Kirchen Brother Frank Kirchen 296 Cherry St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | g | g | do | Germany | Essen |
| 17 | | | more | | father Frank Kirchen | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | blue | bl. | do | do | Starke |
| 18 | | father | no | | Cousin Peter Jansen Brother Jerry Jansen | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | bl. | bl. | do | Germany | Oman |
| 19 | | self | 22 | | Buffalo N.Y. 1st St 16 friend Jerry Greiner | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | | do | Hungary | Szoda |
| 20 | | | 25 | | Buffalo N.Y. 30 Jason St N.Y. friend Stella Sammel | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | bl. | do | do | do |
| 21 | | | 29 | | 16 Cedar St 208 E 70th St friend Kaspar Edgewater | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | blue | do | do | Myerupshara |
| 22 | | | 20 | | Youngstown O. 3221 Gulum Gottlieb Stan Tulua Johann Northampton Pa 15 S | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | g | bl. | do | Russia | Kuvarola |
| 23 | | | 39 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | bl. | do | do | Selo Khan |
| 24 | | | 40 | | friend Johann Buffalo N.Y. Lindsay St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | g | blue | do | do | Szolos |
| 25 | | husband | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 12 | " | g | g | do | do | do |
| 26 | | father | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | " | g | bl. | do | do | do |
| 27 | | self | 32 | | Carsen Gerhard Graf 141 Potkanyt Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | g | blue | do | do | do |
| 28 | | | 32 | | uncle John Kappo 447 Hodgson St Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl. | b | do | do | do |
| 29 | | | 32 | | uncle Johann Kappo 447 Hodgson St Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | gray | bl. | do | do | do |
| 30 | | | 30 | | Brother Felix Boehl 370 Market St Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | blue | do | do | do |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Callaar Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Callaar
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 13 FEB 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; e. g., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants thereof, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; e. g., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence for only a short stay, or a permanent residence. The last entry in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as a year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, if any), thereof.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence is the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town preferred) intended future permanent residence (not more than the United States country it is outside of the United States).

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and by whom purchased).* The entries in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Vander Veeren, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vandeveeren

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 13 FEB [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Feb 3 rd, 19 12.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dwal | Michal | 20 | | M. | M. | day. lab | Yes | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Lwowja | Wife Wiktorja Dwal Lwowja pow Tarnow Gal | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | Polak | Michal | 26 | | M. | M. | | | | | | | Skawina | Wife Katarzyna Polak Skawina pow Wadowice Gal | | |
| 3 | Gira | Stefanja | 18 | | F. | S. | servant | | | | | | Wawrzy | father Jacob Gira Wawrzy k Limanowa Gal | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 4 | Polak | Vincenty | 2 | | M. | S. | day lab. | | | | | | Krakowice | mother Wincentyna Polak Krakowice pow Wadowice Gal | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 5 | Jakubowska | Josef | 17 | | M. | S. | | | | | | | Lukowice | father Walenty Jakubowska Lukowice pow Wadowice Gal | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 6 | Bielecki | Josef | 11 | | M. | S. | | | | | | | Limanowa | mother Marianna Wojtecka Niecmierzka pow Tarnow Gal | | Connellsville |
| 7 | Malenda | Ignacy | 19 | | M. | S. | | | | | | | | mother Maryanna Malenda Szymonowka pow Tarnow Gal | | |
| 8 | Kloczek | Karolyna | 19 | | F. | S. | servant | | | | | | Wawrzyce | father Adam Kloczek Wawrzyce pow Sacz Gal | Mass | Attleboro |
| 9 | Bodziak | Antonina | 19 | | F. | S. | | | No | | | | Limanowa | father Antoni Szatz Limanowa Gal | Conn | Branford |
| 10 | Kolupska | Stanislaw | 21 | | M. | S. | day. lab | | | | | | Limanowa | Wife Maryanna Kalupska Limanowa pow Limanowa Gal | Pa | Tonnemaugh |
| 11 | Rozum | Stanislaw | 35 | | M. | M. | | | | | | | Wawrzy | Wife Maryanna Rozum Wawrzy ow Limanowa Gal | | |
| 12 | Kotowicz | Zygmund | 18 | | M. | S. | | | Yes | | | | Lubien | father Kazimierz Kotowicz Lubien ia Brzesko Gal | | Philadelphia |
| 13 | Bobrzicki | Anna | 15 | | F. | S. | servant | | | | | | Limanka | father Wawrzyniec Bobrzicki Limanka pow Brzesko Gal | | |
| 14 | Wojnarky | Andrzej | 21 | | M. | S. | day. lab. | | | | | | | father Michal Rozanski Wadowice Gal | Pa | Elizabethport |
| 15 | Rozanska | Urszula | 18 | | F. | S. | servant | | No | | | | Wadowice | Wadowice pow Wadowice Gal | Pa | Crompton |
| 16 | Ciarcinska | Eleonora | 17 | | F. | S. | | 8-22333 8-1-41 | Yes | | | | Brzezow | mother Antonina Ciarcinska Brzezow pow Brzesko Gal | Conn | Meriden |
| 17 | Wielgosz | Stefan | 11 | | M. | S. | | | | | | | Wadowice | father Wawrzyniec Wielgosz Wadowice pow Wadowice Gal | Pa | Crompton |
| 18 | Wodzinski | Josef | 20 | | M. | M. | day. lab | | No | | | | Brzezow | father Jakub Wodzinski Brzezow pow Brzesko Gal | Pa | Connellsport |
| 19 | | Katarzyna | 20 | | F. | M. | housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Bieda | Wincenty | 24 | | M. | M. | day. lab | | Yes | | | | Lubonia | Wife Bronia Kalinowska Lubonia pow Wadowice Gal | Mich | Detroit |
| 21 | Szczypek | Jan | 21 | | M. | M. | | | | | | | | Wife Szczypek Katarzyna Lubonia pow Wadowice Gal | | |
| 22 | Lech | Wincentyna | 22 | | M. | M. | | | | | | | | Wife Lech Karolina Lubonia pow Wadowice Gal | | |
| 23 | Kaszeka | Emilia | 17 | | F. | S. | servant | | | | | | | father Ignacy Kaszeka Lubonia pow Wadowice Gal | | |
| 24 | Orlecky | Zofia | 18 | | F. | S. | | 8 185 NY | | | | | | father Ignacy Orlecky Lubonia pow Wadowice Gal | | |
| 25 | Lelusha | Franciszka | 2 | | F. | S. | | | No | | | | | father Wojciech Lelusha Lubonia pow Wadowice Gal | | |
| 26 | Gumbaka | Julianna | 19 | | F. | S. | | | Yes | | | | Lubonia | father Jan Gumbaka Lubonia pow Wadowice Gal | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | Pietraszek | Tomasz | 19 | | M. | S. | day. lab | | | | | | Lubonia | father Jakub Pietraszek Lubonia pow Wadowice Gal | Ill | South Chicago |
| 28 | Nowak | Gabriel | 26 | | M. | M. | | | | | | | | Wife Jozefa Nowicka Lubonia pow Wadowice Gal | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | Nowak | Helena | 22 | | F. | S. | servant | | | | | | | father Jakub Wojnarska Lubonia pow Wadowice Gal | | |
| 30 | Bobka | Kazimierz | 28 | | M. | M. | day. lab. | | | | | | Lubonia | Wife Zofia Bobka Lubonia pow Wadowice Gal | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

213

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, FEB 1912, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a steamship corporation, railroad, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Brought in prison or under restraint or both? (If so, explain on separate sheet.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in charge of any society, corporation, or committee to induce or assist him to come to the United States? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $25 | No | — | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | bk. | bk. | Pockmarks. | Austria | Hungary |
| 2 | | | $6 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | "none" | " | Slavia |
| 3 | S | | $5 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | bk. | " | " | Hungary |
| 4 | | | $6 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bk. | blue | " | " | Slavia |
| 5 | | | $5 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bk. | bk. | " | " | Lithuania |
| 6 | | | $5 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Krumenaya |
| 7 | | | $5 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bk. | bk. | " | " | " |
| 8 | S | | $8 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | " | Wacyca |
| 9 | S | | $5 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bk. | blue | " | " | Kowanne |
| 10 | | | $5 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bk. | blue | " | " | Lawcuna |
| 11 | S | | $5 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bk. | blue | " | " | Kaczary |
| 12 | S | | $5 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | " | bk. | blue | " | " | Lithuania |
| 13 | | | $10 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | 2 | " | " | " | Timmerka |
| 14 | | | $5 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | $1 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | bk. | " | " | Hungary |
| 16 | | | $7 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bk. | blue | " | " | [illegible] |
| 17 | | | $5 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 18 | | | $9 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Brzozow |
| 19 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | S | | $23 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | bk. | blue | " | " | Lithuania |
| 21 | S | | $21 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | bk. | bk. | " | " | " |
| 22 | S | | $18 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bk. | blue | " | " | " |
| 23 | S | | $23 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | S | | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bk. | bk. | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | $21 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | " | Stanzyalle |
| 26 | | | $21 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Lithuania |
| 27 | S | | $21 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bk. | bk. | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | $21 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bk. | blue | " | " | " |
| 29 | S | | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bk. | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | $21 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bk. | bk. | " | " | Lithuania |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. C. Moller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Moller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 13 FEB 13 _____, 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Geo. H. Keeler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in the case of those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, cotton mill engineer, engine wiper, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

*Column 7 (Age).* A child under 1 year of age should be entered as under 1 month, or as 1 month, 2 months, etc., according to the exact age in months.

*Column 8 (Can read or write).* Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Can read and write, Y Y; can neither read nor write, N N; can read but not write, Y N.

*Column 9 (Nationality).* Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Immigrant to).* See last paragraph on back of this manifest. The entry in this column should show the name of the place in the United States to which the alien named in said list intends to go.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the language appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" to indicate people as to race. French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Polish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

MEXICAN

Descriptive words are not to be taken as evidence of the race or nationality of any particular class of persons, but the words Mexican, Spanish, and Spanish-American and their descendants, residing in New Mexico and Arizona, Colorado, Texas, and California, should be classified as "Mexican (white)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Mexican language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The entries under this race are to be limited to that portion of Italy south of the boundary line between the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year or more is a permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and in case of a permanent residence in the United States, the State or Territory. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of nearest residence, citizenship, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the post-office name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the proper destination. A mere local residence of one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, as it will be intended to be permanently, within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has the amount of money required by law, and if less, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).* The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 21.* The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the S.S. Iceland, employed by owners thereof
(Strike out "Surgeon" and "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

E. Vanderveeren

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

92

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 3rd, 1912

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Melo | Josef | 20 | | m s | farm lab | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Schorgen | mother Agnieszka Melo Gr. Kurzyny | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Jachimiak | Samuel | 23 | | m s | day lab | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kovno | wife Helena Jachimiak Kovno | Mass. | Boston |
| 3 | Skala | Julian | 23 | | m s | farm lab | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | wife Antonina Skala Kovno | Mass. | Chelsea |
| 4 | Stepanowski | Tichon | 22 | | m s | | | | | | | | mother Lucyla Stepanowska Kovno | | |
| X | Janczak 4/25/16 | Roland | 16 | | s | laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kovno | Father Johan Janczak Kovno | | |
| 6 | Grajaus | Stefan | 21 | | m | farm lab | | | | | Lodz | | Wife Lucya Grajauska Lodz | | |
| 7 | Kaguecki | " | 25 | | m | " | | | " | | " | | mother Cecelia Kaguecki Lodz | | |
| 8 | Kwiatkiewicz | Michael | 39 | | m | " | | | | | Lodz | | Father Jerzy Kwiatkiewicz Lodz | | |
| X | Jaroska | Wacza | 20 | | m | laborer | | | | | Warsaw | | Mother Maria Jaroska Warsaw | | |
| 10 | Poplawski | Jan | 27 | | m | farm lab | Yes | Yes | Russia | " | Russia | Kalisz | Wife Agatha Poplawska Kalisz | Ill. | Chicago |
| 11 | Kodaniej | Karol | 18 | | m | " | Yes | Yes | Austria | " | Austria | Lodz | mother Franciszka Kodaniej Lodz | | |
| 12 | Jaugieuse | Jerzy | 38 | | m | laborer | Yes | Yes | Europe | Servian | Hungary | Kudy | Father Wladek Jaugieuse Kudy | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | " | Jozefa | 5 | | f | | | | | | | | Kudy | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | Pallaver | Catherine | 32 | | m | laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Lemberg | husband Abraham Pallaver Lemberg | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | Siadkowska | Polcia | 20 | | f | laborer | No | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kalisz | Father Jan Siadkowski Kalisz | | |
| X | Sklenska | Jadwiga | 21 | | s | | | | | | | Lodz | Mother Teresa Sklenska Lodz | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | Lagorzelska | Stanislawa | 2 | | m | female | | | | | | Lodzawa | Mother Wiktorya Lagorzelska Lodzawa | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | Olszewski | Wawrzyniec | 41 | | m | " | | | | | | Skierniewice | wife K Olszewska Skierniewice | | |
| X | Hochman | Hana | 20 | | f | laborer | No | No | Hebrew | | | Kiev | Father Leo Hochman Kiev | | |
| 20 | Kaganski | Leon | 29 | | m | day laborer | | | | | Kovno | Kovno | Father Chaim Kaganski Kovno | | |
| 21 | Pinkus | Joseph | 26 | | m | laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lodzawa | Father Chaim Pinkus Lodzawa | Pa. | Erie |
| 22 | Kiejdis | Stanislaw | 24 | | m | laborer | | | | | Grodno | | Mother Konstantia Kiejdis Grodno | | |
| 23 | " | Adam | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | Grodno | | |
| 24 | " | Tadeusz | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Kazmar | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lada | Wlodzya | 28 | | f | domestic | | | | | Russia | | Father Stanislaw Ladakowski Russia | | |
| 27 | " | Stanislawa | 9 | | s | | | | | | | | Warsaw Poland | | |
| 28 | Hodinsky | Moses | 19 | | m s | laborer | | | Hebrew | Russian | Russia | Minsk | Father D Hodinsky | | |
| 29 | " | Marie | 17 | | f s | | | | | | | | Minsk Russia | | |
| 30 | " | Chaim | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Macurtain

* Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 15 FEB 1912, 19 — 215

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf and dumb, or blind person, or person known to be a cripple, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, in whole or in part, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | S | Self | $35 | | Aaron Self Polish Chicago Ill 715 Loomis | | | | | good | | 5 | 8 | fair | bl. | bl. | none | Austria | Tchorzyca |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | | Simon Grazyna Pawlak Boston Mass. [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | bl. | bl. | " | Russia | Kosoly |
| 3 | " | " | 15 | | Wolker Pawlak Chelsea Mass. 46 Second st | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | " |
| 4 | S | " | 24 | | Jacob Wasyl Pawlowski Peabody Mass. Lamartine st | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | S |
| 5 | " | " | 9 | | Jacob Nowa Pachuretska New York 155 Rivington st | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Kuchin |
| 6 | " | " | 40 | | Stefan Mikola Frycz Bedford Park Bronx st | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | Lostopody |
| 7 | " | " | 46 | | Aaron Jan a Wasil Rockford Conn 16 | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | Red. | blue | " | " | " |
| 8 | S | " | 84 | | Wasyl Jacek Kiwa Pittsburg Pa Arlington st 3925. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Black | bl. | " | " | Lupcown |
| 9 | " | " | 86 | | Jan Mikola Zoratia Newyork 480 Manhattan st | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | bl. | " | " | " | Wisnowczyk |
| 10 | No | " | 70 | Yes 1908 | Joseph Stefan Warzecy New Britain Conn 4 Union st | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Bukowan |
| 11 | " | " | 23 | " | Brother Simon Fedowicz Newyork Monroe st | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Stopian |
| 12 | Husband | Self | 35 | | Husband Father | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | bl. | " | Hungary | Katy |
| 13 | Father | | | | Wasyl Dongkowicz St Louis Mo 2 Ct. 1907 | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Brother | Self | 18 | | Brother Simon Pelpuch Pro. Lackawanna Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl. | blue | " | Austria | Boczyno |
| 15 | Brother | Self | 25 | | Brother Stefan Stadkowich Erie Pa. 66, 13 st | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Skorzyn |
| 16 | " | " | 1 | | Brother Wasyl Pawlowski Pittsburg Pa 9611 Spring Alley | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | Lupca |
| 17 | " | " | 17 | Yes 1907 Chicago Left 1910 | Brother Ignacy Jagodzinski 50 Chicago Ill. 59 or 61 st | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | Skodowa |
| 18 | Sister | " | 19 | " | Brother & Ignacy Jagodzinski 50 Chicago Ill 59 or 61 st | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kupcza |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | " | Brother & Wasyl Pawlowski Newyork 649 E 11 st | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Stepbrother | 15 | yes | Stepbrother Jak Szymanowski Newyork 441/43. E 119 st | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | " | " | Kocwiekan |
| 21 | Son | Self | 25 | " | Brother Pio Ciepanowski Erie Pa 13 st. 1882. | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | " | bl. | blue | Scar on right eye | " | Balowna |
| 22 | Husband | Self | 30 | | Husband & Father | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | None | " | " |
| 23 | Father | | | | Wasyl Kierzek | | | | | | | 3 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | Erie Pa 13 street | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Husband | Self | 90 | | Husband & Father Wasyl Lada | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | bl. | blue | | " | Klewnici |
| 27 | Father | | | | Erie Pa 13 st | | | | | | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | Brother 12 Manhattan st | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | Newyork 649 E 11 st | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. C. C. Mollet, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Mollet
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 13 FEB 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Wiest
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria South, and Sicily [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the [illegible] ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless [illegible] residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steps [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence independent [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible] come.*—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address [illegible] relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence [illegible] destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place [illegible] nent residence, if within the United States [illegible]

*Column 14. Whether having ticket to [illegible].*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount. Do not say "Over $30." Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-95, Philadelphia).

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by (Insert whether "master," "sailing (owning)," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vanderveeren

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 13 FEB 1912 . 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. F. Lacey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp February 3rd, 1912.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lachwacki | Joshua | 29 | | M | Mob | Yes | Yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Ustjanowa | Wife Maria Lachwacka | Pa | Johnstown |
| 2 | Krzemieniec | Piotr | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | Ustjanowa Austria | | |
| 3 | Haszall | Jenka | 28 | | S | servant | no | | | | | Czernowitz | Brother Jeofrey Krzemieniec | | |
| 4 | Roman | Wakrenn | 23 | | M | Mob | | | | | | | Ustjanowa Austria | | |
| 5 | Pawlyszyn | Michayle | 44 | | M | | | | | | | | Strotes Mo Hasczall | | |
| 6 | Pohrenniczny | Jurko | 11 | | M | | | | | | | | Czernowitz Austria | | |
| 7 | Pohorylec | Teodka | 3 | | M | | | | | | | | Father Michayle Romanyn | | |
| 8 | Rolko | Jendr | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | Czernowitz Austria | | |
| 9 | Szmul | Janka | 1 | | F | | | | | | | | Wife Hanusia Pawlyszyn | | |
| 10 | Spanz | Spanna | 11 | | F | | | | | | | | Czernowitz Austria | | |
| 11 | Blue | Jenko | 41 | | M | Mob | no | | | | | Pistoyrie | Father Jurko Pohorylec | | |
| 12 | Jaxtl | Elizabeth | 12 | | F | Servant | yes | | Germany | German | Hungary | Lodes | Father Jurko Rolko | | |
| 13 | Bischal | | 26 | | F | Housework | | | Hungary | | | | Czernowitz Austria | | |
| 14 | | | 3 | | F | | No | | | | | | Father Jurko Rolko | | |
| 15 | Wisoka | Isachel | 32 | | F | Housewife | | | Galicia | Hebrew-Russian | | Lemberg | Brother Jacob Rosenbaum | New York | |
| 16 | | Chaja | 8 | | F | | | | | | | | Brooklyn New York | | |
| 17 | Kowal | Labele | 16 | | F | seamstress | | | | | | | Father Jacob Kowal | | |
| 18 | Krasner | Rivka | 21 | | F | housewife | | | | | | | Father Abe Spindelick | Pa | Shamokin |
| 19 | Jurek | Rachel Sea | 2 | | F | | | | | | | | Father Jacob Jurek | New York | |
| 20 | Wiener | Rachel | 2 | | F | | | | | | | | Father Abe Fish | | |
| 21 | Silberberg | Dwoshe | 19 | | F | Tailor | no | | | | | | Father Abraham Silberberg | | |
| 22 | Szmuszka | Bracha | 11 | | F | | | | | | | | Father Jacob Szmuszka | | |
| 23 | Epstein | Wichna | 2 | | F | | | | | | | | Father Peter Epstein | Mass | Dorchester |
| 24 | Fuhrer | Mendle | 17 | | M | seamstress | | | | | | | Brother Hy Fuhrer | New York | |
| 25 | Pukschyn | Meyer | 18 | | M | Tailor | yes | | | | | | Father Hy Pukschyn | | |
| 26 | | Schmerie | 16 | | F | | | | | | | | Mother Chaja Pukschyn | | |
| 27 | Schwarowsky | Louis | 12 | | F | | | | | | | Pistoyrie | Father H Schwarowsky | Pa | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Szembsky | Josef | 16 | | M | Gen Lab | No | | Polish | | | Hungary | Father Mendel Fuhrer | Pa | Greensburg |
| 29 | Wenig | Simon | 21 | | M | Tailor | yes | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Silver Creek | Father Jacob Wenig | Mich | Detroit |
| 30 | | Sarah | 20 | | F | housework | | | | | | | Father Jacob Wenig | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 13 Feb 1912, 19 217

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether anarchist; whether previously deported and why. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in order to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 25 | | | | Brother Stanislaw Hoza Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | bl. | blue | none | Austria | Ustjanowa |
| 2 | | | 26 | | | | brother Chas 320 Johnstown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | bl. | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | 21 | | | | friend Ladislaus Szakar Shappie Co. 630 Johnstown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | " | " | Dzwinsenka |
| 4 | | | 25 | | | | friend Stanislaw Hoza | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl. | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | 25 | Yes | 1906 | Johnstown Pa | friend Stefan Dzik Engineville Penna 168 Franklin | | | | | | one eyed | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | 23 | No | | | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | 20 | Yes | 1906 | Johnstown Pa | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | 28 | No | | | Hospital Cecilia Pittsburg 136 Forest Ferry City Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Pelsna |
| 9 | | | 20 | | | | sister Emma Kender Rudge on 651 Allentown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Cierwona |
| 10 | | | 17 | | | | cousin Franciska Kender Northampton Pa | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | 27 | Yes | 1907 | Wheeling W.Va | friend John Lelgan Wood & 27th Wheeling W.Va | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | Pichocowa |
| 12 | | | 18 | No | | | cousin Joseph Jacob Buffalo N.Y. 84 Broadway St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | bl. | " | Gournay | Mondof |
| 13 | | | 24 | | | | Father Frank Bradnik Buffalo N.Y. 114 Hamburg St | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bl. | blue | " | Hungary | Kiolio |
| 14 | | | — | | | | brother-in-law Mr. Mrs. Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | — | | " | | | " | " | " |
| 15 | | husband Mrs. | | | | | husband Peter Kravec New York 220 E. 10th St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bl. | bl. | " | Russia | Jaroch |
| 16 | | father | | | | | father | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | " |
| 17 | | brother-in-law | | | | | brother-in-law Joseph Cocka Glenwood Hill N.J. 56 Church St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | dark | bl. | " | " | Schenk |
| 18 | | husband Mrs. | | | | | husband Edward Krawec New York 220 Lexington St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Spitza |
| 19 | | brother Mrs. | | | | | sister Mrs. Joseph Jarosh New York 220 E. 10th St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | Lamo |
| 20 | | husband Mrs. | | | | | husband Peter Krawec New York 220 E. Houston St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | dark | bl. | " | " | Zubzk |
| 21 | | brother | 25 | | | | brother Joseph Sikolzik New York 55 Grand St. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | Zlizk |
| 22 | | | 18 | | | | brother Mr. Sowinsky Hackensack Chas T. Colbenbach St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | dark | " | " | " | Nahlay |
| 23 | | sister | 26 | | | | sister Mrs. Epstein New York 11 Ridge St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | Bialostok |
| 24 | | uncle | 28 | | | | uncle Mrs. Joseph Kravec New York 158 Avenue B. | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | " | " | bl. | " | " | Hrubie |
| 25 | Yes | father | 50 | | | | father Mr. Burkoskas Newark N.J. 16 Runyon St. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | Turkse |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | uncle | 22 | | | | uncle Mr. Graziewok Brooklyn N.Y. 107 Ainslie | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | bl. | blue | none | Russia | Gradno |
| 28 | | brother-in-law | 23 | Yes | 1908 | Pittsburg Pa | brother-in-law Joseph Kravec Greensburg Pa. R.F.D. 1 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl. | blue | " | " | Lenpec |
| 29 | | self | 30 | Yes | 1907 | Detroit | brother Stanislaw Kravec Detroit Mich 1 Mandenbeck St. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | bl. | " | Hungary | Felso Jaska |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. C. Moller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. C. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of 13 FEV 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a cisalpine dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10, Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided well, the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12, Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13, Whether having ticket through to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14, By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18, Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Veeren, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by owners, do (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vandeveeren

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 Feb 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo W. Tracy

Immigration Officer.

218

31—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, February 3rd, 1912.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Jeremyi | Sandor | 34 | | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Tét | wife Ester Jeremyi Tét Gotha Jur | Ill | Alpha |
| 2 | Kovacs | Maria | 27 | | F | | | | | | | | Veronis Korona Deceased 775 Orange Ave. | Ill | Alton |
| 3 | | Anna | 1 | 8 | F | | | | | | Austria | Tyan | father | | |
| 4 | Tamko | Janosne | 27 | | F | housewife | | | | | Hungary | Debrecellenus | Kessler Joseph | Ill | Alton |
| 5 | | Eole | 6 | | F | | | | | | | | Jagbosna Calvary father Harvill Cindrich father Paul Johann Farmer father | | |
| 6 | | Mariska | 3 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Horvath | Maria | 18 | | F | servant | Yes | Yes | Hungarian | | Hungary | Kaposd | | | |
| 8 | Jarkas | Palne | 21 | | M | laborer | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Verba | Andras | 24 | | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | | | Austria | Tyn | Verba Cinyglenn Zalipolet Trabyler wife Nadonay Teres Hungary Kovacs | | |
| 10 | | Agnes | 35 | | F | housewife | Yes | Yes | | | | | wife Linda Maria | | |
| 11 | Molnar | Karoly | 36 | | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | | | Hungary | Upper | Hungary | | |
| 12 | Urda | Josef | 34 | | M | | Yes | Yes | | | Hungary | Zerecsny | father Flor Nagy & Kossuth | Ill | Granite City |
| X 13 | Fler | Emma | 17 | | F | servant | Yes | Yes | 8-273796-12/1/12 | | Kossuth | | | | |
| X 14 | Zebelics | Josefine | 31 | | F | housewife | Yes | Yes | | | | | father | | |
| X 15 | | Josef | 11 | | M | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| X 16 | | Terez | 3 | | F | | 7-177101-7-3-41 | | | | | | Flor Nagy | | |
| X 17 | | Anna | 8 | 7 | F | | 7-113576-1/17/40 | | | | | | Kossuth | | |
| 18 | Mar | Rudolfine | 22 | | F | housework | Yes | | | | Austria | Moravia | father Turok Josef | Ill | Granite City |
| 19 | Illés | Josefin | 24 | | F | servant | Yes | | | | Hungary | Zerecsny | father Illés Josef | | |
| 20 | Lauer | Edelsbold | 17 | | F | servant | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Bodogh | father Lauer Anna Jerse | | |
| 21 | Gyurd | Franika | 20 | | F | | | | | | | | Bodogh | Ill | Monarch |
| 22 | Hennel | Josef | 30 | | M | Cabinet Maker | | | | | | | father Gyurd Josef Hungary Csabrend | | |
| 23 | Holmayer | Josef | 32 | | M | | | | | | | | wife Hennel Josefine Hungary Csabrend | Ill | Cleveland |
| 24 | Tell | Janos | 24 | 5 | M | | 5-81894 | | | | | | wife Hood Holzmayer Hungary Csabrend father Tell Johann | | |
| ADMITTED 25 | Cukras | Josef | 28 | | M | | | | | | | | father Cukras Johann Hungary Csabrend wife Theresa Cukras | | |
| 26 | Zimmermann | Robert | 18 | | M | Laborer | Yes | | German | German | German | Hard | Father Jacob Zimmermann Wirtemberg Mintig | Wis | Dunbar |
| ADMITTED 27 | Buschnitz | Felix | 21 | | M | Bookbinder | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wolynien | father Felix Buschnitz Wolynien Zhargorod wife Mendel Hannah | Ill | Rockford |
| 28 | Usanic | Karla | 32 | | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Poly Anagne | wife Usanic Karla | Ill | Granite City |
| 29 | Seckler | David | 25 | | M | Tailor | No | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lithuania | wife Seckler Lukoport Mother Helena Lotzi Wilna | Ill | Belleville |
| 30 | Wolbub | Paul | 22 | | M | Clerk | Yes | | Russian | | Petersburg | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 13 Feb 1912, *19* 219

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read or write, or both, to be stated.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 17 | | | Brother Max Gelbert Tarn- | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blk | blk. | none | Hungary | Tet |
| 2 | | aunt | 80 | | | Tarnow Galicia Aus. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | do | do | do |
| 3 | | | | | | brother-in-law | | | | | | | — | | " | " | " | do | do | do |
| 4 | | husband | 20 | | 1908 | Sofia Jurik Allen O. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | blk. | blk. | do | do | Sebeskelbere |
| 5 | Yes | father | | | | 548 S. Broadway Allen O. | | | | | | | 3 | 7 | " | blk. | blue | do | do | do |
| 6 | Yes | | | | Ia | husband, | | | | | | | — | — | " | blk. | blk. | do | do | do |
| 7 | Yes | self | 25 | | | Tarnow Galicia | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | blk. | blue | do | do | Konarzol |
| 8 | | | 12 | | | 354 Hellwig | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | blk. | do | do | do |
| 9 | | self | 28 | | 1905 Kansas City Kan. Port L. | Ave Kansas City Kan | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | blank | blk. | do | do | Rzanzol |
| 10 | | | | | | brother-in-law Jakob Szasz Dayton | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | blk | do | do | do |
| 11 | | | 28 | | 1909 Brunswick Ky. 1906 | 209 E 4th Cincinnati O. | | | | | | | 5 | 12 | " | " | blue | do | do | Papa |
| 12 | | | 24 | | 10 | husband for Ky. Judge | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | do | do | Szereczeny |
| 13 | Yes | | 25 | no | | City O. 308 Centropon Ia | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | blk. | do | do | Rarazd |
| 14 | no | | 8 | | | friend Peter Lipkovics | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blk. | blk. | do | do | do |
| 15 | Mother | | — | | | Mc Keesport Pa | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do | do |
| 16 | | | | | | Grand Toll Bond | | | | | | | — | | " | " | " | do | do | do |
| 17 | | | | | | 304 W. 36 Ave Bayonne N.J. | | | | | | | — | | " | " | " | do | do | do |
| 18 | Yes | self | 6 | Yes | 1909 Newark N.J. | brother-in-law Paul Johnz Ungvar | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | blk. | blk. | do | do | do |
| 19 | Yes | | 10 | no | | Hungary Bacs Kiskunfalu Sister | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | blk | blue | do | do | Szeregszeg |
| 20 | Yes | self | 10 | no | | Mrs. Rosa Szasz 191 Belmont Ave Newark N.J. | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | " | " | blk | do | do | Bodrog |
| 21 | | | 25 | | | Uncle Joseph Szasz Cleveland O. 46 Buckeye St | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | | 28 | | | Cousin Henry Szasz Columbus O. 1944 Oregon Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blk. | blk. | none | Hungary | Bodrog |
| 23 | | | 25 | | | Friend Rudolf Bayer Columbus O. 194 Cleveland Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do | do |
| 24 | | | 32 | no | | Cousin Mrs. Szasz Columbus O. 1944 Cleveland Ave | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | blk. | blk. | do | do | do |
| 25 | | | 100 | | | brother-in-law Jacob Kasz 730 Rog. Williamsport Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | blk. | blk. | do | do | Varb |
| 26 | no | self | 830 | no | | Mother Julia Kirschmann Brooklyn N.Y. 59 Sydney St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blk. | blk. | do | Germany | Vrdovecpy. |
| 27 | " | brother | 100 | | | brother-in-law Louis Szasz Newark N.J. 278 Jelliffe Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blk. | blk. | do | Russia | Warshau |
| 28 | Yes | self | 315 | no | | Friend Otto Kirschmann 448 E 11th St New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | Hungary | Poly-anna |
| 29 | | brother-in-law | 25 | no | | brother-in-law D. Kirschmann 1491 Belmont Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | blk. | blue | do | Russia | Lubare |
| 30 | | self | 75 | | | Russian Russia 45 St 99 St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. C. Ellbollen Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. C. Ellbollen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 13 FEB 1912, 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Morse
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), or No (No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, North.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. All the descendants should be classed as Italian, South.

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each alien resided with the intention of forever abandoning as the case shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should not be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (If so, whether ticket was paid for).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

24

220

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van der Veeken, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland employed by owners Hoboken, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Van der Veeken

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEB 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Feb 14 1912

637

4

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 3rd, 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Holwarter | Franz | 34 | m | m | | machinist | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Lodz | parents to Adam Kopyc Loclas Hungary | N/K | Buffalo |
| 2 | " | Josef | 11 | " | s | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | Maria | 9 | f | s | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| ADMITTED 4 | Marykiad | Adolfus | 13 | m | s | | none | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Pompuany | Elsbieta Adamjane Pompuany | Mass | Athol |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8-16595 1-Ch 2/54-50

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 12 FEB 1912, 19 221

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION ACQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | $40 | yes | 1905 11/12 | Buffalo N/K | wife & mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | br | blue | none | Hungary | Lodz |
| 2 | " | father | L | | | | Margar. Hochwalter | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | br | " | do | do |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Buffalo c/o K Peckam 241 | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | do | do |
| 4 | yes | father | $6 | no | no | no | father: Josef c/o Gary Ave | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 12 | " | br | blue | " | Russia | Pompany |
| | | | | | | | & Elliot Mass. Jersala Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. C. Moller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. C. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 13 FEB 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining is being as to year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

U. S. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZEELAND (Red *) arrived Feb. 14, 1912 , 19 , M., , from 222

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Warschawsky | Schifre sis (cab) | 5 | 19/20 | | 2 | To father | 10.00 Father Koo, 6 r/l Summit Ave Jersey City | B | 14 | 11[30] | — | — | — |
| 2 | Drapkin | Cilia & ch (cab) | 4 | 5/6 | 1 | 1 | " husb | Husb Sam 56-2 10 Ave 3905-3 Ave | " | 14 | 11[05] | — | — | — |
| 3 | Orland | Yente (cab) | 4 | 27 | | 1 | " daughter | Daughter Bessie Bros | " | 14 | 11 | — | — | — |
| 4 | Herszon | Minke & 3ch | 7 | 17/20 | 1 | 3 | " husb | Husb Chaike 10 b Boerck St | " | 14 | 11[30] | — | — | — |
| 5 | Fuchs | Golde | 5 | 29 | | 1 | " father | Father Sandor 29 Attorney St 154 (R. 1st, N.Y.C | B | 14 | 10[50] | — | — | — |
| 6 | Kuleba | Kata. | | 14 27 | | 2 | " sister | Friend Mustaxka Knaclak Monroe N.Y.C | " | 15 | 9[35] | / | / | / |
| 7 | Clejnik | Eugenia | | 16'3 | | 2 | " friend | Friend Marya Fryzyc 53 C. 7. St | " | 14 | 11[35] | / | / | / |
| 8 | Moskal | Jadwiga & ch | 13 | 1/2 | | 2 | " husb | Husb-Jan. 50 Mallaney Ave. J. | " | 10 | 10[10] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 9 | Feiner | Roso | 6 | 21 | | 1 | " husb | Husb-Sanye 70 Willett St Monroe, N.Y.C | B | 14 | 10[45] | — | — | — |
| 10 | Myrik | Anna & sis | 19 | 2/3 | | 2 | " aunt | Client: Mrs. Eva Kozyczyc | " | 15 | 3[30] | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 11 | Schimelischky | Michle | 4 | 7 | | 1 | " bro | Bro. Jahmen 4 Allen St 18 Seaman Ave | " | 14 | 10[05] | — | 1 | — |
| 12 | Toporowska | Magda. | 10 | 16 | | 1 | " friend | Frd. Tekla Pesgutyls 27-1-Lyne St Elizabeth Port | By | 14 | 4[20] | — | 1 | — |
| 13 | Pokotiecka | Larya | 11 | 21 | | 1 | " aunt | Uncle John Kozuchowski 1 Hyde Park Ave | A | 16 | 10[45] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | Krasner | Rivke | 23 | 1 | | 1 | " husb | Husb Sam 36 Livingston St 71-Market St | B | 16 | 10[20] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 15 | Leiberman | Meisel | 5 | 6 | | 1 | " father | Father Schlesinger 1 Ave | " | 14 | 10[45] | — | — | — |
| 16 | Georzenik | Regina | 10 | 15 | | 1 | " sister | Sister Victoria 7 Ave Manufacturer | B | 14 | 12[00] | — | 1 | — |
| 17 | Epstein | Vichne | 23 | 25 | | 1 | " sister | Sister Sarah 4 Allen St Mc Keesport Pa | " | 16 | 11[45] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 18 | Lerun | Feronia | 19 | 25 | | 1 | " frd. chl | RR. Bro Jan 900-9 St | " | 17 | 3[45] | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 19 | Semetisky | Ettel & son | 5 | 8,9 | | 2 | " husb | Husb Hehuel 72 Houston 1,8 Ridge St | " | 14 | 10[30] | — | — | — |
| 20 | Janczak | Helenka | 22 | 5 | | 1 | " sister | Sister Nastasia Tackynska | " | 14 | 10[50] | — | — | — |
| 21 | Feiner | Michel | 23 | 20 | | 1 | " husb | Husb Rubin 58 Waters St 890 Strand St | " | 14 | 12[15] | — | 1 | — |
| 22 | Masota | Wanja | 6 | 14 | | 1 | " tel | RR Sister Eva Pankovic Chicago | " | 16 | 11[45] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 23 | Seniow | Jewdocha | 19 | 7 | | 1 | " bro | Uncle Security Co | " | 14 | 9[45] | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 24 | Franok | Machel | 23 | 19 | | 1 | " sister | Sister Rifke 32-9 110 Ave | B | 14 | 3[30] | — | 1 | — |
| 25 | Mordchelewitz | Judes & 3ch | 7 | 2/5 | | 4 | " husb | Husb Morsake 5 r-9 10 Ave Scranton, Pa. | " | 14 | 11[05] | — | — | — |
| 26 | Padobinska | Mastia | 16 | 1 | | 1 | " tel | RR. 6 Bro. Jno. 82 Bway 1007 Myrtle Ave, Bklyn | " | 15 | 2[45] | / | | |
| 27 | Chazanowitz | Asnie | 23 | 27 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle Schmul 269-Belmont St | G | " | 10[00] | / | / | / |
| | Gajewska | Agnieska | 13 | 12 | | 1 | " el | RR Uncle Antoni 8, Toledo O. | B | 16 | 11[45] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 29 | Goldstein | Blume | 20 | 17 | | 1 | " bro | Bro. Rene Fiske, 296 Henry St Bklyn | By | 14 | 4[20] | — | 1 | — |
| 30 | Ostrowski | Meier | 7 | 1 | | 1 | " father. | Father Ali, 335 Christopher Ave | B | 14 | 11[05] | — | — | — |

ZEELAND — FEB. 14.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS



S. S. Zeeland #2 arrived , 19 , . M., . from .

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Skasola | Josas | 8 | 15 | 1 | | | Cous, Brockton, Mass. RR to Bro Adolph 33 Lake Av. | | 15 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 32 | Marzinkiewicz | Anna | 8 | 16 | 1 | " | tel | Aunt Uncle Verein 33 Lake Av. | | " | " | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 33 | Bober | Maryanna | 11 | 12 | 1 | " | husb | Husb Alex 160 Katherine St, Buffalo | B | 14 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| 34 | Prim | Franz. | 20 | 3 | 1 | " | no add | RR fd Anthony 760 Division | B | 15 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 35 | Bavan | Saska | 19 | 8 | 1 | | | Husb Moses Newkowitz 209 2d | B | 14 | 11 | — | — | — |
| 36 | Denkowitz | Anastasia & ch | 19 | 21/2 | 2 | " | husb | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 37 | Horvath | Marta | 24 | 7 | 1 | " | sister | Cous. Margit Lufasz 225 Hanson Pl | B | 14 | 11 | — | 1 | — |
| 38 | Bukspan | Meyer | 23 | 25 | 1 | " | father | Jacket-Maker Comstock Bridge Comm | B | 15 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 39 | Goreczka | Eleonora | 21 | 16 | 1 | " | tel | B-l-l Dominick Sumpor Rochester NY | B | 16 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 40 | Komaisar | Feige & bro | 6 | 29/30 | 2 | " | tel | Wholesale Jewelry 6 Exchange 31st Maiden Ln | | 15 | 35 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 41 | Prucnal | Amalia | 14 | 20 | 1 | " | tel | RR father Raymond 8 Toledo Room Rm. 14 | B | 16 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 42 | Jablonska | Aniela | 12 | 16 | 1 | " | tel | RR Husb Jan, 1 Wife & 1 Imp | B | 17 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 43 | Gordon | Feige & sch | 4 | 8/10 | 3 | " | husb | Husb Moische 310 Ferry 190 Newark | B | 14 | 11 | 30 | — | — |
| 44 | Stinerman | Ester | 7 | 21 | 1 | " | bro | Bro. Escher 103 Barclay St | B | 14 | 11 | 45 | — | — |
| 45 | Fler | Anna | 21 | 13 | 1 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 46 | Zabidics | Josephine & Sch | 21 | 14/17-1 | 3 | " | tel | Jekadics [illegible] Emigrant Ind. Steamship Co. | | | | | | |
| 47 | Wietoczka | Josefa | 21 | 17 | 1 | " | tel | RR Aunt Anna Kotecki [illegible] | B | 16 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 48 | Krupa | Stefania | 13 | 23 | 1 | | | Aunt Sch Jacko 332 Wall St | | | | | | |
| 49 | Lesniak | Michalina | 13 | 24 | 1 | " | aunt | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 50 | Stockman | Menie | 22 | 19 | 1 | " | sister | Bro Aaron Stocker [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 51 | osmensky | Chaje | 5 | 11 | 1 | " | uncle | Clara Sch Auschwitz Pole | B | 17 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 52 | Rabinowitz | Henna & ch | 5 | 12/3 | 1 | 1 | " | husb Keiser, 1 Wife Austria Wife | B | 14 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| 53 | Singer | Annie & sis | 7 | 22/3 | 2 | " | sister | Sister Regina 6 Manhattan Ave Wife | B | 14 | 11 | 2 | — | — |
| 54 | Laplan | Hersenel | 5 | 14 | 1 | " | father | Father Sam 31 Cherry St Hungary | B | 14 | 1 | 4 | — | 1 |
| 55 | Skornia | Leokadia | 18 | 16 | 1 | " | tel | RR father Hamburg 32 [illegible] Italy | B | 16 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 56 | Kopeczky | Anna | 18 | 9 | 1 | " | cousin | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 57 | Kandel | Freire & 5ch | 7 | 11/6 | 6 | " | husb | Husb Jeresch 61 Cannon St | B | 14 | 12 | — | 6 | — |
| 58 | Horraczek | Anna, Suzanna | 18 | 8 | 1 | " | sister | Wife [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 59 | Kolocznik | Chane & 2ch | 5 | 25/7 | 3 | " | husb | Husb. Sam 13 Moore St Wife | B | 14 | 1 | — | 3 | — |
| 60 | Kukshes | Chane & 3ch | 5 | 17/20 | 4 | " | husb | Husb Aaron 76 - 2 10 St | B | 14 | 1 | — | 4 | — |

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS



S. Zeeland #3 arrived , 19 , .. M., . from ..

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 61 - Cannon St | | | | | | |
| 61 | Weitzman | Jenta | 6 | 17 | 1 | | To cousin | Cous. Jeremiah Mandel 83 Henry St. N.Y.C. | D | 14 | 12 | — | 1 | — |
| 62 | Ratner | Musche | 23 | 24 | 1 | | " uncle | Uncle Wolf Ratner 140 E. Houston St. N.Y.C. | A | 15 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 63 | Kaminir | Sore | 4 | 12 | 1 | | " bro-in-law | Sister Mere Rosenberg 2 E. 103rd St. N.Y.C. | D | 14 | | 1 | — | 1 — |
| 64 | Malik | Maria | 18 | 17 | 1 | | " cousin | Cousin Rosa Glazer 3 Ludlow St. N.Y.C. | A | 15 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 65 | Dawidow | Marya | 19 | 9 | 1 | | " cousin | Jud Kala Tachanton 5 Aug 1900 - Sister Catherine Waterbury Conn. | " | 12 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 66 | Roiska | Anna | 19 | 4 | 1 | | | Cous. + Bro-in-law Jacob Sawadink 1 Clinton Place N.Y.C. | D | 14 | | 1 | — | 1 — |
| 67 | Sawadink | Yaska | 19 | 20 | 1 | | " cousin | | | | | — | — | — |
| 68 | Winokur | Rachel & ch | 22 | 15/6 | 2 | | " usb | Husband [illegible] | A | 15 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 69 | Buk | Nasca | 16 | 29 | 1 | | " sister | Sister [illegible] 53 Manchester St. | A | 20 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70 | Wajcla | Tomas | 19 | 11 | 1 | | " bro. | Bro. Sister Irena, 21 Edmund St. | A | 16 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 71 | Gorska | Maria | 23 | 7 | 1 | | " Cousin | Cousin Vasyl G. 154 Eldridge St. | A | 16 | | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(6) NO. 225

75. ZEELAND Red Star *arrived* Feb. 14, 1912 , 191 , M., , *from*

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Bo'y. | Remarkings. Date. | Page. | Bo'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Bo'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Office. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| f | 1 | Struhlbaum, Udel | 4 | 28 | 1 | Ipc cabi | 10. | Moore | | | | | | | 2/15- 99 Lor 10 30 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| m | 2 | Schafer, Judka | 3 | 1 | 1 | Ipc cabin cert | 10. | Morri | | | | | | | 2/14 4 CPS 10 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| m | 3 | Vikul, Paul | 5 | 10 | 1 | Ipc cabin | 10. | Moore | | | | | | | 2/14 92 Lor 4 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| m | 4 | Koslinsky, Moses 2 sis | 5 | 22 | 3 | Ipc cabin | 10. | Moore | | | | | | | 2/14 13 CPS 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| f | | Scheike | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f | | Scheine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f | 5 | Merfogel, Ala | 4 | 1 | 1 | Ipc cabin | 10. | Moore | | | | | | | 2/14 48 Mon 3 40 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| m | 6 | Burzynsky, Menech | 46 | 6 | 1 | Ipc | 10. | Blue | | | | | | | 2/14 32 Mon 3 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| m | 7 | Merykin, Adolfus | 25 | 4 | 1 | Ipc | 10.20 | Fitz | 2/15-15- K | | | | | | 2/16 15 3 Lon 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 | |
| m | 8 | Blutstein, Aroim | 5 | 30 | 1 | Ipc | 10. | Fitz | | | | | | | 2/14 90 JOS 2 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| f | 9 | Kielar, Maryanna | 13 | 13 | 1 | Ipc | 10. | Schw | | | | | | | 2/14 86 Lor 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| m | 10 | Busenwitz, Schepsel | 24 | 27 | 1 | Ipc | 10. | Lace | 2/14 68 Lor | | | | | | 2/15 47 NS 11 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 | 1 |
| m | 11 | Lechamkes, Schmuel | 5 | 28 | 1 | Ipc | 10.15 | Fitz | | | | | | | 2/14 2 CPS 12 45 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| m | 12 | Cellari, Josef | 24 | 25 | 1 | Ipc | 10.20 | Lace | | | | | | | 2/14 8 C 4 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| f | 13 | Lapoznik, Scheine | 4 | 14 | 1 | Ipc | 10. | Baue | | | | | | | 2/15- 36 CPS 11 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 | 1 |
| m | 14 | Krupnick, Abram | 4 | 24 | 1 | Ipc cl | 10. | Baue | | | | | | | 2/14 16 NS 2 22 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| f | 15 | Bogucka, Michalina | 19 | 1 | 1 | Ipc | 10.10 | Brown | | | | | | | 2/14 76 NS 10 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| f | 16 | Bodey, Maria | 17 | 13 | 1 | Ipc with 17 | 10.20 | Conn | | | | | | | 2/15- 26 CPS 10 55 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 | 1 |
| f | 17 | Kovacs, Anna | 17 | 17 | 1 | Ipc with 16 | 10.10 | Conn | | | | | | | 2/15- 26 CPS 10 55 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 | 1 |
| f | 18 | Okon, Jozefa | 11 | 9 | 1 | Ipc | 10.20 | Schw | 2/15 10 Chic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 7 6 | |
| m | 19 | Klotz, Chaim | 20 | 18 | 1 | Ipc | 10.30 | Pitt | | | | | | | 2/15- 174 Clark 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| m | 20 | Osman, Mordche | 4 | 3 | 1 | Ipc | 10.30 | Baue | | | | | | | 2/14 7 CPS 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| m | 21 | Roifel, Matus | 3 | 5 | 1 | Ipc | 10.35 | Barn | | | | | | | 2/15-30 NS 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 | 1 |
| m | 22 | Stachowiak, Johann wf 6ch | 13 | 4 | 8 | Ipc | 10.30 | Schw | 2/15 27 NS | | | 2/19 48 NS | | | 2/9 104 Ft 240 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 0 1 0 1 | 1 0 0 |
| f | | Maryanne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f | | Franciszka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f | | Teodozin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| m | | Stefan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f | | Paulina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| m | | Jeon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| m | | Felix | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Toll Hosp 2/21/12 10 30 am
Ret from Hosp 2/23/12 10 am

placed in hosp 2/19/12 - A. M.
" " " 2/21/12 10 30 am

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U.S. IRELAND R S — 2 arrived Feb. 14, 1912 , 191 , M., 226 from — No.

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Ser'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Ser'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Ser'y. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officers. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18m | 23 Gerber, Elias | 6 | 1 | 1 | Ipc | 10. | Baue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18f | 24 Kolycz, Teofila & | 19 | 6 | 2 | Ipc | 10.32 | Brove | 2/15 30 K | | | | | 2/466 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19f | Borszcz, [illegible]oska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /11 | 19m | 25 Birefman, Isak | 4 | 4 | 1 | Ipc | 11. | Baue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26m | 26 Cipewnuk, Abram | 4 | 25 | 1 | Ipc | 11 | Baue | | | | | | 2/ Order 2 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30m | 27 Bie, Jan | 14 | 18 | 1 | Ipc | 10.40 | Lacr | 2/ [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /12 | [illegible]m | 28 Fistik, Jude | 6 | 8 | 1 | Ipc | 11. | Baue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5f | 18f | 29 Krodnicka, Katherine | 9 | 10 | 1 | Ipc | 10.55 | Brove | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54f | 16m | 30 Yoselewitz, David | 3 | 10 | 1 | Ipc | 10. 5 | Lwrn | | | | | | 2/ [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 21m | 31 Rottenberg, Kalman | 11 | 15 | 1 | Ipc | 11 | Baue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | 25f | 32 Jablonka, Jente | 5 | 3 | 1 | Ipc | 10.30 | Lttz | | | | | | 2/15-49 MS 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28m | 33 Puchala, Franczizka | 11 | 16 | 1 | Ipc cl | 11 | Blt | | | | | | 2/4 79 MS 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17m | 34 Adler, Jerman | 6 | 2 | 1 | Ipc | 11 | Baue | | | | | | 2/15 43 MS 11 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 31m | 35 Iucima, Jan | 9 | 8 | 1 | Ipc | 11 | Brue | | | | | | 2/15 42 OPS 1143 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18m | 36 Pawlyk, Michal | 12 | 11 | 1 | Ipc | 11 | Lacin | 2/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 | 50m | 37 Yawarski, Stanislaw & wf | 16 | 16 | 2 | Ipc | [illegible] | Lpz | 2/15-16 C | | | | | 2/ 61 Lon 1 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 48f | Brosinlewa | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/ 61 86 Mds | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26m | 38 Pikul, Francisek & wf | 15 | 15 | 2 | Cr | 11 | Ltz | | | | | | 2/15 44 OPS 1130 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25f | Zofia | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/ 85 MS 16 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20m | 39 Mahan, Alter | 4 | 15 | 1 | Ipc | 11 | Baue | | | | | | 2/16 131 JAS 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50m | 40 Bedewelsky, Iwan | 18 | 22 | 1 | Ipc | 11. | Scr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20m | 41 Schmul, Saud / Sauk. | 4 | 2 | 1 | Ipc cabin part | 10 | Scro | | | | | | 1/23 Mar 1 00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 18m | 42 Kesarko, Milan | 18 | 27 | 1 | Ipc | 11.15 | Lacr | | | | | | 2/20 183 JAS 145 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18f | 43 Nemeth, Gizella | 17 | 16 | 1 | Ipc | 11.15 | Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 44 Kurcic, Yanko | 18 | 16 | 1 | Ipc | 11.10 | Lacz | 1/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 45 Beigel, Abram | 4 | 16 | 1 | Ipc | 11. | Baue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29m | 46 Jupicki, Johann | 11 | 20 | 1 | Ipc | 11.1 | Schw | | | | | | 2/15 39 OPS 1150 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16m | 47 Szulham, Michael | 9 | 17 | 1 | Ipc | 11.15 | Brove | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20m | 48 Steinberg, Moritz | 6 | 22 | 1 | Ipc | 11 | Baue | | | | | | 2/16 3 Clerk 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17m | 49 Kuczmann, Josef | 6 | 20 | 1 | Ipc | 11 | Baue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ZELAND RS 3 arrived Feb 14, 1912, 191, M., , from

| Issue No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officers. | Detained. | Other. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 50 | Kotowicz, Zygmund | 21 | 12 | 1 | lpc | cert | 11.22 | Mann | 2/15-32 K | | 2/16 | 137 | JAS | | | | | | | 145 | 2/20/12 | Zeland | | 676 | |
| | 51 | Grossmann, Chaje 2 ch | 6 | 10 | 3 | lpc | pgt | 11.20 | Baue | 2/15 32 OPS | | | | | 2/17 | 175 | Dav | 10 35 | | | | | | | | 999 | |
| | | Elke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /12 | | Ester | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f | 52 | Marawetzky, Miwa 2 ch & | 4 | 20 | 4 | lpc | | 11.30 | Baue | 2/15 97 | Dav | | | | 2/21 | 94 | Dav | 2 35 | | | | | | | | 3 3 2 8 | |
| | | Moritz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Jakob | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5f | | Chae | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f | 53 | Gritzenstein, Leie 2 ch | 7 | 6 | 3 | lpc | conf not cert | 11.30 | Conn | 2/21-120 Segal 2/15-49 JS | | 2/19 | 118 | Ke | 2/29 | Landed | 2 40 pm | | | | | | | | | 8 3 3 3 1 | |
| 0m | | Moses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0f | | Feile | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/15-49 | JS | 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| m | 54 | Pawlyszyn, Michajo | 23 | 5 | 1 | lpc | cert | 11.25 | Racz | | | | | | 2/14 | 79 | JAS | 1 25 | | | | | | | | — 1 — | |
| m | 55 | Moskalik, Itzig | 6 | 26 | 1 | lpc | | 11.30 | Baue | | | | | | 2/15 | 43 | JS | 11 10 | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| f | 56 | Lewin, Chaje & dau | 5 | 10 | 2 | lpc | cert | 11.30 | Fitz | | | | | | 2/15 | 42 | OPS | 11 45 | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 8f | | Meryn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5f | 57 | Segal, Blume | 5 | | 1 | lpc | cert | 11.30 | Fitz | | | | | | 2/14 | 60 | Lor | 2 35 | | | | | | | | — 1 — | |
| 1m | 58 | Lekser, Hersch | 4 | 28 | 1 | lpc | | 11 | Baue | | | | | | 2/14 | 86 | JAS | 2 | | | | | | | | — 1 — | |
| 0m | 59 | Talski, Moische | 5 | 23 | 1 | lpc | cert | 11.35 | Fitz | | | | | | 2/15 | 44 | OPS | 11 50 | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| | 60 | Saltupsky, Gersch | 6 | 27 | 1 | lpc | | 12 | Baue | 2/14 70 | Dav | | | | 2/15 | 35 | JS | 10 20 | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| f | 61 | Bradek, Anna | 9 | 18 | 1 | lpc | | 11 30 | Browe | 2/15-24 K | | | | | 2/16 | 131 | JAS | 11 | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| f | 62 | Zajonc, Sofia | 10 | 12 | 1 | lpc | pgt | | Cowen | 2/15-191 Clark | | 2/17 | 126 | Dav | | | | | | | | 1 45 | 2/22 | Zeeland | | 6 7 6 | |
| 4m | 63 | Gordan, Elie | 18 | 29 | 1 | lpc | | 11.40 | Racz | 2/15-54 | Mon | | | | 2/19 | 33 | Mor | 1 00 | | | | | | | | 5 6 5 | |
| 5m | 64 | Singer, Aron sis bro | 7 | 25 | 3 | lpc | mot in hosp | 11.50 | Conn | 2/14 88 | JAS | | | | 2/20 | 183 | JAS | 1 45 | | | | | | | | 1 8 2 | |
| 1f | | Rochel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Josl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 65 | Goldberg, Leibich | 4 | 30 | 1 | lpc | cert | 11.45 | Baue | 2/14 72 | Lor | 2/15 | 181 | Clark | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 66 | Holly, Hedwig & neph | 18 | 14 | 2 | lpc | | 11.50 | Racz | | | | | | 2/15 | 39 | OPS | 11 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Simek, Clement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 67 | Winokur Rachel | 2 3 | 10/10 | 89 | " | SI | 2/13/12 | 930 | Alex | 2/15 | 108 | Lor | | 2/16 | 3 | Clark | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " Chajke | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. | Name | Age | Nativity | Occupation | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Dep.—Exc. | Remarks | Admitted | Executive Orders | | |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3994

Feb 11-14-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 30 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 30 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator